This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

177 E. 116

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORTS

ON THE

PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867.

INDEX

TO

VOLUMES II, III, IV, AND V.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1869.

23878.

Digitized by Google

NOTICE.

THIS Index has been compiled solely with reference to Volumes II., III., IV., and V. of the British Reports upon the Paris Universal Exhibition.

Under the headings of the various countries which were represented at the Exhibition, as well as under the various classes of manufactures, &c., will be found three kinds of entries,—(1) an analysis of Exhibitors' names; (2) a list of the objects shown by the country, or a list of the countries contributing manufactures, &c.; and (3) a series of miscellaneous entries having reference to the country or class of manufacture, product, &c., collectively.

The analyses above referred to, include the names of such Exhibitors as are specified by the different reporters, but they are not therefore to be considered as *complete* indices to all Exhibitors throughout the Exhibition. The British Official Catalogue which was published in 1867 supplies the want of such complete indices so far as respects the Exhibitors of the United Kingdom.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX OF PERSONS AND SUBJECTS.

A.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
AASNÆS, glass floats by. Norway.	49	v.	95
ABBE CARTON, the. France.	89	iii.	156
ABDULLAH BEY:			
Collection of shells, &c., from the Bosphorus. Turkey.	12	ii.	260
Natural History Collection.	42	v.	74
ABIES CANADIENSIS.	41	v.	52
Excelsa.	41	v.	47
ABRAHAM, ROZE. Carpets of house of, at Tours. France.	18	ii.	448
ACACIA:			
Angico.	41	v.	50
Arabica.	41	v.	49
Arborea.	41	v.	48
Excelsa.	41	v.	57
Melanoxylon.	41	v.	56
Pendula.	41	v.	57
Supporosa.	41	v.	57
ACADIA CHARCOAL IRON CO. Mining, &c. (minerals and coal). Nova Scotia.	40	iv.	261
ACAJOU.	41	v.	50
ACCIDIN, aîné. Seeds, &c. (conifers, &c.) France.	87	v.	305
ACCLIMATISATION SOCIETY OF VICTORIA. Worsted, &c. (alpaca, growth of). Victoria.	29	iii.	47
ACHARD, M.	11	ii.	233
ACHARD'S ELECTRIC BRAKE. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	500
ACHILLES. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	649
ACHON. Cotton goods. Spain.	27	iii.	16
ACOUSTIC INSTRUMENTS.	12	ii.	251
ADAM, paintings in oil by. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
ADAM, SALOMON F. Photo (Portraits). France.	9	ii.	185
ADAMO. Pastel drawings. Bavaria.	2	ii.	34
ADAMS and Son (F.B.). Pocket Chronometers. Great Britain.	23	ii.	556
ADAMS, Wm. and Son. Cooking apparatus. Great Britain.	24	iv.	26
ADAMS and Sons, London Exhibitors of Warren's cooking apparatus.		iv.	71
ADAMS, revolving pistols of. Great Britain.	37	iv.	189
ADELINE, Mr., harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	189
ADER (H.). Clock (in form of a sunflower). Russia.	23	ii.	559
ADERS, Mr.:			
Economic use of waste steam by. Prussia.	52	iv.	309
Cylindrical boilers of. Prussia.	52	iv.	328
ADMINISTRATION DES FORETS ET ECOLE IMPERIALE FORESTIERE. Forest, &c. (general collection). France.	41	v.	2
ADMINISTRATION OF TELEGRAPHS. System of air telegraphs shown by the. France.	64	iv.	601
ADMIRALTY, France. Steam engine designed by M. Dupuy de Lome.	52	iv.	304
France. No important exhibits in naval artillery from.	66	iv.	645
ADMIRALTY:			
Bolton and Colomb's flashing signals. Great Britain.	37	iv.	240
Cooking apparatus.	50	v.	119
Steam engine designed by Mr. Penn.	52	iv.	311
Models of ships.	66	iv.	648
Models of yachts.	66	iv.	661
Steam launches.	66	iv.	657
ADULT EDUCATION at Creuzot.	90	iii.	202
ADULT EDUCATION:			
Austria.	90	iii.	213
Bavaria.	90	iii.	212
Italy.	90	iii.	213
Prussia.	90	iii.	207
Saxony.	90	iii.	208
Wurtemburg.	90	iii.	210
ADULTS, APPARATUS USED IN INSTRUCTION OF:			
Bauer (models). Austria.	90	iii.	213
Bohm, M. Austria.	90	iii.	213
Cronmire, Mr. Great Britain.	90	iii.	217
Damon, Mr. Great Britain.	90	iii.	217
Ecole Centrale, Lyonnaise. France.	90	iii.	198
Ecole des Frères Chretiens. France.	90	iii.	198
Ecole Théorique et Pratique de Tissage Mécanique de Mulhouse. France.	90	iii.	200
Fric, M. Austria.	90	iii.	213
Gerold, M. C. Austria.	90	iii.	213
Glootz, M. Prussia.	90	iii.	210
Lambeth School of Art. Great Britain.	90	iii.	216
South Kensington Museum. Great Britain.	90	iii.	199
South Kensington Museum. Great Britain.	90	iii.	216
Stanford, Mr. Great Britain.	90	iii.	217
Turgot and Ivry, Schools at. France.	90	iii.	198
Wright, Mr. Great Britain.	90	iii.	217
ADULTS, APPARATUS USED IN INSTRUCTION OF:			
France.	90	iii.	191 to 207
Great Britain.	90	iii.	216 217
ADULTS, APPARATUS USED IN INSTRUCTION OF: (See Report on Libraries).	90	iii.	183
Progress in education, apparatus for, in France.	90	iii.	186
ADVERTISEMENTS OF WINE.	71	v.	233
AERATED DRINKS, apparatus for.	50	v.	120
AFRICA:			
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	191
Portable arms (arrows).	37	iv.	182
Produce of timbers from.	41	v.	38
Weapons used by natives of French Colonies on west coast of.	37	iv.	182
AGATE, carving in. M. Chriten.	94	iii.	320
AGINCOURT. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	649
AGNELLET, Messrs., specimen of tulle diamant exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	116
AGOMBART, fr. et sœur. Limes, &c. (cement, Portland). France.	65	iv.	637

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
AGRA:			
Inlays from.	15	ii.	359
Embroidery from.	27	iii.	14
Exhibition, representation of Indian woods at.	41	v.	67
AGRASOT, paintings in oil by. Spain.	1	ii.	14
AGRICULTURAL APPARATUS:			
Marquis d'Havrencourt. France.	75-80	v.	242
Poulailler roulant.	75-80	v.	242
AGRICULTURAL BUILDING:			
Agricultural Society of Seine and Marne. France.	75-80	v.	241
Bignon, M., in Park.	75-80	v.	243
Bocquet, M. France.	75-80	v.	242
Glot, M., in Park.	75-80	v.	241
D'Havrencourt, Chicken house in Park, by Marquis.	75-80	v.	242
Kergolay, dairy, by Comte de, in Park.	75-80	v.	244
Roquefort cheese, manufacture of, in Park.	75-80	v.	242
Seine et Marne, Agricultural Society of, model farm by, in Park.	75-80	v.	241
AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS, &c.:			
France.	75-80	v.	241-244
AGRICULTURAL WORKS, APPARATUS USED IN, AND IN WORKS FOR THE PREPARATION OF FOOD:			
Admiralty (cooking apparatus). Great Britain.	50	v.	119
Atmospheric Churn Company. Great Britain.	50	v.	110
Aubin, J. (millstone). France.	50	v.	112
Andre, J. C. France.	50	v.	111
Baker, J. (corn-dresser). Great Britain.	50	v.	111
Bawden (brick-making machine). Great Britain.	50	v.	109
Berjot (aerated drinks, apparatus for). France.	50	v.	120
Bignon, M. J. C. ("whip" for mixing fluids in casks). France.	50	v.	115
Bourne, S. (method for protecting beer, &c, on draught). Great Britain.	50	v.	114
Bouvin (chocolate machinery). France.	50	v.	120
Bradford and Co. (washing machine). Great Britain.	50	v.	120
Briggs (washing machine). Great Britain.	50	v.	120
Cabanes, M. H. (grinding mill). France.	50	v.	111
Cail and Co. (machinery for sugar making, &c.). France.	50	v.	117
Carmichael and Co. (sugar dialyser). France.	50	v.	118
Carr, T. (machine for manufacture of artificial manures). Great Britain.	50	v.	109
Champonnois (stills). France.	50	v.	116
Clayton, H., and Co. (brick-making machines). Great Britain.	50	v.	109
Collier, L. (moulds, &c. for confectionery). Great Britain.	50	v.	118
Cric-Beziat (apparatus for tilting casks). France.	50	v.	115
Debaliste (chocolate machinery). France.	50	v.	120
Devinck (chocolate machinery). France.	50	v.	120
Duffield, Mr. (dairy utensils). Great Britain.	50	v.	110
Du Rieux and Roeltger (filter presses). France.	50	v.	113
Egrot (distilling apparatus). France.	50	v.	116
AGRICULTURAL WORKS—*cont.*			
Egrot (steam cooking apparatus. France.	50	v.	119
Euburger, Charles (corn sieve). Austria.	50	v.	110
Farrow and Jackson (metal wine-bin). Great Britain.	50	v.	116
Fili and Barrabe (machine for cleaning seeds). France.	50	v.	111
Fleet and Co. (aerated drinks, apparatus for). Great Britain.	50	v.	120
Gregg (brick-making machine). Great Britain.	50	v.	109
Griffier (aerated drinks, apparatus for). France.	50	v.	120
Gros, M. (macaroni, &c., machine for). France.	50	v.	119
Groult, C. (sieve for cleansing tapioca, &c.). France.	50	v.	112
Hermann, G. (chocolate machinery). France.	50	v.	120
Jacquin and Son (metal shapes for confectioners). France.	50	v.	118
Kent (food, articles for preparation of). Great Britain.	50	v.	119
Körösi, J. ("controller" for distilleries). Austria.	50	v.	117
Letang and Son (metal shapes for confectioners). France.	50	v.	118
Letang, Mme. Vve. (food, articles for preparation of). France.	50	v.	119
Lucas, J. (mills, &c.). Great Britain.	50	v.	111
Mareschal (food, articles for preparation of). France.	50	v.	119
Matchwick (cheap filter). Great Britain.	50	v.	120
Moquet, H. (condenser). France.	50	v.	116
Moriz, Häesek (distilling apparatus). Austria.	50	v.	116
Moullier-Bertrand (apparatus for separating spirits). France.	50	v.	117
Münnch and Co. (brewing utensils). Prussia.	50	v.	114
Ozouff (aerated drinks, apparatus for). France.	50	v.	120
Perkins (baking apparatus). Great Britain.	50	v.	118
Pye, J. (mills, &c.). Great Britain.	53	v.	112
Riches and Watts (mills, &c.). Great Britain.	50	v.	112
Robinson, W. (machine for cleaning beer barrels). Great Britain.	50	v.	114
Silicated Carbon Filter Company. Great Britain.	50	v.	120
Tilden (tobacco-cutter). United States.	50	v.	120
Touaillon, M. C. (mill work). France.	50	v.	111
Van Gindertaelen and Co. (distilling apparatus). Belgium.	50	v.	116
Vielcuzal (aerated drinks, apparatus for). France.	50	v.	120
Vollmar, J. P. A. ("controller" for distilleries). Hesse.	50	v.	117
Whitehead, J. (brick-making machine). Great Britain.	50	v.	109
Whitmee, J., and Co. (mills, &c.). Great Britain.	50	v.	112
AGRICULTURAL WORKS:			
Apparatus and processes used in. Report on by Prof. T. C. Archer.	50	v.	109
Bolting-cloths.	50	v.	112
Bricks, machines for, no novelty in.	50	v.	109
Corn-mills.	50	v.	111
Dairy utensils.	50	v.	110
Manures, machine for manufacture of artificial.	50	v.	109
Sieve cloths.	50	v.	112
AGRICULTURAL WORKS:			
from America.	50	v.	111-118 120

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
AGRICULTURAL WORKS—*cont.*			
from Austria.	50	v.	110–112, 116 to 119
from Bavaria.	50	v.	114
from Belgium.	50	v.	110–116
from Denmark.	50	v.	110
from France.	50	v.	110–121
from Great Britain.	50	v.	109 to 112, 114, 116, 118 to 120
from Hesse.	50	v.	117
from Holland.	50	v.	110
from Italy.	50	v.	113–118, 119–121
from Norway.	50	v.	119
from Portugal.	50	v.	121
from Prussia.	50	v.	114
from Sweden.	50	v.	119
AHRENSBERG SCHOOL. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	144
AIDAN. Frame, designs for paper-hanging by.	19	ii.	483
AIGLE. Model of yachts. France.	66	iv.	661
AILANTE (silk).	31–35, 92	iii.	82
AILANTHUS. (Silk.)	31–35, 92	iii.	82
AILANTHUS (illustrations of).	81	v.	274–277
AINSWORTH. Linen, &c. (threads). Great Britain.	28	iii.	44
AIRY, Mr., Astronomer Royal of England. Horological instruments.	28	ii.	544
AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, woollen fabrics of. Prussia.	30	iii.	59
AIX. Design by Huot for a museum and school at. France.	4	ii.	72
AKERLIND, O. H.:			
Specimen of enamelled terra-cotta. Sweden.	15	ii.	323
Cooking apparatus. Sweden.	24	iv.	19–23
AKROYD, James, and Son. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Great Britain.	29	iii.	50
ALAMAGUY. Passementerie (lace, &c.). France.	33	iii.	122
ALASSINE, A. Photographs. Russia.	9	ii.	192
ALAVA, DEPUTACION GENERALE OF. Limes, &c. (limes, common). Spain.	65	iv.	632
ALBARET et Cie., of Paris, traction engine of.	53	iv.	347
ALBERT, M.:			
Bassoons by. Belgium.	10	ii.	213
Clarinet by. Belgium.	10	ii.	212, 213
Flutes by. Belgium.	10	ii.	212
Oboes by. Belgium.	10	ii.	212
ALBERT MEMORIAL, PRINCE:			
Design by C. Barry. England.	4	ii.	76
Design by Professor Donaldson. England.	4	ii.	76
Design by Fergusson. England.	4	ii.	76
Design by Pennethorne. England.	4	ii.	76
Design by G. G. Scott. England.	4	ii.	76
Artists employed in artistic details, sculpture, &c.	4	ii.	77
Architectural model by G. Gilbert Scott. England.	4	ii.	77
ALBERT MONUMENT in various cottons.	27	iii.	12
ALBERTA. Models of yachts. Great Britain.	66	iv.	661
ALBERTOLI. Designs for use in schools by.	8	ii.	166
ALBS (embroidery).	31–35, 92	iii.	95
ALBUMENISED PLATES, dry. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	189
ALCAN, Mr. Apparatus for weighing and testing strength of silk. France.	55	iv.	392
ALCOHOL METER, by Messrs. Siemens.	58	iv.	352
ALDEBERT, miniature Brougham of. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
ALDER and MEYER, lace exhibited by. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
ALDERSHOT. Distribution of manure.	93	iii.	314
ALDERSHOT and PORTSMOUTH, trials of Warren's stove at.		iv.	72
ALDRED, Mr. Fishing tackle, &c. Great Britain.	49	v.	94
ALENCON. Lace from Messrs. Lefébure. France.	33	iii.	110
ALES, report on.	73	v.	199
Allsopp, Messrs. Great Britain.	73	v.	223
Bass, Messrs. Great Britain.	73	v.	223
Burton-on-Trent.	73	v.	223
Smith and Co., Messrs. America.	73	v.	221
ALESSANDRI, frame by. Furniture. France.	14	ii.	293
ALESSANDRIE, M., ivory slab of. France.	26	ii.	585
ALEXANDRE:			
Excellence of harmoniums by. France.	10	ii.	208
Harmoniums by Messrs. France.	10	ii.	207
ALGERINE, Jardin d'Acclimatation. Mr. Hardy.	42	v.	73
ALGIERS:			
Ali Ben Mohammed, embroidery of purses and slippers by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	329
Avellino, Signor. Coral.	42	v.	75
Bontung. Furniture.	14	ii.	304
Chagot, M. Feathers.	42	v.	73
Champlouis, Captain de. Photographs.	9	ii.	196
Chanfourier, M. Spinning, &c. (cotton-gins).	55	iv.	392
Icard. Plants, &c.	12	ii.	260
Laonarie, M. Coral.	42	v.	75
Onetto, M. Coral.	42	v.	75
Pattier, plants, &c., from.	12	ii.	260
Piboul, Captain. Photographs.	9	ii.	196
Société des Marbres Onyx d'Algerie. Upholstery, &c. (furniture in precious stones).	15	ii.	358
Ville, M. Products of Mining.	40	ii.	267
ALGIERS:			
Carpets made in.	18	ii.	427
Carpets, tapestry, mats, &c.	18	ii.	465
Carpets, specimen.	18	ii.	431
Carpets and rugs of, excellence of.	18	ii.	446
Coral.	42	ii.	75
Embroideries in silk from.	18	ii.	466
Embroidery of purses and slippers Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	329
Feathers. Chagot, M.	42	ii.	73
Forest, &c. (tanning bark).	41	v.	4
Forest, &c. (woods, fine collection of).	41	v.	5
Forest, &c. (resins, &c.)	41	v.	6
Forest, &c. (forestry, statistics of).	41	v.	6
Furniture.	14	ii.	304
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	191
Instruction of children (drawings from school of Oran).	89	iii.	143
Leatherwork, &c., metallic inlayings and coloured enamels by.	26	ii.	591

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ALGIERS—*cont.*			
Mining, &c. (marbles, &c.).	40	iv.	267
Ville mining, &c. (minerals).	40	iv.	267
Oranges from.	79	v.	195
Perfumes.	25	ii.	577
Philosophical instruments, plants, flowers, and seeds from.	12	ii.	260
Photographic proofs, &c., illustrations of natural history.	9	ii.	181
Photography.	9	ii.	196
Plants, flowers, and seeds from.	12	ii.	260
Portable arms, ancient wooden specimens.	37	iv.	177
Portable arms, trophy of.	37	iv.	182
Portable arms (arrows).	37	iv.	182
Preserved fruits. Dates from.	71	v.	195
Preserved fruits. Almonds.	71	v.	196
Preserved fruits (figs) from.	71	v.	196
Preserved fruits (Carica papaya).	71	v.	197
Printing.	6	ii.	119
Silk (raw) from.	31–35 92	iii.	83
Spinning, &c.	55	iv.	392
Timbers, exhibits in.	41	v.	46
Upholstery (furniture in precious stones).	15	ii.	358
Vegetables, Canna discolor.	85	v.	283
Vegetables, Canna edulis.	85	v.	283
Vegetables, Dioscorea alata.	85	v.	283
Vegetables, esculent roots, rhizomes of.	85	v.	283
Vegetables, esculent roots.	85	v.	283
ALIBERT. Mining, &c. (graphite). Russia.	40	iv.	273
ALISON, Messrs., pianofortes by. England.	10	ii.	199 200
ALLARD, M. Furniture. France.	14	ii.	295
ALLARD, Mr. E., engineer for lighthouse. France.	66	iv.	666
ALLEMAGNE, Association des Ingénieurs d'. Furniture.	14	ii.	313
ALLEMAND, S., paintings, in oil, by. Austria.	1	ii.	14
ALLEN. Medical apparatus (dental). United States.	11	ii.	231
ALLEN. Paintings on China. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
ALLEN AND MITCHELL, decoration by. Great Britain.	17	ii.	414
ALLEN, WHITWORTH. Porter engine.	52	iv.	313
ALLEZ, Frères, Paris, cooking apparatus by. France.		iv.	C4
ALLGEYER, M. Toys. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
ALLIN, Mr., harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	190
ALLSOPP, Messrs. Ales. Great Britain.	73	v.	223
ALMA. Models of ships. France.	66	iv.	647
ALOUZET, M., printing presses exhibited by. France.	59	iv.	437
ALPACA. *See* Worsted Trade.	29	iii.	47
ALPHABET FOR INSTRUCTION OF THE BLIND, by M. Pablasek. Austria.	89	iii.	150
ALSACE, print manufacturers of.	45	v.	78
ALSACE COURT. Cotton goods. France.	27	iii.	5
ALSACE, design by Johan von Solen for a church at. Holland.	4	ii.	75
ALT, RODOLPHE. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	29
ALTAR-PIECES. (Embroidery.)	31–35 92	iii.	95
ALTHEER (APPENZELL), lace exhibited by. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
ALTO DOURO, wines from.	73	v.	215
ALVERGNIAT, Bros. Apparatus for showing the fluorescence of crystals. France.	12	ii.	251
AMAN, furniture by. Sweden.	14	ii.	308
AMARYLLIDEA BRUNSWIGIA JOSEPHINA. (Silk.)	31–35 92	iii.	82
AMBER. *See* Jewellery.	36	ii.	603
AMBULANCE WAGGONS, &c. *See* Field Hospital Equipments.			
AMERICAN LEAD PENCIL CO. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and plumbago). United States.	7	ii.	145
AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY. Machine tools.	54	iv.	373
AMERICA:			
American Tool Company. Machine tools.	54	iv.	373
Andrews. Machines, &c. (oscillating high pressure engine).	53	iv.	346
Bache, A. D. Philosophical instruments (thermometer).	12	ii.	254
Bates, Hyde, and Co. Spinning, &c. (saw-gin).	55	iv.	399
Bement and Dougherty. Machine tools.	54	iv.	374
Bierstadt. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	18
Bond, W., and Son. Philosophical instruments (astronomical clock, &c.)	12	ii.	256
Bond, W., and Sons. Telegraph, &c. (sounder).	64	iv.	541
Boughton. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	18
Brainard, Mr. Field hospital equipment. Ambulance wagon.	37	iv.	235
Brown and Level. Boat lowering gear.	66	iv.	664
Brown and Sharp. (Screw machine.) Machine tools.	54	iv.	373
Caton. Military T. and S. "Sounders."	37	iv.	249
Chickering, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202–205
Church. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	18
Corliss. Prime movers, &c., steam engine.	52	iv.	305
Corliss. Steam engine.	52	iv.	323
Crompton. Weaving, &c. (fancy loom).	56	iv.	413
Crosby. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	141
Darling, Browne, and Sharpe, philosophical instruments of.	12	ii.	246
Davidson, G. Philosophical instruments (sextant).	12	ii.	245
Degener and Weiler. Paper-making, &c. (small printing presses).	59	iv.	459
Degener and Weiler. Paper-making.	59	iv.	464
Emery, H. L. Spinning, &c. (saw-gins).	55	iv.	399
Evans, Dr. Military hospital and B. B.	37	iv.	218
Evans, Dr. Field hospital equipment.	37	iv.	228
Evans, Dr. Field hospital equipment (medicine wagons).	37	iv.	233
Evans, Dr. Field hospital equipment. Ambulance wagons.	37	iv.	235
Evans, Dr. Field hospital equipment (model of hospital railway cars).	37	iv.	238
Farmer, Mr. Telegraph (thermo-battery).	64	iv.	588
Gardner, A. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	191
Gatlin Battery. Artillery.		iv.	162
Goddard, Mr. Spinning, &c. ("Mestizo burring-picker").	55	iv.	399
Günther and Son. Furs.	42	v.	71
Gutekunst, F. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	191
Hall and Son. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	166
Hammatt, E. R. Philosophical instruments (barometer).	12	ii.	252
Harris. Machine tools.	54	iv.	373
Hart. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	18
Haupt, Gen. Mining, &c. (boring machine).	47	iv.	292
Healy. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	18

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
AMERICA—*cont.*			
Heliotype Company, photographic proofs and photolithographs by.	9	ii.	174
Hicks. Machines, &c., high pressure engine.	53	iv.	346
Hoglen and Grofflin. Machines, &c. (tobacco cutting).	60	iv.	475
Houghton. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	141
Howe's literature for the blind.	89	iii.	178
Hunt. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	18
Huntingdon. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	18
Johnson. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	18
Kensett. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	18
Lawrence and Houseworth. Photographs.	9	ii.	190
Leutze. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	18
Lindemann, Messrs., pianofortes by.	10	ii.	204
May. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	18
Mew, Dart, and Co. Machines, &c. (rotatory engine).	53	iv.	344
Morse, S. E. Philosophical instruments (bathometer).	12	ii.	258
Morse, S. E. Telegraph, &c. (model for laying and picking up submarine cables).	64	iv.	530
New York Steam Stonecutter Company. Mining, &c. (boring machine).	47	iv.	293
Oneida Community. Shooting, &c. (traps).	49	v.	97
Opper. Weaving, &c. (power-loom).	56	iv.	411
Pickering. Machines, &c.	53	iv.	347
Rogers, M. Furniture (tenoning machine).	58	iv.	421
Rogers, M. Furniture (mortising and boring machine).	58	iv.	421
Roots, Mr. Prime movers and steam power.	52	iv.	325
Rucker, Mr. Field hospital equipments, ambulance wagon.	37	iv.	235
Rutherfurd, L. Photographic proofs and photographs by.	9	ii.	180
Rutherfurd, L. Photographic proofs and photographs by.	9	ii.	191
Sellers. Machine tools.	54	iv.	370
Sellers. Machine tools (steam hammer).	54	iv.	371
Shaw, P. Machines, &c. (caloric engine).	53	iv.	348
Smith, Messrs., and Co. Ales.	73	v.	221
Smith and Wesson. Portable arms (revolving pistols, &c.).	37	iv.	206
Southern Cotton Gin Company of Bridgewater. Spinning, &c. (saw gin).	55	iv.	399
Steinway, Messrs. Pianofortes.	12	ii.	202
Sweet. Paper-making (matrix compositor).	59	iv.	456, 464
Tilden. Agricultural works (tobacco cutter).	50	v.	120
Union Button-hole Company. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	140
Ward, Mr. Telegraph, &c. (semaphore telegraphs).	64	iv.	606
Welsh. Paper-making, &c. (machine for dressing type, &c.).	59	iv.	460
Wheeler and Wilson. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	140
Whinslow, M. Furniture (moulding machine).	58	iv.	415, 420
Whitney, M. Furniture (gauge lathe).	58	iv.	415, 423
Whitney, M. Furniture (sawing machine).	58	iv.	416
Whitney, M. Furniture (cylinder plane).	58	iv.	420
Williamson. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	191
Wood, Brothers. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	165
AMERICA:			
Agricultural works, smuttor and corn separator.	50	v.	111
Agricultural works, hand-mills.	50	v.	111
AMERICA—*cont.*			
Agricultural works, baking apparatus.	50	v.	118
Agricultural works, washing machines.	50	v.	120
Artillery:			
No exhibition of, by Government of.		iv.	161
Ferris gun. Artillery.		iv.	161
Gatlin battery. Artillery.		iv.	161
Boat-lowering gear. Brown and Level.	66	iv.	664
Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, demand for).	22	ii.	500 to 502
Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art, excellence of).	22	ii.	535 to 538
Carriages, &c., relative progress of.	61	v.	161
Carriages, &c., phaetons, &c.	61	v.	165, 166
Carriages, &c., tramway omnibus and its advantages.	61	v.	170, 171
Champagne, preference for sweet in.	73	v.	201
Civil engineering.	65	iv.	629
Civil engineering. Scheme for supply of water to city of Chicago.	65	iv.	629
Civil engineering. Model of a wooden railway swing bridge.	65	iv.	629
Clocks.	23	ii.	549, 554
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	14
Drinks.	73	v.	221
Field hospital equipment.	37	iv.	225 to 238
Field hospital equipment, stretchers, litters, &c.	37	iv.	233
Field hospital equipment, ambulance wagons.	37	iv.	235
Field hospital equipment, "cacolets" and "litières."	37	iv.	237
Field hospital equipments, cooking wagon exhibited by.	37	iv.	238
Forest, &c. (woods poorly represented).	41	v.	20
Forest, &c. (woods, cabinet).	41	v.	20
Forests, vastness of, in.	41	v.	34
Furniture from.	14	ii.	304
Furniture, machinery for, &c. from.	58	iv.	415, 416, 420, 421, 423
Furs exhibited by Messrs. Günther and Son.	42	v.	71
Glass from.	16	ii.	375
Heating, system of, by hot iron surfaces.	93	iii.	295
Instruction of children.	89	iii.	117
Life-boats.	66	iv.	662
Limes, &c. (cement of Louisville).	65	iv.	638
Machines for fitting and finishing wood-work exhibited by.	52	iv.	323
Machine tools. Planing machine. Steam hammer.	54	iv.	371
Machine tools, good collection of.	54	iv.	374
Machine tools, novelties in make of.	54	iv.	359
Machine tools. Lathes.	54	iv.	370
Machine tools, as shown in 1851.	54	iv.	379
Machine tools. American Tool Company.	54	iv.	373
Machines exhibited from.	53	iv.	344 to 348
Machines, &c., interesting exhibits of.	60	iv.	466
Machines, &c., for cutting tobacco.	60	iv.	475
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	230
Military ambulances, &c.	11	ii.	233
Military hospital and barrack buildings, models of.	37	iv.	218

Digitized by Google

AMERICA—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Military hospital and barrack buildings. Extent of sanitary operations.	37	iv.	220
Military telegraphy and signalling	37	iv.	249
Mining machines, &c. from.	47	iv.	292, 293
Models of ships of war.	66	iv.	643
Models of ships.	66	iv.	651
Paintings in oil from.	1	ii.	18
Paper, &c. from.	7	ii.	137, 145
Paper making.	59	iv.	456 to 460, 464
Paper making, &c., original exhibits of.	59	iv.	463
Perfumes (pomades).	25	ii.	577
Philosophical instruments from.	12	ii.	245, 246, 252, 254, 256, 258
Photographic proofs.	9	ii.	174, 181
Photographs, &c. from.	9	ii.	190, 191
Pianofortes, excellence of, from.	10	ii.	202
Pianos, exhibitors of.	10	ii.	202 to 205
Planing machine.	54	iv.	371
Portable arms. Wooden weapons used by Indians of (North).	37	iv.	177
Portable arms.	37	iv.	177, 206
Portable arms (arrows). North and South.	37	iv.	182
Portable arms (revolving pistols, &c.).	37	iv.	206
Portable arms (interesting display of breech-loading arms).	37	iv.	206
Portable arms. Rifles, feature of lightness in.	37	iv.	207
Preserved fruits.	71	v.	197
Prime-movers, &c., producing important examples of steam engines.	52	iv.	301
Prime-movers, &c. Corliss. Steam engine.	52	iv.	305
Prime-movers, &c. Steam engine.	52	iv.	323 to 326
Prime-movers, &c. Steam blower or ventilating apparatus invented in.	52	iv.	324
Prime-movers, &c. Rotary engines exhibited by.	52	iv.	324
Prime-movers, &c. Steam machinery (explanation for not being represented).	52	iv.	331
Railway apparatus from.	63	iv.	487, 515
Screws by Sellers.	54	iv.	372
Sewing, &c. Sewing machine, statistics of.	57	v.	131
Sewing, &c. Sewing machines, fine exhibition of.	57	v.	132
Sewing, &c. Sewing machines, admirable display of.	57	v.	140
Sewing machines, &c.	57	v.	134, 140, 141
Shooting, &c. Community (traps).	49	v.	97
Shooting, &c. Traps.	49	v.	97
Spinning machinery from.	55	iv.	399
Steam machinery, notable mechanisms for operations of skilled handicraft by.	52	iv.	323
Steam engines and machinery of.	52	iv.	322
Steam engine for driving rotary pump exhibited by.	52	iv.	325
Stoves used in.	24	iv.	15

AMERICA—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Telegraphic instruments, &c.	64	iv.	530, 538, 588, 606
Toys.	39	iii.	139
Weaving, &c. from.	56	iv.	411, 413
Wines.	73	v.	221
Worsted, &c. (mohair).	29	iii.	48
AMERICA. Few specimens of engineering skill exhibited by.	65	iv.	629
AMHERSTEANA.	41	v.	60
AMIENS CATHEDRAL, photograph of. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	187
AMIGOS DEL PAIX SOC. Forest, &c. (woods and seeds). Spain.	41	v.	26
AMMUNITION, manufactured from Woolwich. Artillery. England.		iv.	134
AMORPHOUS - PHOSPHORUS. Matches.	24	iv.	37
AMPHORUS SAFETY MATCHES.	24	iv.	36
AMSTERDAM. Feathers. Kratzenstein.	42	v.	73
AMYGDALOTOME. (Medical apparatus.)	11	ii.	229
ANCELET, architectural drawings by. France.	4	ii.	69
ANCYRA, illustrations of the ruins of. France.	4	ii.	69
ANDALUSIA, wines from.	73	v.	213
ANDERA INERMIS.	41	v.	53
ANDERSON, I., C.E., report on machine tools by.	54	iv.	357
ANDIRA ANBLETII.	41	v.	46
ANDRADE. Medical apparatus. Portugal.	11	ii.	229
ANDRE, J. C. Machine for husking almonds. France.	50	v.	111
ANDREUX. Toys (military). France.	39	iii.	131, 132
ANDREWS, oscillating high pressure engine of. United States.	53	iv.	346
ANDREWS and Co., of Manchester, roller printing machine invented by.	45	v.	80
ANDRIESSENS. Mining, &c. (tin tubing). Holland.	40	iv.	268
ANELLE, Guilbert d'. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	384
ANIMALS, etchings of, by C. E. Jacque.	5	ii.	91
ANGELI, M., of Trieste, samples of card clothing exhibited by.	55	iv.	396
ANGELINI, General, harness and saddlery by. Italy.	62	v.	192
ANGELL, M. Sweden.	89	iii.	173
ANGELLI.	41	v.	53
ANGELO, M., medals by.	3	ii.	58
ANGERER, Louis. Photographs. Austria.	9	ii.	193
ANGERER, V. Photographs. Austria.	9	ii.	193
ANGERS, Commission des Ardoisières of, samples of wire rope exhibited by.	55	iv.	392
ANGOLA. Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	48
ANGUS, J. H. Worsted, &c. (wool, English naturalisation of). South Australia.	29	iii.	48
ANKER, M.:			
Decoration by. France.	17	ii.	398
Designs by. France.	17	ii.	397
ANNABERG, Saxony. Centre of embroidery manufacture.	33	iii.	118
ANNONI and BRAMBILLA, furniture (cabinets) by. Italy.	14	ii.	307
ANNOOT-BAECKMAN, Mr. C. Printing. Belgium.	16	ii.	119
ANSALDO, forgings by. Italy.	52	iv.	329
ANSTED, Professor D. T., F.R.S. Report on the products of mining and metallurgy.	40	iv.	253
ANTIARIS.	41	v.	60

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ANZIN COLLIERIES, Fontaine's safety-catch for pit-cages in use at.	47	iv.	296
APPARATUS and PROCESSES used in agricultural works, and in works for the preparation of food, report on, by Prof. T. C. Archer.	50	v.	109
APPARATUS and PROCESSES used in the manufacture of furniture, report on, by Lieut. Osbert Chadwick, R.E.	58	iv.	415
APPARATUS and PROCESSES of the art of mining and metallurgy, report on, by Warington W. Smyth, Esq., F.R.S.	47	iv.	277
APPARATUS and PROCESSES of paper-making, dyeing, and printing, report on, by Capt. Fred. Beaumont, R.E.	59	iv.	425
APPARATUS and PROCESSES for sewing and making up clothing, report on, by Capt. Hichens, R.E.	57	v.	131
APPARATUS used in shooting, fishing tackle, and implements used in gathering fruits obtained without culture, report on, by Major Edwards, R.E., and Wentworth L. Cole, Esq.	49	v.	93
APPARATUS and PROCESSES used in spinning and rope-making, report on, by P. le Neve Foster, Esq., jun., C.E.	55	iv.	383
APPARATUS and PROCESSES used in weaving, report on, by Peter le Neve Foster, Esq., jun., C.E.	56	iv.	403
APPARATUS used in instruction of the blind, report on, by E. C. Johnson, Esq.	89	iii.	149
APPEL. Printing. France.	6	ii.	117
APPELL, J.W., Esq. Report on paper, stationery, painting and drawing materials, and bookbinding.	7	ii.	135
APPERLEY and CLISSOLD, Messrs.: Apparatus used in spinning (patent feeder).	55	vi.	394
APPLE CORDONS.	86	v.	299
APPLE CULTURE.	86	v.	298
APPLES.	71	v.	197
APPLETON, D. Printing. United States.	6	ii.	126
APRICOTS.	71	v.	197
Training of. Dubreuil.	86	v.	293
APRICOT CULTURE. (Fruit trees.)	86	v.	293
AQUA-MARINES for horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
AQUAFORTISTES, SOCIETE DES. Etching.	5	ii.	90
ARABIANS, perfumes used by the.	25	ii.	567
ARABS, embroidery of slippers by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	329
ARAUCARIA.	41	v.	50, 55
Bidwillii.	41	v.	56
Cunninghamii.	41	v.	56
ARBATSKI, M., of Moscow, trotting carriages exhibited by.	61	v.	165
ARBEL'S PROCESS. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	496
Wheels. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	495
ARBEL-DEFLASSIEUX and Co. Railway apparatus. France.	63	iv.	502
ARBORELIUS, Madame. Porphyry vases. Sweden.	15	ii.	359
ARBORICULTURE. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	1
ARBUCKLE, General, pyrophylax exhibited by. Great Britain, &c.	12	ii.	258
ARBY. Planing machine. France.	58	iv.	415, 419
ARCHAIC PERIOD, regulations in producing sculpture since.	8	ii.	48
ARCHER, F. S., collodion process of.	9	ii.	169
ARCHER, Prof. F. C., report on apparatus and processes used in agricultural works, and in works for the preparation of food by.	50	v.	109
ARCHERY ACCOUTREMENTS.	49	v.	94
ARCHITECTS, unfettered liberty of, in England.	4	ii.	77
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNS AND MODELS, report on, by Prof. Donaldson.	4	ii.	67
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS BY:			
Ancelet. France.	4	ii.	69
Aubyn, St. England.	4	ii.	76
Baudry. France.	4	ii.	69
Banks and Willemans. Austria.	4	ii.	75
Barry, C. England.	4	ii.	76
Barry, E. M. England.	4	ii.	76
Boitte. France.	4	ii.	69
Bollinstedt. (Countess of Chanveau's chateau.) Russia.	4	ii.	81
Bonnet. France.	4	ii.	69
Bouwens, W. Holland.	4	ii.	75
Brandon, D. England.	4	ii.	76
Broderick. England.	4	ii.	76
Burges. England.	4	ii.	76
Cappi, C. Italy.	4	ii.	80
Carpenter. England.	4	ii.	76
Carpentier (for churches at Brussels). Belgium.	4	ii.	81
Chancellor. England.	4	ii.	76
Chauvin. France.	4	ii.	71
Clarke, G. Somers. England.	4	ii.	76
Clarke, J. England.	4	ii.	76
Cockerell, the late Prof. England.	4	ii.	76
Corson. England.	4	ii.	76
Cuypers, P. J. H. Holland.	4	ii.	75
Daumet. France.	4	ii.	69
Donaldson, Prof. England.	4	ii.	76
Douglas. England.	4	ii.	76
Duban. "Monumens anciens." France.	4	ii.	71
Edis. England.	4	ii.	76
Fergusson. England.	4	ii.	76
Ferry. England.	4	ii.	76
Ferstel. Austria.	4	ii.	73
Fietz, Carl. Austria.	4	ii.	74
Fowke, the late Capt., R.E. England.	4	ii.	76
Fowke, Capt. Scott, Colonel. R. Townroe. (Model of Central Hall of Arts and Sciences. England.	4	ii.	78
Gibson. England.	4	ii.	76
Giganti, Signor. Italy.	4	ii.	80
Giganti. (Chapel of Treasury of S. Gennaro and tomb of Ser Ganni Carracioli.) Naples.	4	ii.	80
Giles. England.	4	ii.	76
Gladback, of Zurich. Switzerland.	4	ii.	79
Godwin, E. England.	4	ii.	76
Guillaume. France.	4	ii.	69
Hansen. Austria.	4	ii.	73, 74
Hardwick. England.	4	ii.	76
Hardwick, P. C. England.	4	ii.	76
Hasenauer. Austria.	4	ii.	74
Hayward. England.	4	ii.	76
Henard. France.	4	ii.	71
Henczlmann. Austria.	4	ii.	73
Hennault, Lucien. (Design for Parliament Houses.) Chili.	4	ii.	82
Howell. England.	4	ii.	76
Huot. France.	4	ii.	72
I'Anson. England.	4	ii.	76
James, J. England.	4	ii.	76
James. England.	4	ii.	76
Jones, Horace. England.	4	ii.	76
Jones, Owen. England.	4	ii.	76
Joyau. France.	4	ii.	69

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS BY—*cont.*	4		
Keeling. England.		ii.	76
Kerr, Prof. England.	4	iii.	76
Lamb. England.	4	ii.	76
Lameire. France.	4	ii.	73
Le Duc, Viollét. "Monumens anciens." France.	4	ii.	71
Leifer. England.	4	ii.	76
Lewis, Prof. England.	4	ii.	76
Lombardi, L. Italy.	4	ii.	79
Louvet. France.	4	ii.	69
Luntz. Austria.	4	ii.	75
Masey. England.	4	ii.	76
Mengani. (Alterations at Milan.) Italy.	4	ii.	79
Normand. France.	4	ii.	72
Norton. England.	4	ii.	76
Orth. (Lion's Kirche.) Prussia.	4	ii.	80
Osorio, Sanchez. Spain.	4	ii.	82
Pascal. France.	4	ii.	72
Pearson. England.	4	ii.	76
Pennethorne. England.	4	ii.	76
Penrose. England.	4	ii.	76
Picq. France.	4	ii.	72
Pritchard. England.	4	ii.	76
Purrillée, Leon, and M. Eyère. (Buildings in park, Turkish mosque, kiosks, &c.)	4	ii.	82
Questel. France.	4	ii.	72
Redgrave. England.	4	ii.	76
Ridge. England.	4	ii.	76
Robins. England.	4	ii.	76
Röesner. Austria.	4	ii.	74
Schmidt. Austria.	4	ii.	73
Schmitz. (Monuments of the Middle Ages.) Prussia.	4	ii.	81
Scott, G. G. England.	4	ii.	76
Scott, G. Gilbert. (Prince Albert Memorial.) England.	4	ii.	77
Semper, Prof. Switzerland.	4	ii.	78
Slater. England.	4	ii.	76
Smith, Roger. England.	4	ii.	76
Solen, Johan von. Holland.	4	ii.	75
Sorby. England.	4	ii.	76
Spiers. England.	4	ii.	76
Stadler. Switzerland.	4	ii.	79
Street. England.	4	ii.	76
Suys. Belgium.	4	ii.	81
Suys. (Thermal building at Spa.) Belgium.	4	ii.	81
Sykes. England.	4	ii.	76
Synn. England.	4	ii.	76
Thierry. France.	4	ii.	69
Townroe. England.	4	ii.	76
Trubshaw. England.	4	ii.	76
Vandoyer, Leon. "Monumens anciens." France.	4	ii.	71
Vaudremer. France.	4	ii.	69
Verity. England.	4	ii.	76
Villajos, Ortiz de. (Designs for churches.) Spain.	4	ii.	82
Walsenau. (For Hotel de Ville at Berlin.) Prussia.	4	ii.	80
Waring. England.	4	ii.	76
Watson. England.	4	ii.	76
Wiener. (Series of medals.) Belgium.	4	ii.	82
Wyatt, Mr. Digby. England.	4	ii.	76
Wyatt, T. H. England.	4	ii.	76
Wyatt, W. England.	4	ii.	76
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND MODELS:			
Austria.	4	ii.	73–75
Belgium.	4	ii.	81
Bombay.	4	ii.	76
Chili.	4	ii.	82
France.	4	ii.	68, 69, 71–73, 80, 82
Great Britain.	4	ii.	75–77
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND MODELS—*cont.*			
Holland.	4	ii.	75
Italy.	4	ii.	79, 80
Melbourne.	4	ii.	76
Norway.	4	ii.	81
Prussia.	4	ii.	80, 81
Russia.	4	ii.	81
Spain.	4	ii.	82
Switzerland.	4	ii.	78, 79
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS OF CLASSIC ANTIQUITY. France.	4	ii.	69
ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF RUINS of Ancyra, Athens, Attica, Baalbec, Heliopolis, Pompeii, Rome, Sunium, Tivoli, Verona.	4	ii.	69
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING. Prince Albert Memorial. England.	4	ii.	76
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING for façade of Florence Cathedral.	4	ii.	80
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING. Photographs of the Law Courts and National Gallery. England.	4	ii.	76
ARCHITECTURAL MODEL of Central Hall of Arts and Sciences. Great Britain.	4	ii.	78
ARCHITECTURAL MODEL of reliquary in Cathedral at Moscow. Russia.	4	ii.	81
ARCHITECTURAL types, national, from Egypt, Greece, Rome, Middle Ages, India, and China.	4	ii.	77
ARCHITECTURAL wants in England, disinclination of Government to meet.	4	ii.	77
ARCHITECTURAL buildings, etchings of.	5	ii.	92
ARCHITECTURAL court:			
Exhibits by Messrs. Harland and Fisher, Messrs. Heaton, Butler, and Bayne, and Rev. F. Baker.	14	ii.	300
Mr. Hayward's cabinet.	14	ii.	300
ARCHITECTURE, vagueness of idea in Modern German and French.	4	ii.	67
ARCHITECTURE. Gothic. *See* Gothic.	4	ii.	67
ARCHITECTURE, search for novelty in.	4	ii.	68
ARCHITECTURE OF PARIS AND LONDON.	4	ii.	68
ARCHITECTURE, individual activity in. England.	4	ii.	76
ARCHITECTURE, Ecole Centrale d'. France.	90	iii.	191
ARCHITECTURE, Ecole Centrale d', regulations and establishment of. France.	90	iii.	191, 192
ARCHITECTURE, speech by M. Dupont de l'Eure on.	90	iii.	193
ARDANT, M, hard porcelain of. France.	17	ii.	410
ARDECHE, good specimens of silk from. France.	31–35, 92	iii.	83
ARGAND BURNERS. Mr. Sugg. London.		iv.	100
ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION:			
Costumes from.	31–35, 92	iii.	105
Forest, &c. (woods). Rickard, Major.	41	v.	15
Worsted, &c. (wool, long).	29	iii.	48
ARITHMETIC, facilities for teaching.	89	iii.	143

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ARMAND. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Russia.	29	iii.	51
ARMENIANS, printing by the. Italy.	6	ii.	125
ARMITAGE, Sir E., and Son. Cotton goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
ARMOUR PLATES:			
Adoption of, for ships of war.	66	iv.	643
Artillery. England.		iv.	136
Artillery. France.		iv.	149
Artillery. Brown, Sir John, and Co. England.		iv.	142
Artillery. Messrs. Consaldo and Co. Italy.		iv.	160
ARMOUR PLATING:			
Bolts for.	66	iv.	654
Bolts. Tresca, M.	66	iv.	655
ARMS:			
Imperial factory of.	54	iv.	362
See Portable arms.			
ARMSTEAD. Plate. England.	21	ii.	494
ARMSTRONG SYSTEM. Artillery.		iv.	128
ARMSTRONG, Sir W.:			
Artillery. Shunt system. England.		iv.	128
Artillery. Screw and wedge breech loading. England.		iv.	129–131
Artillery. Compressor by. England.		iv.	132
ARNOLD, improvements in compensations of chronometers by Mr.	23	ii.	545
ARNOLD AND EARNSHAW. Compensation balance in chronometers.	23	ii.	546
ARNOTT, Dr.:			
(Report on ventilation.)	24	iv.	1
Plan. Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	14
Water-bed invented by.	11	ii.	228
ARNOULD, M., new form of safety lamp of.	47	iv.	297
ARNOUX, Leon, pottery, report on, by.	17	ii.	391
ARRAULT, M., army medicine panniers and knapsacks arranged by.	37	iv.	230
ARRAULT, M.	11	ii.	233
ART:			
Advantage to, by patronage of Government of France.	3	ii.	65
Department of, foundation of South Kensington Museum by.	8	ii.	166
Furtherance of education in, by means of reproductions.	8	ii.	166
France, natural genius in, for.	3	ii.	64
France, value of impulse given by, to.	3	ii.	66
Government school of. France.	8	ii.	157
ART DESIGNING, importance of, in France as respects silk manufactures.	31–35–92	iii.	84
ART DRAWINGS:			
Austria.	8	ii.	161
Lombardy.	8	ii.	161
Venice.	8	ii.	161
ART EDUCATION:			
Models, &c. in aid of. Darmstadt.	8	ii.	151
Models, &c. in aid of. England.	8	ii.	151
Not recognized in English Universities.	3	ii.	49
System of, the cause of influence exercised on Art.	3	ii.	64
ART INDUSTRY. Great Britain. Prizes given to, stimulate in.	8	ii.	162
ART INSTRUCTION, high character of, at Wirtemberg.	8	ii.	160
ART, INTERCHANGE of rare treasures in promotion of.	8	ii.	167
ART LAWS followed at school in Paris. France.	8	ii.	162
ART, MODELS of. Effect on designers in France by constant association with the highest.	31–35–92	iii.	84
ART OBJECTS by M. E. Phillipe. France.	8	ii.	165
ART, PLATE should be more applied to useful objects made in.	21	ii.	498
ART SCHOOL:			
At Bergamo.	8	ii.	161
At Ellwangen.	8	ii.	160
At Geisslingen.	8	ii.	160
At Knittlingen.	8	ii.	160
At Lambeth.	90	iii.	216
At Nuremberg.	90	iii.	212
At Sulz.	8	ii.	160
At Wirtemberg. Course of.	8	ii.	158
ART SCHOOLS:			
No special course in. France.	8	ii.	157
Examples used in. France.	8	ii.	158
Works from. Wirtemberg.	8	ii.	158
Value of, to manufacturers.	8	ii.	167
Reasons for establishment of.	90	iii.	199
ART UNION OF LONDON. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes). Great Britain.	22	ii.	538
ART WORK, in metal, by skilled workmen. France.	94	iii.	320
ART WORKS from Austria, Bavaria, Great Britain, Italy, Wirtemberg.	8	ii.	157
"ARTICLES DE PARIS."	26	ii.	588
"ARTICLES DE VIENNE."	26	ii.	588
ARTICULATED TRUCK.	63	iv.	508
ARTIFICIAL EYES.	11	ii.	221
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS:			
From Austria.	31–35–92	iii.	99
From Turkey.	31–35–92	iii.	99
Bernard, Prevost, Paris. France.	31–35–92	iii.	99
Carchow, M. France.	31–35–92	iii.	99
ARTIFICIAL LIMBS.	11	ii.	221
America.	11	ii.	231
ARTIFICIAL NIPPLES (medical apparatus).	11	ii.	228
ARTIFICIAL TEETH.	11	ii.	221
ARTIGE. Ship's steering gear. France.	66	iv.	659
ARTILLERY. Report on, by Lieut.-Colonel Owen, R.A.		iv.	121
ARTILLERY:			
Armstrong's, Sir W., shunt system. England.		iv.	128
Armstrong's, Sir W., compressor. England.		iv.	132
Armstrong, Sir W., and Co. England.		iv.	138
Bashforth's chronograph. Great Britain.		iv.	165–173
Berger. Prussia.		iv.	157
Boxer's shrapnel. England.		iv.	135
Brown, Sir John, and Co.'s armour plates. England.		iv.	142
Call, Messrs., and T. White. Projectiles. England.		iv.	142
Chalmers' target. England.		iv.	142
Consaldo and Co., Messrs. Armour plates. Italy.		iv.	160
Ferris' gun. America.		iv.	161
Frederix, M. A. Belgium.		iv.	151
Freeth. Fuses. England.		iv.	135
Gatlin's battery. America.		iv.	161
Gilmore, Gen. America.		iv.	162
Grusen, M. Prussia.		iv.	157
Hale's rockets. Great Britain.		iv.	136
Hercules. England.		iv.	137
Krupp, F. Prussia.		iv.	151
Krupp's cylindrical wedge.		iv.	153
Lewis' modification of Navez's electro-ballistic apparatus. Belgium.		iv.	164
Navez's electro-ballistic apparatus. France.		iv.	164
Palliser's shells. Great Britain.		iv.	134
Palliser, Major, gun by. Great Britain.		iv.	141
Petin and Gaudet. France.		iv.	145–149

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ARTILLERY—*cont.*			
Pettman. Fuses. England.		iv.	135
Redford's targets. England.		iv.	142
Schultz's chronoscope. France.		iv.	164
Shaw, Col., R.A. Great Britain.		iv.	157
Shaw, Col., gun carriage by.		iv.	134
Wahrendorff system. Belgium.		iv.	151
Whitworth Company. Hexagonal system of rifling. England.		iv.	139
Whitworth Company, The. England.		iv.	139
ARTILLERY:			
America.		iv.	161
Austria.		iv.	157
Belgium.		iv.	151 to 164
Egypt.		iv.	160
France.		iv.	143 to 149 164
Great Britain.		iv.	126 to 139 141 142 165 173
Italy.		iv.	160
Prussia.		iv.	151 157
Russia.		iv.	160
Saxony.		iv.	157
Spain.		iv.	159
Sweden.		iv.	160
ARTILLERY:			
Ammunition. England.		iv.	134
Armstrong system. England.		iv.	126
Breech and muzzle loaders.		iv.	123–125
Breech-loaders. England.		iv.	126
Breech-loaders. France.		iv.	146–148
Fraser's plan. England.		iv.	127
French Government.		iv.	143
Fuses. England.		iv.	135
Minotaur. England.		iv.	137
Mortars. England.		iv.	133
Muzzle-loaders. England.		iv.	128
Muzzle-pivoting by Capt. Heathorn, Mr. Mallet, &c. Great Britain.		iv.	133
Naval guns. England.		iv.	133
Naval guns. France.		iv.	145
Projectiles. England.		iv.	134 139
Rifled ordnance. England.		iv.	127
Screw breech-loading. England.		iv.	129
Wedge breech-loading. England.		iv.	131
Whitworth projectiles.		iv.	141
Woolwich system. England.		iv.	127
ARTILLERY:			
Representation of, in Exhibitions of 1851, 1855, and 1862.		iv.	121
Progress made in manufacture of.		iv.	121
Private exhibition. England.		iv.	138
No exhibition by Government of America.		iv.	161
Ballistic and gun pendulums.		iv.	164
Instruments for determining the velocities of projectiles.		iv.	164
alluded to as affecting naval architecture.	66	iv.	644
ARTISANS, education of.	90	iii.	200
ARTISTIC BEADWORK, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
ARTISTIC INSTRUCTION ON THE CONTINENT.	31–35 92	iii.	84
ARTISTIC TASTE, training of, by the national workshops. France.	8	ii.	152
ARTISTS:			
Employment of, as designers. France.	8	ii.	153
Encouragement given in France to.	1	ii.	9
Talent of German, misdirected.	2	ii.	42
ARTOCARPUS SPECIES.	41	v.	50
ARTS, Ecole des Beaux. France.	8	ii.	154
ARTS, FINE, good representation of instruction given in, by Wirtemberg.	90	iii.	210
ARTS, SOCIETY OF. Bronzes, &c. (chasing, specimens of). Great Britain.	22	ii.	538
ARTS AND MANUFACTURES:			
Separation of. England.	8	ii.	151 to 154
Union of. France.	8	ii.	151 to 154
ARTS ET METIERS:			
Conservatoire des.	90	iii.	192
Ecole des. France.	90	iii.	191
Ecole Royale des, at Nuremberg. Bavaria.	8	ii.	161
ARTS AND SCIENCES, model of Central Hall of, by Captain Fowke, Colonel Scott, R. Townroe. England.	4	ii.	78
ARUDY, Messrs., furs by. France.	42	v.	71
ARUNDEL SOCIETY, labours of, in reproducing specimens of mediæval art for church decoration.	15	ii.	366
ASCHERMANN. Hairs, &c. France.	42	v.	72
ASCHROT. Linen, &c. (linens). Hanover.	28	iii.	39
ASH AND SONS, Messrs. Medical apparatus. Great Britain.	11	ii.	231
ASHWORTH AND SONS, Messrs. (Sewing cotton). Cotton goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
ASOU. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
ASSELIN, M. Medical stationery. France.	11	ii.	228
ASSELINEAU, M. Embroidery. France.	33	iii.	121
ASSES, Egyptian, in Park.	75–80	v.	244
ASSOCIATION DES INGENIEURS d'ALLEMAGNE. Furniture. Prussia.	14	ii.	313
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.	12	ii.	238
Exhibition i nefficiently represented by.	12	ii.	239
ATHENS, illustrations of the ruins of. France.	4	ii.	69
ATKINSON, T. L., engraving by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	95
ATKINSON. Perfumes. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
ATLANTIC CABLES:			
Particulars connected with.	64	iv.	522
High speed attained in telegraphing through.	64	iv.	524
ATLAS IRON WORKS.	63	iv.	490
ATMOSPHERIC BURNERS. Phillips. Great Britain.		iv.	113
ATMOSPHERIC CHURN COMPANY, newly invented churn by. Great Britain.	50	v.	110
ATTACUS CYNTHIA (silk).	30–35 92	iii.	82
ATTICA, illustrations of the ruins of. France.	4	ii.	69
AU BENGALI. Toys (dolls). France.	39	iii.	128
AUBIN, J., millstone exhibited by. France.	50	v.	112.
AUBLY and Co. Imitation buffalo horn. France.	42	v.	76
AUBRY, Messrs., lace exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	111
AUBUSSON:			
Carpets of. France.	18	ii.	427
Carpets made at. France.	18	ii.	433
Carpets of. France.	18	ii.	447
Rare display of carpets by manufacturers of. France.	18	ii.	450
AUCOC, M. Travelling bags. France.	26	ii.	587
AUGE. Garden chairs, &c. France.	91	iii.	224

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
AUGENER, Messrs., music printing by. England.	10	ii.	218
AUGER:			
Brass instruments by M. Spain.	10	ii.	216
Pianofortes by Messrs. Spain.	10	ii.	202
AUGUSTIN, A., terra-cottas of. Prussia.	65	ii.	419
AURAL SURGERY.	11	ii.	231
AUSPITZ, of Brünn. Examples of fine spinning.	30	iii.	75
AUSTIN, W., photographic presses by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	180
AUSTRALIA:			
Furs exhibited by Messrs. Gardner.	42	v.	71
Photographic proofs, &c., architectural photographs.	9	ii.	181
Portable arms.	37	iv.	182
Printing.	6	ii.	111
Timbers, mention made by Dr. Ferdinand Mueller of, in.	41	v.	40
Timbers, produce of, from.	41	v.	39
Wines.	73	v.	222
Worsted, &c. (wools, excellence of).	29	iii.	48, 49
AUSTRALIA, SOUTH:			
Angus, J. H. Worsted, &c. (wool, English, naturalization of).	29	iii.	48
Forest, &c. (woods, barks, &c.).	41	v.	9
AUSTRIA:			
Allemand. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Angeli, M. Spinning, &c. (samples of card-clothing).	55	iv.	396
Angerer, Louis. Photographs.	9	ii.	193
Angerer, V. Photographs.	9	ii.	193
Auspitz. Carded wool, &c. (example of fine spinning).	30	iii.	75
Banks and Willemans. Architectural drawing.	4	ii.	75
Batsche, A. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	150
Bauer, J. Photographs.	9	ii.	194
Bauer (models). Apparatus used in instruction of adults.	90	iii.	213
Beidermann. Portable arms (multi-barrelled pistols).	37	iv.	205
Bender, M. Railway apparatus. (signal).	63	iv.	513
Beregszasy, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Berg. Matches.	24	iv.	37
Beschorner and Co. Furniture, &c. (sarcophagi, &c.).	91	iii.	233
Bittrer, M. Stringed instruments.	10	ii.	212
Blumenstock, Messrs. Spinning, &c. (samples of card-clothing).	55	iv.	396
Bock, Messrs. Brass instruments.	10	ii.	216
Boehm, L. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial).	22	ii.	531
Bolzani and Co. Jewellery.	36	ii.	614
Bösendorfer, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Bossi. Spun, &c. (machine-made shawls).	45	v.	81
Braumuller. Printing.	6	ii.	123
Cerveny, Mr. Brass instruments.	10	ii.	216
Cerwak, Herr. Leather work, &c. (twisted pipe).	26	ii.	589
Decker, Bros., and Co. Forest, &c. (wood-pulp process, Voelter's).	41	v.	30
Dormizer. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Drasche, H. Mining, &c. (coal and terra-cotta).	40	iv.	271
Drasche. Upholstery, &c. (terra-cotta).	15	ii.	322
Drasche. Upholstery, &c. (terra-cotta).	15	ii.	323
Drasche, Henry. Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	419
Dzifdzinski and Hanasch. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial).	22	ii.	531
Eduard. Carded wool, &c. (yarn).	30	iii.	71
Egels. Machines, &c. (Hassal's steam pressing machine).	53	iv.	353
Ehrbar, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Kibinvald Ironworks.	63	iv.	514
AUSTRIA—*cont.*			
Eichmann and Co. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	141
Elsinger and Son. Furniture, &c. Clothing (waterproofs, &c.).	91	iii.	231
Engerth. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	13
Euhurger, Charles. Agricultural works (corn sieve).	50	v.	110
Felkl. Planetariums.	89	iii.	146
Felscher, D. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	29
Ferstel. Architecture.	4	ii.	73
Fietz, C. Architectural drawing.	4	ii.	74
Fine Arts, Academy of. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	29
Fligely, General de. Maps.	13	ii.	272
Forster and Wavra. Matches.	24	iv.	37
Fric, M. Apparatus used in instruction of adults.	90	iii.	213
Friedlander. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Frobel (maps by). Instruction of children.	89	iii.	146
Ganz. Machine tools.	54	iv.	368
Ganz, Mr. (cast-iron work). Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
Gebrüder. Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	73
Gerold, M. C. Apparatus used in instruction of adults.	90	iii.	213
Gerold. Printing.	6	ii.	123
Geyling. Stained glass.	16	ii.	382
Giradoni, M. Spinning, &c. (double-carding machine).	55	iv.	395
Girardet, K. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	149
Glatz, T. Photographs.	9	ii.	194
Goeall and Co. Matches.	24	iv.	37
Goldschmidt. Jewellery.	36	ii.	597, 598
Goldschmidt, Herr Emil. Jewellery (opals).	36	ii.	602
Goldschmidt, Herr Michel. Jewellery (snuff-boxes).	36	ii.	615
Goldschmidt, M. Jewellery (export).	36	ii.	617
Government. Models of ships.	66	iv.	651
Graumann. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Grünbaum. Portable arms (multi-barelled pistols).	37	iv.	205
Haas and Sons. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	445
Haas and Sons. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	465
Habermann. Portable arms (sealed specimens of needle-gun).	37	iv.	205
Hachnel, Manhardt, and Co., Messrs. Spinning, &c. (samples of card-clothing).	55	iv.	396
Häesek, Moriz. Agricultural works (distilling apparatus).	50	v.	116
Halawatsch and Isbary. Shawls.	31–35, 92	iii.	93
Hansen. Architecture.	4	ii.	73
Hardtmuth, L., and Co. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and slates).	7	ii.	145
Hasenauer. Architectural drawing.	4	ii.	74
Henczlmann. Architecture.	4	ii.	73
Henkel. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
Hesse, M. Organ.	10	ii.	206
Hirschler, G. Forest, &c. (veneers).	41	v.	29
Holtzel. Printing.	6	ii.	124
Hyrtl, Dr. J. Philosophical instruments (anatomical models).	12	ii.	261
Imperial Art Foundry. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art).	22	ii.	530
Jagermann, C. Photographs.	9	ii.	194
Kasehan Helggaljay, Society of. Limes, &c. (trass).	65	iv.	641
Kitschel, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	286
Kitschel. Furniture.	14	ii.	311
Klein, A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial).	22	ii.	531
Klein, Auguste. Leather work, &c. (Liliputian articles of leather work, &c.).	26	ii.	588
Klein, T. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial).	22	ii.	531

Digitized by Google

AUSTRIA—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Knepper, W., and Co. Paper, &c. (coloured paper).	7	ii.	143
Knepper. Paperhangings ("papeterie").	19	ii.	484
Knespach, A. Clocks.	23	ii.	555
Körösi, J. Agricultural works ("controller" for distilleries).	50	v.	117
Küfferle, A., and Co. Linen, &c. (damasks and handkerchiefs).	28	iii.	41
Kramer, Oscar:			
Photographic proofs, &c.	9	ii.	179
Photographic apparatus by.			
Photographic press by.	9	ii.	180
Photographs.	9	ii.	194
Kramer. Furniture.	14	ii.	312
Kravogl, J. Philosophical instruments (model of an electro-magnetic machine).	12	ii.	258
Kreutzigle. Furniture.	14	ii.	312
Larisch, Count. Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	419
Latzko. Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	75
Lausmann, Mr. Oboe.	10	ii.	212-213
Leidenfrost. Carded wool, &c. (yarn).	30	iii.	71
Leidesdorf, L. F., and Co. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	141
Leimer, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	284
Leimer. Furniture.	14	ii.	311
Leimer. Upholstery (pulpit).	15	ii.	369
Leitenberger:			
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Spun, &c. (use of extracts).	45	v.	89
Leiter. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Leitner and Grünvald. Matches.	24	iv.	37
Lenoir, G. A. Philosophical instruments (models of scientific apparatus).	12	ii.	259
Leth, J. Photographs.	9	ii.	194
Levehenfelder. Furniture.	14	ii.	312
Leyer. Perfumes (pomade).	25	ii.	576
Lichtenstein, Prince. Ironworks.	63	iv.	514
Linner. Furniture.	14	ii.	312
Lobmeyr. Crystal, &c. (glass).	16	ii.	374
Loffler. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Lorenz, F., Sons. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	141
Lux, C. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial).	22	ii.	531
Mang. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Mapikuicht, C. Photographs.	9	ii.	194
Marcus. Military telegraphy and signalling (dial instrument).	37	iv.	248
Marth, Simon. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	232
Matejiko. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	13
Maurer. Portable arms (rifles).	37	iv.	206
Max Bum. Carded wood, &c.	30	iii.	75
Mayer. (Springs) railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
Mayr, J. F. Furniture, &c. (sarcophagi, &c.)	91	iii.	233
Meixner. Furniture.	14	ii.	312
Moerath, Mr. Machines, &c. (windmill).	53	iv.	349
Mullner, F. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	29
Neuberg Works. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
Neumayer. Furniture, &c. (staved and hooped work).	91	iii.	232
Neumann. Printing.	6	ii.	123
Patek. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	146
Paterno, F. Printing.	6	ii.	123
Perlmutter, A. Photographs.	9	ii.	194
Peterlongo. Portable arms (duelling pistols, rifles, &c.).	37	iv.	205, 206
Pfeifer, J. Forest, &c. (oak, &c.)	41	v.	29
Podany, E. M. Forest, &c. (veneers).	41	v.	29
Porges. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Posner, K. L. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	150
Pretsch. Photographic proofs, &c. Photogalvanographic pictures by.	9	ii.	176
Promberger, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202

AUSTRIA—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Przibram. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Püttner. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Rayman and Regenhart. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	41
Reif, Franz. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	232
Reiffenstein and Co. Printing.	6	ii.	123
Reiss. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Richter. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Richter. Embroidery.	33	iii.	121
Rodeck, Frères. Leatherwork, &c., leather goods.	26	ii.	589
Röder, G., and Co. Paper, &c. (paper and boards).	7	ii.	141
Rœsner. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	74
Rollinger, F. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	150
Rosmanich, Balto, and Co. Forest, &c. (woods, furniture).	41	v.	29
St. Anna's School, Vienna.	89	iii.	146
Schaschl. Portable arms (rifles).	37	iv.	206
Schram. Weaving, &c. (jacquard loom).	56	iv.	410
Schrecker, Ignace. Photographic proofs, &c. Photographic apparatus by.	9	ii.	179
Schuberth. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	232
Schlumberger, Mr. Wines.	73	v.	218
Schmidt. Architecture.	4	ii.	73
Schön. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Shultz. Machine tools.	54	iv.	368
Sigl. Railway apparatus (locomotive).	63	iv.	512
Smith and Meynier. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	141
Söhne. Carded wool, &c. (yarn).	30	iii.	71
Southern Railway of Austria. (Rails of Styrian iron.) Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
Spoerlin and Zimmermann. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	483
Spoerlin and Zimmermann. Paperhangings, "papeterie."	19	ii.	484
Staats Försterraltung. Timbers.	41	v.	47
State Railway Co. Railway apparatus (locomotive).	63	iv.	513
Steinhauser (maps by). Instruction of children.	89	iii.	146
Streicher, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Streicher, Messrs. Excellence of pianos.	10	ii.	202
Teuber, Jos. Carded wool, &c. (yarns).	30	iii.	71
Thonet. Upholstery, &c. (bent wood furniture).	15	ii.	358
Thonet, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	286, 290, 311
Thoren. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Tomschik, Messrs. Brass instruments.	10	ii.	216
Unterwalder. Furniture, &c. (tarpaulins).	91	iii.	232
Vienna, Govt. Sch. of Design of. Ulpholstery (plaster casts).	15	ii.	359
Vienna, Imperial Press of. Printing.	6	ii.	123
Vienna, Imperial Arsenal of. Machine tools.	54	iv.	369
Voigtlander. Lenses. *See* "Photography."	9	ii.	193
Voigtlander and Son. Philosophical instruments (opera glasses, &c.).	12	ii.	243
Wagner, M. Mining, &c. (model of a rolling mill).	47	iv.	299
Waldemüller. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Weiler, E. Forest, &c. (veneers, &c.)	41	v.	29
Weiss. Paper-making, &c. (rags).	59	iv.	455
Weiss and Son. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	232
Widter, A. Photographs.	9	ii.	194
Würzer:			
Portable arms (swords, &c.).	37	iv.	182

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
AUSTRIA—*cont.*			
Wanzle system of breech-loading.	37	iv.	205
Wurzinger. Portable arms (rifles).	37	iv.	206
Xolb and Trem. Furniture.	14	ii.	311
Zamarski. Printing.	6	ii.	124
Zarzetjki. Matches.	24	iv.	37
Ziegler, M. Oboe.	10	ii.	212–213
Ziegler, Messrs. Bassoons.	10	ii.	213
Ziegler and Lausmann, Messrs. Brass instruments.	10	ii.	216
AUSTRIA:			
Adults, apparatus used in instruction of.	90	iii.	213
Agricultural works, &c. exhibited	50	v.	110, 116, 117
Millstones.	50	v.	112
Sieve-cloths (horse-hair).	50	v.	112
Sugar moulds.	50	v.	117
Comfit pans.	50	v.	118
Dough, machine for dividing.	50	v.	119
Architectural drawings exhibited.	4	ii.	73 to 75
Art drawings.	8	ii.	161
Art works from.	8	ii.	157
Artificial flowers from.	31, 35, 92	iii.	99
Artillery.		iv.	157
Artillery. Government of.		iv.	157
Bees. Guide sheets of wax.	81	v.	282
Blind, apparatus used in instruction of the, exhibited by.	89	iii.	149
Blind, private schools for, in.	89	iii.	151
Blind, specimens of shoemaking by the.	89	iii.	152
Brass instruments.	10	ii.	216
Bronzes, fine art and other works shown.	22	ii.	530, 531
Brunn, School for Weaving at.	90	iii.	213
Caps from.	31, 35, 92	iii.	98
Carded wool, &c., general excellence of the fabrics displayed by.	30	iii.	59
Carded wool, &c., good show of heavy coatings by.	30	iii.	63
Carded wool, &c., hosiery and flannel yarns.	30	iii.	70
Carded wool, &c., from.	30	iii.	71, 73, 75
Carpets, &c., shown.	18	ii.	441, 445, 465
Cartoons.	2	ii.	42
Clocks.	23	ii.	553
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Cotton goods, few branches of, unable to compete with foreign countries.	27	iii.	17
Education.	90	iii.	213
Embroidery.	31, 35, 92	iii.	95
Engravings.	5	ii.	102
Forest, &c. (woods well represented).	41	v.	28
Forest, &c. (forestry, statistics of).	41	v.	29
Forest products shown.	41	v.	29, 30
Furniture, &c. Examples of wood curving.	91	iii.	225
Furniture, &c., from.	91	iii.	231, 233, 232
Furniture, &c., wood for matches, window-blinds, &c.	91	iii.	232
Furniture exhibited from.	14	ii.	284, 286, 290, 312
AUSTRIA—*cont.*			
Furniture, no advance in, from.	14	ii.	284
Furniture, economical.	14	ii.	290
Geological survey of.	13	ii.	273
Glass, crystal and fancy.	16	ii.	374
Glass, stained.	16	ii.	382
Government instruction of children.	89	iii.	146
Harness and saddlery (military equipments).	62	v.	191
Heating, system of.	93	iii.	295
Horses, &c. Studs of horses.	75	v.	251
Instruction of children, Government.	89	iii.	146
Instruction of children.	89	iii.	145, 146
Jewellery from.	36	ii.	597, 602, 614, 615
Lace.	33	iii.	114
Leather work, &c., exhibited from.	37	ii.	588, 589
Leather work, &c. Rapid advance in knowledge of colour, form, and harmony by.	26	ii.	588
Leather work, &c. Rich display in articles de luxe et fantasie by.	26	ii.	588
Leather work, &c. Fine display of meerschaum and amber pipes, &c., by.	26	ii.	589
Limes, &c. (limes, cements, Portland, &c.	65	iv.	639
Limes, &c. (trass).	65	iv.	641
Linen, &c.:			
(linen, fine, of Silesia).	28	iii.	40
(linen, fine, of Moravia).	28	iii.	41
Machines, &c., exhibitors of.	53	iv.	349, 353
Machine tools.	54	iv.	368, 369
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Maps in, system of electro-plating.	13	ii.	267
Maps exhibited by Government Department under General Fligely.	13	ii.	272
Matches.	24	iv.	37
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Military hospital and B. B., plans of new barrack.	37	iv.	218
Military telegraphy and signals, signal post.	37	iv.	240
Military telegraphy and signals shown.	37	iv.	245, 248
Military telegraphy and signals. Examples, &c. of the field telegraph equipment.	37	iv.	246
Mining, &c. (minerals and metals, general collections of.	40	iv.	270
Mining, &c. (coals).	40	iv.	271
Mining, &c. Models, &c. of inventions for dressing of ores.	47	iv.	297
Mining, &c. (model of a rolling-mill).	47	iv.	299
Model dwellings exhibited by.	93	iii.	239
Model dwellings. Double windows used.	93	iii.	286
Organ.	10	ii.	206
Paintings in oil by various artists.	1	ii.	13, 14
Paper, stationery, &c. shown.	7	ii.	141, 143, 145, 149, 150
Paper making, &c.	59	iv.	455
Paperhangings exhibited from.	19	ii.	483, 484
Perfumes.	25	ii.	576
Philosophical instruments, &c., from.	12	ii.	343, 259, 261
Photographic proofs, &c. exhibited.	9	ii.	176, 179, 180

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
AUSTRIA—*cont.*			
Photographic proofs, &c. Lamp for magnesium.	9	ii.	182
Photographic proofs, &c. Book illustration, specimen of.	9	ii.	182
Photographs exhibited.	9	ii.	193, 194
Pianofortes, exhibitors of.	10	ii.	202
Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Portable arms, &c. exhibited by.	37	iv.	182, 205, 206
Portable arms, the multi-barrelled pistol a distinctive feature of.	37	iv.	205
Portable arms, sealed collection of.	37	iv.	205
Portable arms, position occupied by.	37	iv.	206
Printing.	6	ii.	123
Railway apparatus exhibited.	63	iv	490, 512 to 514
Railway apparatus (locomotives).	63	iv.	487
Reproduction, commencement of, system of.	8	ii.	168
Sculpture, unimportance of, from.	3	ii.	62
Shawls.	31-35-92	iii.	93
Ships, models of. Erzherzog, Ferdinand Max.	66	iv.	651
Ships, models of, Government.	66	iv.	651
Silk (raw) from.	31-35-92	iii.	83
Silks, tapestry, from.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Schools for blind at Luiz, Pesth, and Brunn.	89	iii.	151
Sketch of life of J. W. Klein.	89	iii.	150
Spinning machinery shown from.	55	iv	395, 396
Spun and woven fabrics, &c., how represented.	45	v.	79
Spun goods shown.	45	v.	81, 89
Steam engines, inferior exhibition of, by.	52	iv.	328
Steam engines exhibited by.	52	iv.	328
Stringed instruments.	10	ii.	211
Telegraphic apparatus.	64	iv.	537, 546, 554, 555, 565, 569, 575, 587
Telegraph, &c. Austrian Corps de Genie, system of semaphore telegraphs in use by the.	64	iv.	605
Terra-cotta, samples of.	65	ii.	419
Timber, large exportation of, from.	41	v.	36
Timbers, exhibits in, from.	41	v.	47
Timbers, considerable improvement in the specimens of, from.	41	v.	42
Timbers shown by the Staats Försterraltung.	41	v.	47
Trombones, unusual excellence of.	10	ii.	216
Turnery, an occupation for the blind in.	89	iii.	151
Toys.	39	iii.	137
Upholstery, exhibition of objects classed under.	15	ii.	322, 323, 358, 369
Upholstery (plaster casts). Vienna, Government School of Design of.	15	ii.	359
Upholstery, picture frames.	15	ii.	360
AUSTRIA—*cont.*			
Upholstery, decoration, arts of, progress in.	15	ii.	370
Water-colour paintings. Academy of Fine Arts at Vienna.	2	ii.	29
Weaving, &c. Schram (Jacquard loom).	56	iv.	410
Wine.	73	v.	218
Workmen, poor exhibition of the manufactures of skilled.	94	iii.	321
Worsted, &c. (checks and shawls, coloured).	29	iii.	51
Worsted, &c. (damasks).	29	iii.	51
AUSTRIAN AND FRENCH Photo-portraits superior to those of England. *See* Photography. England.	9	ii.	187
AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY WINES.	73	v.	210
AUTOTYPOGRAPHY, by G. Wallis.	6	ii.	109
AUVERGNE, lace from. France.	33	iii.	111
AUZOUX, A., anatomical preparations, &c., exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	260
AVEL, Professor, system for preparing gun-cotton of.	37	iv.	190
AVELLINO, Signor, coral by. Algiers.	42	iv.	75
AVENDANO. Instruction of children. Spain.	89	iii.	147
AVEUGLES TRAVAILLEURS. France.	89	iii.	154
AVISSE, M., decorations on porcelain by. France.	17	ii.	408
AVISSEAU, Aîné, M., pianfortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
AVISSEAU, M.:			
Reproduction of Palissy faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Palissy ware by. France.	17	ii.	395
Henri Deux ware by. France.	17	ii.	395
AWARDS made to exhibitors in cotton goods.	27	iii.	22, 23
AWARDS in embroidery.	31-35-92	iii.	96
AWARDS for hosiery.	31-35-92	iii.	97
AWARDS made to exhibitors of shawls.	31-35-92	iii.	94
AWARDS made to various countries exhibiting silk manufactures.	31-35-92	iii.	89
AX, H. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
AX and FROWEIN. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
AXLE-BOX. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	510
AXLES. *See* Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	487
AY. Champagne.	73	v.	200
AYLING, Photographs by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	182
AYVASOVSKY, paintings in oil by. Russia.	1	ii.	17

B.

BAADER and Son. Lion hunting gun, &c. Bavaria.	37	iv.	205
BAB, M., embroidery exhibited by. Prussia.	33	iii.	119
BABOIN, M., collection of shawls by. France.	33	iii.	116
BACCARAT. Cristalleries. Paintings on glass. France.	2	ii.	39
BACCARAT COMPANY, crystal and fancy glass by. France.	10	ii.	373

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BACHE, A. D., thermometer exhibited by. United States.	12	ii.	254
BACHELIER, M., metal work of.	15	ii.	370
BACHNART. Furniture. Prussia.	14	ii.	313
BACHOND-CAILLAT, turned work of boxwood by.	91	iii.	226
BACKMANN. Cartridges. Belgium.	37	iv.	215
BACON. Furniture. Chairs by. United States.	14	ii.	304
BACQUET, M., imitation lace exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	115
BADEN:			
Carlsruhe Works (Locomotive). Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	512
Franz, R. Photographs.	9	ii.	194
Geschwind and Zimmerman. Machine tools.	54	iv.	368
Haslinger. Furniture.	14	ii.	312
Koechlin, Baumgartner, and Co. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Meder, L. Photographs.	9	ii.	194
Meidinger, Dr. H. Furniture, &c. (sitting-room stove).	91	iii.	231
Société de Secours. Field hospital equipment.	37	iv.	237
Stovesandt. Furniture.	14	ii.	312
Willmann. Engravings.	5	ii.	102
BADEN:			
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Excellence of cotton goods from.	27	iii.	18
Engravings.	5	ii.	102
Furniture.	14	ii.	312
Furniture, &c. (sitting-room stove).	91	iii.	231
Machine tools.	54	iv.	368
Maps exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221
Military ambulances, &c.	11	ii.	234
Mining, &c. (nickel, &c.).	40	iv.	270
Musical boxes.	10	ii.	218
Paper-making, &c. (one exhibitor).	59	iv.	449
Photography.	9	ii.	194
Printing.	6	ii.	121
Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	512
Railway apparatus (locomotives).	63	iv.	487, 495
Spinning, &c. (wire rope and cordage).	55	iv.	395
Spun goods, &c. Lörrach, fine exhibition from.	45	v.	79
BADIN, M., Director of the Gobelins. France.	18	ii.	459
BAENZIGER, lace exhibited by. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
BAER, J. Photographs (portraits). Pay Bas.	9	ii.	195
BAGSTER'S, Mr. Printing. England.	6	ii.	108
BAHADOUR, Sir Jung, preservation of forest in Oude by.	41	v.	64
BAHAMAS:			
Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	11
Sponges.	42	iv.	76
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	53
BAILLIERE, M. Medical stationery. France.	11	ii.	228
BAILLY, E. E., balances exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	247
BAIN, ALEXANDER, chemical copying telegraph invented by.	64	iv.	521, 570
BAKER, J., corn-dresser exhibited by. Great Britain.	50	v.	111
BAKER, Rev. M. Furniture. Lectern by. England.	14	ii.	300
BAKER, Sir S. W., report on travelling articles and camp equipage by.	38	iv.	251
BAKER, Mr., electrical anti-incrustator of. Great Britain.	64	iv.	599
BAKEWELL, specimen of copying system of telegraph exhibited by, in 1851.	64	iv.	521
BAKEWELL, Mr., rotating cylinder of.	64	iv.	570
BAKING APPARATUS.	50	v.	118
BAKKERKORFF, paintings in oil by. Holland.	1	ii.	11
BAL, M. J. Engravings. Belgium.	5	ii.	100
BALANCE SPRING. Chronometers.	23	ii.	547
BALANCES.	12	ii.	247
BALANITES.	41	v.	49
BALATA.	41	v.	53
BALBRECK, M. Philosophical instruments. France.	12	ii.	242
BALDUS, H. Photography (heliographs). France.	9	ii.	187
BALIN. Paperhangings by. France.	19	ii.	479
BALLEU. Key typograph.	89	iii.	164
BALLESTEROS, M. Spain.	89	iii.	174
BALLIN, Mr. J. Engravings. Denmark.	5	ii.	103
BALLISTIC and GUN PENDULUMS. Artillery.		iv.	164
BALTARD, VICTOR. Architecture. France.	8	ii.	154
BALTET:			
(Standard pear tree.) Fruit trees. France.	86	v.	296
Fruit trees. France.	86	v.	288
BALTHAZAR, MERTENS, and Co. Matches. Belgium.	24	iv.	36
BALTIC Co. Linen, &c. (yarns). Russia.	28	iii.	42
BAMBUSA.	41	v.	44
BAND SAW.	54	iv.	360
BANDAGES.	11	ii.	221
BANKART and Sons. Mining, &c. (ores and coppers). Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
BANK NOTES, description of machine for numbering by M. Derrier.	59	iv.	441
BANKS and WILLEMANS, architectural designs by. Austria.	4	ii.	75
BANKSIA SERRATA.	41	v.	56
BAPST, M., precious stones of. France.	36	ii.	599
BARALLON and BROSSARD. Silk manufactures. France.	31–35, 92	iii.	88
BARAT, M., model of a locomotive by. France.	94	iii.	326
BARBADOES. Mining, &c. (petroleum and bituminous minerals).	40	iv.	262
BARBAN, M. Church vestments (lace, &c.). Lyons, France.	33	iii.	120
BARBEDIENNE:			
Imitation of cloisonné enamels by. France.	15	ii.	330
On castings in metal and repoussé work.	22	ii.	499
Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative). France.	22	ii.	507
Bronzes by M. France.	94	iii.	321
BARBERRIES.	71	v.	197
BARBETTI:			
Inferior furniture to that sent in 1851 by. Italy.	14	ii.	284
Furniture. Italy.	14	ii.	308
BARBEZAT and Co.:			
Bronzes, &c. (ironwork, ornamental). France.	22	ii.	523
Cooking stove. Paris, France.		iv.	78
BARBIER and Co., lens made by. France.	66	iv.	666
BARBIER, M.:			
(Drawings from school of.) Instruction of children. France.	89	iii.	143
Tabular system of writing. France.	89	iii.	164
BARBIER, CHARLES. (System of teaching blind.) France.	89	iii.	156
BARBIZET, M. Reproduction of Palissy faïence.	15	ii.	324

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BARCELONA:			
Lace from. Spain.	33	iii.	114
Blind school of. Spain.	89	iii.	174
Blind school, report of visit to.	89	iii.	175, 176, 177, 178
BARDOU, M.:			
Philosophical instruments. France.	12	ii.	241
Philosophical instruments (telescope). France.	12	ii.	241
Telescopes, &c. of. France.	12	ii.	242
BARELLA:			
Guns exhibited by. Berlin.	37	iv.	203
Sporting needle-guns of. Berlin.	37	iv.	204
BARHAMPOOR, furniture from. India.	14	ii.	303
BARK. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	1
BARLOW, Messrs. (Imitation of silk) cotton goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
BARLOW and JONES, Messrs. Cotton goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
BARLOW, S., and Co., finishing of cotton stuffs by. Great Britain.	45	v.	92
BARLOW, T. O., engraving by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	95
BARNARD and BISHOP, Messrs.:			
Wrought iron-work of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Bronzes, &c. (wrought-iron and repoussé work, ornamental). Great Britain.	22	ii.	539
BARNES, Dr. J. K. Medical apparatus. United States.	11	ii.	230
BARNET, J. Forest, &c. (woods). New South Wales.	41	v.	8
BARNET, Mr. S. Diving apparatus. Great Britain.	49	v.	107
BAROLO. Wine.	73	v.	212
BARON, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	6
BARON, M., French system of pneumatic telegraphs designed by. France.	64	iv.	603
BAROZZI, Signor. Italy.	89	iii.	172
BARRE, M., hard porcelain of. France.	17	ii.	409
BARRERE and CAUSSANDE:			
Copying lathe for medals by. France.	58	iv.	422
Machine for engraving by. France.	58	iv.	422
Engraving machine and copying lathe of. France.	58	iv.	415
BARRET and CARTER. England.	21	ii.	494
BARROW. Iron works.	63	iv.	490
BARRY, Jun., and Co. Linen, &c. (hempen fabrics). France.	28	iii.	31
BARRY, Mr. C.:			
Terra-cottas designed by. England.	65	ii.	422
Architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
BARRY, E. M., architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
BARRYAT, M.:			
Hard porcelain by. France.	17	ii.	409
Decoration by. France.	17	ii.	408
BARTH. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
BARTHELMESS. Engraving. Prussia.	5	ii.	101
BARTLEET, W., and Sons. Mining, &c. (needles and fish hooks). Great Britain.	40	iv.	257
BARTLETT and Sons. Fish hooks, &c. (Class 40). Great Britain.	49	v.	95
BARTLEY, G. C. T., report on toys by.	89	iii.	125
BARTON, Mr.:			
Cooking apparatus. Great Britain.	24	iv.	26, 26
Excellence of cooking apparatus by.	24	iv.	26
Cooking range. Great Britain.		iv.	49
BARZANTI, Signor, "pietre dure" mosaics of. Florence.	15	ii.	352, 355
BASAK, M., brown cloth manufactured by.	94	iii.	322
BASBIERI and Co. Field hospital equipments. Italy.	37	iv.	229
BASHFORTH'S CHRONOGRAPH. Artillery. Great Britain.		iv.	165 to 173
BASKETS, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
BASLER, M. Civil engineering. Germany.	65	iv.	614
BAS RELIEFS, by Fremiet.	14	ii.	284
BASS, Messrs. Ales. Great Britain.	73	v.	223
BASSE-WAVRE AND GASTUCHE PAPER FACTORY. Paper, &c. (paper and pasteboard). Belgium.	7	ii.	139
BASSOMPIERE, M. Civil engineering. France.	65	iv.	621
BASSOONS from:			
Austria.	10	ii.	213
Belgium.	10	ii.	213
France.	10	ii.	213
BASTIER'S CHAIN PUMP.	53	iv.	350
BASTINOS. Instruction of children. Spain.	89	iii.	147
BASY, M. Frames for spectacles. Paris.	36	ii.	615
BATAGLIA, M. Spinning, &c. Italy.	55	iv.	398
BATAILLE, M., model of a house by. France.	94	iii.	327
BATAILLEY. Claret.	73	v.	205
BATEMAN, Mr. Supply to the metropolis of soft water from Wales.	93	iii.	304
BATES, HYDE, and Co., saw-gin exhibited by. America.	55	iv.	399
BATES. Apparatus for curing stammering.	11	ii.	231
BATHS, Phillips' experiments on heating. London, Great Britain.		iv.	119
BATICKS. Imitation of Japanese from Netherlands.	27	iii.	20
BATISTES. Linen, &c.	28	iii.	32
BATLEY CHAMBER of COMMERCE, cheap warm clothing by. Great Britain.	30	iii.	62, 63, 74
BATLEY, GREENWOOD and. Great Britain.	54	iv.	379
BATSCHE, A. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). Austria.	7	ii.	150
BATSWING BURNERS, comparative table of results of experiments with.		iv.	101, 102
BAUD, AUGUSTE. Watch (repeater). Switzerland.	23	ii.	558
BAUDET, Aîné, M., piano quatuor by. France.	10	ii.	198
BAUDON, Fils, Messrs.:			
Warming apparatus. France.	24	iv.	14
Cooking apparatus. France.	24	iv.	20, 25, 63, 88
BAUDRY, architectural drawings by. France.	4	ii.	69
BAUER. Apparatus used in instruction of adults. Austria.	90	iii.	213
BAUER Bros. Furniture. Prussia.	14	ii.	313
BAUER, J. Photographs. Austria.	9	ii.	194
BAUGH, D. Mining, &c. (copper utensils). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
BAUGH, Messrs., and Co.:			
Enamelled ornamental roof for fountain. Birmingham.	15	ii.	329
Iron enamelled plates. Birmingham.	15	ii.	328
BAUGRAND, M., enamel work of. France.	36	ii.	606
BAUVIER Bros. Cotton goods. Spain.	27	iii.	16
BAVARIA:			
Adam. Painting in oil.	1	ii.	13
Adamo. Pastel drawings.	2	ii.	34
Allgeyer, M. Toys.	89	iii.	136

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BAVARIA—*cont.*			
Baader and Son. Portable arms (guns).	37	iv.	205
Beisbarth, G. C., and Son. Paper, &c. (painting brushes).	7	ii.	144
Berolzheimer and Illefelder. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and crayons).	7	ii.	145
Beylich, Prof. Machine tools.	54	iv.	368
Birkman, M. Model of coronation coach.	39	iii.	136
Bruckman. Printing.	6	ii.	122
Dingler, M. Prime movers, &c., pumping engine.	52	iv.	329
Ecole Royale des Arts et Métiers at Nuremberg.	8	ii.	161
Ertel, T., and Son. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	242
Faber, A. W. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and slates).	7	ii.	144
Finkh, Mr. Model of Swiss cottage.	39	iii.	136
Füssen (ropeworks of). Spinning, &c., samples of twine, &c.	55	iv.	395
Haenle. Paperhangings, fancy papers.	19	ii.	484
Hacker, Mr. Toys.	39	iii.	136
Haff, Bros. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	246
Hafner, M. Toys.	39	iii.	136
Haslwander, Mr. Stringed instruments.	10	ii.	212
Horschelt. Painting in oil.	1	ii.	13
Hunt and Hoffman. Toys.	39	iii.	137
Issmeyer, M. Toys.	39	iii.	136
Kaulbach. Cartoons.	2	ii.	41
Kreul, Karl. Paper, &c. (water-colours).	7	ii.	144
Klein. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	30
Kœnig and Bauer. Paper-making (printing presses).	59	iv.	455, 463, 464
Kosel. Printing.	6	ii.	122
Krauss (locomotive). Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	512
Kreling, M. School of Art at Nuremberg.	90	iii.	212
"Kunstgewerbschule Nürnberg," drawings by the students of the.	2	ii.	34
Lenback. Painting in oil.	1	ii.	13
Liebscher, M. Toys.	39	iii.	137
Lier, Adolphus. Painting in oil.	1	ii.	13
Liezenmayer. Painting in oil.	1	ii.	13
Merz, M. Philosophical instruments (telescopes).	12	ii.	242
Merz, S. Philosophical instruments (microscopes).	12	ii.	249
Nesser. Cartoon for stained glass.	2	ii.	45
Nopitsch, M. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and crayons).	7	ii.	145
Piloty. Cartoon.	2	ii.	42
Piloty. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	13
Pixio. Pastel drawings.	2	ii.	34
Pustel. Printing.	6	ii.	122
Rehbach, J. J. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and crayons).	7	ii.	145
Reiter, Mr. Stringed instruments.	10	ii.	212
Riefler, C. Philosophical instruments (microscopes).	12	ii.	246
Schuets. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	13
Schwind. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	13
Simon, N. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings, animal subjects).	22	ii.	530
Steinhil, M. Philosophical instruments (telescopes).	12	ii.	242
Stern. Paperhangings, fancy papers.	19	ii.	484
Stœdtler, J. S. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and crayons).	7	ii.	145
Voltz. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	13
Wahlgeschaft, Xavier. Toys.	39	iii.	137
Wimmer. Paintings in china.	2	ii.	35
Wohlgeschaffen, M. Toys.	39	iii.	137
BAVARIA:			
Agricultural works. Filters for beer.	50	v.	114
Art works from.	8	ii.	157
Bronzes, &c., shown from.	22	ii.	529, 530
Cartoons.	2	ii.	41, 42
Cartoons for stained glass and frescoes.	2	ii.	23, 45
Carded wool, &c. Woollen fabrics by.	30	iii.	60
Cheapness of books in.	6	ii.	122
Education.	90	iii.	212
Engravings.	5	ii.	102
Forestry, school of, at Aschhaffenburg on the Maine.	41	v.	35
Furniture, poor representation of.	14	ii.	312
Geological survey of.	13	ii.	273
Horses, &c.	75	v.	247
Horses, &c. Deux ponts horses.	75	v.	249
Leatherwork, &c. Escritoire exhibited by.	26	ii.	589
Leatherwork, &c. Excellence of basket work of.	26	ii.	589
Machine tools from.	54	iv.	368
Maps exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Military gold lace.	33	iii.	122
Mining, &c. (lithographic stone).	40	iv.	270
Model of coronation coach. M. Birkman.	39	iii.	136
Paintings on china.	2	ii.	35
Paintings in oil shown from.	1	ii.	12, 13
Paperhangings. Fancy papers.	19	ii.	484
Paper-making machinery, &c., shown from.	59	iv.	455, 463, 464
Paper and stationery from.	7	ii.	144, 145
Pastel drawings. Adamo.	2	ii.	34
Pixio.	2	ii.	34
Philosophical instruments exhibited from.	12	ii.	242, 246, 249
Picture gallery, separate, in park.	1	ii.	2
Portable arms (guns).	37	iv.	205
Preserved fruits.	71	v.	197
Printing.	6	ii.	121
Railway apparatus (locomotive).	63	iv.	512
Railway apparatus (locomotives).	63	iv.	487
School of Art at Nuremberg.	90	iii.	212
Sculpture, unimportance of, from.	3	ii.	62
Spinning, &c. Füssen (Ropeworks of). Samples of twine, &c.	55	iv.	395
Stringed instruments.	10	ii.	212
Timbers from, exhibits in.	41	v.	47
Toys exhibited from.	39	iii.	136, 137
Upholstery, decoration, arts of, retrogression in.	15	ii.	370
Upholstery. Picture frames.	15	ii.	360
Upholstery. Portable shrines, &c.	15	ii.	369
Water-colour paintings. Klein.	2	ii.	30
BAWDEN, Mr., brick-making machine of. Great Britain.	50	v.	109
BAYEUX. Lace from Messrs. Lefébure. France.	33	iii.	110
BAYLIS, Mr., architectural exhibits of. Great Britain.	26	ii.	588
BAZIN. Stained glass. France.	10	ii.	382
BAZLEY, Messrs. H., and Co. (Yarns.) Cotton goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
BEACON, model of a. France.	66	iv.	669
BEAD TRIMMINGS. France.	33	iii.	122
BEASLEY. Photographs (Fothergill process). England.	9	ii.	187
BEATTY'S PATENT CLIPS. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	498
BEAU, A. Photographs (portraits). England.	9	ii.	189
BEAUCÉ, Mr., model of a beacon executed by. France.	66	iv.	669
BEAUCOURT, Company at, model dwellings erected by.	93	iii.	249
BEAUDEMOULIN, M. Civil engineering. France.	65	iv.	618
BEAUFORT, Comte de.	11	ii.	233

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BEAUFOUR, hair ornaments made by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	332
BEAUJOLAIS. Burgundy.	73	v.	203
BEAUMONT, Mr. A. de, Persian ware reproduced under the superintendence of. France.	17	ii.	398
BEAUMONT, Captain, R. E.:	47	iv.	292
Boring machine exhibited by. Great Britain.			
Report on apparatus and processes of paper making, dyeing, and printing by.	59	iv.	425
Report on machines, instruments, and processes used in various works by.	60	iv.	465
BEAUMOMT, Vicomte De, fish and hatching-box exhibited by. France.	49	v.	98
BEAUNE. Burgundy.	73	v.	203
BEAUVAIS, carpets made at. France.	18	ii.	447
BECHARD, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	227
BECHET, ornamental leadwork of. France.	15	ii.	358
BECHSTEIN, pianofortes by Messrs. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
BECK, R. and J.:			
Binocular telescope of. England.	12	ii.	242
Microscopes exhibited by. United Kingdom.	12	ii.	248
Apparatus for the microscope. United Kingdom.	12	ii.	248
Microscopic objects exhibited by.	12	ii.	249
New barometer exhibited by. Great Britain.	12	ii.	252
Thermometers exhibited by. Gt. Britain.	12	ii.	253
Anemometer exhibited by. Gt. Britain.	12	ii.	254
A screw-cutting lathe by. Great Britain.	12	ii.	258
BECKE. Hand guide for blind. France.	89	iii.	164
BECKER, paintings in oil by. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
BECKER and BUDDINGH, levels exhibited by. Holland.	12	ii.	244
BECKWITH, E. L., report on fermented drinks by.	73	v.	199
BECOULET and Co. Paper, &c. (writing paper). France.	7	ii.	139
BECQ, French marbles exhibited by. France.	15	ii.	359
BEDFORD, F. Photographs (landscapes). England.	9	ii.	188
BEDROOM FURNITURE by Münz.	14	ii.	294
BEDS. (Medical purposes.)	11	ii.	221
BED HANGINGS by Roudillon.	14	ii.	286
BEDSTEADS:			
(Elastic.)	11	ii.	235
By Heal and Son.	14	ii.	286
Iron.	14	ii.	302
BEER:			
Method for protecting draught.	50	v.	114
BEEHIVE constructed by Woodbury.	81	v.	282
BEES:			
Housing and management of. Guide sheets of wax. Austria.	81	v.	282
BEHRENS, Mr.:			
Rotatory engine of. America.	53	iv.	344
Steam engine of.	53	iv.	346
BEIDERMANN, multi-barrelled pistols by. Austria.	37	iv.	205
BEIGNES, M. Railway apparatus (carriage). Holland.	63	iv.	508
BEIRA. Wine.	73	v.	215
BEISBARTH, G. C., and Son. Paper, &c. (painting brushes).	7	ii.	144
BELBRIDGE. Printing. Brisbane, Australia.	6	ii.	111
BELFAST. Linen, &c. (trophy). Great Britain.	28	iii.	43
BELGE COMPAGNIE:			
Railway carriages. Belgium.	63	iv.	490
Railway apparatus (locomotive for Luxembourg Railway). Belgium.	63	iv.	509
BELGIANS, King of, screen presented to, by Maharajah of Benares.	14	ii.	303
BELGIUM:			
Albert, M. Bassoons, clarionets, flutes, and oboes.	10	ii.	212, 213
Annoot Brœckman, C. Printing.	6	ii.	119
Arnould, M. Mining, &c. (safety lamp).	47	iv.	297
Asou. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Backmann. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	215
Basse-Wavre and Gastuche Paper Factory. Paper, &c. (paper and pasteboard).	7	ii.	139
Bal, M. I. Engravings.	5	ii.	100
Balthazar, Mertens, and Co. Matches.	24	iv.	36
Berden and Cie., Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Blot, M. G. Engravings.	5	ii.	100
Blondieaux, M. Railway apparatus (rails, &c.).	63	iv.	510
Bogaerts, A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art).	22	ii.	525
Boone and Fils, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Boucher, Simon. Linen, &c. (wet spinning and spun hemp).	28	iii.	37
Boucqueau, M. E. System adopted in construction of a tunnel. Civil engineering.	65	iv.	612
Brac-Vercruysse. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Brandt. Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	38
Braquinié. Carpets.	18	ii.	447
Brepols and Diercks. Printing.	6	ii.	119
Cambier. Furniture, &c. (chairs).	91	iii.	231
Call, Halot, and Co. Machine tools.	54	iv.	364
Carpentier. Architectural design.	4	ii.	81
Chatelineaux Company. Mining, &c. (winding engine).	47	iv.	299
Chatten. Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	73
Chaudron, M. Mining, &c., method for shaft boring of.	47	iv.	289
Chauvot, M. Portable arms (sword and revolver combined).	37	iv.	181
Clabecq Ironworks, the. Boiler plates, &c.	63	iv.	510
Clautriau and Calot. Limes, &c. (cement, Roman and Portland).	65	iv.	637
Clays. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	11
Cockerill, Mr. Prime movers, &c. (steam blower).	52	iv.	325
Cockerill, Mr. Prime movers, &c. (blast engine).	52	iv.	327
Cockerill and Co. Railway apparatus (locomotive).	63	iv.	510
Colson, M. Mining, &c. (drawings of pumping engines).	47	iv.	300
Compagnie Belge. Railway carriages.	63	iv.	490
Compagnie Belge. Railway apparatus (locomotive for Luxembourg Railway).	63	iv.	509
Coq, Ch. de, and Co. Linen, &c. (linen thread).	28	iii.	38
Cornille, Bartholomeus and Bartholomeus Bros. Linen, &c. (drills).	28	iii.	37
Couillet Co. Railway apparatus (locomotive).	63	iv.	510
Courbain. Upholstery (marbles).	15	ii.	359
Crocquet. Upholstery (marbles).	15	ii.	359
Darché, M. Violins.	10	ii.	212
Dathes. Linens, &c. (sheetings).	28	iii.	35
Dautrebande and Thiry. Paper-making, &c. (paper-making machine).	59	iv.	443
Dautrebande and Thiry. Paper-making machine.	59	iv.	461

Digitized by Google

BELGIUM—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
De Bast. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	19
Debial and Co. Weaving, &c. (spiral cutters, &c.).	56	iv.	410
De Blauw. Furniture, &c. (chairs).	91	iii.	231
Declerq and d'Huyvetter. Linen, &c. (linen thread).	28	iii.	38
Deerne, Van. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	23
De Groux. Paintings in oil.	4	ii.	11
Delcambre. Paper-making machines.	59	iv.	464
Delcambre, Paper-making, &c. (machines for composing and distributing type).	59	iv.	445
Delperdange, Léon. Specimens of tubes for underground telegraph cables.	64	iv.	532
Demannez, M. I. Engravings.	5	ii.	100
Demoi. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	37
Denys. Linen, &c. (sheetings).	28	iii.	35
Deschauwer. Lace.	33	iii.	113
Desmet. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	19
Dessain. Printing.	6	ii.	119
Detombay, the firm of. Steam hammers.	54	iv.	365
Deviller and Cie. Materials for stained glass.	16	ii.	378
Devisseber. Machines, &c. (for cutting up sugar).	60	iv.	470
Devos. Linen, &c. (yarns, hand-spun).	28	iii.	37
De Winne. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	11
Dits. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	215
Doperé, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Dorzée and Audry. Mining, &c. (winding engine).	47	iv.	326
Dorzée, M. Prime movers, &c., steam engines.	52	iv.	299
Dresse-Ancion. Portable arms, (armes de commerce).	37	iv.	202
Drèze, A. and F. Carded wool, &c. (winter cloths).	30	iii.	74
Dryspondt, M. E. Bronzes, &c. (brass repoussé).	22	ii.	525
Duchatelet. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Dujardin. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Erdman and Kremer. Stained glass.	16	ii.	387
Everaert, Madame. Lace.	33	iii.	113
Fétu and Deliége. Machine tools.	54	iv.	365
Fierlents and Co. Photographs.	9	ii.	195
Frederix, M. A. Artillery.		iv.	151
Fusnot. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	215
Galand. Portable arms (breech-loaders).	37	iv.	202
Gallait.	1	ii.	11
Gantoise Société Linière. Linen, &c. (yarns).	28	iii.	37
Genotte, M. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Ghimar, Frères. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	196
Gillechews. Fruit culture.	86	v.	287
Gilson and Bossut. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Gloesner, Professor. Telegraph, &c. (needle instrument).	64	iv.	540
Gloesner. Telegraph, &c. (ink-recording instrument).	64	iv.	561
Gobart. Furniture.	14	ii.	314
Godin, Bros. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	139
Goussard. Stained glass.	16	ii.	387
Gouweloos. Paper-making, &c. (machine for perforating postage stamps).	59	iv.	448
Goyers (pulpit by). Furniture.	14	ii.	285
Goyers. Furniture.	14	ii.	314
Goyers. Upholstery (pulpit).	15	ii.	369
Guffens. Cartoons.	2	ii.	42
Günther, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Haeck, Messrs. Railway apparatus (axle box).	63	iv.	510
Hanrez and Co. Mining, &c. (machine for drying coal).	47	iv.	286
Hemptine. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20

BELGIUM—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Hennault, J. B., and Son. Philosophical instruments (anemometers).	12	ii.	254
Herbatte Company. Glass.	16	ii.	376
Hoeberechts and Fils, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Hoorickx. Lace.	33	iii.	113
Houget and Teston, Messrs. Spinning, &c. (machinery for preparing and spinning wool).	55	iv.	394
Houguet and Teston. Prime movers, &c., horizontal condensing engines.	52	iv.	328
Houget and Teston. Weaving (shearing machine, &c.)	56	iv.	410
Joiniaux. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Jonet and Cie. Materials for stained glass.	16	ii.	378
Jossen and Delangle. Limes, &c. (cement, Roman and Portland, and trass).	65	iv.	637, 641
Laloux and Co. Portable arms (armes de commerce).	37	iv.	202
Lambert. Materials for stained glass.	16	ii.	378
Lambin. Portable arms (armes de commerce).	37	iv.	202
Laurys. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Leclerq. Furniture.	14	ii.	314
Leclercq and Mellot. Upholstery, &c. (chimney-pieces).	15	ii.	358
Leclercq. Upholstery (marbles).	15	ii.	359
Lelong, C. Printing.	8	ii.	120
Lemaleur. Furniture, &c. (shawls).	91	iii.	231
Lemille. Portable arms (breech-loaders).	37	iv.	201
Le Page. Portable weapons (sword and revolver combined).	37	iv.	181
Le Page and Chauvot. Portable arms (armes de commerce).	37	iv.	202
Leur's modification of Navez's electro-ballistic apparatus (artillery).		iv.	164
Leys. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	9
Leysen and Kreybich. Jewellery.	36	ii.	617
Libotte, M. Mining, &c. (pit-cages).	47	iv.	296
Lienart. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Lousbergs. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	19
Loth les Bruxelles Société Anonyme. Worsted, &c. (fabrics, mixed).	29	iii.	51
Louvencourt. Upholstery (marbles).	15	ii.	359
Lys, Société de la. Linen, &c. (yarns).	28	iii.	37
Mahillon, Messrs. Clarinets.	10	ii.	213
Mahillon, Mr., brass instruments by.	10	ii.	215
Maes, J. Photographs (of pictures).	9	ii.	196
Malherbe and Co. Portable arms (breech-loaders).	37	iv.	201
Maréchal, stained glass by.	16	ii.	379
Martin. Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	68
Martin, Celestin, M. Spinning, &c. (woollen machinery).	55	iv.	393
Masquelie. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Melot. Upholstery (marbles).	15	ii.	359
Mertens. Matches.	24	iv.	37
Meunier, M. J. B. Engravings.	5	ii.	100
Ministère des Travaux Publics. Mining, &c. (metals and minerals).	40	iv.	268
Neyt, Dr. Photographic proofs, &c. Microscopic photographs by.	9	ii.	177
Nicod. Stained glass.	16	ii.	387
Noel, Bros. Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	38
Normand and Chandon. Lace.	33	iii.	112
Nyet, M. Mining, &c. (safety-catch for pit-cages).	47	iv.	296
Oidtmann. Stained glass.	16	ii.	385, 386
Olin and Son. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	139

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BELGIUM—*cont.*			
Parmentier. Linen, &c. (linens and sheetings).	28	iii.	35
Pauwels, F. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	11
Peers, Baron E. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	23
Petit. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	141
Récquilé and Pecquer. Bronzes, &c. (iron casting).	22	ii.	526
Rens and Colson, Messrs. Prime movers.	52	iv.	327
Rens and Colson, Messrs. Spinning, &c. (throstle frame for flax).	55	iv.	394
Rey, senior. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	34
Rosseel and Co. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	19
Roubaix, Adenkoven, and Co. Matches.	24	iv.	37
Rubay and Desimpel. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Ruelens. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	231
Sacre, E. Philosophical instruments (balances).	12	ii.	247
Saffre and Graveline. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Schavye, J. C. E. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	149
Simonan, M. Photographic proofs, &c. Photolithographs by.	9	ii.	174
Simonis. Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	73, 75
Snutzel. Furniture.	14	ii.	314
Snyers Rang. Furniture (secrétaire).	14	ii.	314
Société Anonyme de Chatelineau. Machines, &c. (windmill).	53	iv.	349
Société Anonyme of Liège. Portable arms (breech-loading).	37	iv.	202
Société Cockerell. Machines, &c. (blast-engine).	53	iv.	351
Société St. Léonard. Railway apparatus (locomotive for Santander Railway).	63	iv.	509
Société d'Ougrée. Railway apparatus (wheels, &c.).	63	iv.	510
Société du Phenix. Spinning, &c. (carding machine, &c.).	55	iv.	394
Société de la Manufacture Royale de Tapis de Tournai. Weaving, &c. (Jacquard carpet loom).	56	iv.	410
Sternberg, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Stevens. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	9
Suys. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	81
Swerts. Cartoons.	2	ii.	42
Tant-Verlinde. Linen, &c. (linens, blouse).	28	iii.	35
Tasson and Dekyn. Upholstery, &c. (parqueterie).	15	ii.	358
Toovey, M. Photographic proofs, &c. Photolithographs by.	9	ii.	174
Van Acker. Linen, &c. (linens and sheetings).	28	iii.	35
Van Belleghem. Lace.	33	iii.	113
Van Bradander, H. Linen, &c. (linens, blouse).	28	iii.	35
Van Caneghem. Lace.	33	iii.	113
Van Damme, Brothers. Linen &c. (linens, blouse).	28	iii.	35
Van den Heude. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Vandenkerchove, M. Prime movers, &c. Steam engines.	52	iv.	326
Vandermœlen, map by.	13	ii.	263
Van der Smissen. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Van Gindertaelen and Co. Agricultural works (distilling apparatus).	50	v.	116
Van In Thoud. Furniture.	14	ii.	314
Van Loco. Lace.	33	iii.	113
Van Monckhover, Dr. Photographic proofs, &c. Apparatus for enlarging photographs by.	9	ii.	178
Van Robaeys. Linen, &c. (hessians).	28	iii.	37
BELGIUM—*cont.*			
Veranneman et Sœur. Linen, &c. (hessians).	28	iii.	37
Verheyden. Furniture, &c. (chairs).	90	iii.	231
Vertongen Goens. Spinning, &c. (cables and ropes).	55	iv.	393
Verlat. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	9, 10
Verlinden. Furniture.	14	ii.	314
Verviers. Exposition collective des Mécaniciens Constructeurs de l'Arrondissement de (shearing machines). Weaving, &c.	56	iv.	410
Vogelsangs, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Vuillaume, Mr. (of Brussels). Violoncellos.	10	ii.	212
Washer, Mrs., Brussels net exhibited by.	33	iii.	116
Washer. Paper-making, &c. (paper-cutting machine).	59	iv.	448
Wassiege. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	215
Wilford, W. Linen, &c. (sailcloth).	28	iii.	37
Willemotte. Upholstery (marbles).	15	ii.	359
Willems. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	9, 10
Ypres, collective exhibition of lace from.	33	iii.	113
Zoude, L. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	23
BELGIUM:			
Agricultural works. Churns.	50	v.	110
Distilling apparatus.	50	v.	116
Architectural design shown by artists, &c.	4	ii.	81–82
Artillery.		iv.	151
Artillery. Leur's modification of Navez's electro-ballistic apparatus.		iv.	164
Books, cheapness of.	6	ii.	119
Boots and shoes from.	31, 35	iii.	99
Bronzes exhibited from.	22	ii.	525, 526
Carded wool, &c. Exhibits from.	30	iii.	58
Carded wool, &c. Good show of heavy coatings from.	30	iii.	63
Fine cloths from.			
Medium low cloths from.			
Carded wool, &c. Superior technical education obtained by the manufacturers and workmen of.	30	iii.	64
Carded wool, &c. Excellence of fancy trowserings by.	30	iii.	64
Carded wool, &c., shown from.	30	iii.	68, 73 to 75
Carded wool, &c. Carders and spinners, ability of.	30	iii.	69
Carded wool, &c. Carded woollen yarns, chief exhibitor of.	30	iii.	70
Carded wool, &c. Hosiery and flannel yarns.	30	iii.	70
Carded wool, &c. Fine spinning.	30	iii.	75
Carpets, advance not marked.	18	ii.	441, 447
Cartoons for stained glass and frescoes.	2	ii.	23
Cartoons.	2	ii.	42
Civil engineering. System for tunnelling of M. E. Boucqueau.	65	iv.	611
Cooking apparatus, small consumption of fuel required for.	24	iv.	23
Cotton, cheapness of.	27	iii.	19
Cotton goods. Drills, &c., exhibited by.	27	iii.	19
Cotton goods, good show of, from.	27	iii.	19, 20
Deaf, dumb, and blind, institution for, at Liège.	89	iii.	168
Designs for lace from.	8	ii.	165
Die sinking.	3	ii.	60

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BELGIUM—*cont.*			
English and Belgian surveys connected.	13	ii.	264
Engravings.	5	ii.	100
Flutes.	10	ii.	212
Forest products exhibited from.	41	v.	23
Fruit culture.	86	v.	285, 287, 292
Furniture exhibited.	14	ii.	285, 314
Furniture, &c. Cheap goods. Great advance made in competition with Great Britain.	91	iii.	236
Furniture, &c. Nature of objects exhibited by.	91	iii.	231
Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Iron casting, marvellous piece of.	54	iv.	365
Jewellery. Leysen and Kreybich.	36	ii.	617
Lace, designs for.	8	ii.	165
Lace, excellence of, from.	31-38, 92	iii.	95
Lace exhibited.	33	iii.	111 to 113
Leatherwork, &c., excellence of brushes of.	26	ii.	590
Leatherwork, &c., purses, mirror frames, desks, &c. of.	26	ii.	590
Limes and cements exhibited.	65	iv.	633-635, 637, 641
Limes and cements, hydraulic, important specimens of.	65	iv.	633
Linens exhibited by various manufacturers.	28	iii.	34 to 38
Linen, &c. (linens of Courtrai and Roulers).	28	iii.	35
Linen, &c. (spinners, superior intelligence of).	28	iii.	37
Linen, &c. (sail-cloth). Wilford, W.	28	iii.	37
Linen, &c. (handkerchiefs and damasks, inferior quality of).	28	iii.	38
Machines, &c. Winding engines for collieries.	53	iv.	339
Machines exhibited.	53	iv.	349, 351
Machine tools.	54	iv.	364
Machines, &c. Devisseber (for cutting sugar).	60	iv.	470
Maps exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Matches. Balthazar, Mertens, and Co.	24	iv.	36
Matches. Mertens.	24	iv.	37
Matches. Roubaix, Adenkoven, and Co.	24	iv.	37
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221, 229
Mining, machines for, shown from.	47	iv.	286, 289, 296, 297, 299, 300
Mining and metallurgy. Exactness of work and intelligence of engineers.	47	iv.	280
Mining, &c. (metals and minerals). Ministère des Travaux Publics.	40	iv.	268
Paintings on china. Demoi.	2	ii.	37
Paintings in oil by various artists.	1	ii.	9 to 11
Paper, stationery, &c.	7	ii.	136, 139, 149
Paper, &c. (wood paper).	7	ii.	136
Paper making, &c.	59	iv.	443, 445, 448, 464
BELGIUM—*cont.*			
Paper-making, &c. Nature of exhibition.	59	iv.	443
Perfumes.	25	ii.	576
Philosophical instruments shown from.	12	ii.	247, 254
Photographic proofs and apparatus.	9	ii.	174, 177, 178
Photographs by various photographers.	9	ii.	195, 196
Pianofortes. Exhibitors and excellence of.	10	ii.	201
Portable arms shown by various makers of.	37	iv.	181, 201, 202, 215
Portable arms, exceedingly low price of.	37	iv.	202
Prime movers exhibited.	37	iv.	325 to 328
Prime movers, &c. Steam machinery, extensive representation of, by.	52	iv.	331
Printing.	6	ii.	119
Railway apparatus (locomotives).	63	iv.	487
Railway apparatus exhibited by various makers.	63	iv.	490, 509, 510
Railway apparatus in Park.	63	iv.	509
Railway carriages.	63	iv.	490
Religious books.	6	ii.	119
Sculptures from.	3	ii.	55, 60
Sewing, &c.	57	v.	141
Spinning machinery shown from.	55	iv.	389, 393, 394
Spinning, &c., manufacture of machinery most prosperous.	55	iv.	393
Spun goods, &c., how represented.	45	v.	79
Stained glass exhibited.	16	ii.	378, 379, 385 to 387
Steam engines of, inferior to the French engines.	52	iv.	328
Steam engines of.	52	iv.	326
Straw plaiting of the blind at Liège.	89	iii.	168
Stringed instruments.	10	ii.	211
Telegraphic apparatus.	64	iv.	532, 540, 561
Terra-cotta groups from.	3	ii.	60
Upholstery, &c., faïence plaques.	15	ii.	327
Upholstery shown from.	15	ii.	358, 359, 369
Upholstery, picture frames.	15	ii.	360
Upholstery, revival of mediæval church decoration.	15	ii.	368
Upholstery, decoration, arts of, retrogression in.	15	ii.	371
Weaving machinery, &c., spiral cutters, excellence of.	56	iv.	410
Weaving machinery, &c. exhibited.	56	iv.	410
Wine. None exhibited.	73	v.	217
Worsted, &c. (fabrics mixed). Loth les Bruxelles Soc. Anon. de.	29	iii.	51
BELKINE, furs exhibited by. Russia.	42	v.	71
BELL and DALDY. Printing. England.	6	ii.	108
BELLADINA, M., imitation amber and coral of.	36	ii.	603
BELLANGE. "The Two Friends." "Le Garde Meurt." Paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	8
BELLANGE, M. Education. France.	90	iii.	192
BELLE, M., house telegraphs shown by. Prussia.	64	iv.	578

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BELLEAU, M. Ladies' "necessaires." France.	36	ii.	615
BELLEROPHON, H.M.S.:			
Artillery. England.		iv.	137
Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	649
BELLOC, works of.	11	ii.	233
BELLS by Bollee and Sons, Mans. France.	23	ii.	553
BELLY. "Pilgrims on their journey to Mecca." Paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	8
BELPAIRE SYSTEM:			
Railway apparatus (locomotive built on).	63	iv.	494
Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	510
BELUZZI, Mr., pelvimètre by.	11	ii.	230
BELVALLETTE, Frères, Messrs.:			
Carriages of. France.	61	v.	163
Plan for lowering landau glasses, invented by.	61	v.	177
Alteration by Group Jury of award to.	61	v.	181
BEMBE. Furniture. Hesse.	14	ii.	312
BEMENT and DOUGHERTY. Machine tools. America.	54	iv.	374
BENARD, M. Lionel. France.	49	v.	99
BENARES, Maharajah of, screen presented to King of Belgians by. Furniture.	14	ii.	303
BENDER, M. Railway apparatus (signal). Austria.	63	iv.	513
BENGAL:			
Cotton manufactures from.	27	iii.	14
Embroidery from.	33	iii.	20
Government. Forest, &c. (woods). E. Indies.	41	v.	10
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	191
BENGEL STANDARD GAS BURNER, all testing in Paris done by.		iv.	100
BENGEL'S BURNERS, description of.		iv.	113
BENHAM and Son:			
Apparatus for ventilating and lighting.	24	iv.	9
Ships' fire-hearth by. Great Britain.		iv.	53, 54, 55
Mining, &c. (iron work, architectectural). Great Britain.	40	iv.	257
Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Models of ships' cooking apparatus of. England.	66	iv.	696
BENJAMIN, Mr. Feathers.	42	v.	73
BENNETT. Water-colour paintings. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
BENOIT, M. Toys. Switzerland.	39	iii.	137
BENOUVILLE, engravings of works of.	5	ii.	87
BENQUE and SEBASTIANUTTI. Photographs. Austria.	9	ii.	194
BENSANCON. Watch manufactory.	23	ii.	557
BENSON, J. W. Clocks (turret). Great Britain.	23	ii.	553
BENSUSAN, Mr. Feathers.	42	v.	73
BENTHAM. Great Britain.	54	iv.	378
BERANGER, Marquis de, photographs by. France.	9	ii.	182
BERAVÉAU, M. Watchmakers' tools. Switzerland.	60	iv.	483
BERCHOUD and GUERREAU, tapestries of. France.	18	ii.	464
BERDEN and Cie., Messrs., pianofortes by. Belgium.	10	ii.	201
BERDIANSK, Ecole Forestière. Forest, &c. (woods). Russia.	41	v.	21
BEREGSZASY, pianofortes by Messrs. Austria.	10	ii.	202
BERG, M.:			
Matches. Austria.	24	iv.	37
Paintings in oil by. Sweden.	1	ii.	16
BERGAMASCO, A. Photographs (portraits). Russia.	9	ii.	192
BERGAMO, Art school at.	8	ii.	161
BERGER, M.:			
Artillery. Prussia.		iv.	157
Portable arms. Prussia.	37	iv.	204
BERGERON, M. Railway apparatus (model of pneumatic railway). France.	63	iv.	499
"BERGBORR MASKIN." Boring machine of M. Bergström. Sweden.	47	iv.	291
BERGHAUSEN and Co. Lighting apparatus (railway lamps). Germany.	24	iv.	35
BERGMULLER, A. V., system of police telegraphs of. Austria.	64	iv.	569
BERGSTROM:			
Furs exhibited by. Sweden.	42	v.	71
The "Bergborr maskin" boring machine of. Sweden.	47	iv.	291
BERGSUND, horizontal double-cylinder engine of. Stockholm.	53	iv.	338
BERINGER-ROCHATTE, cartridges of.	37	iv.	214
BERJOT, M. Apparatus for aerated drinks. France.	50	v.	120
BERLIE, files of forged steel by. Switzerland.	60	iv.	486
BERLIN:			
Architectural design by Walsenau for Hotel de Ville at. Prussia.	4	ii.	80
Furniture by Renaissance Society of.	14	ii.	313
Lace from.	33	iii.	114
Leather work, &c., poor display of *articles de luxe* by.	26	ii.	589
Manufactory of Porcelain of. Prussia.	17	ii.	411
Royal Institute of Glass Painting of. Stained glass. Prussia.	16	ii.	385
Royal Manufactory of.	17	ii.	411
Schools of Forestry near.	41	v.	36
Woolwork from.	31-35, 92	iii.	96
BERLIZE and FERARD, Messrs., jewellery of. France.	36	ii.	614
BERMOND. Perfumes. France.	25	ii.	570
BERNARD, M., diamond cutting by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work. France.	95	iii.	330
BERNARD, M. LEOPOLD, gun-barrels of.	37	iv.	198
BERNAREGGI and Co., pianofortes by Messrs. Spain.	10	ii.	202
BERNAY, Mr., centrifugal pump of. Great Britain.	53	iv.	350
BERNE, Senate House at. Switzerland.	4	ii.	79
BERNOUD, ALPHONSO. Photographs (of ships). Italy.	9	ii.	191
BEROLZHEIMER and ILLEFELDER. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and crayons). Bavaria.	7	ii.	145
BERSCH, M., lightning guards of. France.	64	iv.	573
BERTALL. Photographs (portraits). France.	9	ii.	186
BERTAUD, M., polarizing apparatus, &c. exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	250
BERTAUDAU. Wines. France.	73	v.	217
BERTELSMANN and Son. Linen, &c. (linens, fine). Prussia.	28	iii.	38
cutting process). France.			
BERTHELOT and Co., stocking frames of. France.	56	iv.	407
BERTHON, Bros. Forest, &c. (cork-	41	v.	7
BERTHON, Rev. L., collapsing life-boats by. England.	66	iv.	694
BERTINOT, G. N. Engravings. France.	5	ii.	88
BERTOLANI, V., willow-plait exhibited by. Italy.	91	iii.	234
BERTORA, M. Enveloppe imperméable.	66	iv.	660
BERTRAND-MILCENT. Linen, &c. (linens). France.	28	iii.	32

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BERUSE, Mdlle. Toys (dolls). France.	39	iii.	128
BERY, J. Bronzes, &c. (zinc candelabra). France.	22	ii.	519
BESCHORNER and Co., sarcophagi, &c. exhibited by. Austria.	91	iii.	233
BESIER, Colonel. Maps. Holland.	13	ii.	271
BESNARD and GENEST, Messrs., ropes and cables of. France.	55	iv.	391
BESSE, J. A. Paper, &c. (painting brushes). France.	7	ii.	144
BESSEMER STEEL. *See* Mining, &c.	40	iv.	253
Springs (railway apparatus).	63	iv.	496, 510–514
BESSON, J. C., balances exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	247
BESSON, M., excellence of brass instruments by. France.	10	ii.	214
BEST, M. Printing. France.	6	ii.	113
BETTERIDGE. Furniture (lacwork). England.	14	ii.	318
BETHUNE, C. J. S. Collections of insects and fish. Canada.	12	ii.	260
BETHUNE, Company of, coal-pit fittings exhibited by (Pas de Calais).	47	iv.	295
BETJEMANN, Mr., ormolu ornaments and mediæval mounts by. Great Britain.	26	ii.	592
BETON COIGNET:			
Used for sewers	93	iii.	280
Construction in.	93	iii.	279
BETTI, Signor:			
"Pietre dure" mosaic of. Florence.	15	ii.	352
mosaic in "pietre dure" of. Florence.	15	ii.	355
BETTIGNIES, M. de.	17	ii.	412
BETTRIDGE, Messrs.:			
Furniture by. England.	14	ii.	301
Japan ware of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
BETTS and Co. Mining, &c. (lead, sheet). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
BEURDELEY, furniture by. France.	14	ii.	291
BEVINGTON and Sons, Messrs.:			
Organ by. England.	10	ii.	207
Cheapness of organ by.	10	ii.	207
BEVINGTON and MORRIS. Furs. England.	42	v.	71
BEYERLE. Printing. Hesse Darmstadt.	6	ii.	121
BEYLICH, Herr O., central coupling or clutch exhibited by.	53	iv.	353
BEYLICH (Prof.). Machine tools. Bavaria.	54	iv.	368
BEYRICH, photographs by. Prussia.	9	ii.	180
BIAIS, M., cloth of gold exhibited by. (Lace, &c.) Paris, France.	33	iii.	121
BIBERACH TIN TOYS, superiority of. Wirtemberg.	39	iii.	135
BIBLES, &c., statistics concerning printing of. Wirtemberg.	6	ii.	122–123
BICHELBERGER, J. B., and Co. Paper, &c. (cartridge and other paper). France.	7	ii.	139
BIDA:			
Engravings after.	5	ii.	103
Etchings after.	5	ii.	92
Pastel drawings. France.	2	ii.	33
BIDDLE, Mr. Lace. England.	33	iii.	114
BIELEFELDT Co. Linen, &c. (linens). Prussia.	28	iii.	38
BIERSTADT, paintings in oil by. America.	1	ii.	18
BIG TREE. California.	41	v.	50
BIGARREAU (cherries).	86	v.	294
BIGNORN, M. J. C.:			
"Whip" for mixing fluids in casks. France.	50	v.	115
Cattle exhibited by, in park.	75–80	v.	243
BIGOT, M., tools made from precious stones by. Switzerland.	60	iv.	483
BIJOUTERY:			
See Jewellery, &c.			
Progress in taste of.	36	ii.	605
BILLANCOURT:			
Live stock exhibited at.	75–80	v.	241
Fruit trees exhibited at.	86	v.	285
Modern culture of fruit trees at.	86	v.	292
BILLIARD TABLES.	14	ii.	268
BINDER, Frères. Reason of withdrawal from competition for rewards for carriages of. France.	61	v.	153
Dress chariot of.	61	v.	163
BINDER, Mr. H., carriages of. France.	61	v.	163, 164
BINETTE. Limes, &c. (limes, common and hydraulic). France.	65	iv.	632, 635
BINGHAM, R. J. Photographs (of pictures). France.	9	ii.	187
BINNS, Mr. Superintendent of the Worcester Manufactory.	17	ii.	413
BIONDETTI, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	227
BIONDETTI, N. Bronzes, &c. (steel moderator lamps, Class 94). France.	22	ii.	521
BIOT, M. G. Engravings. Belgium.	5	ii.	100
BIRD. Typhlographe.	89	iii.	164
BIRKMAN, M. Model of coronation coach. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
BIRLEY, Mr., "pietre dure" mosaics of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	352, 355
BISCHOFF, fine cloths of. Prussia.	30	iii.	73
BISHOP'S WALTHAM Co., moulded bricks of. England.	65	ii.	422
BISQUIN and LAINE. Bronzes (bronzes, cl. 40). France.	22	ii.	518
BISSON. Decorative furniture. Paris.	91	iii.	226
BITTERLIN, stained glass materials by. France.	16	ii.	378
BITTRER, M., stringed instruments by. Austria.	10	ii.	212
BIXIO and Co. Printing. France.	6	ii.	115
BLACKBURN, Mr. J. Distribution of manure.	93	iii.	314
BLACK EAGLE. Models of yachts. Great Britain.	66	iv.	661
BLACK FOREST, clocks from the.	23	ii.	553
BLACKIE, G., pocket chronometers by. Great Britain.	23	ii.	556
BLACKIE and Sons. Printing. Great Britain.	6	ii.	108
BLACK LACE, girls educated for the making of, by M. Lefébure. Lower Normandy.	95	iii.	332
"BLACK PRINCE." Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	649
BLACKWELL, Mr., harness and saddlery by. England.	62	v.	190
BLANCHARD, etching by. France.	5	ii.	89
BLANCHARD, Messrs.:			
Terra-cotta of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	322
Skill in execution of terra-cotta work by.	15	ii.	323
Terra-cottas of. England.	65 65	ii. iv.	420 611
BLANCHARD and DESBAN, pentograph exhibited by. France.	59	iv.	434
BLANCHARD, M. HOULLIER, guns, &c. exhibited by. France.	37	iv.	193
BLANCHARD, M. Medical apparatus. Brazil.	11	ii.	231
BLANCHARD, V.:			
Collodion. Great Britain.	9	ii.	180
Photographs. England.	9	ii.	189
BLANCHET, M., furniture (ebony billiard table by). France.	14	ii.	286, 295
BLANCHET, Bros., and KLEBER. Paper, &c. (photographic and other paper). France.	7	ii.	138
BLANCHET, M., miniature sized piano by. France.	10	ii.	198
BLANZY Company, model of coal-pit fittings exhibited by. (Saône et Loire.)	47	iv.	295

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BLASHFIELD, Mr., decorative mosaic pavements of.	15	ii.	345
BLASHFIELD, Mr. J. M., excellence of terra-cotta of. Stamford.	15	ii.	322
	65	ii.	420
			422
	65	iv.	611
BLEACHING TISSUES, method of.	51	v.	124
BLEASDALE, Dr., of Melbourne.	36	ii.	602
BLES, paintings in oil by. Holland.	1	ii.	11
BLEY. Cotton goods. Norway and Sweden.	27	iii.	16
BLIND:			
Report on apparatus used in instruction of, by E. C. Johnson.	89	iii.	149
Private schools for. Austria.	89	iii.	151
School for, Brünn, Moravia. Austria.	89	iii.	152
School for, at Linz. Austria.	89	iii.	151
School for, Milan. Italy.	89	iii.	170
School for, Pesth. Hungary.	89	iii.	152
Schools for. Italy.	89	iii.	170
School for, Stockholm. Sweden.	89	iii.	173
Infant school for, in Vienna.	89	iii.	150
Instruction of the, summary of objects used in.	89	iii.	149
Musical instruction to the, in Vienna.	89	iii.	149
Number of workers in asylum for the, in Vienna.	89	iii.	149
Expense of keep per head, Vienna.	89	iii.	149
Institution of Vienna, reports of.	89	iii.	150
Alphabet for instruction of, by M. Pablasek. Austria.	89	iii.	150
Manual labour taught to the, in Vienna.	89	iii.	156
Frame for education of, M. Pablasek. Vienna.	89	iii.	150
Treatise on education of, by M. Pablasek. Vienna.	89	iii.	150
Type machine for instruction of, J. W. Klein. Vienna.	89	iii.	151
Manual labour of, results not remarkable. Vienna.	89	iii.	151
Embossing type for use of the, M. Pablasek. Vienna.	89	iii.	151
Instruction of the, type machine for, J. W. Klein. Vienna.	89	iii.	151
Turnery, an occupation for the, in Austria, France, Prussia, and Switzerland.	89	iii.	151
Specimens of manual labour of. Vienna.	89	iii.	151
Concert in aid of, by Royal Academy of Music. France.	89	iii.	153
Industrial work of. France.	89	iii.	163
Engraved plate for use of, Gatteaux. France.	89	iii.	164
Haüy's hand guide for. France.	89	iii.	164
Straw plaiting of the. Liège, Belgium.	89	iii.	168
Institution, Copenhagen, Denmark, history of.	89	iii.	169
Worker's institution, Copenhagen. Denmark.	89	iii.	169
Industrial work of. Italy.	89	iii.	172
Writing and calculating boards for. Sweden.	89	iii.	173
Howe's literature for. America.	89	iii.	178
Map in relief for, by James Gray. England.	89	iii.	179
Comparison of horizontal and vertical system of reading for.	89	iii.	180
Vertical system of reading, by Milford. England.	89	iii.	180
Bible printed for the use of, by Wirtemberg Bible Society.	6	ii.	122
BLISS, Mr. Harness and saddlery. England.	62	v.	190
BLOCK, paintings in oil by. Denmark.	1	ii.	15
BLONDEL-DUVAL, spoons and forks of buffalo horn by. France.	91	iii.	226
BLONDIEAUX, Mr. Railway apparatus (rails, &c.). Belgium.	63	iv.	510
BLOT and DROUARD. Bronzes, &c. (zinc bronzes). France.	22	ii.	519
BLOUSE CLOTHS. Cotton goods. France.	27	iii.	9
BLOUSE LINENS. *See* Linen, &c.	28	iii.	25
BLUMENSTOCK, Messrs., samples of card clothing by. Austria.	55	iv.	396
BLUMHARDT, M. Toys. Wirtemberg.	39	iii.	136
BLUTHNER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
BO, J. F., straw plait exhibited by. Italy.	91	iii.	234
BOAS.	62	v.	70
BOAT LOWERING GEAR. Brown and Level. America.	66	iv.	664
BOAT LOWERING GEAR. Great Britain.	66	iv.	664
BOATING GEAR. France.	66	iv.	664
BOAZY. Champagne.	73	v.	200
BOBARIKINE. Bristles. Russia.	42	v.	73
BOCHE, M. Apparatus used in shooting. France.	49	v.	96
BOCHUM IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, mine ventilator exhibited by. Prussia.	53	iv.	351
BOCHUM IRONWORKS (steel castings). Railway apparatus. Prussia.	63	iv.	512
BOCK, Messrs., brass instruments by. Austria.	10	ii.	216
BOCQUET, M., agricultural buildings by, in Park.	75–80	v.	242
BOEHLER. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	19
BOEHM, L. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial). Austria.	22	ii.	531
BOETTERLING. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
BOGAERTS, A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art). Belgium.	22	ii.	525
BOGOLIONBOFF, paintings in oil by. Russia.	1	ii.	17
BOHEMIA:			
Crystal and fancy glass.	16	ii.	374
Design for a castle in, by Ferstel. Austria.	4	ii.	73
Furs. Kibits and Son.	42	v.	71
BOHLER, M., embroidery exhibited by. Prussia.	33	iii.	119
BOHM, M. Apparatus used in instruction of adults. Austria.	90	iii.	213
BOHME. Instruction of children. Prussia.	89	iii.	144
BOILDIEU, Messrs., printers' tools exhibited by. France.	59	iv.	434
BOILERS.	52	iv.	308
BOIS DE MARIA.	41	v.	48
BOIS VIOLET.	41	v.	46
BOISBAUDRAN, M. Lecoq de:			
(Education.) France.	90	iii.	192
Designs by. France.	90	iii.	198
BOISSIMON, M., collection of terra-cottas of. France.	65	ii.	418
BOISSIMON, Count.	94	iii.	324
BOISSONAULT, type-box exhibited by. Canada.	59	iv.	462
BOISSONNEAU, M. Medical apparatus (artificial eyes). France.	11	ii.	228
BOISVILLE, M., furniture by. France.	14	ii.	296
BOITTE, architectural drawings by. France.	4	ii.	69
BOKLUND, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
BOLLEE and Sons, bells by. France.	23	ii.	553
BOLLEY, Professor, of Zurich, report on spun and woven fabrics, shown as specimens of dyeing, bleaching, or printing, by.	45	v.	77
BOLLINSTEDT, architectural design of Countess of Chauveau's chateau by. Russia.	4	ii.	81
BOLTING CLOTHS. *See* Agricultural Works.			
BOLTON and COLOMB'S signal apparatus.	37	iv.	243

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BÔLTON, Capt.:			
Night signal apparatus.	37	iv.	243
Lime-light lamp of.	37	iv.	244
BOLTS for armour plating.	66	iv.	654
BOLZANI et Cie., gold chains of. Vienna.	36	ii.	614
BOMBAY:			
Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Education Society Printing. John Frith (manager). British Dependencies.	6	ii.	110
Embroidered cotton goods from.	27	iii.	14
Furniture from. India.	14	ii.	303
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	191
BOMBYX ARRINDIA. (Silk.)	31-35 92	iii.	82
BONAFEDE, crystal and fancy glass by. Russia.	16	ii.	375
BONAITI, GIUSEPPE. Furniture. Italy.	14	ii.	308
BOND, W., and Son:			
Astronomical clock, &c., exhibited by. United States.	12	ii.	256
Sounder shown by. America.	64	iv.	541
BONELLI, M., electric loom of. Turin.	56	iv.	411
BONET, Père, stone altar by. France.	15	ii.	369
BONET, Mr. E., double style Morse writer invented by. Spain.	64	iv.	561
BONHEUR, ROSA:			
Sheep on the sea side. Paintings by. France.	1	ii.	9
Engravings after.	5	ii.	97
BONHEUR, ROSA.	17	ii.	408
BONHEY. Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	362
BONHOMME, Mr.	75-80	v.	243
BONI, Signor:			
Terra-cotta exhibited by. Italy.	15	ii.	321
Terra-cotta façade by. Italy.	17	ii.	393
Terra-cottas exhibited by. Italy.	65	ii.	419
BONIN, Lieut., gun and military arms of. France.	37	iv.	194
BONIS, Madame. Insulated wires for telegraphs. France.	37	iv.	247
BONN, manufactory of tiles at.	93	iii.	279
BONNAT, paintings in oil of "St. Vincent de Paul" by. France.	1	ii.	6
BONNEFOND and Co. Railway apparatus (carriage for East of France Railway Co.). France.	63	iv.	506
BONNET, architectural drawings by. France.	4	ii.	69
BONNET, Mons., lace exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	111
BONNETS from France.	31-35 92	iii.	98
BONTEMPS, M. Jury on glass.	16	ii.	376
BONTEMPS, M. Toys (mechanical). France.	39	iii.	131
BONTIGUINE. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Russia.	29	iii.	52
BONTUNG. Furniture. Table by. Algeria.	14	ii.	304
BOOKBINDING. (*See* Paper, &c.).	7	ii.	145
BOOK-CASE by Messrs. Gillow.	14	ii.	299
BOOKS:			
Medical.	11	ii.	232
Religious. Belgium.	6	ii.	119
Cheapness of, in Bavaria.	6	ii.	122
Cheapness of. Belgium.	6	ii.	119
Published by M. Morel. France.	6	ii.	114
BOONE et Fils, pianofortes by Messrs.	10	ii.	201
BOORD and Son, Messrs. Spirits. Great Britain.	73	v.	223
BOOSEY, music printing by Messrs. England.	10	ii.	218
BOOTS (screw).	95	iii.	331
BOOT HEEL MACHINE.	54	iv.	361
BOOTS and SHOES.	31-35 92	iii.	99
From Belgium.	31-35 92	iii.	99
From France.	31-35 92	iii.	99
BORDEAUX:			
Earthenware, manufactory of. France.	17	ii.	401
Vin de.	73	v.	204
Wines, good display of.	73	v.	217
BORDES, M. Printing cylinder for postage stamps. France.	59	iv.	428
BORDINE. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Russia.	29	iii.	52
BOREL and LAVALLY, Messrs. Civil engineering. France.	65	iv.	626
BORNEFELD. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
BORREA. Furniture. Portugal.	14	ii.	309
BORREL (A. P.). Clocks (turret). France.	23	ii.	554
BORSIG:			
Mining, &c. (puddle bloom). Prussia.	40	iv.	270
Railway apparatus (locomotive). Prussia.	63	iv.	511
BOSENDORFER, pianofortes by Messrs. Austria.	10	ii.	202
BOSQUET, maps by. Mauritius.	13	ii.	278
BOSQUET, A. Forest, &c. (woods). Venezuela.	41	v.	16
BOSSET, CIRY. Stoneware for ordinary use. France.	91	iii.	227
BOSSI, Mr. T. Machine-made shawls. Austria.	45	v.	81
BOSSUAT. Worsted, &c. (stuffs, beaded). France.	29	iii.	51
BOSTWICH, Mr., sewing machine patented by.	57	v.	134
BOTANY and NATURAL HISTORY. *See* Photographic proofs, &c.			
BOTOT. Perfumes. France.	25	ii.	574
BOTTGER, M., discovery of materials and processes of Chinese porcelain by.	17	ii.	404
BOTTLE CORKING MACHINE.	60	iv.	474
BOUCART, M., leather for furniture of. France.	18	ii.	465
BOUCHARD, Mdme., various stuffs exhibited by. Canada.	91	iii.	235
BOUCHER. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	37
BOUCHER, E., and Co. Cooking apparatus. France.	24	iv.	19 20
BOUCHER, FRANCOIS.	17	ii.	413
BOUCHERON, M.:			
Jewellery of. France.	36	ii.	597
Jewellery (enamelled hand mirror) of. France.	36	ii.	606
BOUCHETTE, map by. Canada.	13	ii.	278
BOUCQUEAU, M. E. Civil engineering. Belgium.	65	iv.	611
BOUDOUIN, M. PAYEN. Hand-loom for weaving muslins for curtains, &c. France.	56	iv.	406
BOUGHTON, paintings in oil by. America.	1	ii.	18
BOUGUEREAU:			
Paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	4
Engraving of picture by.	5	ii.	89
BOUILLON, M., landau of. France.	61	v.	164
BOUILLOTTE-DOBIGNIE, J. Paper, &c. (envelopes). France.	7	ii.	143
BOULAK, Government press of. Printing. Egypt.	6	ii.	126
BOULANGER, semi-porcelain, or "granit," exhibited by. France.	91	iii.	227
BOULENGER, nail and tooth brushes by. France.	91	iii.	226
BOULIK, workshops of. Models, &c. for teaching mechanics. Egypt.	12	ii.	259

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BOULOGNE, Bois de, distribution of liquefied manure in the.	93	iii.	315
BOULONNAIS. Bronzes, &c. (brass castings). France.	22	ii.	516
BOULTON and Sons. Fish hooks, &c. (class 40).	42	v.	95
BOUNE, M., files of. France.	60	iv.	484
BOUQUET. Paintings on china. Great Britain.	2	ii.	36
BOUQUET, MICHEL, majolica ware by. France.	17	ii.	397
BOURBOUZE. Philosophical instruments. France.	12	ii.	268
BOURCART, model dwellings erected at Guebwillier by Messrs.	93	iii.	249
BOURDON:			
Double cylinder inclined engines by. Paris.	53	iv.	339
Barometers invented by. France.	12	ii.	253
BOURGAIN, M., jewellery of. France.	36	ii.	619
BOURGE, Madame Juliette de. Miniatures. France.	2	ii.	29
BOURGEAUX and DELAMEER. Vices and plates for wire-drawing. Switzerland.	60	iv.	486
BOURGERIC, M., machine for making hooks by. France.	60	iv.	473
BOURIERES, stained glass by. France.	16	ii.	387
BOURNE, JOHN, and Son, insulators exhibited by. England.	64	iv.	537
BOURNE, S. Method for protecting beer, &c. on draught. Great Britain.	50	v.	114
BOURNE and SHEPHERD. Photographs (of India). England.	9	ii.	189
BOUTIER, Lyons. Cooking stove. France.	24	iv.	79, 88
BOUTIER and Co. Cooking apparatus. France.	24	iv.	19-21
BOUTMY. Railway apparatus (model of articulated engine). France.	63	iv.	502
BOUVARD, MATHEVON, hangings of. France.	15	ii.	358
BOUVIN, M. Chocolate machinery. France.	50	v.	120
BOUVOISIN. Fils, yarns of. Prussia.	30	iii.	70
BOUWENS, W., architectural designs by. Holland.	4	ii.	75
BOWANISHUNKER HURIBULUBH, furniture by. India.	14	ii.	303
BOWER, carburettor of. St. Neots, Great Britain.	24	iv.	105, 106
BOWLING IRON Co. Mining, &c. (iron). Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
BOWS. Naval architecture.	66	iv.	652
BOWSER, Messrs.:			
Fire-hearth for the Navy. Great Britain.	24	iv.	50
Fire-hearths for Navy (table of expenditure of fuel, &c. in). Great Britain.	24	iv.	51
BOXER, Col., R.A. Parachute light-ball.	37	iv.	245
BOXER'S SHRAPNEL. Artillery. England.	24	iv.	135
BOY, M., bronzes by. France.	94	iii.	321
BOYD CANTENAC. Claret.	73	v.	204
BOYD, J. D. Forest, &c. (woods, cabinet). United States.	41	v.	20
BOYER, of Lille. Horizontal single-cylinder engine.	53	iv.	339
BOYLE and SMITH, Messrs.:			
Progress shown in carpets of.	18	ii.	441
Carpets of. England.	18	ii.	453
BRACQUEMOND:			
Etcher. France.	5	ii.	89
Etchings. France.	5	ii.	89
BRAC - VERCRUYSSE. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	19
BRADBURY and EVANS. Printing. England.	6	ii.	108
BRADFORD and Co. Washing machines. Great Britain.	50	v.	120
BRADFORD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE:			
Deputation of. (Messrs. V. Godwin, C. Stead, A. Illingworth, and G. M. Waud.) Report on the Worsted Trade.	29 and parts of 43 and 56	iii.	47
Worsted, &c. (dyeing and finishing). Great Britain.	29	iii.	52
Collective exhibition, worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Great Britain.	29	iii.	50
BRADY, F., and Co. Mining, &c. (zinc roofing). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
BRADY, T. F., fish passes designed by. Great Britain.	49	v.	100
BRAG, Madame Veuve, upholstery of. France.	15	ii.	358
BRAIDS.	31-35, 92	iii.	95
BRAILLE:			
Machines for printing in relief. France.	89	iii.	164
Reglette for blind writing. France.	89	iii.	164
BRAINARD, Mr. Ambulance wagon by. America.	37	iv.	235
BRAKE, model of safety. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	499
BRAKES. *See* Railway Apparatus.			
BRAMAH. Great Britain.	54	iv.	378
BRAME. Railway apparatus (signals). France.	63	iv.	507
BRANDIS, Dr.:			
Inspector-General of Forests in India.	4	v.	37
Report on forestry by.	41	v.	60
BRANDON, D., architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
BRANDRETH, Earl. Mining, &c. (coals). Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
BRANDSEPH, Fr. Photographs. Wirtemberg.	9	ii.	193
BRANDT, F. Photographs (of carved wood furniture). Prussia.	9	ii.	195
BRANDT. Linen, &c. (damasks). Belgium.	28	iii.	38
BRANDUS, music printing by Messrs. France.	10	ii.	219
BRANT, M., export bijoutery of. France.	36	ii.	616
BRAQUINIE, carpets of. Belgium.	18	ii.	447, 450
BRASSARD, Frères, MM., sewing-machines exhibited by. France.	57	v.	140
BRASSART, M., harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	190
BRASS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS:			
Austria.	10	ii.	216
France.	10	ii.	214
Great Britain.	10	ii.	216
United States.	10	ii.	216
BRASS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS by:			
Auger, M. Spain.	10	ii.	216
Besson, M., excellence of. France.	10	ii.	214
Bock, Messrs. Austria.	10	ii.	216
Cerveny, M. Austria.	10	ii.	216
Courtois, M. Antoine. France.	10	ii.	215
Distin, Mr. England.	10	ii.	216
Gautrot, M. France.	10	ii.	215
Labbaye, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	215
Lecomte, M. France.	10	ii.	215
Mahillon, M. Belgium.	10	ii.	215
Martin, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	215
Metzroth, Messrs. United States.	10	ii.	216
Millereau, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	215
Roth, M. France.	10	ii.	215

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BRASS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS by—*cont.*			
Sax, M. France.	10	ii.	214
Schreiber, Messrs. United States.	10	ii.	216
Tomschik, Messrs. Austria.	10	ii.	216
Wright, Mr. United States.	10	ii.	216
Ziegler and Lausmann, Messrs. Austria.	10	ii.	216
BRASS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, advisability of non-introduction into orchestras of.	10	ii.	216, 217
BRAUER. Furniture. Wirtemberg.	14	ii.	312
BRAUER:			
Theodolite constructed by. Russia.	12	ii.	243
Cathetometers exhibited by. Russia.	12	ii.	246
BRAUMULLER. Printing. Austria.	6	ii.	123
BRAUN, A. Photographs. France.	9	ii.	187
BRAUN, M., pictures in carbon by. France.	9	ii.	172
BRAY, steel cot exhibited by. Paris.	91	iii.	224
BRAZIL:			
Blanchard, M. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
Carneira and Gasper. Photographs.	9	ii.	190
Gunuaraes, J. F. Photographs.	9	ii.	190
Insley, Pacheo. Photographs.	9	ii.	190
Luzinger, G. Photographs.	9	ii.	190
BRAZIL:			
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	14
Forest, &c. (india-rubber).	41	v.	18
Forest, &c. (wood, products and manufactures of).	41	v.	17–19
Furniture.	14	ii.	315
Isinglass.	42	v.	76
Jewellery. Rio and Bahia, diamonds of.	36	ii.	600
Medical apparatus.	11	v.	221, 231
Mining, &c. (diamonds and diamond gravels).	40	iv.	275
Nankins from. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	14
Perfumes.	25	ii.	577
Philosophical instruments (geometrical models in wood). Province of Para.	12	ii.	259
Photographic proofs, &c. (palm-trees, illustrations of).	9	ii.	182
Photographs.	9	ii.	190
Timbers, considerable improvement in the specimens from.	41	v.	42
Timbers, exhibits from.	41	v.	50
Wines.	73	v.	221
BREADALBANE. Candelabrum by Vechte.	21	ii.	493
BREDA, Comte de:	11	ii.	232
Field hospital equipments.	37	iv.	228
Army medicine pannier of.	37	iv.	229
Wheeled stretcher.	37	iv.	232
Medicine cart, model of.	37	iv.	233
Equipment saddle of.	37	iv.	230
BREECH-LOADERS. *See* "Portable arms."			
Artillery. England.		iv.	126
French artillery.		iv.	143–149
Loading and muzzle-loading guns.		iv.	123–125
BREGUET, L.:			
Chronometers. France.	23	ii.	550
Pocket chronometers. France.	23	ii.	556
Chronographs by M.	23	ii.	556
Keyless watches by M.	23	ii.	556
Regulators by M. Chronometers.	23	ii.	550
Dial telegraph of.	64	iv.	521
Sounder shown by M. France.	64	iv.	541
Step-by-step apparatus of. France.	64	iv.	542
Railway telegraph of. France.	64	iv.	542
Arrangement of transmitter, &c. in box. France.	64	iv.	543
Morse apparatus. France.	64	iv.	556
Morse ink-writer. France.	64	iv.	557
BREGUET, L.—*cont.*			
Magnet key of, for telegraphing. France.	64	iv.	562
M. Lacoine's magnet key exhibited by. France.	64	iv.	563
Automatic repeating signals. France.	64	iv.	569
Point discharger made by. France.	64	iv.	573
Lightning dischargers. France.	64	iv.	574
Railway alarm shown by. France.	64	iv.	576
House telegraphs shown by. France.	64	iv.	578
Balloon meidinger for working electric clocks used by. France.	64	iv.	586
BREHAUT, Rev. T. C., report on fruit trees by.	86	v.	285
BREITKOPF and HARTEL:			
Printing. Prussia.	6	ii.	121
Music printing by. Saxony.	10	ii.	219
BRENDELL, R. Models of flowers. Prussia.	12	ii.	260
BREPOIS and DIERCKS. Printing. Belgium.	6	ii.	119
BREST, model of swing-bridge of, exhibited by Public Works Department. France.	65	iv.	615
BRETILLOT., M. Photographs. France.	9	ii.	186
BRETOCH, PAUL, gelatine relief by.	9	ii.	173
BRETON. Paintings of "Bénédiction des Blés Plantation d'un Calvaire." "Rappel des Glaneuses." France.	1	ii.	7
BRETON, Mr., piccolo in green crystal by. France.	10	ii.	212
BRETON, Bros., and Co. Paper, &c. (printing and imitation China paper). France.	7	ii.	139
BREUTIGAM, M., of St. Petersburg, carriage of.	61	v.	165
BREWING UTENSILS.	50	v.	114
BREWSTER, Sir DAVID. Lighthouses, &c. England.	66	iv.	669
BRIAND. Limes, &c. (lime, Theil).	65	iv.	635
BRICKS. *See* Agricultural works.			
Glazed, for walls.	93	iii.	277
Hollow, use of, for walls.	93	iii.	266
BRICONT-MOLET. Linen, &c. (linens). France.	28	iii.	32
BRIDEL. Printing. Switzerland.	6	ii.	124
BRIGGS, Mr., washing machine exhibited by. Great Britain.	50	v.	120
BRIGHT and CLARK, method of, for external protection of cables.	64	iv.	528
BRILL. Printing. Holland.	6	ii.	119
BRINSMEAD, Messrs., pianofortes by. England.	10	ii.	199–201
BRINTON, Messrs., progress shown in carpets of.	18	ii.	441
BRINTON and LEWIS, Messrs., "Indian Axminster" carpets of. Great Britain.	18	ii.	433
Specimen of cashmere wool carpet purchased by. England.	18	ii.	444
Indian carpets imported into England by.	18	ii.	444
"Indian Axminster" carpet of. England.	18	ii.	451
BRION, engravings after.	5	ii.	103
BRION, paintings of. A town besieged by Romans. Jesus and St. Peter on the sea. Pilgrims of St. Adèle. France.	1	ii.	6
BRISSET, M. Lithographic press. France.	59	iv.	434
BRISTLES:			
Bobarikine. Russia.	42	v.	73
Giline, Messrs. Russia.	42	v.	73
Mamontoff, M. Russia.	42	v.	73
BRISTLES:			
France.	42	v.	72
Germany.	42	v.	72
Russia.	42	v.	72

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BRITISH BURMAH, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	59
BRITISH COLONIES:			
Furniture from.	14	ii.	304
Timbers from.	41	v.	51
Wines.	73	v.	222
BRITISH COURT, bad arrangement of cotton goods in.	27	iii.	10
BRITISH DEPENDENCIES:			
Bombay Education Society. Printing.	6	ii.	110
Byramjee, Furdonjee, and Co. Printing.	6	ii.	110
Calcutta. Printing.	6	ii.	110
Printing.	6	ii.	110
Frith, John, and Mull, Matthias.	6	ii.	110
Nanabhai Rastamiji Banina. Printing.	6	ii.	110
BRITISH EXHIBITORS, number of, in testing house.	24	iv.	44
BRITISH GUIANA:			
Forest, &c. (woods, excellence of).	41	v.	11
Perfumes.	25	ii.	579
Poisoned arrows.	37	iv.	182
Timbers, exhibits in.	41	v.	52
Timbers, produce of.	41	v.	39
BROADWOOD, Messrs., pianofortes by. England.	10	ii.	199–205
BROCARD and MAINFROY, Messrs., jewellery (enamelled objects) of. France.	36	ii.	607
BROCKEDON, W., and Co. Paper, &c. (lead pencils). Great Britain.	7	ii.	144
BROCKHAUS and Son. Printing. Prussia.	6	ii.	120
BRODERICK, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
BROGDEN, Mr., classical, &c., jewellery of. England.	36	ii.	609
BROGLIO. Wine.	73	v.	118
BROGNIART, M., former director of the Sèvres manufactory. France.	17	ii.	407
BRONZES:			
Arts, Society of. Chasing, specimens of. Great Britain.	22	ii.	538
Art Union of London. Bronzes. Great Britain.	22	ii.	538
Art Foundry, Imperial. Bronzes, fine-art. Austria.	22	ii.	530
Barbedienne. Bronzes, decorative. France.	22	ii.	507
Barbedienne, M. France.	94	iii.	321
Barbezat and Co. Ironwork, ornamental. France.	22	ii.	523
Barnard, Bishop, and Barnards. Wrought-iron and repoussé work, ornamental. Great Britain.	22	ii.	539
Bery, J. Zinc candelabra. France.	22	ii.	519
Biondetti, N. Steel moderator lamps. (Class 94.) France.	22	ii.	521
Bisquin and Laine. Bronzes. (Class 40.) France.	22	ii.	518
Blanchard. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	504–506
Blot and Drouard. Zinc bronzes. France.	22	ii.	519
Boehm, L. Bronzes, commercial. Austria.	22	ii.	531
Bogaerts, A. Bronzes, fine art. Belgium.	22	ii.	525
Boulonnais. Brass castings. France.	22	ii.	516
Boy, M. France.	94	iii.	321
Boyer. France.	94	iii.	320
Cain, A. Bronzes, birds. France.	22	ii.	512
Cana, F. J. Bronzes, animal subjects. France.	22	ii.	513
Carpeaux, J. B. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	504–506
BRONZES—*cont.*			
Chassagne, P. Zinc-bronze statuettes. France.	22	ii.	519
Chopin, F. Bronzes, fine art. Russia.	22	ii.	533
Clavier, J. G. E. Iron castings. France.	22	ii.	517
Coysevox. Cast-iron figure. France.	22	ii.	524
De la Planche. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	504–506
Delesalle, J. Bronzes, decorative. France.	22	ii.	511
Delfau. Bronzes, flowers. France.	22	ii.	513
Delorme. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	504–506
Denière, G., jun. Bronzes, decorative. France.	22	ii.	509
Dietsch, G. F. Bronzes, animal subjects. France.	22	ii.	513
Dryspondt, M. E. Brass repoussé. Belgium.	22	ii.	525
Dubois, P. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	504–506
Ducel, J. J., and Son. Iron castings, bronzed. France.	22	ii.	523
Dufresne, H. Bronzes gilded by mercury. (Class 94.) France.	22	ii.	514
Durenne, A. Iron-work, ornamental. France.	22	ii.	522
Dzifdzinski and Hanusch. Bronzes, commercial. Austria.	22	ii.	531
Einsiedel, Count. Iron castings. Prussia.	22	ii.	528
Elkington and Co. Steel repoussé shield. Great Britain.	22	ii.	539
Faget, B. Iron door knockers and repoussé work. France.	22	ii.	521
Falguière, A. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	504–506
Feuquières, J. Iron, electro-deposits in. France.	22	ii.	524
Fowke, T., Bronzes, statuettes. Great Britain.	22	ii.	538
Franciscki. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	506
Gautier and Albinet. Bronzes, decorative. France.	22	ii.	513
Gladenbeck, H. Bronzes, fine art. Prussia.	22	ii.	526
Gonon. France.	94	iii.	320
Goujon, Jean. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	504–506
Grados. Zinc gateway, Cl. 40. France.	22	ii.	520
Graux, J. Brass candelabrum. France.	22	ii.	516
Hencke and Pleske. Brass work, ornamental. Russia.	22	ii.	533
Hoole, H., and Co. Iron casting, ornamental. Great Britain.	22	ii.	539
Hottot, L. Zinc bronzes. France.	22	ii.	519
Houdbine, C. H. A. Bronzes, decorative. France.	22	ii.	516
Kahle, F., and Son. Bronzes, fine art. Prussia.	22	ii.	527
Klein, A. Bronzes, commercial. Austria.	22	ii.	531
Klein, T. Bronzes, commercial. Austria.	22	ii.	531
Lemaire, A. Bronzes, decorative. France.	22	ii.	514
Leng, Bros., and Herold. Bronze group. Bavaria.	22	ii.	530
Lerolle, L. Bronze candelabra and lamps. France.	22	ii.	510
Lieberich, N. Bronzes, fine art. Russia.	22	ii.	532
Lux, C. Bronzes, commercial. Austria.	22	ii.	531
Marchand, C. Iron candelabra. France.	22	ii.	521
Marchand, L. L. Bronzes, decorative. France.	22	ii.	509

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BRONZES—*cont.*			
Marini foundry. Bronzes, fine art. Italy.	22	ii.	535
Martinet, Bros. Bronze platinum objects. France.	22	ii.	515
Masson, G. Iron candelabra. France.	22	ii.	520
Matifat, C. S. Bronzes and brass work, decorative. France.	22	ii.	511
Menez, P. J. Bronzes, animal subjects. France.	22	ii.	512, 513
Merin, P., and Co. Aluminium bronzes. France.	22	ii.	520
Miroy, Bros., and Son. Zinc bronze statues. France.	22	ii.	519
Morizot, N. J. Bronze and brass castings. France.	22	ii.	517
Moulin, H. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	504–506
Mure, C. Steel mounts for furniture, Cl. 14 and 15. France.	22	ii.	521
Nachfolger, A. M. Bronzes, commercial. Prussia.	22	ii.	527
Open, M. France.	94	iii.	323
Paillard, V. Bronzes, amorini. France.	22	ii.	510
Papi, C. Bronzes, statue. Italy.	22	ii.	535
Perraud. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	504–506
Peyrol, F. H. Bronzes, racing subjects. France.	22	ii.	512
Poux. France.	94	iii.	320, 321
Poyl, H., and Co. Bronzes, commercial. Prussia.	22	ii.	527
Royal foundry. Iron castings. Prussia.	22	ii.	529
Raingo, Bros. Bronzes, decorative. France.	22	ii.	516
Recquilé and Pecquer. Iron casting. Belgium.	22	ii.	526
Renauld, C. Candelabra. France.	22	ii.	561
Sanson. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	504–506
Schlossmacher and Co. Bronze candelabra and lamps. France.	22	ii.	510
Servant, G. E. H. Bronze candelabra and lamps. France.	22	ii.	510
Simon, N. Iron castings, animal subjects. Bavaria.	22	ii.	530
Skidmore's Art Manufactures Co. Wrought metal-work. Great Britain.	22	ii.	540
Société des Fabricants de. Bronzes and metal-work in Cl. 94. France.	22	ii.	502
Sokoloff, A. Bronzes, fine art. Russia.	22	ii.	533
South Kensington Musesm. Electro-galvanic process, doors by. Great Britain.	22	ii.	538
Stange, N. Brass work, ornamental. Russia.	22	ii.	533
Thiebaut, V. Bronzes, fine art. France.	22	ii.	504, 517
Thompson, L. Bronze statue. United States.	22	ii.	536
Tucker, H., and Co. Iron-castings, ornamental. United States.	22	ii.	537
Valette. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	504–506
Vidal, Louis Navatel. Bronzes, fine art, designed by. France.	22	ii.	504–506
Voruz, J., sen. Bronze, fine art. France.	22	ii.	506
Ward, M. J. Q. A. Bronzes, fine art. United States.	22	ii.	536
Wernigerode, Count O. Stolberg de. Iron castings. Prussia.	22	ii.	528
Zegut, E. Iron work, ornamental, Cl. 40. France.	22	ii.	524
Zimmermann and Co. Bronzes, commercial. Prussia.	22	ii.	527
Zuloaga and Sons. Damascene work. Spain.	22	ii.	531

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BRONZES, &c.:			
Austria.	22	ii.	530, 531
Bavaria.	22	ii.	529, 530
Belgium.	22	ii.	525, 526
Britain, Great.	22	ii.	538, 540
France.	22	ii.	501 to 525
Italy.	22	ii.	534
Prussia.	22	ii.	526 to 529
Russia.	22	ii.	532, 533
Spain.	22	ii.	531
United States.	22	ii.	535
BRONZES: and other art castings and repoussé work, report by George Wallis.	22	ii.	499
BRONZES:			
Composition of.	22	ii.	499
Manufacture, a fine art.	22	ii.	500
Bronze manufacture, "firing on."	22	ii.	504, 505
Made by skilled workmen. France.	94	iii.	320
Superiority of. France.	94	iii.	321
Superiority of the home system as opposed to the factory system in the manufacture of.	94	iii.	322
Trade not influenced by machinery.	94	iii.	325
Excellence of the exhibits in, by M. Poux.	94	iii.	325
BROOK, CHARLES, system for photographic self-registration of natural phenomena.	12	ii.	262
BROOKFIELD, Rev. W. H., M.A., printing and books, report on, by.	6	ii.	105
BROOKS, Mr., insulator constructed by.	64	iv.	538
BROOKS and Co., Messrs. J. (Sewing cotton.) Cotton goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
BROOKS, DAVID. Telegraph, &c., line insulators of. Philadelphia.	64	iv.	537
BROOKS, VINCENT Printing. Chromolithography. England.	6	ii.	109
BROQUANT et Cie. Fishing nets, &c. France.	49	v.	96
BROSETTE and Co., crystal and fancy glass by. France.	16	ii.	375
BROSIMUM CORDURA.	41	v.	50
BROUSSEAU. Printing. Canada.	6	ii.	111
BROWN CLOTH manufactured by M. Basak.	94	iii.	322
BROWN, Sir J., and Co.:			
Mining, &c. (buffers and steel wheel tires). Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
Armour plates. Artillery. England.		iv.	142
BROWN, J. S. Linen, &c. (damasks). Great Britain.	28	iii.	44
BROWN and DOWNING. Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
BROWN and GREEN:			
Cooking apparatus. Great Britain.	24	iv.	19–21, 24
Cooking stove and kitchen range by. Great Britain.		iv.	74
BROWN and KING, paraffin lamp of, experiment with.		iv.	115
BROWN and LEVEL. Boat lowering gear. America.	66	iv.	664
BROWN and SHARP. (Screw machine.) Machine tools. America.	54	iv.	373

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
BROWNE, Madame H.:			
Paintings of "Sœurs de Charité," and others, by. France.	1	ii.	6
Engraving after.	5	ii.	95
BROWNFIELD, W., enamelled earthenware of. Great Britain.	17	ii.	401
BROWNFIELD, Mr., excellence of porcelain exhibited by. Great Britain.	17	ii.	414
BROWNRIGG, T. M. Photographs (Irish landscapes). England.	9	ii.	188
BRUCHNER, Messrs., sewing machines of. Prussia.	57	v.	141
BRUCKMAN, F. Photographs (reproductions of pictures). Hesse.	9	ii.	194
BRUCKMAN. Printing. Bavaria.	6	ii.	122
BRUDER, Frères. Photographs. Switzerland.	9	ii.	193
"BRUDERHAUS" MILL. Paper, &c. (paper). Würtemberg.	7	ii.	140
BRU. Electric brush. France.	11	ii.	228
BRULOW, engravings after.	5	ii.	103
BRUN, M., lace curtains exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	118
BRUNEL. Great Britain.	54	iv.	378
BRUNET, Abbé. Forest, &c. (woods, photographs of). Canada.	41	v.	10
BRUNET, LECOMTE, and Co., combinations of warp printing and weaving in silks of. France.	45	v.	77
BRUNET PFEIFFER, furs by. France.	42	v.	70
BRUNETTI, Dr., anatomical preparations of. Italy.	12	ii.	261
BRUNHOFER. Printing. Switzerland.	6	ii.	124
BRUNN. School of weaving, &c. Austria.	90	iii.	213
BRUNNER, Bros.:			
Astronomical instruments (equatorial). France.	12	ii.	240
Philosophical instruments. France.	12	ii.	241
Altazimuth instruments of. France.	12	ii.	242
BRUNO. Hand guide for use of blind. France.	89	iii.	164
BRUNOT, M., imitation lace exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	115
BRUSEAUX and Co., upholstery of. France.	15	ii.	358
BRUSHES:			
Nail and tooth. *See* "Furniture," &c.			
Carved ivory, in French court, excellence of.	26	ii.	587
BRUSSELS:			
Architectural designs for churches at, by Carpentier. Belgium.	4	ii.	81
Carpet weaving known as.	18	ii.	427
Lace, different kinds of.	33	iii.	112
Net (lace, &c.), substitution of, for pillow ground.	33	iii.	116
BRUSSELS NET, Mrs. Washer, exhibited by. Belgium.	33	iii.	116
BRUZEAUX and Cie., furniture by Messrs. France.	14	ii.	297
"BRYA EBENUS."	41	v.	48
BRYANT and MAY. Matches. Great Britain.	24	iv.	39
BRYCESON, Bros., organ by Messrs. England.	10	ii.	207
BUANZA WINE.	73	v.	211
BUCHANAN, Mr. Fish-hooks. Glasgow.	49	v.	96
BUCHER, pianofortes by M. France.	10	ii.	198
BUCKLES (ornamental) in enamel.	62	v.	189
BUCKPITT, C. Forest, &c. (sideboard). Natal.	41	v.	9
BUDTZ, MULLER, and Co. Photographs. Denmark.	9	ii.	192
BUFFET, CRAMPTON, and Cie.:			
Clarionet by Messrs. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
Piccolos by. France.	10	ii.	212
BUFFET, jeune, clarionets by M. France.	10	ii.	213
BUHL CABINET by Roux and Cie.	14	ii.	295
BUILDINGS, prejudice by builders against change of materials in.	93	iii.	277
BULLIER. Paper, &c. (painting brushes). France.	7	ii.	144
BULLY. Perfumes (vinegar). France.	25	ii.	573
BULOT, M., hard porcelain of. France.	17	ii.	409
BUNANT, M. Toys (cheap). France.	39	iii.	134
BUNSEN, photometer of. Great Britain.		iv.	94
BUOYS, &c.	66	iv.	688
BUOYS, models of. France.	66	iv.	668
BURBANO, Bros.:			
Limes, &c. (limes, common). Spain.	65	iv.	632
Limes, &c. (cement). Spain.	65	iv.	638
BURDET, Messrs. Apparatus for weighing and testing strength of silk. France.	55	iv.	392
BURGES, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
BURGESS, W. Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
BURGOIN. Combinations of warp printing and weaving. France.	45	v.	77
BURGUNDY:			
Characteristics of.	73	v.	203
Prices of.	73	v.	204
Principal vineyards for.	73	v.	203
BURIN, DUBUISSON.	11	ii.	233
BURLOT and VIAN, Messrs. Gymnastic apparatus. France.	11	ii.	229
BURMAH:			
Teak forests in.	41	v.	61
Plantations made for the growth of forests in.	41	v.	66
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	57
BURTON, Messrs. Drain pipes.	93	iii.	277
BURTON-ON-TRENT, ales from.	73	v.	223
BUSCH:			
Lenses by. Prussia.	9	ii.	171
Pantoscope by.	9	ii.	170
BUSI, paintings in oil by. Papal States.	1	ii.	17
BUSTED, JAMES, woollen socks and stockings by. Canada.	91	iii.	235
BUTENOP, M., decimal balances of. Russia.	53	iv.	352
BUTLER and TANNER. Printing. England, Frome.	6	ii.	109
BUTTERS, Mr. Manufacturer of glasses for sextants.	12	ii.	245
BUTTONS.	31, 35, 92	iii.	95
See also under "Furniture," &c.			
BUXTORF, M. EMANUEL, stocking frames of. France.	56	iv.	407
BUXUS.	41	v.	49
BUZZON, M. Machine for preparing shoddy of rags, &c. France.	45	iv.	391
BYRAMJEE, FURDONJEE, and Co. Printing. British Dependencies.	6	ii.	110

Digitized by Google

C.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CABANEL, Paradise Lost, Nymph and Fawn, Birth of Venus, portrait of M. Rouher, paintings of, by. France.	1	ii.	3
CABANES, M. H., grinding mill of. France.	50	v.	111
CABAT, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	7
CABAU, M., hard porcelain of. France.	17	ii.	409
CABINET by:			
Fourdinois, M. France.	14	ii.	287
Hayward, Mr.	14	ii.	300
Lemoine, M. France.	14	ii.	290
Wright and Mansfield.	14	ii.	284
CABINETS-INODORES, failure of.	93	iii.	313
CABINET WORK by A. de Sornet, Rounay, and Co. France.	94	iii.	324
CABIROL, M., diving apparatus, &c., of. France.	49	v.	101
CABRAL. Models of turret ships.	66	iv.	650
CABS, taxation on, in London and Paris.	61	v.	168
CACHELEUX. Watches on decimal system. France.	23	ii.	558
CACHELEUX, A. F. Morse apparatus. France.	64	iv.	560
CACOLETS.	11	ii.	235
CAGNET, carriage lace of. France.	33	iii.	122
CAIL, Messrs.:			
Coining press of. France.	60	iv.	466, 472
CAIL and Co.:			
Factory engines of. France.	53	iv.	339
Gantry crane exhibited by. France.	53	iv.	349
Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	363
Railway apparatus (locomotives). France.	63	iv.	489
Railway apparatus (locomotive for Northern Company of France).	63	iv.	494, 497
CAIL, HALOT, and Co. Machine tools. Belgium.	54	iv.	364
CAIL, J. F., and Co. Machinery for making and refining sugar. France.	50	v.	117
CAIL and T. WHITE, Messrs., projectiles by. Artillery. England.		iv.	142
CAILHE, Madlle.:			
France.	89	iii.	158
Silver medal awarded to. France.	89	iii.	165
CAILLET'S system of wheels. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	494
CAILLIAUX, M., natural history by. France.	42	v.	74
CAIN, A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, birds). France.	22	ii.	512
CAIRO SALAMLIK in Park.	4	ii.	83
CAIROLI. Furniture (cabinet). Italy.	14	ii.	307
CALABRIA, extension of silkworm disease in.	81	v.	267
CALAIS:			
Chief centre for net and machine lace. France.	33	iii.	115
Excellence of imitation lace of. France.	33	iii.	115
CALCULATING MACHINES.	12	ii.	254
By L. Chemar. France.	94	iii.	320
CALCUTTA. Printing. British Dependencies.	6	ii.	110
CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS AND DOMESDAY BOOK, Master of the Rolls. Great Britain.	7	ii.	146
CALICOES:			
Cotton goods. Superiority of French.	27	iii.	6
Cotton goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
CALIFORNIA, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	50
CALLEBANT, M., sewing machines exhibited by. France.	57	v.	139
CALLIAT, Armand, ecclesiastical plate by. France.	21	ii.	494
CALORIFIERS.	24	iv.	14
CALVADOS, black lace of. France.	33	iii.	109
CAMBIASO, M., of Genoa, circular stocking frame by.	56	iv.	411
CAMBIER, M., chairs exhibited by. Belgium.	91	iii.	231
CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY, influence on the Protestant Church of the.	15	ii.	365
CAMELS from Egypt, in Park.	75–80	v.	245
CAMERON, Mrs. Photographs. England.	9	ii.	188
CAMMAS, H.:			
Architectural photographs by. France.	9	ii.	181
Photographs by. France.	9	ii.	176
Photographs (paper negatives). France.	9	ii.	187
CAMPBELL, Sir DONALD, Bart., report on railway apparatus by.	63	iv.	487
CAMP EQUIPAGE. *See* Travelling Articles.	38	iv.	251
CAMPS, M. Forest, &c. (woods). Spain.	41	v.	26
CAMURET, Company of, paper-hangings by. Russia.	19	ii.	483
CANA, F. J. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, animal subjects). France.	22	ii.	513
CANADA:			
Bethune, C. J. S. Philosophical instruments (collections of insects and fish).	12	ii.	260
Boissonault. Paper making, &c. (type box).	59	iv.	462
Bouchard, Madame. Furniture, &c. Clothing.	91	iii.	235
Bouchette. Map.	13	ii.	278
Brousseau, Messrs.	6	ii.	111
Brunet, Abbé. Forest, &c. (woods, photographs of).	41	v.	10
Busted, Jas. Furniture, &c. Woollen socks and stockings.	91	iii.	235
Chamber of Arts. Philosophical instruments (stuffed birds).	12	ii.	260
Chandler, Mrs. Furniture, &c. Clothing.	91	iii.	235
Commission, geological, mining, &c. (geological maps and reports).	40	iv.	260
Côté, M. O. Furs.	42	v.	71
Desbaretz, Mr. G. Printing.	6	ii.	111
Ellison and Co. Photographs.	9	ii.	190
Fortin, Marcel. Furniture, &c. Clothing (woollen cloth).	91	iii.	235
Glass Company, crystal and fancy glass by.	16	ii.	373
Hager, Geo., and Co. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	235
Henderson, A. Photographs.	9	ii.	189
Jacques and Hay, Messrs. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	235
Julien. Paper-making, &c. (press for printing addresses).	59	iv.	462
Livernois. Photographs.	9	ii.	195
M'Garvey, O. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	235
McLaughlin, Mr. Photographs.	9	ii.	190
Passmore, F. Philosophical instruments (collections of insects, &c.).	12	ii.	260
Peacock, Mr. Toys (cricket bats).	39	iii.	140
Smeaton, J. Photographs.	9	ii.	190
CANADA:			
Educational statistics.	90	iii.	217
Embroidered work from.	33	iii.	120
Forest, &c. (woods, various; and statistics of wood industry).	41	v.	9, 10
Furniture, &c. Clothing.	91	iii.	235
Furniture from.	14	ii.	304

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CANADA—*cont.*			
Furs exhibited by Messrs. O. Côté.	42	v.	71
Geological survey of.	13	ii.	273
Glass, crystal and fancy. Glass Company.	16	ii.	373
Government survey of.	13	ii.	277
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	192
Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Limes, &c. (cement, Quebec).	65	iv.	641
Map by Bouchette.	13	ii.	278
Mining, &c. (geological maps and reports). Commission Géologique du Canada.	40	iv.	260
Mining, &c. (minerals, various).	40	iv.	260
Paper-making, &c., the only British colonial contributor.	59	iv.	462
Philosophical instruments (collections of insects, &c.).	12	ii.	260
Photographic proofs, &c., polarized light, representation of.	9	ii.	181
Photographic proofs, &c., forest trees, illustrations of.	9	ii.	182
Photography.	9	ii.	189, 190
Printing.	6	ii.	111
Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	520
Sewing, &c., machines from five towns.	57	v.	141
Timbers from.	41	v.	51
Timbers from, considerable improvement in the specimens of.	41	v.	42
Toys.	39	iii.	140
CANAL, Suez.	13	ii.	276, 277
CANDLES:			
Experiments on.		iv.	114, 115, 116
Experiments on Field's.		iv.	116
Experiments on Weiss'.		iv.	116
Experiments on Wilkie and Soames'.		iv.	116
Experiments on Young's.		iv.	116
Field, Mr., London, manufacturer of.		iv.	94
Gas, oil, and table of comparative cost of.		iv.	116
CANE SEATS, by Mr. Godillot.	14	ii.	296
CANELLA, Mdme. Furniture. Spain.	14	ii.	310
CANEPA, J., chairs exhibited by. Italy.	91	iii.	234
CANNA DISCOLOR:			
See Vegetables. Algeria.	85	v.	283
Edulis. *See* Vegetables. Algeria.	85	v.	283
CANOE CLUB. Canoes. Great Britain.	66	iv.	663
CANOES:			
Canoe Club. Great Britain.	66	iv.	663
McGregor. Mr. Great Britain.	66	iv.	663
CANSON and MONTGOLFIER. Paper, &c. (paper and parchment). France.	7	ii.	139
CANTEMERLE. Claret.	73	v.	205
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE:			
Feathers.	42	v.	73
Feathers from.	31, 35, 92	iii.	99
Hats from.	31, 35, 92	iii.	98
Mining, &c. (copper ores and lignites).	40	iv.	261
Portable arms, wooden weapons.	37	iv.	177
Portable arms.	37	iv.	182
Timbers, from, exhibits in.	41	v.	53
Vegetable silk shown by.	31, 35, 92	iii.	82
Worsted, &c. (mohair).	29	iii.	48
CAPPI, C. Architectural design. Italy.	4	ii.	80
CAPRI. Wine.	73	v.	212
CAPRON, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	221
CAPS. *See* Furniture, &c.			
CAPS from Austria.	31, 35, 92	iii.	98
"CAPTAIN." H.M. turret ship. Great Britain.	66	v.	650
CAPTAIN DE CHAMPLOUIS. Photographs. Algiers.	9	ii.	196
CARAUD, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	6
CARBON PRINTS, by the Woodbury process. *See* Photography. France.	9	ii.	187
CARBONNIER, M., pisciculture of. France.	49	v.	97
"CARBURRETTED" GAS:			
Experiments on. Great Britain.		iv.	105
Table of consumption of.		iv.	107
CARBURETTOR:			
Bower. Great Britain.		iv.	105, 106
Glover. London.		iv.	105, 106
CARCHON, artificial flowers of. France.	31, 35, 92	iii.	99
CARDED WOOL, WOOLLEN YARNS, and WOOLLEN FABRICS:			
Auspitz. Austria.	30	iii.	75
Batley Chamber of Commerce (cheap warm clothing). Great Britain.	30	iii.	74
Bischoff. Prussia.	30	iii.	73
Bouvoisin, Fils. Yarns. Prussia.	30	iii.	70
Bum, Max. Austria.	30	iii.	75
Chatten. Belgium.	30	iii.	73
Drèze, A. and F. Winter cloths. Belgium.	30	iii.	74
Eduard. Yarn. Austria.	30	iii.	71
Facilides und Wiede. Yarns. Saxony.	30	iii.	71
Ferabee. Great Britain.	30	iii.	69
Gebrüder. Austria.	30	iii.	73
Grossmann and Söhne. Saxony.	30	iii.	73
Hauzeur, Gérard, Fils. Yarns. Prussia.	30	iii.	70
Huddersfield manufacturers. Great beauty of cloths for ladies' mantles. Great Britain.	30	iii.	63
Hulin and Paquin. France.	30	iii.	75
Latzko. Austria.	30	iii.	75
Leidenfrost. Yarn. Austria.	30	iii.	71
Leusch, H. Yarns. Prussia.	30	iii.	70
Lieutenant, Henri. Yarns. Prussia.	30	iii.	70
Lister. Great Britain.	30	iii.	69
Mahony, Martin, and Bros. Cheap tweeds. Great Britain.	30		
Martin. Belgium.	30	iii.	68
Pastor. Yarns. Prussia.	30	iii.	71
Peltzer et Fils. Yarns. Prussia.	30	iii.	70
Platt, Bros. Great Britain.	30	iii.	69
Sabran and Jessé. Felted yarn, Class 29. France.	30	iii.	72
Schœller. Prussia.	30	iii.	73, 74, 75
Simonis. Belgium.	30	iii.	73, 75
Söhne. Yarn. Austria.	30	iii.	71
Tatham. Great Britain.	30	iii.	69
Teuber, Jos. Yarns. Austria.	30	iii.	71
Vouillon. "Felted" yarns. France.	30	iii.	71
Xhoffray et Laoureux. Yarns. Prussia.	30	iii.	70

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CARDED WOOL, WOOLLEN YARNS, and WOOLLEN FABRICS:			
Austria.	30	iii.	70, 71, 73, 75
Belgium.	30	iii.	68, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75
Britain, Great.	30	iii.	69, 70, 74, 75, 76
France.	30	iii.	69, 70, 71, 72, 75
Germany.	30	iii.	75
Holland.	30	iii.	75
Prussia.	30	iii.	70, 71, 73–75
Saxony.	30	iii.	71, 73
CARDED WOOL, WOOLLEN YARNS, and WOOLLEN FABRICS, report on, by Geo. Leach.	30	iii.	67
CARDED WOOL, WOOLLEN YARNS, and WOOLLEN FABRICS:			
"Carded wool," embracing whole of Class 30.	30	iii.	67
Yarns, largest importation into United Kingdom from Belgium.	30	iii.	70
Yarns, reason of excellence of. Foreign.	30	iii.	71
"Felted yarns," use and characteristics of.	30	iii.	72
"Moucheté" yarns.	30	iii.	72
Plain cloths, some excellent examples of continental.	30	iii.	74
"Fancy woollen fabrics."	30	iii.	74
Carding, superiority of continental competitors in.	30	iii.	75
CARDED WOOL and WOOLLEN FABRICS:			
Austria, exhibits of.	30	iii.	59, 63
Bavaria, exhibits of.	30	iii.	60
Belgium, exhibits of.	30	iii.	58, 63, 64
Denmark.	30	iii.	60
France, exhibits of.	30	iii.	57, 63, 64
Great Britain, exhibits of.	30	iii.	61 to 63
Holland.	30	iii.	58
Italy.	30	iii.	61
Portugal.	30	iii.	60
Prussia, exhibits of.	30	iii.	59, 60, 63, 64
Russia, exhibits of.	30	iii.	60, 63
Saxony, exhibits of.	30	iii.	60
Sweden, exhibits of.	30	iii.	60
Switzerland, exhibits of.	30	iii.	60
Turkey, exhibits of.	30	iii.	61
Wirtemberg, exhibits of.	30	iii.	60
CARDED WOOL and WOOLLEN FABRICS. Woollen manufacture, progress of.	30	iii.	62
CARDED WOOL and WOOLLEN FABRICS, report on, by Thos. Nussey, Esq.	30	iii.	57
CARDERERA, M. Education sketch of, in Spain.	90	iii.	214
CARELS, beam engines of.	53	iv.	338
CAREY and BLANCHARD, Messrs. Engravings. France.	5	ii.	86
CAREYA ALBA.	41	v.	52
CARIBONI, Messrs. Spinning, &c. Italy.	55	iv.	398
CARJET and Co. Photo. portraits. France.	9	ii.	186
CARLO PONTI, optical contrivances by. Italy.	9	ii.	171
CARLSKRONA, Establissement de la Marine at. Samples of cordage. Sweden.	55	iv.	398
CARLSRUHE WORKS. Railway apparatus (locomotive). Baden.	63	iv.	512
CARLSUND, vertical screw-engine of. Sweden.	52	iv.	330
CARMICHAEL and Co. Sugar dialyser. France.	50	v.	118
CARNEIRA and GASPER. Photographs. Brazil.	9	ii.	190
CARPENTER, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
CARPENTIER, architectural design for churches in Brussels, by. Belgium.	4	ii.	81
CARPENTIER, M. Instruction of children. France.	89	iii.	143
CARPET. Work of blind. Italy.	89	iii.	172
CARPET-MAKING MACHINERY, successful process in, under auspices of Sir F. Crossley, at Halifax.	18	ii.	430
CARPETS, TAPESTRY, AND OTHER STUFFS FOR FURNITURE:			
Abraham, Rozé. France.	18	ii.	448
Aubusson. France.	18	ii.	427
Berchoud and Guerreau. France.	18	ii.	464
Boucart. France.	18	ii.	465
Boyle and Smith. Great Britain.	18	ii.	441, 453
Braquinié. Belgium.	18	ii.	447
Braquinié. France.	18	ii.	450
Brinton and Lewis. Great Britain.	18	ii.	433, 441, 451
Crosnier. France.	18	ii.	465
Daumezou. France.	18	ii.	449
Deletoile. France.	18	ii.	448
Devenne, Foye. France.	18	ii.	448
Duboux and Dager. France.	18	ii.	464
Dulud. France.	18	ii.	465
Duplan and Co. France.	18	ii.	450, 464
Eroc. France.	18	ii.	449
Gadin, Arnaud. France.	18	ii.	464
Gevers and Schmidt. Prussia.	18	ii.	446
Gravier, Clement. France.	18	ii.	449
Greeve and Son. Holland.	18	ii.	446
Haas and Sons. Austria.	18	ii.	441, 445, 465
Heilbronner. Embroideries. Gt. Britain.	18	ii.	466
Henderson. Great Britain.	18	ii.	453
Jackson and Graham. Great Britain.	18	ii.	441, 453
Jones, Mr. Owen. Designs. Great Britain.	18	ii.	433, 438
Jones and Willis. Great Britain.	18	ii.	441
Lapworth. Great Britain.	18	ii.	427, 441, 452
Laurent, Bernard. France.	18	ii.	448, 464
Masure and Lourthiois. France.	18	ii.	449
Mazure and Mazure. France.	18	ii.	465
Mohammed, Prince. India.	18	ii.	446
Morceaux. France.	18	ii.	465

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CARPETS, TAPESTRY, &c.—*cont.*			
Morton and Humphries. Great Britain.	18	ii.	453
Nairn (of Glasgow). Oil cloth, &c. Great Britain.	18	ii.	465
Requillart, Roussel, and Chocquel. France.	18	ii.	450, 464
Roze. France.	18	ii.	465
Sallandrouze (Père et Fils). France.	18	ii.	448, 450, 464
Savonnerie. France.	18	ii.	427, 447
Schoeller et Fils. Prussia.	18	ii.	446
Southwell. Great Britain.	18	ii.	441, 453
Taplin, Beall, and Co. Great Britain.	18	ii.	450
Templeton, Messrs. James. Improvement in carpet making. Great Britain.	18	ii.	431, 433, 438, 441, 451
Templeton, J. and J. S. Hangings. Great Britain.	18	ii.	466
Vayson, J. France.	18	ii.	449
Walmez. France.	18	ii.	464
Watson and Bontnor. Great Britain.	18	ii.	452
Willis. Rugs. Great Britain.	18	ii.	441, 453
Wood, Mr., loom of.	18	ii.	429
Woodward, Palmer, and Rudford. Great Britain.	18	ii.	453
CARPETS, TAPESTRY, AND OTHER STUFFS FOR FURNITURE, report on, by M. Digby Wyatt.	18	ii.	425
CARPETS:			
From Algeria.	18	ii.	427, 431, 446, 465
From Austria.	18	ii.	441, 445
From Belgium.	18	ii.	441, 447
From France.	18	ii.	427, 433, 441, 447, 448, 449, 450, 460, 464
From Great Britain.	18	ii.	427, 429, 431, 432, 433, 435, 438, 441, 450, 451, 452, 453
From Greece.	18	ii.	445
From Holland.	18	ii.	427, 441, 445, 446
From India.	18	ii.	427, 437, 441, 443, 444, 446, 465
From Morocco.	18	ii.	437
From Persia.	18	ii.	437
From Portugal.	18	ii.	446
From Prussia.	18	ii.	446
CARPETS—*cont.*			
From Russia.	18	ii.	427, 441, 445
From Spain.	18	ii.	445
From Tunis.	18	ii.	427, 444, 446
From Turkey.	18	iii.	426, 427, 437, 441, 444
CARPETS, TAPESTRY, AND OTHER STUFFS FOR FURNITURE.			
Algerian, reason of durability, &c. of.	18	ii.	426
Brussels carpets, manufacture of, at Kidderminster, Durham, and Glasgow.	18	ii.	429
Carpets, industrial aspect of.	18	ii.	425
Carpets, artistic aspects of.	18	ii.	433
Carpet trade, progress in, since 1851.	18	ii.	441
Design, remarks on.	18	ii.	433
Indian, reason of durability, &c. of.	18	ii.	426
India-rubber and straw matting, no novelty in.	18	ii.	465
Jones, Owen, and Welby Pugin, advance in design, &c. due to.	18	ii.	442
"Kidderminster."	18	ii.	425
Paris, Mr. E. T., designs of.	18	ii.	433
Russia, made in.	18	ii.	427
"Scotch."	18	ii.	425
Templeton, Mr. James, of Glasgow, improvement in carpet-making by.	18	ii.	431
Turkish, reason of durability, &c. of.	18	ii.	426
"Venetian."	18	ii.	425
The "Suttringee," or small carpet of India.	18	ii.	425
Process of manufacture of.	18	ii.	426
"Printed warp."	18	ii.	430
Manufacture in France and other countries inferior to that of Templeton, Crossley, and Brinton.	18	ii.	433
Kamptulicon and linoleum. England.	18	ii.	465
CARPETS:			
Made in Turkey.	18	ii.	427
Brussels.	18	ii.	427
Conversion of a "Brussels" into a "pile."	18	ii.	429
Jacquard woven cut-pile carpet, staple of French and English exhibits.	18	ii.	429
The "Jacquard" system of making.	18	ii.	429
Brussels carpets, scarcity of, in Exhibition.	18	ii.	429
Brussels and pile, tests of excellence in.	18	ii.	430
Artistic aspect of.	18	ii.	433
Extract from Report of Mr. Richard Redgrave on "Design as applied to Manufactures," Paris Exhibition, 1855.	18	ii.	434
Comparison of the changes since 1855 in the artistic aspect of French and English.	18	ii.	434
Reasons why what is admissible in a picture is inadmissible in.	18	ii.	436
Difficult to do justice in International Exhibitions to.	18	ii.	436
Mr. Owen Jones, extract from letter to "Times" of, on excellence of Eastern decoration and design.	18	ii.	437
CARPET WEAVING known as "Brussels."	18	ii.	427
CARR, T. Machine for manufacture of artificial manures (Class 51). Great Britain.	50	v.	109

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CARRE, Messrs., ice-making machines exhibited by.	50	v.	119
CARRE and Nephew. Forest, &c. (dye-woods). France.	41	v.	4
CARRETT, MARSHALL, and Co., Messrs., coal-cutting machine exhibited by. Great Britain.	47	iv.	294
CARRIAGE LAMPS. Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	33
CARRIAGES and WHEELWRIGHT'S WORK:			
Aldebert. Miniature brougham. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
Arbatski. Russia.	61	v.	165
Belvallette, Frères. France.	61	v.	163
Binder, Frères. Carriages withdrawn from competition for medals. France.	61	v.	153
Binder, Frères. France.	61	v.	163
Binder, H. France.	61	v.	164
Bouillon. France.	61	v.	164
Breutigam. Russia.	61	v.	165
Brice, Thomas. Publications on carriage building. France.	61	v.	172
Casalini. Italy.	61	v.	165
Colas, Delongueil, and Communay. Machine-made wheels. France.	61	v.	173
Delaye, Messrs. France.	61	v.	164
Desouches. France.	61	v.	164
Dupont. Working drawing of a landau. France.	61	v.	172
Ehrler. France.	61	v.	164
Fuller and Martin. Landau. Great Britain.	61	v.	162
Fuller and Martin. Self-acting landau head. Great Britain.	61	v.	176
Guillon. Publications on carriage building. France.	61	v.	173
Hall and Son. America.	61	v.	166
Hauch. Switzerland.	61	v.	166
Henning. Prussia.	61	v.	166
Holmes. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
Hooper and Co. Reason of withdrawal of carriages from competition for medals. Great Britain.	61	v.	153
Hooper. "Drag" and barouche. Great Britain.	61	v.	162
Hooper, Geo., sen., introduction of wrought-iron perches by.	61	v.	175
Hutton. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
Kellner. France.	61	v.	164
Laurie and Marner. Barouche. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
Leamington Wheel Company. Machine-made wheels. Great Britain.	61	v.	173
Moingeard. France.	61	v.	164
Morgan. Self-acting landau head. Great Britain.	61	v.	176
Morgan. Landau. Great Britain.	61	v.	162
Mulliner, F. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
Mulliner, H. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
Nellis. Russia.	61	v.	165
Peters and Sons. Drag and barouche. Great Britain.	61	v.	162
Poitrasson. France.	61	v.	164
Rock and Son. Balanced landau head. Great Britain.	61	v.	176
Rock. Landau. Great Britain.	61	v.	162
Starey. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
Wiederkehr. France.	61	v.	164
Wood, Brothers. America.	61	v.	165
Wyburn and Co. Landau. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
Zurdo. Saddlery and harness. Spain.	61	v.	178
CARRIAGES and WHEELWRIGHT'S WORK:			
American tramway omnibus, and its advantages.	61	v.	170
Awards, alteration by group jury of.	61	v.	181
Awards, list of.	61	v.	182
CARRIAGES and WHEELWRIGHT'S WORK—*cont.*			
Belvallette's invention for lowering landau glasses.	61	v.	177
British carriages, manner of collecting.	61	v.	146
British carriages, difficulty of collecting highest types of.	61	v.	147
British carriage class, the first completed.	61	v.	177
British invention in connexion with carriage building.	61	v.	174
Carriage building, short history of.	61	v.	143
Carriages exhibited, statistics of.	61	v.	153
Carriages, spirit of "nationality" shown in.	61	v.	156
Carriages, origin and description of various.	61	v.	157
Carriages, manner of considering relative merits of.	61	v.	160
"Cluny Museum," antique carriages at.	61	v.	177
Coachbuilders, evidence of activity among.	61	v.	179
Coachmakers, Worshipful Company of.	61	v.	144
Collinge's patent axles.	61	v.	175
Co-operators, awards to.	61	v.	182
"Drags" now used in Paris.	61	v.	153
Education of workmen and apprentices.	61	v.	181
Elliott's invention of elliptic springs.	61	v.	174
English "stage coach."	61	v.	152
Exhibitors and their contributions, statistics of.	61	v.	154
France indebted to England for fashions and improvements.	61	v.	177
French carriages, manner of collecting.	61	v.	146
Gold medals, increase in number of.	61	v.	181
Hackney carriages, taxation on.	61	v.	168
Holland, Joseph, introduction of the "cut-through" doorway by.	61	v.	175
Hours of labour in London and Paris, comparison of.	61	v.	180
Japanned leather invented in England.	61	v.	174
Juries (group), objections to.	61	v.	149
Jury of 1855, composition of.	61	v.	149
Jury, composition of.	61	v.	147
Mail coaches, comparison of speed, before introduction of railways, in England and France of.	61	v.	150
Mail service in England not surpassed by the French.	61	v.	151
Paris omnibuses, design and construction of.	61	v.	169
Paris omnibuses from an English point of view.	61	v.	170
Public carriages, opposite principles of organization in London and Paris of service of.	61	v.	167
Public carriages, France alone competing in.	61	v.	167
Rent and taxation in London and Paris.	61	v.	181
Statistics, singular results shown by examination of.	61	v.	155
Tribunals, special, in Paris connected with coach-building trade.	61	v.	180
Wages of London and Paris coach workmen.	61	v.	180
Windus' under springs.	61	v.	174
Working drawings, &c., France more efficiently aided than Great Britain by.	61	v.	171
Working drawings, &c., sub-class comprising.	61	v.	171
Mode of displaying.	61	v.	145
Statistics of exhibitors of.	61	v.	154
Concealed hinges, introduction of.	61	v.	174

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CARRIAGES and WHEELWRIGHT'S WORK:			
America.	61	v.	165, 166, 170
Britain, Great.	61	v.	148, 153, 161–163, 173, 176, 179
France.	61	v.	153, 161, 163, 164, 167, 172–174, 177, 179
Italy.	61	v.	165
Prussia.	61	v.	166
Rome.	61	v.	161, 165
Russia.	61	v.	161, 165
Spain.	61	v.	178
Switzerland.	61	v.	161, 166
Tunis.	61	v.	162
United States.	61	v.	161
CARRIAGES and WHEELWRIGHT'S WORK, report on, by George N. Hooper.	61	v.	143
CARRIAGES, railway.	63	iv.	487
CART, M.:			
Portable saw frame and saws exhibited by. France.	58	iv.	415
Sawing machine. France.	58	iv.	416
CART et LALLEMAND. Powder horns, &c. France.	49	v.	97
CARTER and BARRET. Great Britain.	21	ii.	494
CARTISSIA FAGINIA.	41	v.	53
CARTON-PIERRE, maufacture of.	15	ii.	359
CARTOONS:			
Austria.	2	ii.	42
Bavaria. Kaulbach.	2	ii.	41
Bavaria. Piloty.	2	ii.	42
Belgium. Guffens.	2	ii.	42
Belgium. Swerts.	2	ii.	42
Great Britain, none from.	2	ii.	41
Germany, conventionality of.	2	ii.	41
CARTOONS FOR STAINED GLASS:			
Nesser. Bavaria.	2	ii.	45
Pfannenschmidt, by. Prussia.	2	ii.	45
See Report on Miniatures, &c.	2	ii.	23
CARTOONS FOR STAINED GLASS AND FRESCOES.	2	ii.	43
Mistakes made by designers of.	2	ii.	43
Bavaria.	2	ii.	23
Bavaria. Nesser.	2	ii.	45
Belgium.	2	ii.	23
Prussia.	2	ii.	23
Prussia. Pfannenschmidt.	2	ii.	45
CARTRIDGES. *See* Portable arms.			
CARTWRIGHT, Dr., power loom invented by.	56	iv.	403
CARVALHO, Messrs., harmoniums by. Portugal.	10	ii.	210
CARVED WOOD FURNITURE, Photographs of. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	195
CARVELLAS, J., carving in wood by. Greece.	94	iii.	322
CARVIN, Fils:			
Limes, &c. (limes, common and hydraulic). France.	65	iv.	632, 636
Cements, Roman and Portland.	65	iv.	636, 637
CARVING:			
In agate, by M. Chriten. France.	94	iii.	320
In furniture. Switzerland.	14	ii.	310
In wood. J. Carvellas. Greece.	94	iii.	322
CARYOCUR GLABRUM.	41	v.	47
CASALINI, M., landau of. Rome.	61	v.	165
CASALTA, Signor, jewellery of. Naples.	36	ii.	609
CASAYÚS, MIGUEL, sandals exhibited by. Spain.	91	iii.	233
CASELLA, E., comb cutting by. Skilled workmen's instruments and models of work. France.	95	iii.	330
CASELLA, M., process of making combs by. France.	60	iv.	480
CASELLI, l'Abbé, chemical copying telegraph of.	64	iv.	570
CASH, Messrs. Cotton goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
CASHMERE:			
Furniture from. India.	14	ii.	303
Maharajah of, specimen of carpet sent to.	18	ii.	427
Photographs of.	9	ii.	189
Shawls.	31–35, 92	iii.	93
CASSE, J., and Son. Linen, &c. (damasks). France.	28	iii.	33
CASSELL, PETTER, and GALPIN and Co. Printing. England.	6	ii.	109
CASSOCKS. Embroidery.	31–35, 92	iii.	95
"CASTELLANI," "school of."	36	ii.	608
CASTELLANI, Signor:			
Collection of peasant bijoutery of Italy of.	36	ii.	610
Jewellery of. Italy.	36	ii.	608
CASTELLANI, M., gold rings of.	36	ii.	614
CASTIGLIONE - COLONNA, Duchess, bust by.	22	ii.	507
CASTILES, wines from the.	73	v.	213
CASTING, marvellous piece of iron. Belgium.	54	iv.	365
CASTING and REPOUSSE working in plate compared.	21	ii.	495
CASTS:			
Architectural, from Russia.	4	ii.	81
Plaster.	15	ii.	359
CASUARINA.	41	v.	57
CATALOGUES, inspection of, generally. Leone Levi.	31–35, 92	iii.	107
CATALONIA:			
Caps sent from. Spain.	91	iii.	233
Wines from.	73	v.	213
CATERPILLAR, deceased (illustrations).	81	v.	264
CATON, J. D. Telegraph "sounders." America.	37	iv.	249
CAUCASE, Auxiliary Committee of the specimens of rope and cordage, exhibited by. Russia.	55	iv.	398
CAUCASUS, C. &c., embroideries in silk from.	18	ii.	466
CAUCASUS, photographs of the.	9	ii.	191
CAUMIERE, M. Toys. France.	39	iii.	134
CAUMONT, M., house telegraphs shown by. France.	64	iv.	578
CAUSSEMILLE and Co. Matches. France.	24	iv.	36
CAVAILLE COLL, organ by Mr. France.	10	ii.	206
CAVE (baskets). Travelling articles. England.	38	iv.	251
CAWNPORE. Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	191
CAYLEY, G. J.:			
Design by.	22	ii.	539
Report on gold and silver plate by. (*See* entries under Plate.)	21	ii.	487
CAZALET, M. Specimens of rope and cordage. St. Petersburg.	55	iv.	398
CAZENAVE, M. LOUIS.	11	ii.	233
CEDRELA.	41	v.	55
Braziliana.	41	v.	50
Odorata.	41	v.	53
CEDRUS ATLANTICA.	41	v.	46

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CEILINGS, Mr. Cole's enamelled fireproof.	15	ii.	329
CELLINI-BENVENUTO, medals by.	3	ii.	58
CELTIS AUSTRALIS.	41	v.	48
CEMENT:			
Non-absorbent, used for walls in dwellings.	93	iii.	264
Vicat.	93	iii.	279
Portland, great strength of.	93	iii.	280
Experiments on, by Colonel Scott.	93	iii.	281
Portland.	93	iii.	282
Hydraulic. *See* Limes, &c.			
Defective, gold medal awarded for.	65	iv.	638
Chemical characteristics of Portland and other kinds of.	65	iv.	638 to 641
CENTRAL ASIA, views of.	13	ii.	277
CENTRAL INDIA:			
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	59
Regular management of forestry in.	41	v.	63
CEPHALOTRIBE FORCEPS.	11	ii.	230
CERATO, A. Fossils. Italy.	12	ii.	260
CERAVOLO, M., filigree work of. Malta.	36	ii.	610
CEREALS, nutritive parts of.	51	v.	125
CERMAK, engravings after.	5	ii.	100
CERUTI, Signor, violins by. Italy.	10	ii.	212
CERVENY, Mr., brass instruments by. Austria.	10	ii.	216
CERWAK, Herr, twisted pipe of. Austria.	26	ii.	589
CESARI, V. Embossing and writing frame for blind. Milan, Italy.	89	iii.	172
CESATI, ALESSANDRO, medals by.	3	ii.	58
CHABAL-DUSSURGEY. Pastel drawings. France.	2	ii.	34
CHABAT, PIERRE, M. (Education.) France.	90	iii.	192
CHABLIS, Burgundy.	73	v.	203
CHADWICK, EDWIN, C.B.:			
Member of Testing Committee. Great Britain.	24	iv.	43
Reports on dwellings characterized by cheapness combined with the conditions necessary for health and comfort by.	93	iii.	239
CHADWICK, Lieut., R.E., report on apparatus and processes used in the manufacture of furniture by.	58	iv.	415
CHAGNIAT, E. Paper, &c. (fancy paper and pasteboard boxes). France.	7	ii.	143
CHAGOT, M. Feathers. Algiers.	42	v.	73
CHAILLOUX, M., snuff-boxes of.	36	ii.	614
CHAINS (gold). *See* Jewellery.			
CHAIRS. (Medical purposes, &c.)	11	ii.	221
CHAIRS (cast-iron). Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	491
CHAIX. Furniture (case for showing off jewels by). France.	14	ii.	293
CHALAMETT, Bros., dyed merinoes of. France.	45	v.	83
CHALLONS. Process of writing in relief for the use of the blind. France.	89	iii.	164
CHALMER'S TARGET. Artillery. England.	24	iv.	142
CHALONS, P. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	385
CHAMBERS. Printing. England.	6	ii.	109
CHAMBERTIN. Burgundy.	73	v.	203
CHAMPAGNE:			
Addition of syrup in manufacture of.	73	v.	201
Alcholisation of.	73	v.	201
Different "growers" and growths of.	73	v.	200
Fermentation of, in France and Germany.	73	v.	201
Manufacture of, at Rheims.	73	v.	202
Medicinal qualities of.	73	v.	202
CHAMPAGNE—*cont.*			
Preference for sweet, in America.	73	v.	201
Prices of, in wine growing districts.	73	v.	203
Times for drinking.	73	v.	202
Wines. France.	73	v.	200
CHAMP DE MARS:			
Cost of ventilating exhibition on.	24	iv.	7
Fruit trees exhibited in.	86	v.	235
CHAMPION, F. Photographs. France.	9	ii.	186
CHAMPONNOIS, H., stills of. France.	50	v.	116
CHANCE, Messrs.:			
Glass supplied by, for Mr. Dallmeyer's telescope. England.	12	ii.	241
Stained glass materials by. England.	16	ii.	378
Civil engineering, &c.; lanterns, &c. England.	65	iv.	610
Description of the dioptric system of light by.	65	iv.	610
Lantern of, for electric light.	65	iv.	611
CHANCE, Bros., lenses of. England.	66	iv.	670
CHANCE, HENRY, M.A., report on crystal and fancy glass by.	16	ii.	373
CHANCE, Mr. JAMES:			
Lighthouses, &c. England.	66	iv.	670
Lighthouses, &c. England.	66	iv.	673
Proof of success of, in glass, &c. England.	66	iv.	669
CHANCELLOR, architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
CHANDLER, Mrs., woollen socks and stockings exhibited by. Canada.	91	iii.	235
CHANFOURIER, M., cotton gins exhibited by. Algeria.	55	iv.	392
CHANT, Mr., engraving by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	97
CHANTER'S HOT-AIR STOVE, exhibited by General Iron Foundry Co., engraving of.	24	iv.	84
CHANTILLY lace now extinct. France.	33	iii.	109
CHANTON, furniture by. China.	14	ii.	304
CHANVEAU, Countess of, architectural design of chateau of, by Bolinstest. Russia.	4	ii.	81
CHAPELLE DE PONEY LE HUN.	9	ii.	186
CHAPELLE DU PARC, stained glass in.	16	ii.	381
CHAPMAN and HALL. Printing. England.	6	ii.	108
CHAPPELL, Messrs., music printing by. England.	10	ii.	218
CHAPRON, M., embroidered shirt fronts by. France.	33	iii.	117
CHARBONNIER, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	227
CHARCOAL. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v	1
CHARCOT, M., of Paris, system of working drawings for carriage building exhibited in 1855 by.	61	v.	172
CHARDIN. Perfumes (shaving soap). France.	25	ii.	573
CHARING CROSS, railway signals at.	63	iv.	490
CHARLES XV., King, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	15
CHARLES, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	227
CHARLIER, M. System of shoeing horses. France.	75	v.	255
CHARLIER SYSTEM OF SHOEING HORSES, report on, by M. Signol. France.	75	v.	258
CHARLOT, M., enamels of. France.	15	ii.	330
CHARMEUX. Fruit trees (vines). France.	86	v.	289
CHARPENTIER. Printing. France.	6	ii.	116
CHARRIERE, M. Medical apparatus, &c. France.	11	ii.	224

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CHARRIERE and MATHIEU. Field hospital equipments. France.	37	iv.	229
CHARTRES:			
Stained glass at.	2	ii.	44
Peach culture. France.	86	v.	300
CHARTS by:			
England.	13	ii.	273
France.	13	ii.	273
Sweden.	13	ii.	273
United States.	13	ii.	273
CHASSAGNE, P. Bronzes, &c. (zinc bronze statuettes). France.	22	ii.	519
CHASSAIGNAC, M. Medical instruments, &c.	11	ii.	222
CHASSEPOT RIFLE. *See* Portable arms.			
CHASTEL. Lighting apparatus (ships' lamps). France.	24	iv.	34
CHASUBLES. (Embroidery.)	31–35–92	iii.	95
CHATEAU LAFFITE. Claret.	73	v.	204
CHATEAU LATOUR. Claret.	73	v.	204
CHATEAU NEUF DU PAPE. Wine.	73	v.	208
CHATEAU MARGAUX. Claret.	73	v.	204
CHATEAU YQUEM.	73	v.	206
CHATEL LUCHAJRE and MASSON. Railway apparatus (lamps). France.	63	iv.	507
CHATELINEAUX COMPANY, colliery winding engine exhibited by. Belgium.	47	iv.	299
CHATILLON and COMMENTRY, rolled girders and plates of. France.	47	iv.	299
CHATORY, M., lighthouse built by. France.	66	iv.	668
CHATTEAU. Worsted, &c. (fancies). France.	29	iii.	51
CHATTEN, fine cloths of. Belgium.	30	iii.	73
CHAUDIN, Cartridges of. France.	37	iv.	189–214
CHAUDRON, M.:			
Method for shaft boring of. Belgium.	47	iv.	289
Success in sinking air-shaft at Péronnes of.	47	iv.	289
ingenious addition to boring apparatus of.	47	iv.	290
CHAUVIN, architectural drawings of Conservatoire du Musique by. Paris, France.	4	ii.	71
CHAUVIN, Von, Director-General, insulator invented by. Prussia.	64	iv.	538
CHAUVOT, M. Sword and revolver combined. Belgium.	37	iv.	181
CHEAP FURNITURE. Thonet and Co. Austria.	14	ii.	290
CHEAP PRODUCTIONS, advance made by France and Germany in (clothing).	31–35–92	iii.	81
CHEMAR, L., calculating machine by. France.	94	iii.	320
CHEMICAL PROCESSES:			
Doulton and Watts (crucibles, &c.). Great Britain.	51	v.	128
Guedrello, Professor. Russia.	51	v.	126
Jarosson and Bastaert (method of bleaching tissues). France.	51	v.	124
Johnson and Matthey. Great Britain.	51	v.	126
Lemoine (pharmaceutical products). France.	51	v.	125
Leroy et Durand (electro-magnetism, application of). France.	51	v.	126
Playfair, Dr., on.	51	v.	123
Plumbago Crucible Company (crucibles). Great Britain.	51	v.	128
Siemens (generators and furnaces). Great Britain.	51	v.	126
CHEMICAL PROCESSES—*cont.*			
Stothert and Pitt (tanning, method for expediting process of). Great Britain.	51	v.	127
Tessié du Motay et Marechal (new method of bleaching flax). France.	51	v.	123
CHEMICAL PROCESSES:			
From Great Britain.	51	v.	126–127–128
From France.	51	v.	123–124–125–126
From Prussia.	51	v.	126
From Russia.	51	v.	126
CHEMICAL PROCESSES:			
Cereals, nutritive parts of.	51	v.	125
Platinum, autogenic process of soldering together pieces of.	51	v.	126
Tanning, methods for expediting process of.	51	v.	127
CHEMIN DE FER DE L'OUEST, system of shoeing horses on. France.	75	v.	258
CHENU, Dr.	11	ii.	233
CHERRIES.	71	v.	197
CHERRILL, N. K., carbon prints by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	173
CHERRY:			
Culture of.	86	v.	294
Mahaleb, Bigareau, Guigne.	86	v.	294
Training of, by Prof. Gressent.	86	v.	295
CHEVALIER:			
Medical apparatus. Spain.	11	ii.	229
Photographs. Switzerland.	9	ii.	193
Fruit culture. France.	86	v.	287
CHEVALIER, CHEILUS, and Co. Railway apparatus (carriage built for Paris, Lyons, and Mediterranean Co.). France.	63	iv.	506
CHEVARD, M. Machine for measuring for coats, &c. France.	57	v.	142
CHEVREUIL. Medical diagrams. France.	11	ii.	228
CHEVREUIL, M.:			
Head of the dyeing establishment of the Gobelins. France.	18	ii.	459–460
CHIANTI. Wine.	73	v.	211
CHIAVARI. Furniture. Italy.	14	ii.	308
CHICAGO, scheme for supply of water to city of.	65	iv.	629
CHICKEN-HOUSE by Marquis d'Havrencourt, in Park.	75–80	v.	242
CHICKERING, Messrs., pianofortes by. America.	10	ii.	202–205
CHICKLING VETCH. Vegetables, Portugal, "Gesse."	85	v.	283
CHIGNONS, use of silk in making.	31–35–92	iii.	83
CHILDREN, instruction of:			
Austrian Government.	89	iii.	146
Avendano, Spain.	89	iii	147
Barbier, M. (drawings from schools of). France.	89	iii.	143
Bastinos, Spain.	89	iii.	147
Böhme, Prussia.	89	iii.	144
Carpentier, M. France.	89	iii.	143
Delahaye, M. France.	89	iii.	144
Delitsch (maps by). Saxony.	89	iii.	145
Demkes, M. France.	89	iii.	143
Diehl. Prussia.	89	iii.	144
Duruy, M.	89	iii.	144
Frobel (maps by). Austria.	89	iii.	146
Gervaise. France.	89	iii.	143
Haester. Prussia.	89	iii.	144
Italy, Government.	89	iii.	147
Iturzaeta. Spain.	89	iii.	147
Kiepert (maps by). Prussia.	89	iii.	144
Lambruschini. Italy.	89	iii.	147
Lange (maps by). Saxony.	89	iii.	145
Luben (maps by). Saxony.	89	iii.	145
Luca. Italy.	89	iii.	147

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CHILDREN, instruction of—*cont.*			
Mentzer (maps by). Sweden.	89	iii.	145
Morenilla. Spain.	89	iii.	147
Oran, drawings from school of. Algeria.	89	iii.	143
Paravia, Italy.	89	iii.	147
Patek, Austria.	89	iii.	146
Perrin, Italy.	89	iii.	147
Prussia, by Government of.	89	iii.	144
Schneider and Co., Messrs. (schools for). Creusot, France.	89	iii.	141
Schnorr, Saxony.	89	iii.	145
Steinhauser (maps by). Austria.	89	iii.	146
Sweden, Government of.	89	iii.	145
Taupier, France.	89	iii.	143
CHILDREN, apparatus and methods used in the instruction of:			
Algeria.	89	iii.	143
America.	89	iii.	147
Austria.	89	iii.	146
Belgium.	89	iii.	147
Canada.	89	iii.	147
Denmark.	89	iii.	145
France.	89	iii.	141 to 144
Holland.	89	iii.	147
Italy.	89	iii.	147
Prussia.	89	iii.	144
Saxony.	89	iii.	145
Spain.	89	iii.	146 147
Sweden.	89	iii.	145
Switzerland.	89	iii.	147
CHILDREN, instruction of:			
Ahrensburg School.	89	iii.	144
Books for. Messrs. Hachette.	89	iii.	143
Munsterberg School.	89	iii.	144
Taupier's method of writing.	89	iii.	143
Blank maps for teaching geography.	89	iii.	143
Facilities for teaching arithmetic.	89	iii.	143
Report on.	89	iii.	141
Exhibition in, unsatisfactory.	89	iii.	147
CHILDREN'S SCHOOLS:			
Plans for. M. Uchard. France.	89	iii.	142
Ventilation in.	89	iii.	142
CHILI:			
Architectural design for Parliament houses by Hennault.	4	ii.	82
Hennault. Architectural design.	4	ii.	82
Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	17
Mining, &c. (copper ore, &c.).	40	iv.	275
Mining, &c. (coal and mineral fuel).	40	iv.	275
CHIMNEYS by Messrs. Doulton.	93	iii.	296
CHINA:			
Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	18
Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	30
Porcelain, specimens of, from.	2	ii.	40
National architectural types from. England.	4	ii.	77
Photographs of.	9	ii.	186
Furniture by Chanton.	14	ii.	304
Furniture.	14	ii.	304
Furniture by Tching Yong.	14	ii.	305
Tching Yong. Furniture.	14	ii.	305
Lac work.	14	ii.	301
Embroideries in silk from.	18	ii.	466
Perfumes from.	25	ii.	569 577
Embroidered silk costumes from.	31-35 92	iii.	101
Employment of silks from.	31-35 92	iii.	81
Wild silk.	31-35 92	iii.	82
Cocoons sent to Italy from.	31-35 92	iii.	82
Embroidery from.	33	iii.	120
CHINA—*cont.*			
Portable arms, ornamented swords.	37	iv.	181
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	50
CHINCONA TREES.	41	v.	40
CHINESE DESIGNS, superiority of.	8	ii.	164
CHIRIS. Perfumes. France.	25	ii.	570
CHISHOLM, Mr., harness and saddlery by. Nova Scotia.	62	v.	192
CHMIELEVSKI. Mosaics. Russia.	2	ii.	45
CHOCOLATE:			
Machinery for.	50	v.	120
See Furniture, food, &c.			
CHOCQUEL, M. L., organdies exhibited by. France.	45	v.	91
CHOCQUEL, carpets of house of. France.	18	ii.	450
CHOISIE, M. Plan for converting muzzle-loaders into breech loaders.	37	iv.	197
CHOISI LE ROI, earthenware manufactory of. France.	17	ii.	401
CHOLLET, boots, shoes, &c., exhibited by. France.	91	iii.	229
CHOLOPIN, M., bottle corking machines of. France.	60	iv.	474
CHOPIN, F. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art). Russia.	22	ii.	533
CHOQUET, M., carved ivories of. France.	26	ii.	537
CHOTOIN, M., lathes of. France.	60	iv.	485
CHRISTIAN, Mr. Scandinavian ornaments and works in filigree. Denmark.	36	ii.	611
CHRISTIAN, furniture by. Norway.	14	ii.	309
CHRISTOFLE, M., imitation of Cloisonné enamels by. France.	15	ii.	330
CHRISTOFLE:			
Exquisite coffee-pot, &c., by.	21	ii.	491
Plate by. France.	21	ii.	491
CHRISTOPHE, Messrs., harmoniums by. France.	10	ii.	207-209
CHRISTY, Messrs. W. M. Cotton goods (quilts). Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
CHRISTY and GLOVER. Cotton goods (towels). Great Britain.	27	iii.	14
CHRITEN, M., carving in agate by. France.	94	iii.	320
CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY by:			
Besier, Col.	13	ii.	271
Maugé, Mr. Hougard.	6	ii.	114
CHRONOGRAPH by:			
Bashforth, Rev. F.	24	iv.	165 173
Breguet, M.	23	ii.	556
CHRONOMETER MAKERS, oil used by.	23	ii.	544
CHRONOMETERS.	23	ii.	544
CHRONOMETERS by:			
Breguet, L. France.	23	ii.	550
Dent, Mr. F. Great Britain.	23	ii.	550
Dumas, O. France.	23	ii.	550
Grandjean and Co. Switzerland.	23	ii.	551
Hohwu. Holland.	23	ii.	551
Jacob, A. France.	23	ii.	550
Kullberg, V. Great Britain.	23	ii.	549
Le Roy, A. France.	23	ii.	550
Parkinson and Frodsham. Great Britain.	23	ii.	549
Poole, J. Great Britain.	23	ii.	549
Rivaz, M., zinc pendulums by. France.	23	ii.	550
Rodanel, A. H. France.	23	ii.	550
Scharf, B. France.	23	ii.	550
Tiede, F. Prussia.	23	ii.	551
Vissière, S. France.	23	ii.	550
CHRONOMETERS:			
France.	23	ii.	550
Great Britain.	23	ii.	550
CHRONOMETERS:			
Improvements in compensations of, by Mr. Arnold, Mr. Eiffe, Mr. Charles Frodsham, Mr. Molyneux, Mr. Pennington, Mr. Ulrick.	23	ii.	545

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CHRONOMETERS—*cont.*			
Compensation balances by Mr. Charles Frodsham in.	23	ii.	546
Arnold-Earnshaw, compensation balance.	23	ii.	546
Makers, English, at the head of their profession.	23	ii.	546
Description of action of compensation balance in.	23	ii.	546
Attention devoted by Mr. Charles Frodsham, to.	23	ii.	547
Balance spring.	23	ii.	547
Micrometric balance.	23	ii.	547
Regulator by M. Breguet.	23	ii.	550
Staple balance by Dent.	23	ii.	550
Use of Graham's escapement in French.	23	ii.	550
Lever escapement in.	23	ii.	556
CHRONOSCOPE by Schultz.	24	iv.	164
CHRYSOLITES for horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
CHUARD, M., safety lamp for mines of France.	12	ii.	258
CHURCH, paintings in oil by. America.	1	ii.	18
CHURCH, furniture and decorations for the.	15	ii.	361
CHURNS. *See* Agricultural works.			
CICER ARIETINUM.	85	v.	284
CIDER, report on.	73	v.	199
CIDER. Great Britain.	73	v.	223
CIGARETTE MACHINE by M. Susini.	60	iv.	478
CIRCASSIA, embroidered costumes from.	31-35, 92	iii.	101
CIRCULAR CHIMNEYS by Prof. Semper.	93	iii.	291
CIREY and Co., plate glass by. France.	16	ii.	375
CITE OUVRIERE at Mulhouse.	93	iii.	240
CIVIL ENGINEERING. Public Works and Architecture, report on, by Capt. Ponsonby Cox, R.E.	65	iv.	609
CIVIL ENGINEERING:			
Blanchard, Mr., terra-cotta of. England.	65	iv.	611
Blashfield, Mr., terra-cotta of. England.	65	iv.	611
Boucqueau, M. E. C. System adopted in construction of a tunnel. Belgium.	65	iv.	611
Chance, Messrs., lanterns of. England.	65	iv.	610
Chance, Messrs., lantern for electric light of. England.	65	iv.	611
Cole, C.B., Mr. H. Specimen of enamelled ceiling. England.	65	iv.	611
Douglas, Mr. England (Trinity House).	65	iv.	610
Fresnel, Augustin. Dioptric system of light. England.	65	iv.	610
Mawe and Co., ornamental tiles of. England.	65	iv.	611
Minton and Co., ornamental tiles of. England.	65	iv.	611
Northern Lights, Commission of. Models of lighthouses, &c. England.	65	iv.	610
Pulham, Mr., terra-cotta of. England.	65	iv.	611
Smith, G., and Co., Messrs. Façade of the South Kensington Museum. England.	65	iv.	611
Stevenson, Messrs. (Commission of Northern Lights). England.	65	iv.	610
Trinity House. Models of lighthouses, &c. England.	65	iv.	610
Trinity House, magneto-electric light of. England.	65	iv.	610
CIVIL ENGINEERING:			
From America.	65	iv.	629
From Belgium.	65	iv.	611
From France.	65	iv.	609, 610, 615, 616, 618, 619, 620, 621, 623, 626–628
From Germany.	65	iv.	612
From Great Britain.	65	iv.	610, 611
From Italy.	65	iv.	614
From Prussia.	65	iv.	612
From Spain.	65	iv.	615
CIVIL ENGINEERING:			
Public Works, Minister of. Model of experimental arch for bridge. France.	65	iv.	616
Few specimens of, exhibited by America.	65	iv.	629
The dioptric system of light described by Mr. Chance. England.	65	iv.	610
Not adequately represented.	65	iv.	609
CLABBURN, Messrs. Shawls. Great Britain.	31-35, 92	iii.	93
CLABECQ IRONWORKS.	63	iv.	510
CLAPARÈDE, M. Steam launches. France.	66	iv.	656
CLARENCE IRON WORKS.	63	iv.	490
CLARET:			
Wines.	73	v.	204
Division of into classes.	73	v.	204
Different sorts of.	73	v.	204
Sale of falsely named.	73	v.	205
Properties of.	73	v.	206
Prices of.	73	v.	206
CLARINET by:			
Albert, Mr. Belgium.	10	ii.	213
Buffet, Crampton, et Cie., Messrs. France.	10	ii.	213
Buffet, Mr., Jeune. France.	10	ii.	213
Gautrot, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	213
Leroux, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	213
Lot, M. France.	10	ii.	213
Mahillon, Messrs. Belgium.	10	ii.	213
Romero, M. Spain.	10	ii.	213
Thibouville and Beranger, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	213
Thibouville, Lamy, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	213
CLARK, E.:			
Hydraulic lift by. Great Britain.	66	iv.	660
Model of "hydraulic lift graving dock" by.	66	iv.	693
CLARK, LATIMER, Mr.:			
Insulators used on Prussian telegraph lines of.	64	iv.	536
The first air telegraph proposed by.	64	iv.	601
CLARK and Co., Messrs. Cotton goods (sewing cotton). Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
CLARK THREAD Co. Cotton goods. United States.	37	iii.	14
CLARKE, Capt., R.E., mathematical experiments with standards of measurement by.	13	ii.	265
CLARKE, G. SOMERS, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
CLARKE, JOSEPH, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
CLASS 24, well represented outside building by France.		iv.	42
CLASS 24, French annexé for exhibitors in.		iv.	42
CLASS 42, classification under.	42	v.	69
CLASS 65, space given to, in Testing House.	24	iv.	44

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CLASSICAL TRANSLATIONS.	90	iii.	186
CLASSIC ANTIQUITY, architectural drawings of. France.	4	ii.	69
CLASSIC ELEMENT, disappearance of, in French pictures.	1	ii.	2
CLASSIFICATION (French), anomalies of.	60	iv.	465
CLASSIFICATION:			
Errors in.	26	ii.	581, 587
CLAUDET, A. Photographs (portraits). England.	9	ii.	189
CLAUDET, M., photosculpture by. France.	9	ii.	177
CLAUSEN, H. Feathers. Denmark.	42	v.	73
CLAUSOLLES. Medical apparatus. Spain.	11	ii.	229
CLAUTRIAU and CULOT. Limes, &c. (cement, Roman and Portland). Belgium.	65	iv.	637
CLAVEL, M. Toys (cheap). France.	39	iii.	134
CLAVIER, J. G. E. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings). France.	22	ii.	517
CLAVIER, M. Imitation jewellery. France.	36	ii.	618
CLAXTON, R. Jewels for horological instruments. Great Britain.	23	ii.	560
CLAY, FREDERIC, report on musical instruments by.	10	ii.	197
CLAYE. Printing. France.	6	ii.	112
CLAYS, paintings in oil by. Belgium.	1	ii.	11
CLAYTON, H., and Co. Machines for making bricks and drainties. Great Britain.	50	v.	109
CLAYTON and BELL, Messrs.:			
Cartoon for mosaic picture for St. Paul's of.	15	ii.	348
Cartoon for mosaic picture by. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
CLAYTON and SHUTTLEWORTH, excellence of horizontal engine of. Great Britain.	53	iv.	339
CLEGHORN, Dr. Forest, &c. (deodar, section of). East Indies.	41	v.	11
CLEMENTS, JAS. M., sewing-machines of. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
CLERAY, M., magnificent Bible of. France.	26	ii.	586
CLERET, M. Fishing tackle, &c. France.	49	v.	94
CLERGET, M., designs for carpets of. France.	18	ii.	447
CLERMONT, M. de. Hairs, &c. France.	42	v.	72
CLICHY, Cristalleries de. Paintings on glass. France.	2	ii.	39
CLIFFORD. Boat-lowering gear. Great Britain.	66	iv.	664
CLIFFORD'S boat-lowering apparatus.	66	iv.	695
CLINTON, Lord R. PELHAM. Instrument for ascertaining distances.	37	iv.	190
CLOCKS, electric, not very numerous.	23	ii.	554
CLOCKS:			
Ader, H. In form of a sunflower. Russia.	23	ii.	559
Benson, J. W. Turret. Great Britain.	23	ii.	553
Bond, Mr. Richard F. United States.	23	ii.	549
Borrel, A. P. Turret. France.	23	ii.	554
Brocot. France.	23	ii.	553
Detouche, L. C. Turret. France.	23	ii.	554
Drocourt. France.	23	ii.	553
States.			
Fournier, S. Turret. United	23	ii.	554
Frodsham, Mr. Charles. Great Britain.	23	ii.	548
CLOCKS—*cont.*			
Garnier, Paul. Electric. France.	23	ii.	554
Garnier, Paul. Turret. France.	23	ii.	554
Gaurdin. Turret. France.	23	ii.	553
Hobbs, Mr.	54	iv.	373
Knespach, A. Austria.	23	ii.	555
Phillippe, T. Alarum. France.	23	ii.	555
CLOCKS:			
Austria.	23	ii.	553
Black Forest.	23	ii.	553
Dieppe, made at.	23	ii.	555
England, the best from.	23	ii.	553
Hesse.	23	ii.	553
Monez, manufactory at. Turret.	23	ii.	557
Paris, manufactory at.	23	ii.	557
Paris, t clock at General Post Office.	23	ii.	554
Wirtemberg.	23	ii.	553
CLOCKS:			
Limited show of turret.	23	ii.	553
CLOCKWORK, exhibits in, by M. Margotin. France.	94	iii.	327
CLODT, paintings in oil by. Russia.	1	ii.	17
CLOSE, Captain M. C., report on lighthouses and coast illuminators by.	66	iv.	665
CLOS VOUGEOT. Burgundy.	73	v.	203
CLOTH, comparison between foreign machine and home made.	31-35-92	iii.	105
CLOTHING FOR BOTH SEXES, &c., report on, by Prof. Leone Levi, LL.D.	31-35-92	iii.	79
CLOTHING. *See* Furniture.			
CLOTHINGS, &c. *See also* Silk, Shawls, Hosiery, Embroidery, &c.	31-35-92	iii.	80
CLOUDS, excellent studies of.	9	ii.	187
CLOWES, Messrs., printed works, &c. by. England.	6	ii.	107
CLUBS, formation of, for employés at printing establishments.	6	ii.	128
CLUM, H. A., "aëlloscope" barometer invented by. United States.	12	ii.	252
"CLUNY MUSEUM," antique carriages at.	61	v.	177
CLUSES, manufactory of watches at.	23	ii.	557
COAL. *See* Mining, &c.			
COAL-FIRE and GAS, comparative results of cooking by.	24	iv.	66
COATES, Messrs. J. and P. Cotton goods (sewing cotton). Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
COBAIFERA OFFICIALIS.	41	v.	50
COBDEN. Commercial treaty between England and France.	27	iii.	1
COBLENCE, M. Process of electrotyping. France.	59	iv.	428
COBRE COPPER MINES of CUBA. Mining, &c. (plans and specimens). Spain.	40	iv.	272
COCHE, Messrs., flutes by. France.	10	ii.	212
COCHIN CHINA:			
Furniture.	14	ii.	315
Mining, &c. (bell metal).	40	iv.	268
Silk cocoons from.	31-35-92	iii.	82
COCHINEAL INSECTS.	81	v.	263
COCKERELL, the late Professor, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
COCKERELL, F. P., architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
COCKERELL, Captain:			
Report on horses, asses, and mules by.	75	v.	247
Report on live stock and agricultural buildings by.	75-80	v.	241
Report on a new system of shoeing horses by.	75	v.	255
COCKERILL, Mr.:			
Steam blower of. Belgium.	52	iv.	325
Blast engine of.	52	iv.	327

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
COCKERILL and Co. Railway apparatus (locomotive). Belgium.	63	iv.	510
COCO, SALVATORE, furniture by. Italy.	14	ii.	308
COCOONS exhibited in Exhibition.	31-35 92	iii.	82
CŒSALPINIA:			
Coraria.	41	v.	48
Echinata.	41	v.	50
COFFEE-POT, &c. by Christofle.	21	ii.	491
COFFETIER, M.:			
Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	383
Richness of stained glass by.	16	ii.	384
COGENT, M.:			
Field hospital equipments invented by.	37	iv.	230
Harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	189
COGNAC shown by French makers.	73	v.	217
COHEN, Mr. System of manufacturing lead pencils. Great Britain.	60	iv.	470
COHEN, B. S. Paper, &c. (lead pencils). Great Britain.	7	ii.	144
COHEN, LYON, and Co., Chassepôt rifle by.	37	iv.	200
COIGNET, Bros. Matches. France.	24	iv.	35
COIGNET-BETON, church at Vesoiret made of.	93	iii.	279
COIGNET, M., constructions in concrete by.	93	iii.	279
COINCE, M., map of the Pas de Calais coal-field by. France.	47	iv.	278
COINING PRESSES.	60	iv.	471
COLAS, DELONGUEIL, and COMMUNAY, Messrs., machine-made carriage wheels of.	61	v.	173
COLBERT:			
Gobelins. France.	8	ii.	152
Sèvres. France.	8	ii.	152
COLE, HENRY, C.B.:			
Radiating frames by. Furniture. England.	14	ii.	284 301
Examination of the Sèvres enamels on iron, in 1849, by.	15	ii.	328
Enamelled fireproof ceilings of.	15	ii.	329
Encouragement given to mosaic decoration by.	15	ii.	348
Report on terra-cotta by.	65	ii.	415
Specimen of enamelled ceiling exhibited by. England.	65	iv.	611
COLE, WENTWORTH L. Report on apparatus used in shooting, fishing tackle, and implements used in gathering fruits obtained without culture, by Major Edwards, R.E., and.	49	v.	93
COLEMAN, Mr., furniture by. England.	14	ii.	300
COLEOPTERA from Syria.	42	v.	74
COLES, Capt. COWPER:			
Models of ships.	66	iv.	644
Models of turret ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
COLLAR (harness, &c.)	62	v.	191
COLLARD, Messrs., absence from Exhibition of.	10	ii.	199
COLLET and ENGLEHARDT, machine tools by. Hesse.	54	iv.	367
COLLIAU, E. Photographs (clouds). France.	9	ii.	187
COLLIER, L. Moulds for confectionery, &c. Great Britain.	50	v.	118
COLLINGE, JOHN, patent axles of.	61	v.	175
COLLINOT, M.:			
Reproduction of Persian faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Imitations of Oriental faience. France.	15	ii.	328
Summer-house by. France.	17	ii.	398
Terra-cotta designs by. France.	65	ii.	418
COLLMAN, Mr.:			
Designs for paperhangings by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	476 483
COLOCASIA ODORA, &c., rhizomes of.	85	v.	283
COLOMB, Mr., system of flashing signals of. England.	63	iv.	687
COLOMB and BOLTON, Messrs., warning lights exhibited by. England.	66	iv.	687
COLOMB, Capt., signal-box of.	37	iv.	243
COLOMBIER, Messrs., music printing by. France.	10	ii.	219
COLOMBO. Models of turret ships.	66	iv.	650
COLONIAL COMMISSION. Forest, &c. (woods). New South Wales.	41	v.	7
COLOURS, oil and water.	7	ii.	143
COLOURED EMBROIDERY from the East.	33	iii.	120
COLSON, M., drawings of pumping engines by. Belgium.	47	iv.	300
COLT, Messrs.:			
Revolvers of. Great Britain.	37	iv.	187
Revolving pistols of.	37	iv.	189
COMB CUTTING.	95	iii.	330
COMBE, Messrs., and Co.:			
Flax machinery of. Great Britain.	55	iv.	401
Rope machinery furnished by. Belfast.	55	iv.	391
COMBS, manufacture of.	60	iv.	480
COMFORT, E. J., and Co. Mining, &c. (brass wire, woven). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
COMITE DE VARDO, fisherman's leather dress exhibited by. Norway.	49	v.	95
COMMENTRY IRONWORKS, railway apparatus, locomotives used on tramways in.	63	iv.	495
COMMERCIAL TREATY:			
between England and France.	27	iii.	1
with France; its effect on woollen and worsted trade. Statistical tables.	27	iii.	54-56
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT, opinion of, on Loftus military portable oven.	24	iv.	69
COMMISSION GEOLOGIQUE. Mining, &c. (geological maps and reports). Canada.	40	iv.	260
COMMISSION OF NORTHERN LIGHTS. Civil engineering, &c. (models of lighthouses, &c.) England.	65	iv.	610
COMMUNICATION, modes of. *See* Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	487
COMMUNICATIONS with guards of railway trains.	63	iv.	491
COMPAGNIE DE LA CULTURE DU LIN ET COTON D'ALGERIE. Linen, &c. flax). France.	28	iii.	28
COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES MINES DE CHARBON DES ALPES. Mining, &c. (coal basin, sections of). France.	40	iv.	264
COMPENSATION BALANCE:			
In chronometers, by Mr. Charles Frodsham.	23	ii.	546
Description of action in chronometers.	23	ii.	546
COMPOSITE SHIPS. Models.	66	iv.	654
COMPOSITION AND PRINTING, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
COMTE. Painting of Eleonore d'Este and Henri de Guise. France.	1	ii.	6
CONCERTINAS by Mr. Lachenal. England.	10	ii.	217
CONCRETE:			
Advantages of, over brick.	93	iii.	278
Use of, for working men's dwellings, by Capt. Fowke, R.E.	93	iii.	278
Constructions in, by M. Coignet.	93	iii.	279
Adoption by the Emperor in model dwellings on Mr. W. E. Newton's suggestion of.	93	iii.	280

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CONCRETE—*cont.*			
Walls, moveable case for construction of, by Mr. Joseph Tall.	93	iii.	280
Ceilings and roofs of, by Col. Scott, R.E.	93	iii.	281
Pipes for drainage.	93	iii.	310
CONDORCET, M. Lighthouses, &c. England.	66	iv.	669
CONGREGATIONAL SCHOOLS. *See* Education.	90	iii.	188
CONIFERS. *See* Seeds, &c.	87	v.	305
CONJURING TRICKS. Toys.	39	iii.	131
CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET METIERS, Paris:			
Ventilation of.	24	iv.	3
Impulse in technical education for mechanical engineers received from the.	52	iv.	322
Collection of models, &c. at.	61	v.	178
CONSORT, H.R.H. Prince, model dwelling erected in 1851 by.	93	iii.	239
CONSTANTINE. Photographs. Greece	9	ii.	193
CONSTANT and VALET, imitations of precious stones by. France.	36	ii.	602
CONTAMIN, copying lathe exhibited by. France.	58	iv.	415
CONTAURIN, copying lathe for medals by. France.	58	iv.	423
CONTE, aneroid barometer invented by.	12	ii.	253
CONTINENT:			
Railway apparatus (locomotives). Contrast with Great Britain.	63	iv.	488
Railway traffic on the.	63	iv.	488
Manufacture of railway apparatus for Great Britain on the.	63	iv.	489
"CONTROLLERS" for distilleries.	50	v.	117
COOK and HACKING, of Bury, self-acting knitting machine by.	56	iv.	413
COOKE, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E., C.B., report on maps and geographical and cosmographical apparatus by.	13	ii.	263
COOKE, Mr. Jury on glass.	16	ii.	376
COOKE, T., and Sons. Astonomical instruments. England.	12	ii.	239
COOKE, Wm., and Co., paperhangings, original floral designs, by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
COOKE, Wm., paperhangings by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
COOKING APPARATUS:			
Adams, Wm., and Son. Great Britain.	24	iv.	26
Adams and Sons, London, exhibitors of Warren's.	24	iv.	71
Akerlind. Sweden.	24	iv.	19-23
Barbezat and Co. Paris, France.	24	iv.	78
Barton, Mr. Great Britain.	24	iv.	25-26
Baudon and Son. France.	24	iv.	19
Benham and Son, Secretary of State for War. Great Britain.		iv.	80
Boucher, E., and Co. France.	24	iv.	19 20
Boutier and Co. France.	24	iv.	19-21
Boutier, Lyons. France.	24	iv.	79
Brown and Green. Great Britain.	24	iv.	19-21 74
Galton, Capt. Great Britain.	24	iv.	22
Hall, Mr. Sparkes. Great Britain.	24	iv.	19
Mousseron and Co. France.	24	iv.	19 20
Philips, T. Great Britain.	24	iv.	65
Richards. Great Britain.	24	iv.	57 59 60 61 62
Soyer. Field. Great Britain.	24	iv.	76
Vaillant, Messrs. France.	24	iv.	24
COOKING APPARATUS—*cont.*			
War, H.M. Secretary of State for. Great Britain.	24	iv.	26
Warren, Capt. Patent.	24	iv.	26
Warren, Capt. Novelty of invention of. Great Britain.	24	iv.	71
Warren, Capt. Great Britain.	24	iv.	71
COOKING APPARATUS:			
France.	24	iv.	19 20 24 78 79
Great Britain.	24	iv.	19-22 25 26 49 65 71 74
Sweden.	24	iv.	19 23
COOKING APPARATUS:	24	iv.	1
Small consumption of fuel in, from France and Belgium.	24	iv.	23
For the poor. Desirability for improvements in.	24	iv.	23
Excellence of Mr. Barton's.	24	iv.	26
Cooking apparatus.	66	iv.	696
Cooking stove, by Brown and Green, results of trials of.	24	iv.	74
Cooking range, by Captain Grant, R.A.	93	iii.	290
Cooking range, by Captain Warren, R.N.	93	iii.	290
Cooking ranges, economy of heat in, from France.	24	iv.	26
Cooking ranges, requirements necessary in.	24	iv.	26
COOKING by coal-fire and gas, comparative results of.	24	iv.	66
COOKSON, Mr., lens of. England.	66	iv.	669
COOTE, Mr. Civil engineering. America.	65	iv.	629
COPAIFERA BRACTATA.	41	v.	46
COPE, C. W., Esq., R.A.:			
Report on paintings in oil by.	1	ii.	1
Etchings by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	99
COPELAND, Messrs.:			
Paintings on china. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Crystal and fancy glass by. England.	16	ii.	373
Enamelled earthenware of.	17	ii.	401
Dessert service by.	17	ii.	403
Soft porcelain of.	17	ii.	405
Fine porcelain of.	17	ii.	413
Superb vases of.	17	ii.	413
Excellence of porcelain exhibited by.	17	ii.	414
COPENHAGEN:			
Blind institution at. Denmark.	89	iii.	169
Embossed books in blind institution. Denmark.	89	iii.	169
Clausen, H. Feathers.	42	v.	73
Whalebone imitation by Messrs. Schwartz and Son. Denmark.	42	v.	76
COPES. Embroidery.	31-35 92	iii.	95
COPPER MINERS IN ENGLAND. Governor and Company of. Mining, &c. (ores and coppers). Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
COPPER PLATES, system for making corrections on, by M. George. France.	13	ii.	270
COQ, M., Fils. Machine for manufacture of felt. France.	57	v.	142
COQ, Ch. de, and Co. Linen, &c. (linen thread). Belgium.	28	iii.	38
COR ANGLAIS:			
by M. Leroux. France.	10	ii.	212-213

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
COR ANGLAIS—*cont.*			
by M. Triebert. France.	10	ii.	212-213
CORAIL.	41	v.	51
CORAL:	42	v.	69
		v.	75
See Jewellery.	36	ii.	603
CORAL by:			
Avellino, Signor. Algiers.	42	v.	75
Laonaire. Algiers.	42	v.	75
Onetto, M. Algiers.	42	v.	75
CORCELLE-TOURNIER and Co. Horological instruments (jewels for). Switzerland.	23	ii.	560
CORDIA ANCOCALYX.	41	v.	50
CORDIA ZEBRA.	41	v.	50
CORDIER, M. ALPH, Turkey red stuffs of. France.	45	v.	83
CORDONNIER, L. Worsted, &c. (fancies). France.	29	iii.	51
CORDS.	31-35-92	iii.	95
CORK. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	1
CORLESS ENGINE, the.	53	iv.	338
CORLISS, Mr.:			
Steam engine of. America.	52	iv.	323
Steam engine. America.	52	iv.	305
CORN, &c., implements used in the preparation of.	50	v.	110
CORN MILLS. *See* Agricultural works.			
CORNEILLAN, Countess of. Silk.	81	v.	278
CORNET, CHRISTELLE. Machine for cutting out recess for fingers in compasses.	60	iv.	466
CORNET by M. Legendre. France.	10	ii.	215
CORNETS by M. Adolphus Sax. France.	10	ii.	214
CORNILLAC, E. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). France.	7	ii.	149
CORNILLE — BARTHOLOMEUS and BARTHOLOMEUS, Bros. Linen, &c. (drills). Belgium.	28	iii.	37
CORNILLEAU, Senior, & Co. Linen, &c. (hempen fabrics). France.	28	iii.	31
CORNU, M., artist of "Société des Marbres Onyx d'Algerie."	15	ii.	358
CORONATION COACH. (Toys.) Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
CORPS DE GENIE, battery used by the. Austria.	64	iv.	588
CORREGGIO:			
Engravings of works of.	5	ii.	86
Engravings after.	5	ii.	100
CORRIDI, PASQUALE. Furniture. Italy.	14	ii.	307
CORSON, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
COROT, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	7
CORTON. Burgundy.	73	v.	203
COS D'ESTOURNEL. Claret.	73	v.	204
COS LABORY. Claret.	73	v.	205
COSMETICS. Perfumery.	25	ii.	566
COSTA RICA. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	17
COSTER, M., of Amsterdam, processes of diamond cutting shown by.	36	ii.	599
COSTUMES:			
From Argentine Confederation.	31-35-92	iii.	105
From Denmark.	31-35-92	iii.	104
From Sweden and Norway.	31-35-92	iii.	104
Of various countries.	31-35-92	iii.	80
Of different nations.	31-35-92	iii.	99
COTE, Messrs. O., furs exhibited by. Canada.	42	v.	71
COTE ROTIE. Wine.	73	v.	208
COTTA. Printing. Wirtemberg.	6	ii.	122
COTTAGE COOKING STOVE by Bandon, Fils. Lille, France.	24	iv.	63
COTTAGE:			
Drainage question, the.	93	iii.	310
Ventilation question.	93	iii.	295
Wall question, the. Model dwellings.	93	iii.	261
Warming and cooking question.	93	iii.	286
Water supply question.	93	iii.	302
Window question.	93	iii.	285
COTTAGERS' GRATE. Sparkes Hall. Great Britain.	24	iv.	77
COTTIN. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). France.	7	ii.	149
COTTON GOODS, report on, by J. O. Murray.	27	iii.	1
COTTON GOODS:			
Achon. Spain.	27	iii.	16
Alsace, Court. France.	27	iii.	5
Armitage, Sir E., and Son. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
Ashworth and Sons, Messrs. Sewing cotton. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	12
Asou. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
Ax, H. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Ax and Frowein. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Barlow and Jones, Messrs. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Barth. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
Bauvier, Bros. Spain.	27	iii.	16
Bazley, H., and Co., Messrs. Yarn. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Bley. Norway and Sweden.	27	iii.	16
Boehler. Prussia.	27	iii.	19
Boetterling. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Bornefeld. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Brac-Vercruysse. Belgium.	27	iii.	19
Brook, J., and Bros., Messrs. Sewing cotton. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Cash, Messrs. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
Christy, W. M., Messrs. Quilts. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
Christy and Glover. Towels. Great Britain.	27	iii.	14
Clark Thread Co. United States.	27	iii.	14
Clark and Co., Messrs. Sewing cottons. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Coates, J. and P., Messrs. Sewing cotton. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Crewdson and Worthington, Messrs. Calicos. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Cronier. France.	27	iii.	7
De Bast. Belgium.	27	iii.	19
Desmet. Belgium.	27	iii.	19
Deutch, Bros. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
Dickens and Co., Messrs. Sewing cotton. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Dolfus, Jean, M. France.	27	iii.	7
Dormizer. Austria.	27	iii.	17
Duchatelet. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
Dujardin. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
Egg. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
Elsass. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
Evans, W., and Co., Messrs. Sewing cotton. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Faber. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
Ferrer. Spain.	27	iii.	16
Fruhler, Bros. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
Gilson and Bossut. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
Gladbach Co. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Glover, W. H., and Co., Messrs. Towels. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
Graumann. Austria.	27	iii.	17
Gros, Roman, and Co. France.	27	iii.	6
Gutmann. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
Haeffely. France.	27	iii.	7
Hauschild. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Hawkins and Son, Messrs. Calico. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Hemptinne. Belgium.	27	iii.	20

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
COTTON GOODS—*cont.*			
Herzog. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	19
Heydenreich. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Hill. Norway and Sweden.	27	iii.	16
Hoeffer. Prussia.	27	iii.	19
Horrockses, Miller, and Co., Messrs. Calicos. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Hubner. Printed goods. Russia.	29	iii.	15
Jahn. Prussia.	27	iii.	19
Jenny and Co. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
Johnson, J. M., Messrs. Union woollens. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Johnson and Fildes, Messrs. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Joniaux. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
Juncadella. Spain.	27	iii.	16
Kaufmann. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
Kesselmeyer and Mellodew, Messrs. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
Koechlin, Baumgarten, and Co. Baden.	27	iii.	18
Konschine. Printed goods. Russia.	27	iii.	15
Kubli. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
Langworthy, Messrs. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
Liebermann. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Leitenberger. Austria.	27	iii.	17
Leutners, M. Ruffner. Curtains. France.	27	iii.	8
Lienart. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
Lousbergs. Belgium.	27	iii.	19
Luschinger. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
Mammen. Prussia.	27	iii.	19
Martin and Johnson, Messrs. Dimities. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
Masquelie. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
Meunier. Curtains. France.	27	iii.	8
Metzdorff. France.	27	iii.	6
Meyer, L. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
Mitscherlich. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Nacken. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Nankins from Brazil.	27	iii.	14
Nydalen Co. Norway and Sweden.	27	iii.	16
Ottenheiner. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
Paul. Spain.	27	iii.	16
Porges. Austria.	27	iii.	17
Power Loom Co. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Przibram. Austria.	27	iii.	17
Radcliffe, S., and Sons, Messrs. Calicos. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Richter. Austria.	27	iii.	17
Rieter-Ziegler, and Co. Switzerland.	27	iii.	16
Roanne. Centre for toiles de Vichy. France.	27	iii.	9
Rosenlund Mill. Yarns, &c. Norway and Sweden.	27	iii.	15
Rosseel and Co. Belgium.	27	iii.	19
Rouen Court. France.	27	iii.	5
Rubay and Desimpel. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
Saffre and Graveline. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
Salomonson and Dyk. Netherlands.	27	iii.	20
Schiesser. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
Schnorr. Prussia.	27	iii.	19
Schoop and Co. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
Smissen, Van der. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
Stab. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
Sulzer. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
Townshend, J., and Son, Messrs. Dyed goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Tschudy and Co. Switzerland.	27	iii.	16
Waters, Messrs. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
Waters, Messrs. J. and E. Sewing cotton. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
Wiedenkeller. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
Wilson. Netherlands.	27	iii.	20
Wolff. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Zartmann. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
Ziegler and Co. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
Zimine. Printed goods. Russia.	27	iii.	15
Zindel. Printed goods. Russia.	27	iii.	15
COTTON GOODS from:			
America, South.	27	iii.	14
Austria.	27	iii.	17
Baden.	27	iii.	18
Belgium.	27	iii.	19, 20
Britain, Great.	27	iii.	12, 13, 14
Brazil.	27	iii.	14
Egypt.	27	iii.	15
France.	27	iii.	5, 6, 7, 8
Greece.	27	iii.	15
India.	27	iii.	14
Agra.	27	iii.	14
Bengal.	27	iii.	14
Bombay.	27	iii.	14
Italy.	27	iii.	15
Malta.	27	iii.	14
Netherlands.	27	iii.	20
Norway and Sweden.	27	iii.	15, 16
Persia.	27	iii.	15
Portugal.	27	iii.	16
Prussia.	27	iii.	18, 19
Roumania.	27	iii.	15
Russia.	27	iii.	15
Spain.	27	iii.	16
Switzerland.	27	iii.	16, 17
Tunis.	27	iii.	15
Turkey.	27	iii.	14
United States.	27	iii.	14
Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	17, 18
COTTON GOODS:			
Blouse cloths. France.	27	iii.	9
Toiles de Vichy. France.	27	iii.	9
Fustians. France.	27	iii.	9
Sewing thread.	27	iii.	12
Fustians.	27	iii.	13
Dimities.	27	iii.	13
Imitation of silks.	27	iii.	13
Sail cloths.	27	iii.	13
Small show of, from Ottoman Empire.	27	iii.	14
Terry towels.	27	iii.	14
Excellence of ticks, ginghams, &c., from Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	17
Cotton manufacturing impossible of England holding an undisputed sway in.	27	iii.	20
Award made to exhibitors in.	27	iii.	22, 23
Absence of Scotch exhibitors of.	27	iii.	11
Bad arrangement of, in British Court.	27	iii.	10
Cause of poor exhibition of, from Great Britain.	27	iii.	11, 12
Cent refor coutils fiers. France.	27	iii.	9
Comparisons between Great Britain and other countries prevented by incomplete exhibition.	27	iii.	11
Exports of, from France.	27	iii.	1
Few branches in manufacture of, unable to compete with foreign countries. Austria.	27	iii.	17
From Russia, Italy, and Spain, employment of French designs in.	27	iii.	16
Imports into France of.	27	iii.	1
Superiority of French calicoes.	27	iii.	6
COTTON MANUFACTURE, first process in.	55	iv.	383
COTTON MANUFACTURERS:			
Disadvantages of Swiss.	27	iii.	17
Superior education of, on continent.	27	iii.	20
COTTON TRADE, protection of the, not really needed in France.	27	iii.	7

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
COTTONS:			
Albert monument in various.	27	iii.	12
Dyed, absence of British.	27	iii.	13
Printed. France.	27	iii.	7
Printed. Absence of in British Section.	27	iii.	13
COUILLET Co. Railway apparatus (locomotive). Belgium.	63	iv.	510
COULOMBEL and DEVISMES, Messrs., sponges by. France.	42	v.	75
COUNTRY HOUSES. England.	4	ii.	76
COURBAIN, marbles exhibited by. Belgium.	15	ii.	359
COURTOIS, M. ANTOINE, brass instruments by. France.	10	ii.	215
COURTRAI, W. Flanders, fine collection of lace from. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
COUSINS, S., R.A., engraving by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	96
COUTEAUX DE CHASSE (French), as works of art.	37	iv.	181
COUTURIER SOUILLIER, and Co. Limes, &c. (lime theil). France.	65	iv.	635
COUTTS, Miss BURDETT:			
Funds for survey of Jerusalem found by.	13	ii.	270
Improvement of physical condition of working classes by.	93	iii.	241
Working men's dwellings built by.	93	iii.	251
COUVREUX, M. Civil engineering. France.	65	iv.	626
COWAN, A., and Son. Paper, &c. (writing paper). Great Britain.	7	ii.	138
COWS, Tarentaise, in park.	75-80	v.	244
COX, D. Water-colour paintings. Great Britain.	2	ii.	32
COX and Co., church furniture of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
COX, Captain PONSONBY, R.E., report on civil engineering, public works, and architecture by.	65	iv.	609
COX, Mr. STEPHEN F., of Bristol, method for expediting process of tanning invented by.	51	v.	127
COX. Water-colour painting.	2	ii.	23
COXE. Printing. Adelaide, Australia.	6	ii.	111
COYSEVOX. Bronzes, &c. (cast-iron figure). France.	22	ii.	524
CRACE, Messrs.:			
Furniture. England.	14	ii.	286
Inlaid furniture. England.	14	ii.	292
CRACE, Mr.	17	ii.	404
CRAMB, Bros. Photographs (on dry albumenized plates). England.	9	ii.	189
CRAMER, Messrs., music printing by. England.	10	ii.	218
CRANE, Dr. Medical apparatus (porcelain teeth). France.	11	ii.	227
CRANE, Dr.	11	ii.	235
CRAPE.	31-35-92	iii.	88
CRAPOIX, carton-pierre of. France.	15	ii.	359
CRAWFURD on French wines.	73	v.	215
CREIL-MONTEREAU:			
Earthenware manufactory of. France.	17	ii.	401
Manufactory of. France.	17	ii.	402
CREMER, Messrs. Toys (games). Great Britain.	39	iii.	139, 140
CRESPEL. Linen, &c. (thread). France.	28	iii.	32
CRETONNES. *See* Linen, &c.			
CREUSOT WORKS:			
Group in plate of workmen from. France.	21	ii.	492
Mining Company. Mining, &c. (coal). France.	40	iv.	264
Company, colliery winding engine exhibited by the.	47	iv.	300
CREUSOT WORKS—*cont.*			
Engineering establishment at. France.	52	iv.	316
By Mr. Schneider. France.	54	iv.	364
Messrs. Schneider and Co. Locomotives. France.	63	iv.	489
Iron works.	63	iv.	492
Railway apparatus (locomotives for Great Eastern of Britain). France.	63	iv.	497
Messrs. Schneider. Schools for the instruction of children. France.	89	iii.	141
M. Schneider, director of. France.	90	iii.	201
Establishment of. France.	90	iii.	201
Improvement to neighbourhood by establishment of schools of.	90	iii.	202
Regulations for employés at.	90	iii.	202
Iron work throughout France principally from.	90	iii.	202
Excellence of schools at.	90	iii.	202
Lists kept of excellent workmen at.	90	iii.	203
Course of instruction at.	90	iii.	203
CREWDSON and WORTHINGTON, Messrs. Cotton goods (calicos). Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
CRIC-BEZIAT. Apparatus for tilting casks.	50	v.	115
CRIMEAN WAR, improvements in ordnance since.	24	iv.	122
CRIMEAN WINES.	73	v.	220
CRISTOFLE. Mining, &c. (castings). France.	40	iv.	265
CRITON, M. Vermin traps. France.	49	v.	97
CROCQUET, marbles exhibited by. Belgium.	15	ii.	359
CROMPTON, Mr., fancy loom by. United States.	56	iv.	413
CROMPTON, J. R. Paper, &c. (tissue paper). Great Britain.	7	ii.	138
CRONIER. Cotton goods. France.	27	iii.	7
CRONMIRE, Mr. Instruction of adults apparatus. Great Britain.	90	iii.	217
CRONSTADT, dockyard of, samples of rope and cables exhibited by.	55	iv.	398
CROS, CHARLES, chemical copying telegraph exhibited by. France.	64	iv.	570
CROSBY, Mr., sewing machines of. America.	57	v.	141
CROSE. Wine.	73	v.	208
CROSNIER-FLEURY, fans exhibited by. France.	91	iii.	226
CROSNIER, M., oilcloth, &c. of. France.	18	ii.	465
CROSSLEY, Sir FRANCIS, carpet-making machinery, successful process in, under auspices of.	18	ii.	430
CROSSLEY, L. J, arrangement of transmitter, &c. in box suggested by.	64	iv.	543
CROUCH and Son, Messrs. Jewellery. Scotland.	36	ii.	604
CROX and Sons. Seeds, &c. (conifers and forest trees). France.	87	v.	306
CRYSTAL and FANCY GLASS:			
Report on, by Henry Chance, M.A.	16	ii.	373
CRYSTAL AND FANCY GLASS by:			
Baccarat Company. France.	16	ii.	373
Bonafede. Russia.	16	ii.	375
Brosette and Co. France.	16	ii.	375
Cirey and Co. Plate glass. France.	16	ii.	375
Cirey and Co. France.	16	ii.	375
Copeland. England.	16	ii.	373
Dobson, engraved by. England.	16	ii.	373
Glass Co. Canada.	16	ii.	373
Herbatte Company. Belgium.	16	ii.	376
Lobmeyr. Austria.	16	ii.	374
Maes. France.	16	ii.	374

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
CRYSTAL AND FANCY GLASS by—*cont.*			
Millar, Messrs., engraved. Scotland.	16	ii.	373
Monot, M., exhibited by. France.	16	ii.	374
Montluçon and Co. Plate glass. France.	16	ii.	375
Osler. England.	16	ii.	373
Paris, M. France.	16	ii.	375
Patoux. France.	16	ii.	375
Phillips and Pearce. England.	16	ii.	373
Salviati. Italy.	16	ii.	375
St. Gobain Company. Plate glass. France.	16	ii.	375
St. Louis Company. France.	16	ii.	374
Royal Manufactory of St. Petersburg.	16	ii.	375
CRYSTAL AND FANCY GLASS:			
America.	16	ii.	375
Austria.	16	ii.	374, 382
Belgium.	16	ii.	378, 379, 385, 387
Bohemia.	16	ii.	374
Canada.	16	ii.	373
France.	16	ii.	373 to 375, 378, 379, 381-387
Great Britain.	16	ii.	373, 378, 382, 383
Italy.	16	ii.	375
Prussia.	16	ii.	378, 385
Russia.	16	ii.	375
CRYSTAL PALACE, principle of model dwellings.	93	iii.	267
CRYSTAL PICCOLO.	10	ii.	212
CUBA, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	48
CUBITT, the late Mr. Thomas, model cottage submitted to.	93	iii.	278
CUCINOTTA. Engraving. Italy.	5	ii.	103
CUNNINGHAM, Mr. Ship's rigging. Great Britain.	66	iv.	656
CUPRESSUS SEMPERVIRENS.	41	v.	49
CUPS, &c., etchings of.	5	ii.	90
CURMER. Printing. France.	6	ii.	114
CURRANTS.	71	v.	127
CURTAINS, magnificent display of. Cotton goods. France.	27	iii.	8
CUTHBERT, J. Forest, &c. (woods). New South Wales.	41	v.	8, 57
CUTTING MACHINE by Whitworth.	54	iv.	374
CUVELIER, E. Photographs (Talbotype process). France.	9	ii.	186
CUYPERS, P. J. H. architectural designs by. Holland.	4	ii.	75
CUYPERS, church furniture by. Holland.	14	iii.	285
CUYPERS, pulpit of. Amsterdam.	15	ii.	369
CUYPERS and STOLZENBURGH. Furniture. Holland.	14	ii.	315
CYLINDRICAL WEDGE by Krupp (artillery).	24	iv.	153
CYMBALS.	10	ii.	218
CYMBALS. Ottoman Empire.	10	ii.	218
CYPRUS, wine from.	73	v.	220

D.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
DA COSTA, M. France.	89	iii.	155
DAFT, Mr. Sheathing for ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	655
DAGRON and Co., small photographs by. France.	9	ii.	178
DAHLE, J. O. Fishing nets and lines. Norway.	49	v.	95
DAIRY UTENSILS. *See* Agricultural works.	50	v.	110
DALBERGIA.	41	v.	48
Nigra.	41	v.	50
DALLAS, D. C., photogalvanographic pictures by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	176
DALLMEYER, Mr. J. H.:			
Lenses by.	9	ii.	170
Optical improvements of.	9	ii.	170
Lenses by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	171
Equatorial exhibited by. United Kingdom.	12	ii.	241
Exhibited best refracting astronomical telescope. England.	12	ii.	211
Telescopes of. England.	12	ii.	242
Microscopes exhibited by. United Kingdom.	12	ii.	248
DALPHON-FAVRE, lathes of. Switzerland.	60	iv.	486
DALZIEL, Messrs. Woodcuts. Great Britain.	5	ii.	99
DAMASKS. *See* Linen, &c.	28	iii.	38
DAMASK PLUM.	86	v.	300
DAMIENS, Frères, Messrs., organs by. France.	10	ii.	206
DAMON, Mr. Instruction of adults (apparatus). Great Britain.	50	iii.	217
DAMOUSE, M., porcelain of. France.	17	ii.	410
DANGUIN, J. B., engraving by. France.	5	ii.	88
DANIELL, Mr., batteries constructed by.	64	iv.	585
DANSET, Bros. Linen, &c. (damasks). France.	28	iii.	33
DANUBE NAVIGATION COMPANY. Models of ships.	66	iv.	652
DANUBIAN PRINCIPALITIES. embroidered costumes from.	31-35, 92	iii.	104
DARBO and THIERS. Medical apparatus (syringes, &c.). France.	11	ii.	228
DARCHE, M., violins by. Belgium.	10	ii.	212
DARDENNE, map of Mauritius by.	13	ii.	278
DARIER, M., of Geneva, lathes by.	60	iv.	486
D'ARLINCOURT, GUYOT, step-by-step printing telegraph exhibited by. France.	64	iv.	553
DARLING, BROWN, and SHARPE, mathematical drawing instruments of. America.	12	ii.	246
DARMSTADT. Models, &c., in aid of Art education.	8	ii.	151
DARTMOOR PRISON, crowding of persons in.	93	iii.	302
DAS K. K. BLINDEN ERZIEHUNG'S INSTITUT, Vienna. Report on methods used in instruction of the blind.	89	iii.	149
DATHES. Linen, &c. (sheetings). Belgium.	28	iii.	35
DAUBIGNY, "Evening, with figures and sheep," painting by. France.	1	ii.	7
DAUBIGNY:			
Etcher. France.	5	ii.	89
Etchings by. France.	5	ii.	90
DAUMET, architectural drawings by. France.	4	ii.	69
DAUMEZOU, M., specimen of carpet of. France.	18	ii.	449

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
DAUPRAT, M. France.	89	iii.	155
DAUTREBANDE and THIRY. Belgium.	59	iv.	464
Paper-making machine by. Belgium.	59	iv.	443
DAUVIN, M. Pack saddle, &c. France.	11	ii.	233
DAVID. Plaster figures. France.	89	iii.	164
DAVID, M., lace curtains exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	118
DAVID, great change in French School of Sculpture since.	3	ii.	56
DAVIDSON, G., sextant exhibited by. United States.	12	ii.	245
DAVIES, military gold lace of. England.	33	iii.	122
DAVIOUD, M., design in terra-cotta by. France.	65	ii.	417
DAVIS, Mr. Machine tools. Great Britain.	54	iv.	377
DAVY, MARIE, batteries constructed by.	64	iv.	585
DAWES, Mr., improvement in parts of harmonium by. England.	10	ii.	208
DAWN and VALENTIN, Messrs. Spirits. Great Britain.	73	v.	223
DAY and Son:			
Printing. England.	6	ii.	109
Printing lithographs. England.	6	ii.	108
DEAF, DUMB, and BLIND, Institution for, Liège. Belgium.	89	iii.	168
DEANE, Messrs.:			
Revolving pistols of. Great Britain.	37	iv.	189
Stretcher exhibited by. Great Britain.	37	iv.	232
DEBAIN, Messrs., harmoniums by. France.	10	ii.	207 to 208
DEBALISTE, M. Chocolate machinery. France.	50	v.	120
DE BAST. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	19
DE BAY, Madame, terra-cottas of. France.	65	ii.	418
DEBENHAM, W. E. Photographs (portraits). England.	9	ii.	189
DE BERGUE, M.:			
Machine tools. Great Britain.	54	iv.	378
Railway apparatus (compressed air brake by).	63	iv.	495
DEBIAL and Co., Messrs., spiral cutters, &c. of. Belgium.	56	iv.	410
DE BLAUW, M., chairs exhibited by. Belgium.	91	iii.	231
DEBONNAIRE, J. Forest, &c. (osiers and basket-work). France.	41	v.	4
DECAMPS, engravings after.	5	ii.	93
DECAUX, M. Tapestries. France.	18	ii.	460
DECK. Paintings on china. France.	2	ii.	39
DECK, M.:			
Reproductions of Persian faience by. France.	15	ii.	324
Faience of. France.	15	ii.	328
Ware of. France.	17	ii.	397
Excellence of faience exhibited by. France.	17	ii.	398
DECKER. Printing. Prussia.	6	ii.	120
DECKER, Bros., and Co. Forest, &c. (wood-pulp process, Voelter's). Austria.	41	v.	30
DECLERQ and D'HUYVETTER. Linen, &c. (linen thread). Belgium.	28	iii.	38
DECORATION CLASS, objects included in.	14	ii.	282
DECORATIVE ART:			
Designs in. France.	8	ii.	151
Great Britain.	8	ii.	151
Absence of representation of, by schools. France.	8	ii.	151
DECORATIVE PAINTING.	15	ii.	360
DE COUTO, J. Paper, &c. (wood-paper). Portugal.	7	ii.	137
DE DIETRICH and Co. Mining, &c. (Bessemer steel). France.	40	iv.	265
DEED and Son. Furs. England.	42	v.	71
DEERING, W. Railway apparatus (clips). Great Britain.	63	iv.	519
DEERNE, A. Van. Forest, &c. (woods). Belgium.	41	v.	23
DE GAYFFIER, E., on forestry in France. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	2
DEGENER and WEILER:			
Small printing presses exhibited by. United States.	59	iv.	459
United States.	59	iv.	464
DEGER, engravings after.	5	ii.	101
DEGOUSEE and LAURENT. Messrs., boring apparatus exhibited by. France.	47	iv.	287
DE GRANCHAMP, M. PINEL, of Paris, invention of, substituting paper for cards for weaving.	56	iv.	405
DE GROUX, paintings in oil by. Belgium.	1	ii.	11
DEHAYNIN, M. FELIX, drawings of the Evrard coal machine by. France.	47	iv.	286
DEHORS, M. Toys. France.	39	iii.	133
DEKKE, Messrs., ships built by.	66	iv.	652
DELABRE and Co., spectacles of. France.	12	ii.	249
DELACROIX, etching after.	5	ii.	89
DELACOUR and BACKES, Messrs. Collection of swords. France.	37	iv.	180
DE LA FOLLIE, photolithographs by.	9	ii.	174
DELALAIN and Son. Printing. France.	6	ii.	115
DE LA RUE and Co.:			
See Paper, &c.	7	ii.	143
Envelope machine by.	7	ii.	143
Did not exhibit fancy stationery.	19	ii.	484
DELARUE, M., enamelled jewellery of. France.	36	ii.	607
DELAYE, Messrs., carriages of. France.	61	v.	164
DELAHAYE, M. Instruction of children. France.	89	iii.	144
DELAROCHE, P., engravings of works of.	5	ii.	87
DELAVILLE, M., horses shown by. France.	75	v.	249
DELCAMBRE, M.:			
Machines for composing and distributing type. Belgium.	59	iv.	445
Belgium.	59	iv.	464
DELESALLE, J. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative). France.	22	ii.	511
DELETOILE, Amiens carpets of house of. France.	18	ii.	448
DELETTREZ and Co. Railway apparatus (carriage built for Eastern of France Railway). France.	63	iv.	506
DELEUIL:			
Lighting apparatus. France.	24	iv.	35
Balance for determining consumption of oil by. Paris.		iv.	95
DELFAU. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, flowers). France.	22	ii.	513
DELFOSSES, Frères. Worsted, &c. (fancies). France.	29	iii.	51
DELHI, embroidery from. India.	33	iii.	120
DELITSCH, maps by. Instruction of children. Saxony.	89	iii.	145
DELONDRE, P. Photographs. France.	9	ii.	186
DELORME, bronze by.	22	ii.	505
DELOS, M., machine for copying medals, &c., of. France.	59	iv.	442
DELPERDANGE, LEON, specimens of tubes for underground telegraph cables exhibited by. Belgium.	64	iv.	532
DEL PIOMBO, SEBASTIAN, engraving after.	5	ii.	95

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
DEMANNEZ, M. J. Engravings. Belgium.	5	ii.	100
DEMARLE, LONQUETY, and Co. Limes, &c. (cements, Boulogne and Portland). France.	65	iv.	635, 637, 639
DEMENSE, HOUGUET, and Co., high-pressure engines of. Prussia.	52	iv.	328
DEMERSEY. Forest, &c. (wood specimens, &c.). Paraquay.	41	v.	17
DEMETZ, M. School at Mettray.	90	iii.	204
DEMKES, M. Instruction of children. France.	89	iii.	143
DEMIDOFF FAMILY. Mining, &c. (malachite). Russia.	40	iv.	273
DEMIMIND, M., terra-cotta specimen by. France.	65	ii.	417
DEMOI. Paintings on china. Belgium.	2	ii.	37
DE MOUCHY, Princesse Duchesse, jewels of.	36	ii.	599
DENEUX, Bros. Linen, &c. (damasks). France.	28	iii.	33
DENIERE, G., jun. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative). France.	22	ii.	509
DENMARK:			
Ballin, M. J. Engravings.	5	ii.	103
Block. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	15
Budtz, Müller, and Co. Photographs.	9	ii.	192
Christian, Mr. Jewellery.	36	ii.	611
Clausen, H. Feathers.	42	v.	73
Drewson, M., and Sons. Paper, &c. (writing paper).	7	ii.	141
Fiodler. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	95
Fröhlich. Pastel drawings.	2	ii.	34
Guldberg, M.	89	iii.	169
Guldberg. Writing frame for use of blind.	89	iii.	170, 171
Hansen. Photographs.	9	ii.	192
Harboe, E. W. Photographs.	9	ii.	192
Holtzweissig. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	192
Hornung and Moeller, Messrs., pianofortes by.	10	ii.	202
Jensen, Bros. Furniture.	14	ii.	309
Jerichau. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	15
Kaysen. Photographs.	9	ii.	192
Luno, Bjanco. Printing.	6	ii.	125
Mathieson, Mr. Matches.	24	iv.	38
Melchior, Dr.	89	iii.	169
Nehammer, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Nyrop, Camille. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Peterson, J. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	192
Rudolphi. Plate.	21	ii.	497
Rump. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	15
Schott, M.	89	iii.	169
Schwartz, Messrs., and Son. Imitation whalebone.	42	v.	76
Society for the encouragement of the manufacture of furniture.	14	ii.	309
Soërensen, Messrs., pianofortes by.	10	ii.	202
Sverensen. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	15
Taaning, M. Harness, &c.	62	v.	192
Thrane and Co. Spinning, &c. (samples of cordage).	55	iv.	398
Tillge. Photographs.	9	ii.	192
Wulff, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
DENMARK:			
Agricultural works, churns.	50	v.	110
Blind institution at Copenhagen, embossed books in.	89	iii.	169
Blind worker's institution, Copenhagen.	89	iii.	169
Carded wool, &c., coarse woollens by.	30	iii.	60
Costumes from.	31–35, 92	iii.	104
Engravings.	5	ii.	103
Feathers.	42	v.	73
Furniture.	14	ii.	309
DENMARK—*cont.*			
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	192
Instruction of children.	89	iii.	145
Jewellery.	36	ii.	611
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Matches.	24	iv.	38
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221, 229
Mining, &c. (cryolite from Greenland).	40	iv.	272
Mining, &c. (minerals, general collection of).	40	iv.	272
Paintings in oil shown by various artists.	1	ii.	15
Paper, &c. (writing paper).	7	ii.	141
Pastel drawings.	2	ii.	34
Perfumes.	25	ii.	576
Photographs exhibited.	9	ii.	192
Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Pianofortes, exhibitors of.	10	ii.	202
Plate.	21	ii.	497
Printing.	6	ii.	125
Shooting, &c.	49	v.	95
Spinning, &c. (samples of cordage).	55	iv.	398
Telegraph, &c. (polarisation battery).	64	iv.	589
Toys.	39	iii.	138
Waterclosets.	93	iii.	312
Whalebone, imitation by. Copenhagen.	42	v.	76
DENNY, Messrs.:			
Model steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Ship's steering gear. Great Britain.	66	iv.	659
DENT, M. F.:			
Chronometers by. Great Britain.	23	ii.	550
Pocket chronometers by. Great Britain.	23	ii.	556
Staple balance. Chronometer.	23	ii.	550
DENT and Co., fog bell worked by clockwork by. Great Britain.	66	iv.	683
DENTAL:			
Operations, instruments for.	11	ii.	221
Surgery.	11	ii.	227
DENY. Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	359
DENYS. Linen, &c. (sheetings). Belgium.	28	iii.	35
DE PONGUS. Hand-guide for blind. France.	89	iii.	164
DEPONT, cabinet by. Furniture.	14	ii.	284
DEPRESSSON of SILK INDUSTRY.	81	v.	263
DE QUERRIEU, Marquis. Mining, &c. (minerals, &c., general collection of). France.	40	iv.	263
DERIEU, CAMUS. Fishing net, &c. France.	49	v.	96
DERNIER, H. Photographs (portraits). Russia.	9	ii.	192
DEROCHE, photographic enamels by. France.	9	ii.	175
DEROCHE and MEYOND, photographic enamels by. Italy.	9	ii.	175
DERRIEY, M.:			
Printing type. France.	6	ii.	118
Machine for numbering bank-notes, printing presses, &c. France.	59	iv.	440, 441
France.	59	iv.	464
DESACHY, M., manufacture of carton-pierre by. France.	15	ii.	359
DESAINS, M., acoustic apparatus of.	12	ii.	251
DESBARETZ, G. Printing. Canada.	6	ii.	111
DESCALZI, L., chairs exhibited by. Italy.	91	iii.	234
DESCAMPS. Linen, &c. (thread). France.	28	iii.	32
DESCHAMPS, Messrs., furniture by. India.	14	ii.	308

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
DESCHAMPS, M., lace curtains exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	118
DESCHAUWER, M., lace exhibited by. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
DES CLOISSEAUX, M., French mineralogist.	36	ii.	600
DESGOFFE, Mr., printing telegraph invented by.	64	iv.	549
DESIGNS:			
Gattiker, J. G. Great Britain.	8	ii.	163
Guérritre, V. France.	8	ii.	163
Henry. France.	8	ii.	164
Ouri. France.	8	ii.	165
Prignot. France.	8	ii.	164
Straganoff, Ecôle. Russia.	8	ii.	165
Taste exhibited in. France.	3	ii.	64
Poor representation of, at the exhibition.	8	ii.	151
For use in schools by Albertoli.	8	ii.	164
Gobelins tapestries.	8	ii.	163
Chinese, superiority of.	8	ii.	164
France.	8	ii.	163, 164, 165
Indian, superiority of.	8	ii.	164
Russia.	8	ii.	165
DESIGNS for LACE:			
Roussel. France.	8	ii.	165
From Belgium.	8	ii.	165
Great improvement in. Great Britain.	8	ii.	165
DESIGN, School of, establishment of, for tapestries, at Gobelins, &c. France.	18	ii.	456
DESIRE, M., of Cairo, photographs by.	53	iv.	351
DESIRE, MICHEL, and Co. Limes, &c. (cement, Roman). France.	65	iv.	636
DESMET, Bros. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	19
DESMONTES et Cie. Mining, &c. (platinum). France.	40	iv.	267
DESOUCHES, M., carriages of. France.	61	v.	164
DESSAIN. Printing. Belgium.	6	ii.	119
DESSALES and Co. Silk manufactures. France.	31-35, 92	iii.	88
DESSEIN, M.:			
Manufacture of tin toys. France.	39	iii.	130
Toys (mechanical). France.	39	iii.	129
DESSIN, ECOLE MUNICIPALE DE, ET DE SCULPTURE, Paris. France.	9	iii.	196
Rapidity of work done at.	90	iii.	197
Decorations for fêtes supplied by.	90	iii.	197
Satisfactory drawings from. France.	90	iii.	197
DESVIGNES, P. H., gyroscope exhibited by. Great Britain.	12	ii.	258
DETMAR, furs exhibited by. France.	42	v.	70
DETOMBAY. Machine tools (similar to Mr. Wilson of Patricroft). France.	54	iv.	365
DETOUCHE, L. C. Clocks (turret). France.	23	ii.	554
DEUILLY, M., designs by. France.	90	iii.	198
DEUTCH, Bros. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
DEVAILLY, Bros. Linen, &c. (sack, seamless). France.	28	iii.	31
DEVENISH, S. Forest, &c. (woods). Trinidad.	41	v.	12
DEVERS, Mr., medallions in Robbia ware by.	17	ii.	393
DEVILLARD et DEVILLETTE. Children's ready-made clothes. France.	91	iii.	228
DEVILLER et Cie., stained glass materials by. Belgium.	16	ii.	378
DEVINCK, M. Chocolate machinery. France.	50	v.	120
DEVISME, M. Bullets for smooth-bore guns, &c. France.	37	iv.	196
DEVISSEBER, M. WILLMOTTE, machine for cutting up sugar by. Belgium.	60	iv.	470
DEVOS. Linen, &c. (yarns, hand-spun). Belgium.	28	iii.	37
DEVRIENT, Mr. Model of life-boat. Germany.	66	iv.	662
DEWANSING. Shawls. India.	31-35, 92	iii.	93
DE WINNE, paintings in oil by. Belgium.	1	ii.	11
DEWINT. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	23
DEWSBURY, heavy coatings from. Great Britain.	30	iii.	62, 63
DIAKOVAR, design by Roësner for a church at, in Slavonia. Austria.	4	ii.	74
DIAMOND, Dr. H. W.:			
Photographic proofs, &c., report on.	9	ii.	169
Photographs by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	176
DIAMONDS:			
For horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
And diamond cutting, M. Coster's exhibition of.	36	ii.	599
Cutting and polishing, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330, 334
DICKENS, C., portrait of.	5	ii.	100
DICKENS and Co. Cotton goods (sewing cotton). Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
DICKES, W. Printing cheap lithographs. England.	6	ii.	109
DICKSON and Co. Linen, &c. (linens, heavy). France.	28	iii.	31
DIEHL. Furniture.	14	ii.	284
DIEHL, M. Ornamental cabinet, &c. France.	26	ii.	586
DIEHL. Instruction of children. Prussia.	69	iii.	144
DIEPPE, clocks made at.	23	ii.	555
DIE SINKING and SCULPTURE, report by R. Westmacott, R. A., on.	3	ii.	47
DIE SINKING:			
Belgium.	3	ii.	60
France.	3	ii.	58
DIETERLE, jun., pavilion by.	14	ii.	297
DIETERLE, M.:			
Hard porcelain of. France.	17	ii.	408
Decorative artists and designers. France.	15	ii.	360
Design for carpet by. France.	18	ii.	447
Tapestries. France.	18	ii.	460
Advantage from co-operation of, in the Gobelins tapestry. France.	18	ii.	462
Tapestry border of. France.	18	ii.	463
DIETERLE and KLAGMANN, MM.	17	ii.	408
DIETRICH and Co. Railway apparatus (signal). France.	63	iv.	507
DIETSCH, G. F. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, animal subjects). France.	22	ii.	513
DIEUDONNE and Co., cheap unpainted furniture by. Paris.	91	iii.	225
DIFFRACTION and polarising apparatus.	12	ii.	250
DIFFUSION of a knowledge and appreciation of mediæval antiquities by Government of France.	4	ii.	70
DIGNEY, Morse's telegraph apparatus from workshops of.	64	iv.	521
DIGNEY BROTHERS:			
Step-by-step apparatus of. France.	64	iv.	542
Dial telegraph of.	64	iv.	543
Recording instruments. France.	37	iv.	548
Printing telegraph invented by Mr. Desgoff. France.	64	iv.	549
Direct working ink recorder. France.	64	iv.	555
Morse apparatus. France.	64	iv.	559

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
DIGNEY BROTHERS—*cont.*			
Siemens' magnet keys exhibited by. France.	64	iv.	562
Polarized relay. France.	64	iv.	565
Relay invented by Herr Wenckebach, shown by. France.	64	iv.	565
Automatic transmitting apparatus. France.	64	iv.	567
Lightning guard of. France.	64	iv.	573
House telegraphs shown by. France.	64	iv.	578
DILLINGEN Co. Mining, &c. (iron). Prussia.	40	iv.	270
DIMITIES. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	13
DINGLER, M., pumping engine by. Bavaria.	52	iv.	329
DIOSCOREA ALATA. *See* Vegetables. Algeria.	85	v.	283
DIOSPYROS.	41	v.	48
DIPTEROCARPUS GRANDIFLORA.	41	v.	59
DISEASES, cause in dwellings of.	93	iii.	239
DISINCLINATION of Government to meet architectural wants in England.	4	ii.	77
DISTILLING APPARATUS (specially arranged in class 74).	50	v.	116
DISTIN, Mr., brass instruments by. England.	10	ii.	216
DITS. Cartridges. Belgium.	37	iv.	215
DIVERS, apparatus and appliances for.	49	v.	101
DIVIDING ENGINES.	12	ii.	246
DIVING APPARATUS, description of, of Messrs. Rouquayrol et Denayrouze.	49	v.	101, 102
DOBSON, W. C. T., engraving after.	5	ii.	97
DOBSON, crystal and fancy glass engraved by. England.	10	ii.	373
DOCCIA WARE, of Cinori.	2	ii.	40
DOERING, Mr., of Ruhrort, boring machine exhibited by.	47	iv.	291
DOGUIN, M., specimens of Yak exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	116
DOLLAR, Bros. Mining, &c. (iron for horse-shoeing).	40	iv.	257
DOLLFUS, M. JEAN:			
Cotton goods. France.	27	iii.	7
Amendment of dwellings for working classes undertaken by.	93	iii.	240
DOLLS:			
The most important toys in France.	39	iii.	125
Manufacture of. France.	39	iii.	126
Clothes. Toys.	39	iii.	128
DOMESDAY BOOK.	7	ii.	146
Photozincograph of.	13	ii.	269
DOMESTIC and other appliances. *See* Photographic proofs, &c.			
DONALDSON, Prof.:			
Report on architectural designs and models.	4	ii.	67
Architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
DONATELLO.	16	ii.	380
DONILLARD DE MAHAUDIERE. Fishing apparatus, &c. France.	49	v.	99
DONKIN, BRYAN, Messrs.:			
Double-coloured printing presses of. London.	59	iv.	435
Machines used in connexion with paper-making. Great Britain.	59	iv.	460, 464
Steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	314
DONNELLY, Capt.:			
Stove invented by.	93	iii.	290
Member of Testing Committee of Great Britain.		iv.	44
Arrangement for lighting fires by. Great Britain.		iv.	114
DOO, G. T., R.A., engraving by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	95
DOORWAYS, wooden, from Norway.	4	ii.	81
DOPERE, Messrs., pianofortes by. Belgium.	10	ii.	201
DORE, GUSTAVE, engravings after.	5	ii.	92
DORENS. Furniture. Holland.	14	ii.	315
DORMIZER. Cotton goods. Austria.	27	iii.	17
DORMOY, M., map of mining operations constructed by. France.	47	iv.	278
DORNER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
DORSETT and BLYTH. Timbers. Great Britain.	41	v.	44
DORZEE, M., steam engines of. Belgium.	52	iv.	326
DORZEE and ANDRY, Messrs., colliery winding engines exhibited by. Belgium.	47	iv.	299
DOTIN, M., enamels of. France.	15	ii.	330
DOUCIN STOCK. Fruit culture.	86	v.	293
DOUGALL, Mr.:			
Lockfast rifles of.	37	iv.	184
Guns and rifles of. Great Britain.	37	iv.	188
DOUGLAS, Mr.:			
Architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
Improvements in lanterns. England.	65	iv.	610
Lighthouses, &c. England.	66	iv.	675
Lantern for lighthouse designed by. England.	66	iv.	673
DOUIL, Mdme., wool work by. France.	94	iii.	320
DOULTON and WATTS:			
Crucibles and retorts of. Great Britain.	51	v.	128
Pottery of. Great Britain.	91	iii.	228
Chimneys by.	93	iii.	296
DOUMERC, A. Société An. du Marais et de Sainte Marie. Paper, &c. (printing paper and pressboards). France.	7	ii.	138
DOVETAILINGS, machine for.	54	iv.	368
DRACHSTER. Papementerie. Prussia.	33	iii.	122
DRAINAGE QUESTION, the cottage.	93	iii.	310
DRAIN PIPES. Messrs. Burton.	93	iii.	277
DRAIN TILES. *See* Agricultural Works.			
DRASCHE, M. H., of Vienna:			
Terra-cotta work of.	15	ii.	322
Mining, &c. (coal and terra-cotta). Austria.	40	iv.	271
Terra-cottas of.	65	ii.	419
DRAWINGS by the Students of the—"Kunstgewerbschule, Nürnberg." Bavaria.	2	ii.	34
South Kensington School of Art. Great Britain.	2	ii.	34
DRAWING MATERIALS. *See* Paper, &c.	7	ii.	143
DRAWING and MODELLING, applications of, to the common Arts, including designs for industrial purposes, &c., report by R. Redgrave, R.A., on.	8	ii.	151
DRESDEN. Gymnastic school. Saxony.	89	iii.	145
DRESLER. Printing. Prussia.	6	ii.	121
DRESSES (ladies').	31–35, 92	iii.	97
DRESS:			
French fashions in universal.	31–35, 92	iii.	97
Articles of, from India.	31–33, 92	iii.	101
DRESSE-ANCION, M., arms of commerce of. Belgium.	37	iv.	202
DRESSER, Dr.:	18	ii.	451
Designs for paperhangings by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	483
DRESSMAKING, excellence of, in France.	31–35, 92	iii.	97

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
DREWSEN, M., and Sons, Paper, &c. (writing paper). Denmark.	7	ii.	141
DREYSE and COLLEMBURSCH. Cartridges and caps. Prussia.	37	iv.	215
DREZE, A. and F., heavy winter cloths of. Belgium.	30	iii.	74
DRIED APPLES, DATES, FIGS, &c. &c.	71	v.	196
DRIER, F., and Co., surveying instruments of. France.	12	ii.	243
DRILLING MACHINES.	54	iv.	361
Radial machine.	54	iv.	375
DRILLS, fancy. *See* Linen, &c.	28	iii.	31
Excellence of cotton exhibited by. Belgium.	27	iii.	19
DRIOUT and MORET, Messrs., embroidery by. France.	33	iii.	117
DROCOURT. Clocks. France.	23	ii.	553
DRONE. Wines.	73	v.	208
DROULERS and AGACHE. Linens, &c. (flax). France.	28	iii.	29
DRU, Messrs., boring apparatus exhibited by. France.	47	iv.	287
DRUITT, Dr., on wine.	73	v.	228
DRUMMOND, BAXTER, and Co. Linen, &c. (sacking and hessians). France.	28	iii.	31
DRUMS by:			
Gautrot. France.	10	ii.	217
Guiseppe Galleotte. Italy.	10	ii.	217
M. Gregoire. France.	10	ii.	217
Martin. France.	10	ii.	217
DRY COLLODION PROCESSES. *See* Photographic proofs, &c.			
DRY POINT, for etching, used by Mr. Haden.	5	ii.	98
DRYSPONDT, M. E. Bronzes, &c. (brass repoussé). Belgium.	22	ii.	525
DUBAN. Architectural illustrations of "Monumens anciens." France.	4	ii.	71
DUBOIS, VICTOR M., lace curtains exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	118
DUBOIS, M., travelling articles by. France.	38	iv.	251
DUBOIS and DEMACHY, export bijoutery of. France.	36	ii.	616
DUBOLL, Mr., air-trumpet invented by.	66	iv.	683
DUBOSCQ, L. J.:			
Spectroscope exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	250
Polarising apparatus of. France.	12	ii.	250
Heliostats exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	251
DUBOUX and DAGER, Messrs., tapestries of. France.	18	ii.	464
DUBREUIL, Prof.:			
School of fruit culture by.	86	v.	287
On fruit trees (training of apricots).	86	v.	293
Advances in fruit culture effected by.	86	v.	297, 298
DUBRONI, M., photographic apparatus by. France.	9	ii.	179
DUBUFE. Painting in oil of "The Prodigal." France.	1	ii.	6
DUC, VIOLLET LE:			
Architectural illustrations of monumens anciens by. France.	4	ii.	71
Designs for plate. France.	21	ii.	494
Education. France.	90	iii.	192
DUCEL, J. J., and Son. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings, bronzed). France.	22	ii.	523
DUCEL, M., grilles, &c., by. France.	15	ii.	369
DUCHATELER. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
DUCHE and Co., waterproof clothing shown by. France.	91	iii.	230
DUCOMMUN, L. L.:			
Springs for horological instruments. France.	23	ii.	560
Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	360
Machine for printing stuffs. France.	59	iv.	430
DUCOMMUN, L. L.—*cont.*			
Printing press of. France.	59	iv.	449, 464
DUDLEY, Countess of:			
Elegant breakfast set made for the.	17	ii.	413
Jewellery exhibited by.	36	ii.	595
DUDLEY, Earl of:			
Mining, &c. (iron). Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
Ironworks.	63	iv.	490
DUFAU, M. France.	89	iii.	158
Regulating slate for the use of the blind. France.	89	iii.	164
Carte géographique for blind. France.	89	iii.	164
DUFFIELD, Mr., dairy utensils exhibited by. Great Britain.	50	v.	110
DUFFIN, Messrs. *See* Linen, &c.	28	iii.	30
DUFLOS, B. Linen, &c. (linens and sheetings). France.	28	iii.	29
DUFOUR, General, map exhibited by. Switzerland.	13	ii.	272
DUFOURMANTEL, P., and Co. Worsted, &c. (yarns). France.	29	iii.	49
DUFOURNET and Co., photographic apparatus by. France.	9	ii.	179
DUFRESNE, H. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes gilded by mercury, Class 94). France.	22	ii.	514
DUFRESNE'S SPEECH, M., report of, on education.	90	iii.	218
DUHAMEL, Bros. Linen, &c. (linen for army and navy). France.	28	iii.	30
DUHARD. Claret.	73	v.	205
DUJARDIN. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
DUJONCQUOY, M., cloth fez exhibited by. France.	91	iii.	229
DULUC. Claret.	73	v.	205
DULUD:			
Stamped leather of. France.	15	ii.	358
Leather for furniture of. France.	18	ii.	465
DUMAINE. Printing. France.	6	ii.	115
DUMAS, O. Chronometers. France.	23	ii.	550
DUMAS-GARDEUX, Messrs., carved ivory of. France.	26	ii.	587
DUMAS and REGNAULT, Messrs. Photometer. France.		iv.	95
DUMOIN, M., tools made from precious stones by. Switzerland.	60	iv.	483
DUMONT, L. Engravings. France.	5	ii.	93
DUMONT, MM., designs for paperhangings by. France.	19	ii.	483
DUMOULIN-FROMENT, P., electro-magnetic machine of. France.	12	ii.	255
DUNLOP, R., calculating machine exhibited by. Great Britain and Ireland.	12	ii.	254
DUNMORE, E. Photographs (landscapes). England.	9	ii.	189
DUNOD. Printing. France.	6	ii.	116
DUNTON, J., cooking waggon patented by. America.	37	iv.	238
DUPLAN and Co.:			
Carpets of. France.	18	ii.	450
Tapestries of. France.	18	ii.	464
DUPONT, L. P. H. Engravings. France.	5	ii.	87
DUPONT. Printing. France.	6	ii.	116
DUPONT, M. ALBERT, working drawing of a landau by. France.	61	v.	172
DUPRE, paintings in oil by. "Cattle passing a rustic bridge." France.	1	ii.	7
DUPUIS and Co., gold embroidery by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work. France.	95	iii.	330
DUPUY DE LOME, M., steam engine designed by. France.	52	iv.	304
DURAND. Worsted, &c. (fancies). France.	29	iii.	51

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
DUREAULT, MOTTE, and Co., glazed earthenware of. France.	91	iii.	227
DUREN, woollen fabrics of. Prussia.	30	iii.	59
DURENNE:			
Grilles, &c. by. France.	15	ii.	369
Bronzes, &c. (iron-work, ornamental). France.	22	ii.	522
Mining, &c. (iron castings). France.	40	iv.	265
Tours de force in boilersmith's work produced by. France.	53	iv.	348
DURER, ALBERT, engravings by, photographs of.	9	ii.	194
DURET, sen. Paper, &c. (colours). France.	7	ii.	143
DURHAM, manufacture of Brussels carpets at.	18	ii.	429
DU RIEUX and ROELTGER, Messrs., filter presses exhibited by.	50	v.	113
DURON, M., bijoutery of. France.	36	ii.	605
DURU and Co. Limes, &c. (limes, hydraulic). France.	65	iv.	635
DURUY, M.:			
Instruction of children.	89	iii.	144
Minister of public instruction, progress caused by, in France.	90	iii.	186, 187
Minister of public instruction.	90	iii.	187–191
DUSSAND, MM., construction of Port Said by. France.	65	iv.	628
DUTARTRE, Messrs., printing presses exhibited by. France.	59	iv.	437, 464
DUTIES ON WINE.	73	v.	234
DUVAL. Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	361
DUVERGER, paintings of "Cache Cache," and "The Labourer and his Children," by. France.	1	ii.	7
DUVET, A. Photographs. France.	9	ii.	187
DUVIGNEAU. Hand-guide for use of blind. France.	89	iii.	164
DUVINAGE and HARINKOUCK, Messrs.:			
Prie-Dieu chair exhibited by. France.	26	ii.	581
Painted screen, &c. of. France.	26	ii.	585
Toys. France.	39	iii.	133
DUYSEN, Messrs., pianofortes by. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
DWARF PARADISE STOCK (fruit culture).	86	v.	298
DWELLINGS OF POORER CLASSES, warming and ventilation of.		iv.	43
DWELLINGS:			
Characterised by cheapness combined with the condition necessary for health and comfort, report on, by E. Chadwick, C.B.	93	iii.	239
Causes of diseases in.	93	iii.	239
Falling off in model, exhibited in Exhibition since 1851.	93	iii.	239
For working classes, amendment undertaken by J. Dolfus of.	93	iii.	240
Of the working classes, French inquiry into.	93	iii.	240
Re-arrangement of, in London.	93	iii.	245
Social advantages of detached.	93	iii.	260
Non-absorbent cement used for walls in.	93	iii.	264
Water absorbed by the exterior stone walls of.	93	iii.	264
Important means shown at Exhibition for purifying.	93	iii.	317
DYCE, Mr., outline ornament by.	8	ii.	166
DYED COTTONS, almost entire absence of British makers of.	27	iii.	13
DYED GOODS (cotton goods).	27	iii.	12
DYER and WATTS, Messrs.:			
Furniture by. England.	14	ii.	301
Stained pine bedroom fittings of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
DYES. Perfumery.	25	ii.	567
DZIFDZINSKI and HANUSCH. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial). Austria.	22	ii.	531

E.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
EARTH CLOSETS.	93	iii.	311
EARTH WAGGON by Suc-Chauvin and Co.	63	iv.	507
EAST INDIES.			
Bengal Government. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	10
Cleghorn, Dr. Forest, &c. (deodar, section of).	41	v.	11
Holkar, the Maharajah. Forest, &c. (charcoal).	41	v.	11
Jeypore, Maharajah of. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	10
Johore Co. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	11
Lal Baugh. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	11
Leveson, J. E. Forest, &c. (canes).	41	v.	11
Madras Government. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	10
Man, Col. H. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	11
Martin, Capt. Forest, &c. (woods and charcoal).	41	v.	10
Mysore Forest Department. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	10
Punwah, Chief of. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	10
Sindh, Forest Ranger of. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	11
Tanna Collectorate. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	11
EAST INDIA:			
(Dutch.) Imitation baticks.	31–35, 92	iii.	103
Produce of timbers from.	41	v.	38
Forest, &c. (various exhibitors of woods, &c.).	41	v.	10, 11
Railway Company, locomotive for.	63	iv.	512
EASTLAKE, Sir CHARLES, reports on mosaics by.	15	ii.	349
EATON, Mr., returns relating to silk by.	81	v.	266
EAUXFORTES. *See* Etchings.	5	ii.	89
EAUXFORTES, excellence of French in.	5	ii.	89
EBART, Bros. Paper, &c. (paper and millboards). Prussia.	7	ii.	140
EBBINGHAUS, W. F. Paper, &c. (paper). Prussia.	7	ii.	140
EBELMEN, M.	17	ii.	409
Pâte tendu reproduced at the Sèvres manufactory by. France.	17	ii.	408
EBENO ESCURO.	41	v.	48
EBERSWALDE, schools of forestry at.	41	v.	36
EBNER and SEUBERT. Printing. Wirtemberg.	6	ii.	122
EBONY FURNITURE by Messrs. Trollope.	14	ii.	298
ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE. England.	4	ii.	76
ECKERSBERG, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
ECOLE CENTRALE, Paris, impulse in technical education for mechanical engineers received from the.	52	iv.	322
Impériale Technique, establishment of the. Moscow. Steam engines. Russia.	52	iv.	329
ECOLES OUVRIERES COMMUNALES. Wirtemberg.	90	iii.	212
ECUADOR. Forest, &c. (woods, gums, &c.).	41	v.	16
EDBURGH, furniture by. Sweden.	14	ii.	308
EDELINCK. Engraving, &c.	5	ii.	86
EDINBURGH, Mr. Gall of. Typhlographe.	89	iii.	164

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
EDINBURGH, porphyry curling stones from. Great Britain.	39	iii.	139
EDIS, architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
EDUARD, yarns of. Austria.	30	iii.	71
EDUCATION:			
Necessity for settlement of question of national in Great Britain.	27	iii.	20
Superior, of cotton manufacturers on continent.	27	iii.	20
Necessity of, for working classes in Great Britain.	54	iv.	381
Of the blind, treatise on, by Mr. Pablasek. Vienna.	89	iii.	150
Remedy of defects of English.	90	iii.	183
Of working class.	90	iii.	183
Necessity of improved, in England, to remove defects.	90	iii.	184
Tendency for improved, throughout the continent.	90	iii.	185
Progress effected by M. Duruy, French Minister of.	90	iii.	186, 187
Report on, in England, by Mr. Fletcher.	90	iii.	187
Reports of, in France.	90	iii.	187
New schools built in France.	90	iii.	187
Statistics of, in France.	90	iii.	187
Primary schools in France.	90	iii.	187
Evening classes. France.	90	iii.	187
State of, in various parts of France.	90	iii.	188
Necessity of a special system of.	90	iii.	199
Educational competition amongst nations.	90	iii.	199
Of artizans.	90	iii.	200
In Saxony.	90	iii.	208
At Zwickau.	90	iii.	210
At Grimma and Meissen.	90	iii.	210
Bavaria.	90	iii.	212
Government aid to. Wirtemburg.	90	iii.	212
High state of, in Wirtemberg.	90	iii.	212
Italy.	90	iii.	213
Austria.	90	iii.	213
Progress made in, in Italy.	90	iii.	213
Egypt.	90	iii.	214
Spain.	90	iii.	214
Of Mohammedans.	90	iii.	214
Statistics of, in Spain.	90	iii.	215
Great Britain.	90	iii.	216
Educational statistics. Canada.	90	iii.	217
Sandwich Islands.	90	iii.	217
Report of M. Dufresne's speech on.	90	iii.	218
Exhibition proves necessity of progress in.	90	iii.	218
EDUCATIONAL APPARATUS, great progress in France of, for adults.	90	iii.	186
EDUCATIONAL BOOKS printed by Messrs. Hachette.	6	ii.	112
EDUCATIONAL VALUE of Illustrated London News.	90	iii.	185
EDWARDS, Major, R.E., and WENTWORTH L. COLE, Esq. Report on apparatus used in shooting, fishing tackle, and implements used in gathering fruits obtained without culture.	49	v.	93
EGELLS, Messrs., steam engine of. Prussia.	52	iv.	328
EGELS, Mr. Hassal's steam pressing machine by. Austria.	53	iv.	353
EGROT, M.:			
Continuous system for distilling of. France.	50	v.	116
Steam cooking apparatus of. France.	50	v.	119
EGYPT, Pacha of, locomotive for.	63	iv.	516
EGYPT:			
Workshops of Boulik, models, &c. for teaching mechanics.	12	ii.	259
EGYPT—*cont.*			
Boulik, workshops of, philosophical instruments (models, &c. for teaching mechanics).	12	ii.	259
Government press of Boulak. Printing.	6	ii.	126
Reil, Dr. Philosophical instruments (palæontological collections, &c.)	12	ii.	260
Viceroy of, embroidered work exhibited by.	33	iii.	120
Arab swords exhibited by.	37	iv.	182
National architectural types from.	4	ii.	77
Artillery.		iv.	160
Camels from, in Park.	75-80	v.	245
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	15
Education.	90	iii.	214
Embroideries in silk from.	18	ii.	466
Embroidered costume from.	31-35, 92	iii.	100
Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	25
Furniture (of no interest).	14	ii.	305
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	191
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221
Mining, &c. (marbles and minerals).	40	iv.	275
Perfumes.	25	ii.	577
Philosophical instruments, models, &c. for teaching mechanics, workshops of Boulik.	12	ii.	259
Philosophical instruments. Reil, Dr. (Palæontological collections).	12	ii.	260
Photographs of. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	187
Printing.	6	ii.	126
Portable arms, Arab swords.	37	iv.	182
Portable arms (arrows).	37	iv.	182
Spinning, &c., rope, cordage, &c.	55	iv.	399
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	49
Toys.	39	iii.	138
EGYPTIAN asses in Park.	75-80	v.	244
EGYPTIAN BUILDING in Park.	4	ii.	83
EGYPTIANS, perfumes used by.	25	ii.	564
EHNI, M. Export jewellery. Stuttgart.	36	ii.	617
EHRBAR, Messrs., pianofortes by. Austria.	10	ii.	202
EHRLER, M., carriage of. France.	61	v.	164, 181
EHRMANN, M., designs by. France.	17	ii.	397
EIBENSTOCK. Centre of embroidery manufacture. Saxony.	33	iii.	118
EIBINVALD IRONWORKS. Austria.	63	iv.	514
EICHMANN and Co. Paper, &c. (paper). Austria.	7	ii.	141
EIFFE, Mr., improvements in compensations of chronometers by.	23	ii.	545
EIFFE'S auxiliary compensation balance employed in Mr. Hohwic's chronometers.	23	ii.	551
EINSIEDEL, Count. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings). Prussia.	22	ii.	528
EISENACH, School of Forestry at.	41	v.	36
EISLER, agent of Mr. Nessen.	38	iv.	251
EKATERINBOURG:			
Imperial establishment of. Furniture. Russia.	14	ii.	286
Russian Imperial establishment at, mosaics in "pietre dure" from.	15	ii.	354
EKEGREN, H.R. Watches. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
ELAGUINE. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Russia.	29	iii.	52
ELCHO:			
Shield. England.	21	ii.	493
Challenge shield.	22	ii.	539
ELECTRIC BRAKE by Achard's railway apparatus.	63	iv.	500
ELECTRIC BRUSH by Bru. France.	11	ii.	228

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ELECTRIC LIGHT.	66	iv.	675
Origin of.	66	iv.	675
Placed at Dungeness. England.	66	iv.	676
France.	66	iv.	679
ELECTRICAL MACHINES.	12	ii.	255
ELECTRICITY:			
Refining of sugar by.	12	ii.	257
Apparatus for engraving by means of.	12	ii.	258
Machine for engraving by.	59	iv.	430
Silver services engraved by.	21	ii.	491
ELECTRO-BALLISTIC APPARATUS by Navez, artillery. France.		v.	164
ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COMPANY, electro-magnetic engines of S. Moore, shown by the. Great Britain.	64	iv.	597
ELECTROPLATING MAPS, system of, in Austria and Great Britain.	13	ii.	266
ELECTROPLATE shown by Elkington.	21	ii.	493
ELECTROTYPES:			
For maps. England.	13	ii.	267
Of maps. France.	13	ii.	267
ELECTRO-TELEGRAPHING APPARATUS.	64	iv.	540
ELECTROTYPING, process of, by M. Coblence.	59	iv.	428
ELEODENDRON.	41	v.	53
ELEPHANTS from Siam in Park.	75-80	v.	246
ELFIN. Models of yachts. Great Britain.	66	iv.	661
ELKINGTON:			
Plate by. England.	21	ii.	492
Electroplate shown by.	21	ii.	493
Bronzes, &c. (steel repoussé shield). Great Britain.	22	ii.	539
Messrs., of Birmingham, plated goods of.	36	ii.	618
ELLASTRUS BUXIFOLIA.	41	v.	53
ELLIOTT, Bros.:			
Mathematical instruments of. England.	12	ii.	245
Astatic galvanometer exhibited by. Great Britain, &c.	12	ii.	258
ELLIOTT, OBADIAH, invention and patent of elliptic carriage springs by.	61	v.	174
ELLIOTT'S PATENT SHEATHING AND METAL Co. Mining, &c. (ores and coppers). Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
ELLISON and Co. Photographs. Canada.	9	ii.	190
ELLWANGEN, Art school at.	8	ii.	160
ELNHARDT. Portable weighing machine invented by. Saxony.	63	iv.	511
ELSASS. Cotton goods. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
ELSINGER and Son, waterproof clothing, &c., exhibited by. Austria.	91	iii.	231
ELY, M. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	381
EMANUEL, Mr.:			
Jewellery of. Great Britain.	36	ii.	597
Jewellery of. Great Britain.	36	ii.	598
Enamelled bijoutery of. England.	36	ii.	607
EMBOSSED BOOKS FOR THE BLIND. Prussia.	89	iii.	165
EMBOSSING TYPE FOR USE OF THE BLIND. M. Pablasek of Vienna.	89	iii.	151
EMBROIDERED WORK:			
Argentine Confederation.	31-35-92	iii.	105
Canada.	33	iii.	120
China, silk costumes from.	31-35-92	iii.	101
EMBROIDERED WORK—*cont.*			
Circassia, costume from.	31-35-92	iii.	101
Danubian Principalities.	31-35-92	iii.	104
Denmark.	31-35-92	iii.	104
Egypt.	31-35-92	iii.	100
France.	31-35-92	iii.	104
Greece.	31-35-92	iii.	104
India.	31-35-92	iii.	101
Morocco.	31-35-92	iii.	100
Russia.	31-35-92	iii.	104
Siam.	31-35-92	iii.	101
Sweden and Norway.	31-35-92	iii.	104
Switzerland.	31-35-92	iii.	104
Tunis.	31-35-92	iii.	100
Turkey, variety from.	31-35-92	iii.	101
EMBROIDERED:			
Shirt fronts. France.	33	iii.	117
Slippers by Arabs.	95	iii.	329
Veils. Persia.	33	iii.	119
EMBROIDERY:			
Exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
Report on clothing.	31-35-92	iii.	80
Austria.	31-35-92	iii.	95
Austria.	33	iii.	121
Bengal.	33	iii.	119
China.	33	iii.	120
Delhi. India.	33	iii.	120
France.	31-35-92	iii.	95
France.	33	iii.	121
Italy.	31-35-92	iii.	95
Italy (church).	33	iii.	121
Lorraine.	33	iii.	117
Lyons and Paris (church).	33	iii.	120
Morocco.	33	iii.	120
Prussia.	33	iii.	119
Roumania.	33	iii.	120
Roumania (church).	33	iii.	121
Russia.	31-35-92	iii.	95
Russia.	33	iii.	120
Saxony and Wirtemberg.	33	iii.	118
Spain.	31-35-92	iii.	95
Sweden.	33	iii.	119
Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
Wirtemberg, Frünkorn.	33	iii.	119

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
EMBROIDERY:			
Barban. France.	33	iii.	120
Biais. France.	33	iii.	121
Driout and Moret, Messrs. France.	33	iii.	117
Egypt, Viceroy of.	33	iii.	120
Gilbert, M. France.	33	iii.	117
Henry. France.	33	iii.	121
Horrer, M. France.	33	iii.	117
Juglar, M. France.	33	iii.	117
Lallemant, M. France.	33	iii.	117
Melotte. Belgium.	33	iii.	121
Schnorr and Steinhausen. Prussia.	33	iii.	119
Zelgar. France.	33	iii.	121
EMBROIDERY:			
Award in.	31–35 92	iii.	96
Machine and hand.	31–35 92	iii.	95
Albs, copes, chasubles, cassocks, surplices, altar pieces.	31–35 92	iii.	95
(Lace, &c.) general notice of.	33	iii.	116
White, principal places of manufacture of.	33	iii.	116 117
EMERY, H. L., saw-gins exhibited by. New York.	55	iv.	399
EMMANUEL, HARRY:			
Swan automaton by.	21	ii.	497
Plate by. England.	21	ii.	497
EMPEROR, THE:			
Improvement of physical condition of working classes by.	93	iii.	241
Model dwellings erected by, near the Exhibition.	93	iii.	252
Plans of model dwellings erected by. France.	93	iii.	254 to 258
Kiosque.	14	ii.	297
EMPRESS, pavilion of, in Park. France.	14	ii.	282
EMPRESS'S pavilion by Penon. France.	14	ii.	297
ENAMEL, character given to bijoutery by use of.	36	ii.	606
ENAMEL, revival of, for purposes of decoration.	15	ii.	321
ENAMELLED ceiling. *See* Civil engineering.			
ENAMELLED photographs. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	187
ENAMELLING:			
In lava. Gillot. France.	2	ii.	39
System of Lepec's on gold.	21	ii.	488–489
Exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
ENAMELLING, suggestions for development in England of artistic.	15	ii.	330
ENAMELS. *See* Photographic proofs, &c.			
By Lepec on plate. France.	21	ii.	488
ENAMELS:			
On metal bases, increased demand for.	15	ii.	328
On metal bases. Mr. Cole's fire-proof ceilings.	15	ii.	329
ENAMELS:			
Cloisonné and Champs levés, imitation of.	15	ii.	330
Lepec's.	15	ii.	330
Meyer's.	15	ii.	330
German and French, on glass.	16	ii.	378
For glass not much used in Great Britain.	16	ii.	378
ENCLEA PSEUDEBENUS.	41	v.	53
ENDLESS SAW.	54	iv.	360
ENFIELD ROYAL SMALL-ARM FACTORY:			
Superiority of military arms shown by.	37	iv.	185
A complete and well arranged display by.	37	iv.	189
ENGEL, J., and Son. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). France.	7	ii.	149
ENGEL and TREMBLAI, Messrs. Warming apparatus (mantel-piece). France.	24	iv.	18
ENGINES alluded to as affecting naval architecture.	66	iv.	644
ENGLAND. *See* Great Britain.			
Geological survey of.	13	ii.	273
ENGLISH catalogue, educational benefits to be derived from.	90	iii.	216
ENGLISH and Belgian surveys connected.	13	ii.	264
Survey, accuracy of.	13	ii.	264
Survey. Increase in the scale.	13	ii.	266
Chronometer makers at the head of their profession.	23	ii.	546
Flint, crystal, and fancy glass.	16	ii.	373
Watercloset, adoption of, in French model dwellings.	93	iii.	310
ENGLISH and MERRICK, furniture by. United States.	14	ii.	304
ENGLISH AND AUSTRALIAN COPPER Co. Mining, &c. (ores and coppers). Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
ENGRAND and Co., waterproof clothing shown by. France.	91	iii.	230
ENGRAVERS:			
In Great Britain content to copy subject picture in "Mannière noire."	5	ii.	94
Faults committed by French.	5	ii.	89
ENGRAVING:			
Followed simply to make money. Great Britain.	5	ii.	94
As a commercial speculation. Great Britain.	5	ii.	94
Improvement to be wished for in. Great Britain.	5	ii.	95
Machine ruled lines.	5	ii.	96
Distribution of, in various sections of the Exhibition.	5	ii.	101
Uncertainty of jurors' meetings in class on.	5	ii.	103
"Taille douce."	5	ii.	103
Medical.	11	ii.	221 232
By electricity, machine for.	59	iv.	430
Tools for.	60	iv.	483
ENGRAVING AND LITHOGRAPHY, report on, by Julian Marshall, Esq.	5	ii.	85
ENGRAVINGS by:			
Atkinson, T. L. Great Britain.	5	ii.	95
Bal, M. J. Belgium.	5	ii.	100
Ballin, M. J. Denmark.	5	ii.	103
Barlow, T. O. Great Britain.	5	ii.	95
Barthelmess. Prussia.	5	ii.	101
Bertinot, G. N. France.	5	ii.	88
Biot, M. G. Belgium.	5	ii.	100
Carey and Blanchard, Messrs. France.	5	ii.	86
Chant, Mr. Great Britain.	5	ii.	97
Cousins, S., R.A. Great Britain.	5	ii.	96
Cucinotta. Italy.	5	ii.	103
Dauguin, J. B. France.	5	ii.	88
Dalziel, Messrs. Great Britain.	5	ii.	99
Demannez, M. J. Belgium.	5	ii.	100
Doo, G. T., R.A. Great Britain.	5	ii.	95
Dumont, L. France.	5	ii.	93
Dupont, L. P. H. France.	5	ii.	87
Felsing, J. Hesse.	5	ii.	102
Girardet. Switzerland.	5	ii.	102
Graves, Mr. Great Britain.	5	ii.	97
Kaiser. Pays-Bas.	5	ii.	101
Keller. Prussia.	5	ii.	101
Landseer, T. Great Britain.	5	ii.	96
Lewis, C. G. Great Britain.	5	ii.	97
Mandel, M. E. Prussia.	5	ii.	101
Martinet, A. L. France.	5	ii.	88
Massard, L. France.	5	ii.	87
Measom, W. (woodcuts). Great Britain.	5	ii.	100
Merty. Switzerland.	5	ii.	102
Meunier, M. J. B. Belgium.	5	ii.	100
Pearson (woodcuts). Great Britain.	5	ii.	100

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ENGRAVINGS by—*cont.*			
Pierdon, F. France.	5	ii.	93
Pistchalkine, A. Russia.	5	ii.	103
Planer, G. Prussia.	5	ii.	101
Robert, C. J. France.	5	ii.	93
Robinson, J. H. A., A.R.A. Great Britain.	5	ii.	96
Sargent, A. France.	5	ii.	92
Simmons, W. H. Great Britain.	5	ii.	97
Stephenson, J. Great Britain.	5	ii.	97
Stocks, Mr. Lumb. Great Britain.	5	ii.	97
Thomas, Mr. (woodcuts). Great Britain.	5	ii.	100
Weber. Switzerland.	5	ii.	102
Willmann. Baden.	5	ii.	102
ENGRAVINGS of Works of:			
Benouville.	5	ii.	87
Bida.	5	ii.	103
Bouguereau, M.	5	ii.	89
Bonheur, Rosa.	5	ii.	97
Brion.	5	ii.	103
Browne, H.	5	ii.	95
Brulow.	5	ii.	103
Cermak.	5	ii.	100
Correggio.	5	ii.	100
Deger.	5	ii.	101
Delaroche, P.	5	ii.	87
Dobson, Mr. C. T.	5	ii.	97
Edelinck.	5	ii.	86
Faed, T.	5	ii.	97
Faed.	5	ii.	97
Forster.	5	ii.	88
Frith.	5	ii.	87, 97
Gainsborough.	5	ii.	97
Gallait.	5	ii.	88
Gros.	5	ii.	87
Guerin.	5	ii.	87
Hofmann.	5	ii.	102
Jalabert.	5	ii.	100
Johannot, Tony.	5	ii.	86
Knaus.	5	ii.	103
Köhler.	5	ii.	102
Kouin.	5	ii.	102
Landseer.	5	ii.	96, 97
Luini.	5	ii.	88
Madou.	5	ii.	100
Meissonier.	5	ii.	86
Millais.	5	ii.	95, 97
Mücke.	5	ii.	102
Murillo.	5	ii.	86
Nauteuil.	5	ii.	86
Piombo, Sebastian del.	5	ii.	95
Poileys.	5	ii.	86
Raphael.	5	ii.	101, 103
Rembrandt, anecdote about.	5	ii.	85
Rembrandt.	5	ii.	101
Scheffer, Ary.	5	ii.	95
Schuppen, Van.	5	ii.	86
Slingeneyer.	5	ii.	100
Steinbruck.	5	ii.	102
Stilke, H.	5	ii.	102
Turner.	5	ii.	100
Titian.	5	ii.	86
Vandyke.	5	ii.	88, 96
Vautier.	5	ii.	101
Velasquez.	5	ii.	88
Ward, E. M.	5	ii.	96
Watts.	5	ii.	97
Wilkie.	5	ii.	97
ENGRAVINGS and LITHOGRAPHY:			
Austria.	5	ii.	102
Baden.	5	ii.	102
Bavaria.	5	ii.	102
Belgium.	5	ii.	100
Britain, Great.	5	ii.	95 to 100
Denmark.	5	ii.	103

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ENGRAVINGS of Works of—*cont.*			
France.	5	ii.	86 to 88, 92, 93
Hesse.	5	ii.	102
Italy.	5	ii.	103
Pays-Bas.	5	ii.	101
Prussia.	5	ii.	101
Russia.	5	ii.	103
Switzerland.	5	ii.	102
Wirtemberg.	5	ii.	102
ENGRAVINGS:			
Few originals exhibited.	5	ii.	85
Modern use of.	5	ii.	85
Transcripts from paintings.	5	ii.	85
Bad copies of paintings of old masters.	5	ii.	86
French school in many respects at head of the art of.	5	ii.	93
"Mannière noire" synonymous with "Mannière Anglaise."	5	ii.	94
ENGERTH, paintings in oil by. Austria.	1	ii.	13
ENLARGEMENTS. *See* Photographic proofs, &c.			
ENODEAU. Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	361
ENOUT and Co., Messrs. Silk manufacturers. France.	31-35, 92	iii.	97
ENQUIRY INTO HABITS OF PEOPLE too superficial. Leone Levi.	31-35	iii.	107
ENSCHEDI and Son. Printing. Holland.	6	ii.	119
ENTHOVAN. Mining, &c. (castings and copper goods). Holland.	40	iv.	268
ENVELOPES. *See* Paper, &c.	7	ii.	143
ENVELOPPE, impermeable. M. Bertora.	66	iv.	660
EOZOON CANADENSE discovered by Sir W. Logan.	13	ii.	277
EPKENS, J. Models for teaching geometry. Prussia.	12	ii.	259
EQUADOR. Poisoned arrows.	37	iv.	182
EQUESTRIAN STATUES. Portraits. Sculpture. France.	3	ii.	57
ERARD, Messrs.:			
Absence in English section from exhibition of.	10	ii.	199
Pianofortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
ERASMUS, etching of, by Bracquemond.	5	ii.	89
ERDMAN and KREMER, stained glass by. Belgium.	16	ii.	387
ERDMANNSDORF MILL. Linen, &c. (linens). Prussia.	28	iii.	40
EREBUS. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
EREMOPHILA MITCHELLI.	41	v.	57
ERMINE (furs).	42	v.	71
EROC (Père et Fils), carpets of. France.	18	ii.	449
ERTEL, T., and Son, meridian circle exhibited by. Bavaria.	12	ii.	242
ERWIN, H. Photographs. France.	9	ii.	186
ERZHERZOG, FERDINAND MAX. Models of ships. Austria.	66	iv.	651
ESCHER, WEISS, and Co., marine engines of. Switzerland.	52	iv.	330
ESCHROSPERMUM BALTHASARII.	41	v.	50
ESCUDIER, M., music printing by. France.	10	ii.	219
ESCULENT ROOTS. *See* Vegetables. Algeria.	85	v.	283
ESLAVA:			
Pianofortes by Messrs. Spain.	10	ii.	202
Music printing by Mr. Spain.	10	ii.	219
ESSEN STEEL.		iv.	151
ESSIQUE, M., steel ornaments of. France.	36	ii.	619
ESSLINGEN RAILWAY WORKS.	63	iv.	512

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
EST, Chemin de Fer de l'. Railway carriages. France.	63	iv.	490
ESTIVANT, Frères. Mining, &c. (copper). France.	40	iv.	265
ESTRAMADURA. Wine.	73	v.	215
ETABLISSEMENT DE PISCICULTURE d'HUNINGUE, fish and fish apparatus from. France.	49	v.	100
ETCHINGS by:			
Blanchard. France.	5	ii.	89
Bracquemond, F. France.	5	ii.	89
Cope, C. W., R.A. Great Britain.	5	ii.	99
Daubigny, C. F. France.	5	ii.	89, 90
Flameng, L. France.	5	ii.	89
Haden, F. S. Great Britain.	5	ii.	98
Haden's, Mr., rapidity in execution of.	5	ii.	98
Hook, J. C., R.A. Great Britain.			
Jacques, C. E. France.	5	ii.	98
Jacquemard, J. F. France.	5	ii.	91
Lalaune, M. France.	5	ii.	89, 90
Lièvre, E. France.	5	ii.	91
Méryon, C. France.	5	ii.	50
Mossoloff. Russia.	5	ii.	89
Potémont. France.	5	ii.	103
Redgrave, R., R.A. Great Britain.	5	ii.	92
Rochebrune, De, O. France.	5	ii.	99
Veyrassat, J. J. France.	5	ii.	92
Whistler, J. United States.	5	ii.	92
ETCHINGS:			103
France.	5	ii.	89 to 92
Great Britain.	5	ii.	98, 99
Russia.	5	ii.	103
United States.	5	ii.	103
ETCHINGS:			
See report of engraving, &c.	5	ii.	89
Renaissance of, in France.	5	ii.	89
of cups and vases, &c. France.	5	ii.	90
Similarity between Haden's and Whistler's.	5	ii.	103
ETIOLLE, LEROY d'. Medical instruments.	11	ii.	222
EUCALYPTI.	41	v.	40
EUCALYPTUS:			
Amygdalina.	41	v.	55
Maculata.	41	v.	57
EUHURGER, CHARLES. Machine for the preparation of corn, &c. Austria.	50	v.	110
EURENIUS and QUIST. Photographs. Sweden.	9	ii.	192
EUROPE:			
Greek sculpture inadequately represented in collections in.	3	ii.	51
Governments of, maps made by.	13	ii.	263
Surveys of, used by M. Struve for determining a great arc of longitude.	13	ii.	265
and India, difference of weaving silk in.	31-35, 92	iii.	103
Scarcity of timber in, and other countries.	41	v.	34
Necessity of the conservation of forests in.	41	v.	36
Produce of timbers from.	41	v.	38
Only well represented in libraries, &c.	90	iii.	185
EUSEBIO, J. and G. Photographs. Spain.	9	ii.	193
EVANS, Dr. J.:			
Models and plans of hospitals. America.	37	iv.	218
Field hospital equipments of. America.	37	iv.	228
Medicine wagons of. America.	37	iv.	233
EVANS, Dr. J.—*cont.*			
Ambulance wagons. America.	37	iv.	235
Model of hospital railway cars. America.	37	iv.	238
EVANS, Dr. THOMAS.	11	ii.	233
EVANS and Co., Messrs. W. Cotton goods (sewing cotton). Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
EVANS and ASKIN. Mining, &c. (nickel and cobalt and German silver goods). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
EVANS and STEVENS. Medical apparatus. Great Britain.	11	ii.	231
EVELYN, Mr. On the preservation of parks.	41	v.	51
EVELYN, Lieut.-Col. Model of ship. Great Britain.	66	iv.	657
EVENING CLASSES. Education. France.	90	iii.	187
EVERAERT, Madame. Lace. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
EVRARD, M. Philosophical instruments. France.	12	ii.	241
EWER, Messrs., music printing by. England.	10	ii.	218
EXHIBITION:			
Agra, representation of Indian woods at.	41	v.	67
of 1867, suitability of building for.	61	v.	144
Wine at, no standard.	73	v.	216
Remarks on utility of.	73	v.	223
of 1867, results of, as affect the wine trade.	73	v.	225
of 1851. No silk shown.	81	v.	272
of 1855. Silk exhibited by M. Guerin Meneville.	81	v.	272
of 1867. Silk exhibited by M. Guerin Meneville.	81	v.	272
Qualities of countries developed at.	90	iii.	184
of works by skilled workmen.	94	iii.	325
EXPERIMENTS made in Testing House, report of, by Capt. Webber, R.E., and Mr. W. T. Rowden.		iv.	81
EXPORTS and IMPORTS of silk, difference between, of England and France.	31-35, 92	iii.	91
EYERE, M., and PURRILLEE, LEON. Turkish mosques and kiosks in Paris.	4	ii.	82
EYES, artificial.	11	ii.	228
EYRE, G., art manager of Messrs. Copeland.	17	ii.	413
EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE, printed bibles, &c., by. England.	6	ii.	107

F.

FABER, A. W. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and slates). Bavaria.	7	ii.	144
FABER:			
Cotton goods. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
Linen, &c. (damasks). Würtemberg.	28	iii.	41
FABRIQUE DE LANDQUART, liquid measures by. Switzerland.	53	iv.	352
FABRIZZI, Prof. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	230
FABRY, ventilators for mines of.	47	iv.	297
FACILIDES and WIEDE, yarns of. Saxony.	30	iii.	71
FAED, T., engraving after.	5	ii.	97
FAGERLIN, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FAGET, B. Bronzes, &c. (iron door knockers, repoussé work). France.	22	ii.	521
FAGIOLI DEL GIAPPONE. *See* Vegetables. Italy.	85	v.	284
FAIENCE:			
Revival of old processes of.	15	ii.	323
Reproductions of Persian and Palissy.	15	ii.	324
Processes of painting on.	15	ii.	327
Imitations of Oriental.	15	ii.	328
FAIRBAIRN, Mr. Machine tools.	54	iv.	371
FAIRLIE, Mr. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	502
FAIRY. Models of yachts. Great Britain.	66	iv.	661
FAJANS. Photographs (portraits). Russia.	9	ii.	192
FALOUR, M. Harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	189
FALRA, C. Fishing nets. Spain.	49	v.	95
FANNIÈRE, Bros.:			
Plate by. France.	2	ii.	489
Repoussé work by. France.	21	ii.	489
Shields by.	21	ii.	489
FANNIERES and MOREL LA DEUIL, plate by, considered an epoch in silver work.	21	ii.	490
FANS. *See* Furniture, &c.			
FANS, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
FANTONI, Abbé, silk cocoons sent from China to Italy by.	31–35 92	iii.	82
FARADAY, Professor, discovery of (magneto-electricity).	65	iv.	610
FARCOT, M.:			
Boilers. France.	52	iv.	308
Steam engines of, numerously employed in driving machinery of the Exhibition. France.	52	iv.	319
Steam engines. France.	52	iv.	319
Factory engines of. France.	53	iv.	339
FARDLEY, dial telegraph of.	64	iv.	543
FARINA, J. M. Perfumes (eau de Cologne). Prussia.	25	ii.	575
FARLOW, Mr. Fishing tackle, &c. Great Britain.	49	v.	94
FARM LIFE, etchings of, by C. E. Jacque.	5	ii.	91
FARMER, Mr., thermo-battery shown by. America.	64	iv.	588
FARROW and JACKSON, Messrs., metal wine-bin exhibited by. Great Britain.	50	v.	116
FARRUFFINI, paintings in oil by. Italy.	1	ii.	17
FASHIONS:			
Effects of, on ribbons, &c.	31–35 92	iii.	81
French, universality of, in dress.	31–35 92	iii.	97
FAUCIT, Miss HELEN, portrait of.	5	ii.	100
FAUCON and Co. Limes, &c. (cement, Roman, "Baye," and Portland). France.	65	iv.	637
FAURE, ornamented swords by. France.	37	iv.	181
FAURE, G. Watches. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
FAVREL. Mining, &c. (gilding, processes of). France.	40	iv.	267
FAYK, BEY. Medical apparatus. Turkey.	11	ii.	230
FEATHERS:			
Benjamin, Mr.	42	v.	73
Bensusan, M.	42	v.	73
Chagot, M. Algiers.	42	v.	73
Clausen, H. Denmark.	42	v.	73
Klütgen. Holland.	42	v.	73
Kratzenstein. Amsterdam.	42	v.	73
Kureller, M.	42	v.	73
Marchellier, M. Senegal.	42	v.	73
Pollak, M. Perilis. Prague.	42	v.	73
Sieurac. France.	42	v.	73
FEATHERS:			
Algiers.	42	v.	73
Denmark.	42	v.	73
France.	42	v.	73
Germany, Southern.	42	v.	73
Cape of Good Hope.	42	v.	73
	31–35 92	iii.	99
Holland.	42	v.	73
Poland.	42	v.	73
Russia.	42	v.	73
Senegal.	42	v.	73
Sweden.	42	v.	73
FEATHERS.	42	v.	69
And feather brushes. *See* Furniture. &c.			
Exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
FECHTER, C., portrait of.	5	ii.	100
FECKERT, Mr. Lithographs. Prussia.	5	ii.	102
FEED BOTTLES (medical apparatus).	11	ii.	228
FEEDING BOTTLES.	11	ii.	221
FEIL, Mr. C.:			
Optical glass of. France.	12	ii.	241
Excellence of glass for sextants of. France.	12	ii.	245
FEILNER, Mr. T. C., sanitary wall surface for model dwellings by. Prussia.	93	iii.	267
FEL, J. Bronzes, &c. (bronze groups). France.	22	ii.	512
FELIKER. Toys (cheap). France.	39	iii.	134
FELKL. Planetarium. Austria.	89	iii.	146
FELL, Mr., locomotive for Mont Cenis Railway by.	63	iv.	487
FELSCHER, E. Forest, &c. (woods). Austria.	41	v.	29
FELSING, J. Engraving. Hesse.	5	ii.	102
FELTED YARNS.	30	iii.	71
FELT HATS, manufacture of.	57	v.	141
FELTS. *See* Paper-making, &c. France.			
FELTS AND INKS FOR PRINTING. France.	59	iv.	437
FENLARD. Miniatures. France.	2	ii.	29
FENN, Captain. Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	187
FERABEE, Mr. Carded wool. Great Britain.	30	iii.	69
FERGUSSON, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
FERMENTED DRINKS:			
Report on by E. L. Beckwith.	73	v.	199
See entries under Wines, Spirits, &c., Ales, Cider, Vinegar.	73	v.	199
FERNANDEZ, A. N. Photographs. Spain.	9	ii.	193
FERNKNOR, A. de, models by.	22	ii.	530
FERRABER, Mr., Gloucester, wool carding machinery exhibited by.	55	iv.	402
FERRAND, Mr.:			
Model dwellings erected by the Co-operative Society of Paris.	93	iii.	267
Model dwelling erected by, plans and elevation of.	93	iii.	268–275
Wall surface invented by, for model dwellings.	93	iii.	276
FERRE, M. Galerie, or mountings for jewels. France.	36	ii.	616
FERRER. Cotton goods. Spain.	27	iii.	16
FERRES. Printing. Melbourne, Australia.	6	ii.	111
FERRI, furniture by. Italy.	14	ii.	307
FERRIER and Son. Photographs and positives on glass. France.	9	ii.	186
FERRIS. Gun, artillery. America.		iv.	161
FERRY, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
FERSTEL. Architectural. Austria.	4	ii.	73
FEST BAU in Munich, architectural design for. Switzerland.	4	ii.	78

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FESTING, Capt., R. E., member of Testing Committee of Great Britain.			
FETON, stained glass designed by. France.	16	ii.	386
FETU and DELIEGE. Machine tools (steam hammer). Belgium.	54	iv.	365
FEUQUIERES, J. Bronzes, &c. (iron, electro-deposits in). France.	22	ii.	524
FICHEL, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	7
FICHOT, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	227
FIELD, Mr.:			
Manufacturer of candles. Lambeth, London.		iv.	94
Candles, experiments on.		iv.	116
FIELD COOKING APPARATUS. Soyer. Great Britain.		iv.	76
FIELD HOSPITAL EQUIPMENTS:			
Report on, by Major A. Leahy, R.E.	37	iv.	225
FIELD HOSPITAL EQUIPMENTS:			
Arrault, M. Medicine pannier and knapsacks arranged by.	37	iv.	230
Basbieri and Co. Italy.	37	iv.	229
Brainard, Mr. Ambulance wagon. America.	37	iv.	235
Breda, Count F. de.	37	iv.	228
Army medicine pannier.	37	iv.	229
Equipment saddle.	37	iv.	230
Wheeled stretcher.	37	iv.	232
Medicine cart.	37	iv.	233
Charriere and Matthieu. France.	37	iv.	229
Deane. Stretcher. Great Britain.	37	iv.	232
Evans, Dr. America.	37	iv.	228
Medicine wagons. America.	37	iv.	233
Ambulance wagons. America.	37	iv.	235
Model of hospital railway cars. America.	37	iv.	238
Fischer and Co. Germany.	37	iv.	228
Wheeled litter. Germany.	37	iv.	232
Landa, Dr. Canvas aprons for hospital attendants.	37	iv.	233
Locati. Italy.	37	iv.	229
Hospital wagon of.	37	iv.	237
Neuss. Litters. Prussia.	37	iv.	231
Neudörfer, Dr., wheeled litter of.	37	iv.	232
Perot, M., medicine wagon of.	37	iv.	233
Redford, Mr. Model of stretcher. Great Britain.	37	iv.	232
Rucker, Mr. Ambulance wagon. America.	37	iv.	235
Société d'Utilité Publique, objects contemplated by.	37	iv.	226
Société de Secours aux Blessés Militaires, origin and object of.	37	iv.	226
Formation of national committees of.	27	iv.	227
War Department (medicine panniers). Great Britain.	37	iv.	229
War Department (stretchers). Great Britain.	37	iv.	231
War Department (jointed stretcher). Great Britain.	37	iv.	232
FIELD HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT from:			
America.	37	iv.	222, 233, 235–237, 238
Baden.	37	iv.	237
France.	37	iv.	229–235, 237
Germany.	37	iv.	228–232
Great Britain.	37	iv.	229, 231 to 235
Italy.	37	iv.	229, 230, 237
Portugal.	37	iv.	237
FIELD HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT —*cont.*			
Prussia.	37	iv.	231
Switzerland.	87	iv.	236
FIELD HOSPITAL EQUIPMENTS:			
Ambulance equipments, classification of exhibits.			
Litter, conditions necessary for a good.	37	iv.	231
Ambulance waggons, essential qualities of good.	37	iv.	234
Mule litters.	37	iv.	237
FIELDING, COPLEY. Water-colour painting.	2	ii.	23
FIERLENTS and Co. Photographs. Belgium.	2	ii.	195
FIETZ, CARL, architectural design by. Austria.	4	ii.	74
FILI and BARRABE, Messrs. Machine for husking and cleaning seeds. France.	50	v.	111
FILMER, Messrs., furniture by. England.	14	ii.	301
FILTERS.	50	v.	120
FINE ARTS, Academy of. Water-colour paintings. Austria.	2	ii.	29
FINISTERRE, Société Lincère du. Linen, &c. (linens, heavy). France.	28	iii.	31
FINKH. Model of a Swiss cottage. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
FINLAND, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	49
FIODLER, fishing nets by. Denmark.	49	v.	95
FIRE-ARMS. *See* Portable Arms.			
FIRE-ENGINES.	53	iv.	350
FIRE-GRATE by Captain Galton, R.E., C.B.	93	iii.	297
FIRE RANGE, General Iron Foundry Co. Great Britain.		iv.	77
FIRING GUNS UNDER WATER, apparatus for.	66	iv.	661
FIRTH, Messrs., goods of, exhibited in class 30, examples of cheap manufacture. Great Britain.	91	iii.	236
FIRTH and DONISTHORPE, Messrs., coal cutting machine exhibited by. Great Britain.	47	iv.	293
FISCHER, C. F. A. Paper, &c. (prniting paper). Saxony.	7	ii.	140
FISCHER and Co., Messrs., of Heidelberg:			
Field hospital equipments.	37	iv.	228
Wheeled litter of. Germany.	37	iv.	232
FISHER, W. Forest, &c. (woods). Hawaii.	41	v.	19
FISHER and GIBBONS, sewing machine invented by. Great Britain.	57	v.	134
FISHING RODS OF GREENHEART, by Gowland.	41	v.	39
FISHING TACKLE, &c.	49	v.	94
FISHING and SHOOTING, product of.	42	v.	69
FISH-TAIL BURNERS, table of, experiments of.		iv.	102, 103
FIVES-LILLE Co.:			
Machinery for dressing of ores. France.	47	iv.	297
Railway apparatus (locomotive built by).	63	iv.	494
FLAMENG, LEOPOLD. Etching. France.	5	ii.	89
FLAMET, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	227
FLAMM, M., matrix printing machine exhibited by. France.	59	iv.	438, 464
FLANDRE. Models of ships. France.	66	iv.	647
FLANDRIN, J. H. Portrait of the Emperor. Painting in oil by. Frescoes by. France.	1	ii.	3

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FLANDRIN, H.:			
Pastel drawings. France.	2	ii.	33
Drawings in St. Germain des Prée, Paris.	2	ii.	33
FLANDRIN, P. Pastel drawings. France.	2	ii.	34
FLANDRIN, paintings on Sèvres porcelain by. France.	8	ii.	154
FLANDRIN and PARVILLEE, pottery by. France.	17	ii.	399
FLAT WICKS FOR LAMPS. *See* Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	31
FLAX. *See* Linen, &c.	28	iii.	25
FLAXMAN:			
Paintings on china.	2	ii.	37
Development of moulding. England.	8	ii.	152
FLEET and Co. Apparatus for aerated drinks. Great Britain.	50	v.	120
FLEMMING, maps by: Reymann published by. Prussia.	13	ii.	276
FLERS. Cotton goods. Centre for coutils. France.	27	iii.	9
FLETCHER, Mr., report on education in England by.	90	iii.	187
FLEURY, R., painting of "Charles V. at the monastery of St. Just" by. France.	1	ii.	6
FLIGELY, DE, General, maps exhibited by Government Department under. Austria.	13	ii.	272
FLINDERSEA.	41	v.	545
FLINT, ruby. *See* Fancy glass.	16	ii.	374
FLOATING DOCKS.	66	iv.	660
FLOATING LIGHTS. The "Ruytingon." France.	66	iv.	668
FLONCK, E. Model of a locomotive engine. France.	12	ii.	259
FLORENCE:			
Design by Hasenauer for a church at. Austria.	4	ii.	74
Architectural designs.	4	ii.	80
Cathedral at, architectural design for façade of. Rome.	4	ii.	80
Herr Hasenauer. *See also* Austria.	4	ii.	80
Institution Technique de. Italy.	90	iii.	214
Royal Technical Institution, geological collections from Elba.	12	ii.	260
Mosaics in "pietre dure" from royal manufactories at.	15	ii.	354
FLOWERS, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
FLUCK, furniture by. Switzerland.	14	ii.	311
FLUE:			
For smoke, by Mr. L. de Sanges.	93	iii.	291
By Mr. Muller.	93	iii.	292
FLUTES by:			
Albert, Messrs. Belgium.	10	ii.	212, 213
Coche, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
Gautrot, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
Leroux, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
Lot, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
Thibouville, aîné, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
FLUTES:			
Belgium.	10	ii.	212
France.	10	ii.	212
FOCOSI, paintings in oil by. Italy.	1	ii.	17
FOG HORN, a, exhibited by France.	66	iv.	683
FOG SIGNALS. *See* Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	683
FOLIAGE, engravings of, by M. Sargent.	8	ii.	93
FOLLIN, M. Medical instruments, &c. (eye douche).	11	ii.	223
FOMENTING APPARATUS (harness, &c.)	62	v.	190
FONTANA of Florence, anatomical model executed by.	12	ii.	261
FONTANA, HORATIO.	17	ii.	395
FONTENAY, M.:			
Bijoutery of. France.	36	ii.	605
Enamelled classical jewellery of.	36	ii.	609
FOOD, apparatus and processes used in the preparation of.	50	v.	109
FORBES, WATSON, Dr., photographs produced under direction of.	9	ii.	189
FOREST CULTIVATION:			
Report on the products of, by P. L. Simmonds.	41	v.	1
(Wood, statistics, &c., of trade.)	41	v.	21
FOREST CULTIVATION, PRODUCTS OF:			
Amigos del Paix Soc. Woods and seeds. Spain.	41	v.	26
Barnet, J. Woods. New South Wales.	41	v.	8
Baugh, Lal. Woods. East Indies.	41	v.	11
Bengal Government. Woods. East Indies.	41	v.	10
Berdiansk, Ecole Forestière. Woods. Russia.	41	v.	21
Berthon, Bros. Cork-cutting process. France.	41	v.	
Bosquet, A. Woods. Venezuela.	41	v.	16
Boyd, J. D. Woods, cabinet. United States.	41	v.	20
Brunet, Abbé. Woods, photographs of. Canada.	41	v.	10
Buckpitt, C. Cabinet. Natal.	41	v.	9
Camps, M. Woods. Spain.	41	v.	26
Carré and Nephew. Dye-woods. France.	41	v.	4
Cleghorn, Dr. Deodar, section of. East Indies.	41	v.	11
Colonial Commission. Woods. New South Wales.	41	v.	7
Cuthbert, J. Woods. New South Wales.	41	v.	8
Debonnaire, J. Osiers and basket-work. France.	41	v.	4
Decker, Bros., and Co. Wood-pulp process. Austria.	41	v.	30
Deerne, Van. Woods. Belgium.	41	v.	23
Demersey. Wood, specimens of. Paraguay.	41	v.	17
Devenish, S. Woods. Trinidad.	41	v.	12
Felscher, E. Woods. Austria.	41	v.	29
Fisher, W. Woods. Hawaii.	41	v.	19
Forêts, Administration des, et Ecole Impériale Forestière. General collection. France.	41	v.	2
Frankland. Iron bark. New South Wales.	41	v.	8
Frautfettert, M. Woods. Russia.	41	v.	21
Grignon Impl. School of Agriculture. Forest trees, samples and seeds of. France.	41	v.	7
Hasslocker, Major. Woods. Hawaii.	41	v.	19
Hill, W. Woods. Queensland.	41	v.	9
Hirschler, G. Veneers. Austria.	41	v.	29
Holkar, the Maharajah. Charcoal. East Indies.	41	v.	11
Idestam, F. Wood-pulp. Russia.	41	v.	21
Jacobs, P. Corks. Russia.	41	v.	21
Jeypore, Maharajah of. Woods. East Indies.	41	v.	10
Johore Co. Woods. East Indies.	41	v.	11
Jolly and Co. Woods. New South Wales.	41	v.	8
Judd, F. Cocoa-nut palm. Hawaii.	41	v.	20
Lamier and Lambert. Oak and other barks. France.	41	v.	4
Leveson, J. E. Canes. East Indies.	41	v.	11
Luard, Frapard, and Co. Door. France.	41	v.	4

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FOREST CULTIVATION, PRODUCTS OF—*cont.*			
Macarthur, Sir W. Woods. New South Wales.	41	v.	8
Madras Government. Woods. East Indies.	41	v.	10
Man, Col. H. Woods. East Indies.	41	v.	11
Mana, Baron. Woods. Uruguay.	41	v.	17
Marsh, W. H., M.P. Woods. Queensland.	41	v.	9
Martin, Capt. Woods and charcoal. East Indies.	41	v.	10
Michel, A. F. Chestnut bark. France.	41	v.	4
Moore, C. Woods. New South Wales.	41	v.	7
Mueller, Dr. Samples, various. Victoria.	41	v.	9
Mullner, T. Veneers. Austria.	41	v.	29
Mysore Forest Department. Woods. East Indies.	41	v.	10
Peers, Baron E. Woods. Belgium.	41	v.	23
Perez, J. Woods. Spain.	41	v.	26
Petit. Woods of Cambodia. France.	41	v.	6
Pfeifer, J. Oak, &c. Austria.	41	v.	29
Podany, E. M. Woods. Austria.	41	v.	29
Prestoe, H. Woods. Trinidad.	41	v.	12
Punwah, Chief of. Woods. East Indies.	41	v.	10
Rickard, Major. Woods. Argentine Confederation.	41	v.	15
Robert, Dr. E. Insects destructive to trees. France.	41	v.	5
Rosmanich, Balto, and Co. Woods, furniture. Austria.	41	v.	29
Rudder, E. W. Woods. New South Wales.	41	v.	8
Schmidt Missler. Forest wool, oil, &c. France.	41	v.	4
Science and Art Department. Woods, Capt. Fowke's experiments on. Great Britain.	41	v.	7
Sindh, forest ranger of. Woods. East Indies.	41	v.	11
Tanna collectorate. Woods. East Indies.	41	v.	11
Thirion, M. E. Wood, articles of. Venezuela.	41	v.	16
Thozet, A. Woods. Queensland.	41	v.	9
Weiler, E. Veneers, &c. Austria.	41	v.	29
Zoude, L. Woods. Belgium.	41	v.	23
FOREST CULTIVATION, products of, from:			
Algeria.	41	v.	5-6
Argentine Confederation.	41	v.	15
Australia, South.	41	v.	9
Austria.	41	v.	28-30
Bahamas.	41	v.	11
Brazil.	41	v.	17-19
Belgium.	41	v.	23
Canada.	41	v.	9, 10
Chili.	41	v.	17
Costa Rica.	41	v.	17
Ecuador.	41	v.	16
Egypt.	41	v.	25
France.	41	v.	2-7
Great Britain.	41	v.	7
Guadaloupe.	41	v.	5
Guiana, British.	41	v.	11
Hawaii.	41	v.	19, 20
Holland.	41	v.	25
Indies, East.	41	v.	10, 11
Italy.	41	v.	22
Japan.	41	v.	26
Lagos.	41	v.	8
Madagascar.	41	v.	5
Martinique.	41	v.	5
Mauritius.	41	v.	11
Morocco.	41	v.	25
Natal.	41	v.	8, 9
New Caledonia.	41	v.	6
New South Wales.	41	v.	7, 8
Norway.	41	v.	25
Paraguay.	41	v.	17
Portugal.	41	v.	27
Prussia.	41	v.	28
Queensland.	41	v.	9
Reunion Island.	41	v.	5
Roumania.	41	v.	25
Russia.	41	v.	20, 21
San Salvador.	41	v.	17
Spain.	41	v.	26
Sweden.	41	v.	25
Trinidad.	41	v.	12
Tunis.	41	v.	25
Turkey.	41	v.	25
United States.	41	v.	20
Uraguay.	41	v.	17
Venezuela.	41	v.	16
Victoria.	41	v.	9
FOREST DEPARTMENT IN INDIA, formation of.	41	v.	60
FOREST IN OUDE preserved by Sir Jung Bahâdour.	41	v.	64
FOREST PRODUCTS, jury awards for.	41	v.	31
FOREST TREES. *See* Seeds, &c.	87	v.	303
FORESTRY:			
See also Report on timbers.	41	v.	33
Not yet obsolete.	41	v.	33
School of, at Aschhaffenburg on the Maine, in Bavaria.	41	v.	35
Systematic management of, in Germany and France.	41	v.	35
Schools of, near Berlin, at Neustadt, at Eisenach, at Jhurant in Saxony, at Hanover, at Nancy in France, at Eberswalde.	41	v.	36
Importance of the conservation of, in India.	41	v.	37
"Les Bucherons et les Schlitteurs des Vosges," by T. Schuler.	41	v.	45
Interference of Government on behalf of, in India.	41	v.	60
Report on, by Dr. Brandis.	41	v.	60
Regular management of established, in Central India.	41	v.	63
See Seeds, &c.	87	v.	303
FORESTS:			
Administrator General of. Forest, &c. (woods). Portugal.	41	v.	27
Vastness of, in America.	41	v.	34
Conservation of, in India.	41	v.	34
Importance of not destroying.	41	v.	34
Necessity of the conservation of, in Europe.	41	v.	36
Dr. Brandis, Inspector General of, in India.	41	v.	37
Sal. India.	41	v.	63
Restoration necessary in India.	41	v.	65
Plantations made for the growth of, in Burmah.	41	v.	66
Plantations made for the growth of, in Southern India.	41	v.	66
Administration of. Seeds, &c. (general collection). France.	87	v.	303
FORESTIER, M. Lighthouses, &c. France.	66	iv.	669
FORGEMOL, Dr. Silk windings.	81	v.	278
FORGEOT, M., porcelain modelled by. France.	17	ii.	410

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FORGES ET CHANTIERS DE LA MEDITERRANEE:			
Marine engines. France.			
Steam engines. France.	52	iv.	317
FORRESTER, Baron, on port wine.	73	v.	215
FORSELL, furs exhibited by. Sweden.	42	v.	71
FORSTER. Engraving.	5	ii.	88
FORSTER and WAVRA. Matches. Austria.	24	iv.	37
FORTIN, MARCEL, woollen cloth exhibited by. Canada.	91	iii.	235
FOSSE, M., jewellery of. France.	36	ii.	614
FOSSEY and Co.:			
Horizontal engines by. Spain.	53	iv.	339
Turbines erected by. Spain.	53	iv.	348
FOSSIN, M., obligation of jury and reporter of class 36 to.	36	ii.	620
FOSTER and ANDREWS, regretted absence of, amongst exhibitors of organs.	10	ii.	207
FOSTER, P. LE NEVE, jun., C. E.:			
Report on apparatus and processes used in spinning and rope-making by.	55	iv.	383
Report on apparatus and processes used in weaving by.	56	iv.	403
FOTHERGILL PROCESS. *See* Photography. England.	9	ii.	188
FOUCAULT, M.:			
Mirrors of. France.	12	ii.	241
Heliostats of.	12	ii.	251
Instrument for writing in relief. France.	89	iii.	164
FOUQUEAU, M., furniture by. France.	14	ii.	295
FOULD, M., preservation of ancient monuments by. France.	4	ii.	70
FOUR and Co. Matches. France.	24	iv.	36
FOURCADE, M., natural history collection by. Pyrenees.	42	v.	74
FOURDINOIS, M.:			
Furniture. Cabinets and bedstead by. France.	14	ii.	286, 287
Furniture. France.	14	ii.	286
Furniture by. France.	14	ii.	284
FOURMENT, Baron de, "Percheron" stallion exhibited by.	75	v.	249
FOURNEAUX, Messrs., harmoniums by. France.	10	ii.	209
FOURNET. Linen &c. (linens). France.	28	iii.	29
FOURNIER, Messrs., furniture by. France.	14	ii.	297
FOURNIER, S. Clocks (turret). United States.	23	ii.	554
FOURNIER:			
Hand-guide for use of blind by. Instrument for writing. France.	89	iii.	164
FOWKE, Capt., R.E., the late:			
Architectural design. England.	4	ii.	76
Central Hall of Arts and Sciences. England.	4	ii.	78
Adaptation of terra-cotta work to structural purposes by.	15	ii.	323
Report on small arms of 1855 by.	37	iv.	183
Value of experiments on timbers by.	41	v.	33
Analysis of experiments on timbers by.	41	v.	37, 55
Experiments on timbers from India by.	41	v.	5
Corrections of labels to wood experiments by.	41	v.	58
Use of concrete in working men's dwellings by.	93	iii.	278
FOWKE, T. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, statuettes). Great Britain.	22	ii.	538
FOX, WALKER, and Co. Steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
FOYE, DEVENNE, carpets of. France.	18	ii.	448
FRANCAIS, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	7
FRANCE:			
Abraham, Rozé. Carpets.	18	ii.	448
Accidin, aîné. Seeds, &c. (conifers,) &c.	87	v.	305
Adeline, Mr. Harness, &c.	62	v.	189
Administration des Forêts et Ecole Impériale Forestière. Forest, &c. (general collection).	41	v.	2
Admiralty. Prime-movers, &c. Steam engine designed by M. Dupuy de Lome.	52	iv.	304
Agnellet, Messrs., specimen of Tulle diamant exhibited by.	33	iii.	116
Agombart, Frère et Sœur. Limes, &c. (cement, Portland).	65	iv.	637
Agricultural Society of Seine and Marne. Model farm.	75–80	v.	241
Alamaguy. Papementerie (lace, &c.).	33	iii.	122
Albaret et Cie. Machines, &c. (traction engine).	53	iv.	347
Alcan, Mr. Spinning, &c. (apparatus for weighing and testing silk).	55	iv.	392
Alessandrie. Furniture.	14	ii.	293
Alessandrie. Leatherwork, &c. (ivory slab).	26	ii.	585
Alexandre, Messrs.:			
Harmoniums.	10	ii.	207
Excellence of harmoniums.	10	ii.	208
Allard, Mr. Furniture.	14	ii.	295
Allard, Mr. E. Engineer for lighthouse.	66	iv.	666
Allez, Frères, cooking apparatus by.		iv.	64
Allin, Mr. Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	190
Almin, A. Paper, &c. (fancy paper and pasteboard boxes).	7	ii.	143
Alouzet. Paper-making, &c. (printing presses.)	59	iv.	437
Alsace Court. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	5
Alsace, print manufacturers of. Spun, &c.	45	v.	78
Alvergniat, Bros. Philosophical instrumemts.	12	ii.	251
Ancelet. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	69
Andre, J. C. Agricultural works (machine to husk almonds).	50	v.	111
Anelle, Guilbert d'. Stained glass.	16	ii.	384
Andreux, M. Toys (military).	39	iii.	131
Arbel, Deflassieux, and Co. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	502
Arby, M. Furniture (planing machine).	58	iv.	415
Arbey, M. Furniture (planing machine).	58	iv.	419
Ardant, M. Pottery, hard porcelain.	17	ii.	410
Artige. Ships' stearing gear.	66	iv.	659
Arudy, Messrs. Furs.	42	v.	71
Aschermann, M.	42	v.	72
Asselin, M. Medical stationery.	11	ii.	228
Asselineau. Embroidery.	33	iii.	121
Association des Meunnissiers. Furniture.	14	ii.	296
Association des Tisseurs de Lyons. Silk manufactures.	31–35, 92	iii.	84
Au Bengali Toys (dolls).	39	iii.	128
Aubin, J. Agricultural works (millstone).	50	v.	112
Aubly and Co. Imitation horn.	42	v.	76
Aubry, Messrs. Lace.	33	iii.	111
Aubusson:			
Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	427
Rare display by manufacturers of.	18	ii.	450
Aucoc. Leather work, &c. (travelling bags).	26	ii.	587
Auge. Furniture, &c. (garden chairs, &c.)	91	iii.	224
Auzoux, Dr. Philosophical instruments (anatomical preparations, &c.)	12	ii.	260

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Avisseau, aîné, pianofortes by.	10	ii.	198
Avisseau:			
Upholstery, &c. (reproduction of Palissy faience.	15	ii.	324
Pottery (Palissy ware).	17	ii.	395
Pottery (Henri Deux ware).	17	ii.	395
Baboin, collection of shawls by.			
Baccarat Co. Crystal and fancy glass.	16	ii.	373
Bachond-Caillat. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	226
Bacquet, imitation lace exhibited by.	33	iii.	115
Badin, M., director of the Gobelins.	18	ii.	459
Baillière, M. Medical stationery.	11	ii.	228
Bailly, E. E. Philosophical instruments (balances).	12	ii.	247
Balbreck, M. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	242
Baldus, H. Photographs (heliographs).	9	ii.	187
Balin. Paper-hangings.	19	ii.	479
Baltard, Victor. Architecture.	8	ii.	154
Baltet:			
Fruit trees.	86	v.	288
Standard pear tree.	86	v.	296
Bapst. Jewellery.	36	ii.	599
Barallon and Brossard. Silk manufactures.	31-35 92	iii.	88
Barat, M., model of a locomotive by.	94	iii.	326
Barban, M. Church vestments (lace, &c.)	33	iii.	120
Barbedienne:			
Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative).	22	ii.	507
Bronzes by.	94	iii.	321
Barbezat and Co. Bronzes, &c. (iron work, ornamental),	22	ii.	523
Barbezat, M. Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	23
Barbezat and Co. Cooking stove.		iv.	78
Barbier and Co. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	666
Barbier, M., drawings from school of. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	143
Barbier, Charles:			
System of teaching the blind.	89	iii.	156
Tabular system of writing.	89	iii.	164
Barbizet. Upholstery (reproduction of Palissy faience).	15	ii.	324
Bardou, M. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	241
Baron. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Barré, M. Pottery, hard porcelain.	17	ii.	409
Barrère and Caussande:			
Furniture, &c. (engraving machine and copying lathe).	58	iv.	415
Machine for engraving.	58	iv.	422
Copying lathe for medals.	58	iv.	422
Barry, jun., and Co. Linen, &c. (hempen fabrics).	22	iii.	31
Barryat, M. Pottery, hard porcelain).	17	ii.	409
Basy. Jewellery (frames for spectacles).	36	ii.	615
Battaille, M., model of a house by.	94	iii.	327
Baudet, aîné, M. Piano quatuor.	10	ii.	198
Baudon, Fils, Messrs.:			
Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	14
Cooking appatus.	24	iv.	20
Cottage cooking stove by.	24	iv.	63
Baudry. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	69
Baugrand, M. Jewellery (specimen of enamelled work).	36	ii.	606
Bayeux, lace exhibited from.	3	iii.	110
Bazin. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	382
Beaumont, Vicomte de. Shooting, &c. (fish and hatching-box).	49	v.	98
Béchard, M. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	227
Bechet. Upholstery, &c. (ornamental lead-work).	15	ii.	358
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Becke, hand-guide for use of blind by.	89	iii.	164
Bécoulet and Co. Paper, &c. (writing paper).	7	ii.	139
Becq. Upholstery, &c. (marbles).	15	ii.	359
Bellangé. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	8
Bellange, M. Education.	90	iii.	192
Belleau. Jewellery (necessaires).	36	ii.	615
Belly. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Belvallette, Frères. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	173
Beranger, Marquis de, photographs by (photographic proofs, &c.)	9	ii.	182
Berchoud and Guerreau. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	464
Bereuse, Mdlle. Toys (dolls).	39	iii.	128
Bergeron, M. Railway apparatus (model of pneumatic railway).	63	iv.	499
Beringer - Rochatte. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	214
Berjot. Agricultural works (aerated drinks, apparatus for).	50	v.	120
Berlize and Férard. Jewellery.	36	ii.	614
Bermond. France.	25	ii.	570
Bernard. Portable arms (gun barrels).	37	iv.	198
Bernard, M., diamond cutting by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	330
Bersch, M. Telegraph, &c. (lightning guards).	64	iv.	573
Bertall. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	186
Bertaud, M. Philosophical instruments (polarizing apparatus).	12	ii.	250
Bertaudau. Wines.	73	v.	217
Berthelot and Co. Weaving, &c. (stocking frames).	56	iv.	407
Berthon, Bros. Forest, &c. (cork cutting process).	41	v.	7
Bertinot, G. N. Engravings.	5	ii.	88
Bertrand-Milcent. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	32
Bery, J. Bronzes, &c. (zinc candelabra).	22	ii.	519
Besnard and Genest. Spinning, &c. (ropes and cables).	55	iv.	391
Besse, J. A. Paper, &c. (painting brushes).	7	ii.	144
Besson, M. Excellence of brass instruments.	10	ii.	214
Besson, J. C. Philosophical instruments (balances).	12	ii.	247
Best, M. Printing.	6	ii.	113
Béthune, company of. Mining, &c. (coal-pit fittings).	47	iv.	295
Beurdeley, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	291
Biais, M. Cloth of gold (lace, &c). Paris.	33	iii.	121
Bichelberger, J. B., and Co. Paper, &c. (cartridge and other paper).	7	ii.	139
Bida. Pastel drawings.	2	ii.	23
Bignon, M. J. C.:			
Agricultural works (whip for mixing fluids in casks).	50	v.	115
Agricultural building.	75-80	v.	243
Binder, Frères. Carriages, &c. (carriages exhibited not eligible to compete for medals).	61	v.	153 163 164
Binette. Limes, &c. (limes, common and hydraulic).	65	iv.	632 635
Bingham, R. J. Photographs (of pictures).	9	ii	187
Biondetti, M. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	227
Biondetti, N. Bronzes, &c. (steel moderator lamps, class 94).	22	ii.	521
Bisquin and Laine. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, class 40).	22	ii.	518
Bisson. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	226
Bitterlin. Materials for stained glass.	16	ii.	378
Bixio and Co. Printing.	6	ii.	115
Blanchard, etchings by.	5	ii.	89

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Blanchard. Houllier. Portable arms (ornamented swords).	37	iv.	181
Blanchard, M. Portable arms (guns, &c.)	37	iv.	193
Blanchet, Bros., and Kleber. Paper, &c. (photographic and other paper).	7	ii.	138
Blanchard and Desban. Paper-making, &c. (pentograph).	59	iv.	434
Blanchet, M. Miniature sized pianoforte.	10	ii.	198
Blanchet, M.:			
Furniture by (ebony billiard table).	14	ii.	286
Furniture.	14	ii.	298
Blanzy Company. Mining, &c. (model of coal-pit fittings).	47	iv.	295
Blondel, Duval. Furniture, &c. (spoons and forks).	91	iii.	226
Blot and Drouard. Bronzes, &c. (zinc bronzes).	22	ii.	519
Boche. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	96
Bocquet, agricultural building by.	175-180	v.	242
Boildieu, Messrs. Paper-making, &c. (printers' tools).	59	iv.	434
Boissimon, M. Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	418
Boissonneau. Medical apparatus (artificial eyes).	11	ii.	228
Boisville. Furniture.	14	ii.	296
Boitte. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	69
Bollee and Sons, bells by.	23	ii.	553
Bonet, Père. Upholstery (stone altar).	15	ii.	369
Bonheur, Rosa, paintings by.	1	ii.	9
Bonhey. Machine tools.	54	iv.	362
Bonin. Portable arms.	37	iv.	194
Bonis, Madame. Military telegraphy and signalling (insulated wires).	37	iv.	247
Bonnat. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Bonnefond and Co. Railway apparatus (carriage for Eastern of France Railway Co.).	63	iv.	506
Bonnet. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	69
Bonnet, M. Lace.	33	iii.	111
Bontemps, M. Toys (mechanical).	39	iii.	131
Bordes. Paper-making, &c. (printing cylinder for postage stamps).	59	iv.	428
Borrel, A. P. Clocks (turret).	23	ii.	554
Bosset-Ciry. Furniture, &c. (stoneware).	91	iii.	227
Bossuat. Worsted, &c. (stuffs, beaded).	29	iii.	51
Botot. Perfumes.	25	ii.	574
Boucart. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	465
Boucher, E., and Co. Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	19, 20
Boucheron:			
Jewellery.	36	ii.	597
Jewellery (enamelled hand mirror).	36	ii.	606
Boudouin, M. Payen. Weaving, (hand-loom).	56	iv.	406
Bougereau. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	4
Bouillon. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	164
Bouillotte-Dobignie, J. Paper, &c. (envelopes).	7	ii.	143
Boulanger. Furniture, &c. (semi-porcelain or "granit").	91	iii.	227
Boulenger. Furniture, &c. (nail and tooth brushes).	91	iii.	226
Boulonnais. Bronzes, &c. (brass castings).	22	ii.	516
Boune. Machines, &c. (files).	60	iv.	484
Bouquet, pottery, majolica ware, by.	17	ii.	397
Bourbouze. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	258
Bourdon. Machines, &c. (double cylinder inclined engines).	53	iv.	339
Bourgain. Jewellery.	36	ii.	619

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Bourge, Madame Juliette de. Miniatures.	2	ii.	29
Bourgeric. Machines, &c. (for making hooks).	60	iv.	473
Bourgoin. Spun, &c. (warp printing and weaving, combinations of).	45	v.	77
Bourières. Stained glass.	16	ii.	387
Boutier and Co. Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	19, 20
Boutier. Stove.		iv.	88
Boutmy, M. Railway apparatus (model of an articulated engine).	63	iv.	502
Bouvard, Mathevon. Upholstery (hangings).	15	ii.	358
Bouvin. Agricultural works (chocolate machinery).	50	v.	120
Boy, bronzes by.	94	iii.	321
Boyer. Machines, &c. (horizontal single cylinder engine).	53	iv.	339
Boyer, bronzes by.	94	iii.	320
Bracquemond, F. Etching.	5	ii.	89
Brag, Madame Vevue. Upholstery.	15	ii.	358
Braille. Reglette for blind writing.	89	iii.	164
Brame. Railway apparatus (signals).	63	iv.	507
Brandus, Messrs. Music printing.	10	ii.	219
Brant. Jewellery (export).	36	ii.	616
Braquienie. Carpets.	18	ii.	450
Brassard, Frères. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	140
Brassart, M. Harness, &c.	62	v.	190
Bräun, photographic proofs, &c., pictures in carbon by.	9	ii.	172
Braun, A. Photographs.	9	ii.	187
Bray. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	224
Breguet, L.:			
Chronometers.	23	ii.	550
Pocket chronometers.	23	ii.	556
Bréguet, M. Telegraph, &c.:			
Sounder.	64	iv.	541
Railway telegraph.	64	iv.	542
Arrangement of transmitter, &c. in box.	64	iv.	543
Morse ink-writer).	64	iv.	557
Magnet key.	64	iv.	562
M. Lacoine's magnet key.	64	iv.	563
Automatic repeating signals.	64	iv.	569
Lightning discharger.	64	iv.	574
Railway alarm.	64	iv.	576
House telegraph.	64	iv.	578
Balloon, Meidinger.	64	iv.	586
Bretillot, M. Photographs.	9	ii.	186
Breton. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Bréton, Bros., and Co. Paper, &c. (printing and imitation China paper).	7	ii.	139
Breton, Mr., piccolo in green crystal by.	10	ii.	212
Briand. Limes, &c. (lime, theil).	65	iv.	635
Bricont, Molet. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	32
Brion. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Brisset. Paper-making, &c. (lithographic press).	59	iv.	434
Brocard and Mainfroy. Jewellery (enamelled objects).	36	ii.	607
Brocot. Clocks.	23	ii.	553
Broquant et Cie. Shooting, &c. (fishing nets, &c.).	49	v.	96
Brosette and Co. Crystal, &c. (glass).	16	ii.	375
Browne, Madame H. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Bru. Electric brush.	11	ii.	228
Brun, M. Lace curtains.	33	iii.	118
Brunet, Lecomte, and Co. Spun, &c.:			
Warp-printing and weaving, combinations of).	45	v.	77
Dyed and printed silk stuffs.	45	v.	91
Brunner, Bros. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	240, 241, 242
Brunot, M, imitation lace exhibited by.	33	iii.	115

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Bruno. Hand-guide for use of the blind.	89	iii.	164
Bruseaux and Co. Upholstery.	15	ii.	358
Bruzeaux et Cie., Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	297
Bucher, M. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Buffet, Crampton, et Cie., Messrs., clarinet and picolos by.	10	ii.	212
Buffet, Mr. Jeune. Clarinets.	10	ii.	213
Bullier. Paper, &c. (painting brushes).	7	ii.	144
Bully. Perfumes (vinegar).	25	ii.	573
Bulot. Pottery, hard porcelain.	17	ii.	409
Bunant. Toys (cheap).	39	iii.	134
Burdet, Messrs. Spinning, &c. (silk machinery).	55	iv.	392
Burlot and Vian, Messrs. Gymnastic apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Buxtorf. Weaving, &c. (stocking frames).	56	iv.	407
Buzzon. Spinning, &c.	55	iv.	391
Byart, Pin. Worsted, &c. (fancies).	29	iii.	51
Cabanel. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	3
Cabanes, M. H. Agricultural works (grinding mill).	50	v.	111
Cabat. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Cabau, M. Pottery, hard porcelain.	17	ii.	409
Cabirol. Shooting, &c. (diving apparatus).	49	v.	101
Cacheleux. Watches on decimal system.	23	ii.	558
Cacheleux. Telegraphs, &c. (Morse apparatus).	64	iv.	560
Cagnet, carriage lace of.	33	iii.	122
Cail and Co. Agricultural works (machinery for sugar making, &c.).	50	v.	117
Cail and Co. Machines, &c. (factory engines).	53	iv.	339
Gautry crane.	53	iv.	349
Cail and Co. Machine tools. (lathe and drilling machine).	54	iv.	363
Cail and Co. Machines used in processes (coining press).	60	iv.	472
Cail and Co. Railway apparatus, (locomotive).	63	iv.	489
Locomotive for Northern of France).	63	iv.	497
Cailhe, Madlle., directress of Institution des Jeunes Aveugles.	89	iii.	158
Silver medal.	89	iii.	165
Cailliaux, M., natural history by.	42	v.	74
Cain, A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, birds).	22	ii.	512
Callebant. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	139
Calliat, Armand. Plate.	21	ii.	494
Calvados, black lace of.	33	iii.	109
Cammas, H., photographic proofs, &c. (photographs) by.	9	ii.	176
Architectural photographs by.	9	ii.	181
Photographs (paper negatives).	9	ii.	187
Cana, F. J. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, animal subjects).	22	ii.	513
Capron. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221
Caraud. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Carbonnier. Shooting, &c. (pisciculture).	49	v.	97
Carchon, artificial flowers of.	31-35 92	iii.	99
Carey and Blanchard, Messrs. Engravings.	5	ii.	86
Carjet and Co. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	186
Carmichael and Co. Agricultural works (sugar dialyser).	50	v.	118
Carpentier, M. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	143
Carré and Nephew. Forest, &c. (dye-woods).	41	v.	4
Cart et Lallemand. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	97

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Cart, M. Furniture, &c. (saw frame and saws).	58	iv.	415
(Sawing machine).	58	iv.	416
Carton, the Abbé.	89	iii.	156
Carvin, Fils. Limes, &c. (limes, common and hydraulic).	65	iv.	632 636
Cement, Roman and Portland.	65	iv.	637
Casella. Machines, &c. (process of making combs).	60	iv.	480
Casella, E., comb cutting by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	330
Casse and Son, J., Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	33
Caumière. Toys.	39	iii.	134
Caumont. Telegraph, &c. (house telegraphs).	64	iv.	578
Caussemille and Co. Matches.	24	iv.	36
Cavaillé Coll, Mr. Organ.	10	ii.	206
Chabat, M. Pierre. Education.	90	iii.	192
Chagniat, E. Paper, &c. (fancy paper and pasteboard boxes).	7	ii.	143
Chailloux. Jewellery (snuff-boxes).	36	ii.	614
Chaix, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	293
Chalamett, Brothers. Spun, &c. (dyed merinoes).	45	v.	83
Challons. Process of writing in relief for use of the blind.	89	iii.	164
Chalons. Stained glass.	16	ii.	385
Champion, P. Photographs (of China and Japan).	9	ii.	186
Champonnois. Agricultural works (stills).	50	v.	116
Chapron, M., embroidered shirt fronts by.	33	iii.	117
Charbonnier, M. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	227
Chardin. Perfumes (shaving soap).	25	ii.	573
Charles, M. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	227
Charlier. System of shoeing horses.	75	v.	255
Charmeux. Fruit trees (vines).	86	v.	280
Charpentier. Printing.	6	ii.	116
Charrière, M. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	224
Charriere and Mathieu. Field hospital equipments.	37	iv.	229
Chassagne, P. Bronzes, &c. (zinc bronze statuettes).	23	ii.	519
Chastel. Lighting apparatus (ships' lamps).	24	iv.	34
Chatel, Luchaire, and Masson. Railway apparatus (lamps).	63	iv.	507
Châtillon and Commentry. Mining, &c. (rolled girders and plates).	47	iv.	299
Chatory, M. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	668
Chatteau. Worsted, &c. (fancies).	29	iii.	51
Chaudin. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	189
Chaudin. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	214
Chauvin. Architectural drawing.	4	ii.	71
Chemar, L., calculating machine by.	94	iii.	320
Chevalier, Cheilus, and Co. Railway apparatus (carriage built for Paris, Lyons, and Mediterranean Co.).	63	iv.	506
Chevalier. Fruit culture.	86	v.	287
Chevard. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	142
Chevreuil. Medical diagrams.	11	ii.	228
Chevreul, M., Director of the dyeing establishment of the Gobelins.	18	ii.	460
Chiris. Perfume.	25	ii.	570
Chocquel. Carpets.	18	ii.	450
Chocquel. Spun, &c. (organdies).	45	v.	91
Choisie. Portable arms (conversion of muzzle into breech loaders).	37	iv.	197
Chollet. Furniture, &c., clothing (boots, &c.).	91	iii.	229

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Cholopin. Machines, &c. (for corking bottles).	60	iv.	474
Choquet. Leather work, &c. (ivories).	26	ii.	587
Chotoin. Machines, &c. (lathes).	60	iv.	485
Christelle, Cornet. Machines, &c.	60	iv.	466
Christofle. Plate.	21	ii.	491
Christophe, Messrs. Harmoniums.	10	ii.	207, 209
Chriten, carving in agate by.	94	iii.	320
Chuard, M. Philosophical instruments (safety lamp for mines).	12	ii.	258
Cirey and Co., plate glass by.	16	ii.	375
Claye. Printing, &c.	6	ii.	112
Claparéde, M. Steam launches.	66	iv.	656
Claudet, M., photographic proofs, &c. (photo-sculpture by).	9	ii.	177
Clavel, M. Toys (cheap).	39	iii.	134
Clavier, J. G. E. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings).	22	ii.	517
Clavier. Jewellery.	36	ii.	618
Cléray. Leather work, &c. (Bible with tortoiseshell and gold binding).	26	ii.	586
Cleret. Shooting, &c. (fishing rods, &c.).	49	v.	94
Clerget, M., designs for carpets of.	18	ii.	447
Clermont, M. de. Hairs, &c.	42	v.	72
Coblence, M., paper-making, &c., electrotyping process of.	59	iv.	428
Coche, Messrs. Flutes.	10	ii.	212
Coffetier. Stained glass.	16	ii.	383
Cogent. Harness, &c.	62	v.	189
Cohen, Lyon, and Co. Portable arms (Chassepôt rifle).	37	iv.	200
Coignet, Frères. Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	14
Coignet, Bros. Matches.	24	iv.	35
Colas, Delongueil, and Communay. Carriages, &c. (machine-made wheels).	61	v.	173
Colliau, E. Photographs (clouds).	9	ii.	187
Collinot. Upholstery, &c. (reproduction of Persian faience).	15	ii.	324
Imitations of Oriental faience.	15	ii.	328
Pottery (summer-house).	17	ii.	398
Terra-cotta designs.	65	ii.	418
Colombier, Messrs. Music printing.	10	ii.	219
Commission des Ardoisières of Angers. Spinning, &c. (samples of wire rope).	55	iv.	392
Compagnie des Cristalleries de St. Louis. Paintings on glass.	2	ii.	39
Compagnie Parisienne d'Eclairage et de Chauffage par le Gaz. Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	19
Compagnie de la Culture du Lin et Coton d'Algerie. Linen, &c. (flax).	28	iii.	28
Compagnie Générale des Mines de Charbon des Alpes. Mining, &c. (coal basin, sections of).	40	iv.	264
Compagnie Générale des Omnibus. Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	190
Compagnie des Forges et Chantiers de la Méditerranée. Steam launches.	66	iv.	656
Comte. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Constant and Valet. Jewellery (imitations).	36	ii.	602
Contamin. Furniture, &c. (copying lathe).	58	iv.	415, 423
Convent of Notre Dame du Puy, lace from	33	iii.	112
Coq, Fils. Sewing, &c. (felt, machine for manufacture of).	57	v.	142
Cordier. Spun, &c. (Turkey-red stuffs).	45	v.	83
Cordonnier, L. Worsted, &c. (fancies).	29	iii.	51
Cornillac, E. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	149
Cornilleau, sen., and Co. Linen, &c. (hempen fabrics).	28	iii.	31
Corot. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Cottin. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	149

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Coulombel, M., and Devismes. Sponges.	42	v.	75
Couturier, Sonillier, and Co. Limes, &c. (lime theil).	65	iv.	635
Coysevox. Bronzes, &c. (cast-iron figure).	22	ii.	524
Crane, Dr. Medical apparatus (porcelain teeth).	11	ii.	227
Crapoix. Upholstery (carton-pierre).	15	ii.	359
Crespel. Linen, &c. (thread).	28	iii.	32
Creusot Mining Company. Mining, &c. (coal).	40	iv.	264
Creusot Company. Mining, &c. (winding engine).	47	iv.	300
Works of Mr. Schneider.	54	iv.	364
Works. Railway apparatus (locomotives for Great Eastern Railway, Great Britain).	63	iv.	497
Cric-Beziat. Agricultural works (apparatus for tilting casks).	50	v.	115
Cristalleries Baccarat. Paintings on glass.	2	ii.	39
Cristalleries de Clichy. Paintings on glass.	2	ii.	39
Cristofle. Mining, &c. (castings).	40	iv.	265
Criton. Shooting, &c. (vermin traps).	49	v.	97
Cronier. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	7
Cros, Chas. Telegraph, &c. (chemical copying telegraph).	64	iv.	570
Crosnier. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	465
Crosnier-Fleury. Furniture, &c. (fans).	91	iii.	226
Crox and Sons. Seeds, &c. (conifers and forest trees).	87	v.	306
Curmer, M. Printing.	6	ii.	114
Cuvelier, E. Photographs (Talbotype process).	9	ii.	186
Da Costa.	89	iii.	155
Dagron and Co., photographic proofs, &c., small photographs by.	9	ii.	178
Damiens, Frères, Messrs. Organs.	10	ii.	206
Damouse, M. Pottery, porcelain.	17	ii.	410
Danguin, J. B., engraving by.	5	ii.	88
Danset, Bros. Linen, &c. (damask).	28	iii.	33
Darbo and Thiers, Messrs. Medical apparatus (syringes).	11	ii.	228
D'Arlincourt, Guyot. Telegraph, &c. (step-by-step printing telegraph).	64	iv.	553
Daubigny. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Daubigny. Etcher.	5	ii.	89
Daubigny, C. F. Etchings.	5	ii.	90
Daumet. Architectural drawing.	4	ii.	69
Daumezon. Carpets.	18	ii.	449
Dauprat.	89	iii.	155
David, M. Lace curtains.	33	iii.	118
David. Plaster figures.	89	iii.	164
Davioud, M., terra-cotta design by.	65	ii.	417
Debain, Messrs., harmoniums by.	10	ii.	207
Debaliste. Agricultural works (chocolate machinery).	50	v.	120
De Bay, Madame. Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	418
De Bay, Madame. Upholstery, &c. (terra-cotta).	15	ii.	322
Debonnaire, J. Forest, &c. (osiers and basket work).	41	iv.	4
Deck. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	39
Deck. Upholstery, &c. (reproduction of Persian faience).	15	ii.	324
Pottery ware.	17	ii.	397
Degousée, Messrs. Mining, &c. (boring apparatus).	47	iv.	287
Dehaynin, M. Felix. Mining, &c. (drawings of the Evrard coal machine).	47	iv.	286
Dehors, M. Toys.	39	iii.	133
Delabre and Co. Philosophical instruments (spectacles).	12	ii.	249

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Delacour and Backes. Portable weapons (swords).	37	iv.	180
Delaforge, Sellier. Worsted, &c. (fabrics, mixed).	29	iii.	51
Delahaye, M. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	144
Delalain and Co. Printing.	6	ii.	115
Delangre, Mathieu. Linen, &c. (linens and sheetings).	28	iii.	29
Delarue, M. Jewellery (enamelled bijoutery).	36	ii.	607
Delaville. Horses, &c.	75	v.	249
Delaye, Messrs. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	164
Delesalle, J. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative).	22	ii.	511
Deletoile. Carpets.	18	ii.	448
Delettrez and Co. Railway apparatus (carriage built for Eastern of France Railway).	63	iv.	506
Deleuil. Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	85
Delfau. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, flowers).	22	ii.	513
Delfosses, Frères. Worsted, &c. (fancies).	29	iii.	51
Delondre, F. Photographs.	9	ii.	186
Delos. Paper-making, &c. (machine for copying medals).	59	iv.	442
Demarle, Lonquety, and Co. Limes, &c. (cements, Boulogne and Portland).	65	iv.	635, 637, 639
Demimind, M., terra-cotta specimen by.	65	ii.	417
Deneux, Bros. Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	33
Denière, G., jun. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative).	22	ii.	509
Deny. Machine tools.	54	iv.	359
De Querrieu, Marquis. Mining, &c. (minerals, &c., general collection of).	40	iv.	263
Derien, Camus. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	96
Deroche, photographic proofs, &c. (photographic enamels) by.	9	ii.	175
Derriey. Printing type.	6	ii.	118
Derriey. Paper-making, &c. (machine for numbering bank notes).	59	iv.	440, 464
Descamps. Lines, &c. (thread).	28	iii.	32
Deschamps, M. Lace curtains.	33	iii.	118
Desiré, Michel, and Co. Limes, &c. (cement, Roman).	65	iv.	636
Desmontes et Cie. Mining, &c. (platinum).	40	iv.	267
Desouches. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	164
Dessales and Co. Silk manufactures.	31–35, 92	iii.	88
Dessein. Toys (mechanical).	39	iii.	129
Detmar. Furs.	42	v.	70
Detombay. Machine tools.	54	iv.	365
Detouche, L. C. Clocks (turret).	23	ii.	554
Devailly, Bros. Linen, &c. (sack, seamless).	28	iii.	31
Devenne, Foye. Carpets.	18	ii.	448
Devillard and Devillette. Furniture, &c. (clothing).	91	iii.	228
Devinck. Agricultural works (chocolate machinery).	50	v.	120
Devisme. Portable arms (rifles, bullets, &c.).	37	iv.	196
Dickson and Co. Linen, &c. (linens, heavy).	28	iii.	31
Diehl. Leather work, &c.	26	ii.	586
Dieterle. Pottery (hard porcelain).	17	ii.	408
Dietrich, De, and Co. Mining, &c. (Bessemer steel).	40	iv.	265
Dietrich and Co. Railway apparatus (signal).	63	iv.	507
Dietsch, G. F. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, animal subjects).	22	ii.	512
Dieudonné and Co. Furniture, &c. (cheap, unpainted).	91	iii.	225

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Digney, Bros. Military telegraphy and signalling (recording instruments).	37	iv.	243
Digney, Bros. Telegraph, &c.:			
Printing telegraph.	64	iv.	549
Direct-working ink-recorder.	64	iv.	555
Morse apparatus.	64	iv.	559
Siemens' magnet-keys.	64	iv.	562
Relay of Siemens and Halske.	64	iv.	565
Relay invented by Herr Wenckebach.	64	iv.	565
Automatic apparatus.	64	iv.	567
Lightning guard.	64	iv.	573
House telegraphs.	64	iv.	578
Dognin, M., specimens of Yak exhibited by.	33	iii.	116
Dollfus, M. Jean. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	7
Donillard de Mahandière. Shooting, &c. (fishing apparatus, &c.).	49	v.	99
Douil, Madame, woolwork by.	94	iii.	320
Doumerc, A. Société An. du Marais et de Sainte Marie. Paper, &c. (printing paper and press boards).	7	ii.	138
Drier, F., and Co. Philosophical instruments (surveying).	12	ii.	243
Driout and Moret, Messrs., embroidery by.	33	iii.	117
Drocourt. Clocks.	23	ii.	553
Droulers et Agache. Linen, &c. (flax).	28	iii.	29
Dru, Messrs. Mining, &c. (boring apparatus).	47	iv.	287
Drummond, Baxter, and Co. Linen, &c. (sacking and hessians).	28	iii.	31
Duban. Architectural illustrations of "monumens anciens."	4	ii.	71
Dubois, M. Victor. Lace curtains.	33	iii.	118
Dubois and Demachy. Jewellery (export bijoutery).	36	ii.	616
Dubois, M., travelling articles by.	38	iv.	251
Duboscq, L. J. Philosophical instruments:			
Spectroscopes.	12	ii.	250
Polarising apparatus.	12	ii.	250
Heliostats.	12	ii.	251
Duboux and Dager. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	464
Dubroni, M., photographic proofs, &c. (photographic apparatus) by.	9	ii.	179
Dubufe. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Ducel. Upholstery (grilles, &c.).	15	ii.	369
Ducel, J. J., and Son. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings, bronzed).	22	ii.	523
Duché and Co. Furniture, &c. (clothing, waterproofs).	91	iii.	230
Ducommun, J. L. Springs for horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
Ducommun, M.:			
Machine tools.	54	iv.	360
Paper-making, &c. (machine for printing stuffs).			
Printing press.	59	iv.	449
Printing machine for stuffs.	59	iv.	464
Dufau, M.	89	iii.	155
Cartes géographique.	89	iii.	164
Regulating slate for the use of blind.	89	iii.	164
Duflos, B. Linen, &c. (linens and sheetings).	28	iii.	29
Dufourmantel, P., and Co. Worsted, &c. (yarns).	29	iii.	49
Dufournet and Co., photographic proofs, &c. (photographic apparatus) by.	9	ii.	179
Dufresne, H. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes gilded by mercury, Class 94).	22	ii.	514

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Duhamel, Frères. Linen, &c. (linen for army and navy).	28	iii.	30
Dujoncquoy. Furniture, &c., clothing (caps).	91	iii.	229
Dulud:			
Upholstery, &c. (stamped leather).	15	ii.	358
Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	465
Dumaine. Printing.	6	ii.	115
Dumas, O. Chronometers.	23	ii.	550
Dumas-Gardeux. Leather work, &c. (carved ivory).	26	ii.	587
Dumas. Photometer.		iv.	95
Dumoulin-Froment, P. Philosophical instruments (electro-magnetic machine).	12	ii.	255
Dumont, L. Engravings.	5	ii.	93
Dunod. Printing.	6	ii.	116
Duplan and Co. Carpets.	18	ii.	450, 464
Dupont, L. P. H. Engravings.	5	ii.	87
Dupont. Printing.	6	ii.	116
Dupont. Carriages, &c. (working drawing of a landau).	61	v.	172
Dupont de l'Eure, M. Education.	90	iii.	192
Dupré. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Dupuis and Co., gold embroidery by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	330
Durand. Worsted, &c. (fancies).	29	iii.	51
Dureault, Motte, and Co. Furniture, &c. (glazed ware).	91	iii.	227
Durenne:			
Upholstery (grilles, &c.).	15	ii.	369
Bronzes, &c. (iron work, ornamental).	22	ii.	522
Mining, &c. (iron castings).	40	iv.	265
Machines, &c.	53	iv.	348
Duret, sen. Paper, &c. (colours).	7	ii.	143
Du Rieux and Roeltger. Agricultural works (filter presses).	50	v.	113
Duron. Jewellery (bijoutery).	36	ii.	605
Duru and Co. Limes, &c. (limes, hydraulic).	65	iv.	635
Dussurgey, Chabal. Pastel drawings.	2	ii.	34
Dutartre. Paper-making, &c. (printing presses).	59	iv.	437, 464
Duval. Machine tools.	54	iv.	361
Duverger. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Duvet, A. Photographs.	9	ii.	187
Duvigneau. Hand-guide for use of blind.	89	iii.	164
Duvinage and Harinkouck:			
Leather work, &c. (prie-dieu chair).	26	ii.	581, 585
Toys.	39	iii.	133
Eastern Railway Company of.			
Railway apparatus:			
Locomotive.	63	iv.	493
Goods van.	63	iv.	500
Achard's electric break on a guard's van.	63	iv.	500
First-class carriage.	63	iv.	502
Double storied carriage.	63	iv.	504, 505
Carriage built by Messrs. Bonnefond and Co. for.	63	iv.	506
Carriage built by Messrs. Delettrez and Co.	63	iv.	506
Egrot. Agricultural works:			
Distilling apparatus.	50	v.	116
Steam cooking apparatus.	50	v.	119
Ehrler. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	164
Ely, M. Stained glass.	16	ii.	381
Engel, J., and Son. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	149
Engel and Tremblai. Warming apparatus (mantle-piece).	24	iv.	18
Engrand and Co. Furniture, &c. Clothing (waterproofs).	91	iii.	230
Enodeau. Machine tools.	54	iv.	361

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Enout and Co. Silk manufactures.	31-35, 92	iii.	97
Erard. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Eroc. Carpets.	18	ii.	449
Erwin, H. Photographs.	9	ii.	186
Escudier, M. Music printing.	10	ii.	219
Essique. Jewellery (steel ornaments).	36	ii.	619
Estivant, Frères. Mining, &c. (copper).	40	iv.	265
Etablissement de Pisciculture d' Huningue. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	100
Evrard, M. Philosophical instruments (telescope).	12	ii.	241
Faget, B. Bronzes, &c. (iron-door knockers and repoussé work).	22	ii.	521
Falour. Horse collars.	62	v.	189
Fannière, Bros., plate by.	21	ii.	489
Farcot, M. Prime movers, &c.:			
Boilers.	52	iv.	308
Steam engines.	52	iv.	319
Factory engines.	53	iv.	339
Faucon and Co. Limes, &c. (cement, Roman ("Baye"?) and Portland).	65	iv.	637
Faure. Portable arms (ornamented swords).	37	iv.	181
Favrel. Mining, &c. (gilding, processes of).	40	iv.	267
Feil, Mr. C. Philosophical instruments:			
Optical glass.	12	ii.	241
Glass for sextants.	12	ii.	245
Fel, J. Bronzes, &c. (bronze groups).	22	ii.	512
Feliker. Toys (cheap).	39	iii.	134
Fenlard, M. Miniatures.	2	ii.	29
Ferré. Jewellery ("galerie").	36	ii.	616
Ferrier and Son. Photographs and positives on glass.	9	ii.	186
Feuquières, J. Bronzes, &c. (iron electro deposits in Classes 8 and 40).	22	ii.	524
Fichel. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Fichot. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	227
Fili and Barrabe. Agricultural works (machine for cleaning seeds).	50	v.	111
Finisterre, Société Linière du. Linen, &c. (linens, heavy).	28	iii.	31
Fives-Lille Company. Mining, &c. (machinery for dressing of ores).	47	iv.	297
Flameng, L. Etching.	5	ii.	89
Flamet. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	227
Flamm, M. Paper-making, &c. (matrix printing machine).	59	iv.	438, 464
Flandrin, J. H.:			
Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	3
Pastel drawings.	2	ii.	32
Flandrin, Paul. Pastel drawings.	2	ii.	34
Flandrin, J. H. Paintings on Sèvres porcelain.	8	ii.	154
Fleury, R. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Flonck, E. Philosophical instruments (model of a locomotive engine).	12	ii.	259
Fontenay, M.:			
Jewellery (bijoutery).	36	ii.	605
Jewellery.	36	ii.	609
Forests, administration of. Seeds, &c. (general collection).	57	v.	303
Forestier. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	669
Forges et Chantiers de la Mediterranéc. Prime movers, &c., marine engines.	52	iv.	316, 317
Fosse. Jewellery.	36	ii.	614
Foucault:			
Philosophical instruments (mirrors).	12	ii.	241
Instrument for writing.	89	iii.	164
Fouqueau. Furniture.	14	ii.	295

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Four and Co. Matches.	24	iv.	36
Fourdinois. Furniture.	14	ii.	284, 286
Fourment, Baron de. Horses, &c.	75	v.	249
Fourneaux, Messrs. Harmoniums.	10	ii.	207
Fournet. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	29
Fournier, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	297
Fournier. Hand-guide for use of blind.	89	iii.	164
Français. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
France, Eastern of, Railway Company. Railway apparatus:			
Locomotive.	63	iv.	493
Achard's electric brake on a guard's van.	63	iv.	500
Goods van.	63	iv.	500
First-class carriage.	63	iv.	502
Double storied carriage.	63	iv.	504
France, Southern of, Railway Company. Railway apparatus (locomotives).	63	iv.	494
Franche, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Frédureau and Chavannes. Paper-making, &c. (machine for cutting and folding paper).	59	iv.	435
Frémont, Capt. Ships' rigging.	66	iv.	656
French Telegraph Administration. Telegraph, &c. (iron posts).	64	iv.	539
French Telegraph Administration. Telegraph, &c.:			
Recording apparatus.	64	iv.	541
Copying telegraph.	64	iv.	570
Point discharger.	64	iv.	573
Lightning guard.	64	iv.	57
Pneumatic telegraphs.	64	iv.	603
Frère, P. E. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Fribourg. Jewellery.	36	ii.	614
Fries-Reber. Spun, &c. (prints).	45	v.	78
Fritz and Rogier. Jewellery (export).	36	ii.	616
Fromentin. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	8
Füchs and Labbè. Jewellery (export).	36	ii.	617
Gadin, Arnaud. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	464
Gaidon. Pianoforte.	10	ii.	199
Gaiffe, Messrs. Paper-making, &c. (machine for engraving by electricity).	59	iv.	430, 464
Galante. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	228
Galbirt, Le Comte de. Shooting, &c. (pamphlets on pisciculture).	49	v.	98
Galbrund. Pastel drawings.	2	ii.	34
Galibert. Shooting, &c. (respiratory apparatus).	49	v.	101
Gallais. Furniture.	14	ii.	296
Gallibert. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	228
Gallois, M. Foucault. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	669
Gand and Bernardel, Messrs., violins by.	10	ii.	211
Gandillot. Lace.	33	iii.	112
Gargan and Co. Railway apparatus:			
Carriage for M. Vidard.	63	iv.	506
Articulated trucks.	63	iv.	508
Garnaud, M. Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	417
Garnier, Paul:			
Clock (electric).	23	ii.	554
Clocks (turret).	23	ii.	554
Garnier, M. Harness, &c.	62	v.	189
Gateau. Leather work, &c.	26	ii.	586
Gatteaux. Engraved plate for use of blind.	89	iii.	164
Gaudemot, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Gaudet. Silver medal.	89	iii.	165
Gaupillat. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	189, 214
Gaurdin. Clocks (turret).	23	ii.	553
Gautier and Albinet. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative).	22	ii.	513
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Gautrot, M.:			
Flutes.	10	ii.	212
Clarinets.	10	ii.	213
Bassoons.	10	ii.	213
Brass instruments.	10	ii.	215, 217
Gavard, A. Philosophical instruments (pantograph).	12	ii.	247
Gaveau, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Gaveaux. Paper-making, &c. (printing press for journals).	59	iv.	436
Gavrian et Fils. Machines, &c. (horizontal single-cylinder engine).	53	iv.	339
Geerinck. Portable arms.	37	iv.	198
Gellée. Perfumes (soap).	25	ii.	573
Genlis and Rhuddart. Pottery (porcelain).	17	ii.	397
Gerard and Co., Messrs. Music printing.	10	ii.	219
Gérard. Furniture, &c.:			
Planing machine and saws.	58	iv.	415
Sawing machines.	58	iv.	416
Planing machine.	58	iv.	419
Mortising and boring machine.	58	iv.	421
Germain. Leather work, &c.	26	ii.	585, 586
Germain. Travelling articles.	38	iv.	251
Gérôme. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	5
Geruzet. Upholstery, &c. (marble chimney-pieces).	15	ii.	359
Gervais. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	143
Gesta. Stained glass.	16	ii.	386
Gevelot. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	189, 214
Gibus. Pottery, pâte sur pâte.	17	ii.	410
Gide. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Gilbert, A. Lithographs.	5	ii.	93
Gilbert and Co. Paper, &c. (crayons).	7	ii.	144
Gilbert, M. Embroidery.	33	iii.	117
Gillon, Fils. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	479
Gillot. Enamelling in lava.	2	ii.	39
Gindraux, L. Horological instruments, jewels for.	23	ii.	560
Giot, M. Agricultural building.	75-80	v.	241
Girard-Thibault. Hair net making. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	330
Giroux. Toys (games).	39	iii.	134
Godchaux and Co.:			
Books (machine for ruling).	6	ii.	114
Paper-making, &c. (printing machine).	59	iv.	432
Godillot. Furniture.	14	ii.	296
Goekler. Furniture.	14	ii.	294
Goglet et Cie. Stained glass.	16	ii.	384
Goirand. Harness, &c.	62	v.	189
Goldschmidt. Machines, &c. (steam fire-engine).	53	iv.	350
Gonon. Bronzes.	94	iii.	320
Goodwin. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	139
Gosse. Furniture, &c. (hard porcelain).	91	iii.	227
Gossec.	89	iii.	153
Gossin, Frères. Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	418
Gouin. Railway apparatus:			
Monster goods locomotive.	63	iv.	497
Model of an articulated engine.	63	iv.	502
Goujon, J. Pottery (head of Minerva).	17	ii.	395
Goupil. Printing (line engraving).	6	ii.	112
Gousil. Machines, &c. (for wrapping up tobacco).	60	iv.	477
Goutard. Watches.	23	ii.	557
Government (French and English):			
Exhibits of model ships of war.	66	iv.	643
Torpedo boat.	66	iv.	660
Models of yachts.	66	iv.	661
Gradé and Pelcot. Furniture.	14	ii.	294

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Grados:			
Upholstery (zinc work).	15	ii.	369
Bronzes, &c. (zinc gateway, Class 40).	22	ii.	520
Mining, &c. (zinc castings).	40	iv.	266
Granchamp, M. Pinel de. Weaving, &c., invention of substituting paper for cards.	56	iv.	405
Grandcollet. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	227
Granger, Leblanc:			
Jewellery (stage dresses, &c.).	36	ii.	603
Jewellery (steel ornaments).	36	ii.	619
Granjon, violins of.	10	ii.	211
Graux, J. Bronzes, &c. (brass candelabrum).	22	ii.	516
Gravet-Tavernier. Philosophical instruments:			
Levelling.	12	ii.	243
Mathematical instruments.	12	ii.	245
Planimeters and telemeters.	12	ii.	245
Gravier, Clement. Carpets.	18	ii.	449
Gregoire. Drum.	10	ii.	217
Gressent, Professor.	86	v.	287, 295, 298
Griffier. Agricultural works (aërated drinks, apparatus for).	50	v.	120
Grignon Imperial School of Agriculture. Forest, &c. (forest trees, samples and seeds of).	41	v.	7
Grohé. Furniture.	14	ii.	286, 291
Gronville, Mr. P. Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	16
Gros, Roman, and Co. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	6
Gros, M. Agricultural works (macaroni, &c., machine for).	50	v.	119
Groult, C. Agricultural works. (sieve for cleansing tapioca, &c.).	50	v.	112
Gruel-Engelmann. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	148
Grumel, F. R. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	149
Gruyer, Lecoq. Shawls.	31–35, 92	iii.	93
Guadet, M. J.	89	iii.	158, 165
Guerault. Plan for directing fingers of the blind.	89	iii.	164
Guerbigny-Germeuil. Ship's propeller.	66	iv.	657
Gueret, Frères:			
Furniture.	14	ii.	286
Black cabinet by.	14	ii.	290
Guèride. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	227
Guerin, Mining, &c. (goldbeater's work).	40	iv.	267
Guerin. Furniture, &c. ("opaque porcelain").	91	iii.	227
Guéritte, V. Designs.	8	ii.	164
Guillaut. Furniture, &c. (food).	91	iii.	230
Guillaume. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	69
Guillaume. Spun, &c.:			
Dyed fabrics).	45	v.	84
Printing stuffs.	45	v.	91
Guillemin. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Guillemin. Horses, &c.	75	v.	249
Guillemot, C. A. Philosophical instruments (dividing engines, &c.).	12	ii.	246
Guillie, Dr.	89	iii.	154
Cartes géographique.	89	iii.	164
Guillon. Carriages, &c. (publications on carriage building).	61	v.	173
Guillot and Gatget. Telegraph, &c. (magneto-electric dial telegraph).	64	iv.	546
Guillou, M.	89	iii.	155
Gumery. Sculpture and modelling.	8	ii.	154
Haas, M.:			
Sewing, &c. (felt hats).	57	v.	142
Furniture, &c. (clothing, caps).	91	iii.	229

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Haas, M.—*cont.*			
Manufacture of felt hats by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	330
Habeneck, M.	89	iii.	155
Hachette. Printing.	6	ii.	112
Haeffely. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	7
Hambis and Co. Linen, &c. (hempen fabrics).	28	iii.	31
Hamelincourt, M. Ventilating apparatus.	24	iv.	2
Hamon:			
Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	4
Painting on Sèvres porcelain.	8	ii.	154
Harding-Cocker, Messrs. Spinning, &c.	55	iv.	392
Hardy, E. Philosophical instruments:			
Chronoscopes.	12	ii.	257
Pantograph.	12	ii.	247
Haro, E. F. Paper, &c. (colours).	7	ii.	143
Hartnack, E. F. Philosophical instruments (microscopes).	12	ii.	248
Havrencourt, Marquis d'. Agricultural apparatus.	75–80	v.	242
Hebert. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Hebert. Painting on Sèvres porcelain.	8	ii.	154
Heilbronner. Embroidery.	33	iii.	121
Heilman. Hand-guide for blind.	89	iii.	164
Henard. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	71
Hengel, Messrs. Music printing.	10	ii.	219
Henry. Church embroidery. Lyons.	33	iii.	121
Hensel, Mr. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Hericé. Jewellery (or doublé).	36	ii.	618
Hermann, G. Agricultural works (chocolate machinery).	50	v.	120
Hermes. Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	189
Herold. Furniture, &c. (clothing, caps).	91	iii.	229
Herz, Henri. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Heulley, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	297
Hielard and Co. Silk manufactures.	31–35, 92	iii.	87
Hirn, G. A. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	258
Hirn, M. Prime movers, &c. (telodynamic machine).	52	iv.	321
Horrer. Embroidery.	33	iii.	117
Hottot, L. Bronzes, &c. (zinc bronzes).	22	ii.	519
Houdbine, H. A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative).	22	ii.	516
Houry. Leather work, &c.:			
Cabinet.	26	ii.	581
Ebonized cabinet.	26	ii.	586
Hubert. Upholstery (cartonpierre).	15	ii.	359
Hubin. Mining, &c. (lead piping).	40	iv.	266
Huet. Jewellery.	36	ii.	619
Hulin and Paquin. Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	75
Hulot and Berruyer. Spun, &c. (dyed silks and yarns, and new colouring materials employed by).	45	v.	84
Humbert, Frères. Linen, &c. (thread).	28	iii.	32
Humblot-Conté and Co. Paper, &c. (crayons).	7	ii.	144
Huot. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	72
Huret, M., and Lonchambon. Toys (dolls).	39	iii.	127
Huron. Harness, &c.	62	v.	189
Husson, embroidered shirt fronts by.	33	iii.	117
Ibled and Co. Furniture, &c. Food (chocolate).	91	iii.	230
Imperial Commission. Philosophical instruments (weights, measures, and coins).	12	ii.	261
Imperial factories of. Furniture.	14	ii.	291
Imperial manufacture of arms. Machine tools.	54	iv.	362

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Imperial manufactories. Machines, &c.:			
Snuff.	60	iv.	479
Working models and samples.	60	iv.	476
For rolling cigars.	60	iv.	478
Imprimerie impériale. Printing.	6	ii.	117
Indret. Prime movers, &c., marine engines.	52	iv.	316
Jacob, A. Chronometers.	23	ii.	550
Jacque, C. E. Etching.	5	ii.	91
Jacquemard (Etcher).	5	ii.	89
Etching.	5	ii.	90
Jacquemart, Mlle. Designs.	90	iii.	198
Jacquet, M. Mining, &c. (clutch for pit-cages).	47	iv.	296
Jacquin and Son. Agricultural works (metal shapes for confectioners).	50	v.	118
Jalabert. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Jalloureau, M. Telegraph, &c. (underground lines).	64	iv.	534
Janin and Durand. Fruit trees.	86	v.	288
Jarosson and Bastaert:			
Chemical processes (method of bleaching tissues).	51	v.	124
Linen, &c. (yarn bleaching, new system of).	28	iii.	32
Jarre. Portable arms (repeating pistol).	37	iv.	197
Jean:			
Paintings on china.	2	ii.	39
Upholstery, &c. (reproduction of Palissy faience).	15	ii.	324
Faience painting.	15	ii.	327
Jeanselme, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	293, 358
Jeune, Gille. Upholstery, &c. (chimney-piece in china).	15	ii.	327
Joanard, J. Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	33
Johannot, F. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	139
Jolley and Co. Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	14
Jolly, stove by.	24	iv.	89
Joly, A. Telegraph, &c. (Roman type printing telegraph).	64	iv.	550
Jongley-Hovelacque, Caron Cardon, and Co. Linen, &c. (linen for army and navy).	28	iii.	30
Josseraud, Févrot, and Co. Silk manufactures.	31-35, 92	iii.	87
Jouannin et Cie.:			
Shooting, &c. (net-making machine).	49	v.	96
Weaving, &c. (machine for weaving fishing nets).	56	iv.	409
Jouany. Furniture, &c. (clothing).	91	iii.	228
Journeymen Passants, woodwork by.	94	iii.	320
Journeymen of the Devoir, woodwork by.	94	iii.	320
Joyau. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	69
Joyot. Weaving, &c. (jacquard loom for velvet ribbons).	56	iv.	406
Juglar, M. Embroidery.	33	iii.	117
Jumeau, M. Toys (dolls).	39	iii.	126
Junot. Weaving, &c. (jacquard loom).	56	iv.	405
Kalkbrenner. Method of teaching piano to the blind.	89	iii.	165
Kellner. Carriage, &c.	61	v.	164
Kemmerer, Dr. Shooting, &c. (oyster culture).	49	v.	97
Kergorlay, Comte de. Agricultural building.	75-80	v.	244
Klagmann. Sculpture and modelling.	8	ii.	154
Klotz, Marc. Sewing, &c. (shuttles).	57	v.	140
Kocher and Houssiaux. Paper-making, &c. (lithographic press).	59	iv.	434
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Kœnig, R. Philosophical instruments (acoustic).	12	ii.	251
Kriegelstein. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Laas, d'Agneu. Cartes géographique, &c.	89	iii.	164
Labat. Model of hauling slips.	66	iv.	660
Labbaye, Messrs. Brass instruments.	10	ii.	215
Laborde-Bois. Furs.	42	v.	71
Lacassagne, Deschamps, and Salaville. Shawls.	31-35, 92	iii.	93
Lachez-Bleuze, M. Embroidered dress exhibited by.	33	iii.	117
Lackerbauer, M.:			
Photographic proofs, &c. (microscopic photographs).	9	ii.	177
Philosophical instruments (drawings, &c. illustrative of natural history).	12	ii.	259
Lacour. Horses, &c.	75	v.	249
Lacroisade, Paris, stove for heating irons by.	24	iv.	117
Lacroix, Bros. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	138
Lacroix. Weaving, &c. (power-looms).	56	iv.	406
Lafargue, Pavin de. Limes, &c. (lime, theil).	65	iv.	635
Lafaucheux. Portable arms (new revolver).	37	iv.	115, 181
Lafaye. Stained glass.	16	ii.	382
Lafon de Camorsac:			
Photographic proofs, &c. (photographic enamels).	9	ii.	174
Photography (enamelled photographs).	9	ii.	187
Lagrèze. Portable arms.	37	iv.	198
Lalanne. Etchings.	5	ii.	91
Lallemant. Embroidery.	33	iii.	117
Lalley and Britat. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	668
Lama and Yak shawls, manufacture of.	33	iii.	116
Lambert. Mining, &c. (tin).	40	iv.	266
Lambinet. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Lameire. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	73
Lami, E. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	29
Lamier and Lambert. Forest, &c. (oak and other barks).	41	v.	4
Lamour and Roullet. Toys (mechanical).	39	iii.	131
Landelle. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Langlois. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	37
Languet, M., opinions of, on shoeing horses.	75	v.	257
Laniel. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	29
Lanove. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Lapeyre. Paper-making, &c. 59 iv. 434 (lithographic stones, &c.).			
Larcher-Faure. Silk manufactures.	31-35, 92	iii.	88
Larive. Furniture, &c. (drawing appliances).	91	iii.	226
Larivière, M. Lace curtains.	33	iii.	118
Larsonnier, Frères, and Chenest. Worsted, &c. (shawls and prints.)	29	iii.	48, 51
Lasne. Jewellery (decorations for orders of merit).	36	ii.	615
Latour. Furniture, &c., clothing (canvas shoes).	91	iii.	229
Latry. Leather work, &c. (bois durci).	26	ii.	584
Latune and Co. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	139
Laurens. Prime movers, &c. (boilers).	52	iv.	309
Laurent. Upholstery, &c. (reproduction of Persian faience).	15	ii.	324
Laurent and Co., photographic proofs, &c., photographic apparatus by.	9	ii.	179

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Laurent and Deberny. Printing type.	6	ii.	118
Laurent, Bernard:			
Carpets.	18	ii.	448
Tapestries, carpets, &c.	18	ii.	464
Laurent, M. Gsell. Stained glass.	16	ii.	381
Laurent, Pariot. Passementerie (buttons).	33	iii.	122
Laveissière and Son. Mining, &c. (copper, &c.).	40	iv.	265
Le Baron and Delmas. Portable arms (electric gun).	37	iv.	176, 197
Le Belliez. Machines, &c. (cutting and embossing press).	60	iv.	474
Lebert. Jewellery (imitation).	36	ii.	602
Lebert. Medical diagrams.	11	ii.	228
Le Blan, Bros. Linen, &c. (yarns).	28	iii.	29
Leborgne and Co. Furniture, &c. clothing (straw hats, &c.).	91	iii.	229
Leboyer. Paper-making, &c. (press for printing without inking apparatus).	59	iv.	437
Lebrun. Philosophical instruments (telescopes).	12	ii.	242
Lecacheux. Machine tools.	54	iv.	361
Leclanché. Telegraph, &c. (galvanic battery).	64	iv.	585
Leclerc. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	669
Leclerq-Dupin. Worsted, &c. (Orleans and alpaca, heavy).	29	iii.	51
Lecomte, M. Brass instruments.	10	ii.	215
Le Comte, M., imitation lace exhibited by.	33	iii.	115
Lecoq:			
Paper-making, &c. (presses).	59	iv.	464
Presses for stamping and numbering railway tickets, &c.	59	iv.	429
Lecoq de Boisbaudran, M.:			
Education.	90	iii.	192
Designs by.	90	iii.	198
Lecornu, M., lace exhibited by.	33	iii.	111
Le Creusot.	90	iii.	201
Ledet, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	294
Lefay, Mdme. Embroidery.	33	iii.	121
Lefebre. Jewellery (chatons).	36	ii.	615
Lefebure. Furniture, &c. (curved wooden chairs).	91	iii.	224
Lefebure, manufacture of lace by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	330
Lefebvre, Dr. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	227
Lefebvre, J. Philosophical instruments (planimeters and telemeters).	12	ii.	245
Lefort, imitation lace exhibited by.	33	iii.	115
Legendre, M. Cornet.	10	ii.	215
Legrand, C. A. Paper, &c. (envelopes).	7	ii.	143
Lejard and Co. Limes, &c. (lime, senonches).	65	iv.	635
Lemaire, A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative).	22	ii.	514
Lemaire, M. Godin. Warming apparatus (grates and stoves).	24	iv.	17
Lemaire, M.:			
Lens grinding and polishing by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	330
Machine for grinding and polishing lenses invented by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	331
Lemaitre. Jewellery (decorations for orders of merit).	36	ii.	615
Lemercier. Printing.	6	ii.	114
Lemercier, M., photographic proofs, &c., photolithographs by.	9	ii.	174
Lemoine, A. C. Lithographs.	5	ii.	93
Lemoine. Chemical processes (pharmaceutical products).	51	v.	125

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Lemoine, Messrs. Music printing.	10	ii.	219
Lemoine. Furniture.	14	ii.	286, 290
Lemoine. Jewellery.	36	ii.	599
Lenègre. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	149
Lenoir.	89	iii.	153
Lenoir. Telegraph, &c. (copying telegraph).	64	iv.	571
Leotard, stove by. Paris.	24	iv.	113
Le Page. Portable arms (ornamented swords).	37	iv.	181
Le Page-Montier et Faure. (Portable arms (revolver cartridge, &c.).	37	iv.	199
Lepec. Paintings on enamel.	2	ii.	35
Lepelletier, M. Lace curtains.	33	iii.	118
Leplanquais, M. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	228
Lequien, M., designs by.	90	iii.	198
Lerolle, L. Bronzes, &c. (bronze candelabra and lamps).	22	ii.	510
Leroux. Portable arms (guns, &c.).	37	iv.	200
Leroux, M. Flutes, oboes, clarinets, and Cor Anglais, of.	10	ii.	212, 213
Leroy. Shooting, &c. (aquariums).	49	v.	99
Leroy, Isidore. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	479
Le Roy, A. Chronometers.	23	ii.	550
Le Roy, T. Pocket chronometer.	23	ii.	556
Leroy et Durand. Chemical processes (electro-magnetism, application of).	51	v.	126
Leschot, M. Mining, &c. (diamond-mounted boring machine).	47	iv.	292
Le Seur.	89	iii.	152
Lesort, L. Paper, &c. (bookbinding, mosaic).	7	ii.	149
L'Egrant. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	97
Léstrange et Cie. Mining, &c. (copper, &c.).	40	iv.	265
Letang and Son. Agricultural works:			
Metal shapes for confectioners.	50	v.	118
Food, articles for preparation of.	50	v.	119
Letang and Son. Paper-making, &c. (machine for stamping railway tickets).	59	iv.	428
Letourneur. Furniture, &c. (garden seats).	91	iii.	224
Leutner, Ruffier, M. (curtain). Cotton goods.	27	iii.	8
Levasseur, M. Education.	90	iii.	197
Levasseur, Mdlle., designs by.	90	iii.	198
Levêque. Stained glass.	16	ii.	381
Levitte:			
Typograph.	89	iii.	164
Cartes géographique.	89	iii.	164
Bronze medal.	89	iii.	165
Levy, Jacob, and Simon. Furniture, &c. (clothing).	91	iii.	228
Lhuillier and Grebert. Furs.	42	v.	70
Lièvre, E:			
Etchings.	5	ii.	90
Engraving.	6	ii.	114
Lion. Jewellery.	36	ii.	614
Lobereau and Meurgey. Limes, &c. (cement, Roman ("Pouilly"), and Portland).	65	iv.	636, 637
Lobjois. Jewellery.	36	ii.	614
Loddé. Furniture, &c. (feather brushes).	91	iii.	227
Lœullet, F. B. Printing type.	6	ii.	118
Loire, united companies, of. Mining, &c. (coal).	40	iv.	263
Lorin:			
Stained glass.	16	ii.	384
Pottery, majolica ware.	17	ii.	397
Lot, Messrs. Flutes and clarinets.	10	ii.	212, 213
Louvet. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	69
Louvet, gold and silver tissue of.	33	iii.	122
Lovin, M. Stained glass.	16	ii.	379

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Loyer, MM., and Bernus. Hairs.	42	v.	73
Luard, Frapard, and Co. Forest, &c. (door).	41		
Luer, Messrs. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221
Lugnet et Cie. Jewellery (snuff-boxes).	36	ii.	614
Lusson. Stained glass.	16	ii.	382
Lyons, Chamber of Commerce. Spun, &c. (warp printing and weaving, combinations of).	45	v.	77
Lyte, Maxwell. Photographs.	9	ii.	186
Macé:			
Upholstery, &c. (reproduction of Persian faïence).	15	ii.	324
Pottery (porcelain decorated by chromo-lithographic process).	17	ii.	411
Maes. Crystal, &c. (glass).	16	ii.	374
Maho, Messrs. Music printing.	10	ii.	219
Maillet. Sculpture and modelling.	8	ii.	154
Maison Moreau, ivory turning by the. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	330
Maison Leon Duvoir Le Blanc. Ventilating apparatus.	24	iv.	3
Malzard, Torquetel. Paper-hangings.	19	ii.	479
Mame, A., and Son. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	147
Maquet, H. L. Paper, &c. (fancy paper and pasteboard boxes).	7	ii.	143
Maranges, Société Civile des Mines de. Mining, &c. (oolitic iron ores).	40	iv.	263
Marcelin:			
Upholstery, &c. (marqueteries).	15	ii.	358
Furniture.	14	ii.	293
Marchand, L. L. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative).	22	ii.	509
Marchand, C. Bronzes, &c. (iron candelabra).	22	ii.	521
Marcheteau, Messrs. Spinning, &c. (wire, hempen, and rope).	55	iv.	392
Marel, Messrs., Frères. Mining, &c. (rolling-mill).	47	iv.	299
Mareschal. Agricultural works (articles for preparation of food).	50	v.	119
Margage. Leather work, &c. (carved ivory).	26	ii.	587
Margotin, M., exhibits in clock-work by.	94	iii.	327
Marie, P., and Co. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	29
Marinoni. Paper-making, &c. (printing press).	59	iv.	435
Marion, A., and Co. Paper, &c. (envelopes).	7	ii.	143
Marion. Horses, &c.	75	v.	249
Martin, M. Harness, &c.	62	v.	189
Martin. Portable arms (oil for preventing rust).	37	iv.	201
Martin, M.:			
Brass instruments.	10	ii.	215
Kettledrums.	10	ii.	217
Martinet, A. L. Engraving.	5	ii.	88
Martinet. Printing.	6	ii.	114
Martinet, Bros. Bronzes, &c. (bronze platinum objects).	22	ii.	515
Massard, L. Engravings.	5	ii.	87
Massé. Furniture, &c. (spring mattress).	91	iii.	224
Massin. Jewellery, &c.	36	ii.	596, 598
Masson, N. V. Medical stationery.	11	ii.	228
Masson, G. Bronzes, &c. (iron candelabra).	22	ii.	520
Masure and Lourthiois. Carpets.	18	ii.	449
Mathez. Furniture, &c. (spoons, &c.).	91	iii.	226
Mathieu, M. Medical apparatus, &c.	11	ii.	221

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Mathieu. Paper-making, &c. (printing and stamping apparatus).	59	iv.	441
Mathieu, J., ivory turning by.	94	iii.	320
Matifat, C. S. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes and brass work, decorative).	22	ii.	511
Maugé, Hongard. Printing.	6	ii.	114
Maurice. Machines, &c. (for corking bottles).	60	iv.	474
Mazeline, M. Prime movers, &c.:			
Marine engines.	52	iv.	316
Steam engine.	52	iv.	318
Mazure and Mazure. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	465
Meissonier. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	4
Mellério. Jewellery.	36	ii.	597, 598, 599, 606
Menans and Co. Telegraphs, &c. (wires).	64	iv.	536
Menez, P. J. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, animal subjects).	22	ii.	512, 513
Ménier. Furniture, &c. (food; chocolate).	91	iii.	230
Mennegand, Messrs., violins by.	10	ii.	211
Mercier, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	296
Mercier, M. Spinning, &c.:			
Wool machinery.	55	iv.	386
Self-acting mule.	55	iv.	387
Carding engine.	55	iv.	387
Weaving, &c. (power-looms).	56	iv.	406
Mericaut, M. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	227
Merin, P., and Co. Bronzes, &c. (aluminium bronzes).	22	ii.	520
Merklin-Schutze, and Co., Messrs. Full-sized organ.	10	ii.	205
Mero, M. Perfumes.	25	ii.	570
Méry, Samson, Rattray, and Co. Linen, &c. (yarns).	28	iii.	30
Méryon:			
Etcher.	5	ii.	89
Etchings.	5	ii.	89
Messager. Shooting, &c. (diving apparatus).	49	v.	101
Messmer. Machine tools (grand display of).	54	iv.	361
Metcalfe, Messrs. Spinning, &c.	55	iv.	392
Methevon and Bouvard. Silk manufactures.	31–35, 92	iii.	84
Metzdorff. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	6
Meunier:			
Cotton goods (curtains).	27	iii.	8
Lace curtains.	33	iii.	118
Meurice, Froment. Plate.	21	ii.	495
Meury, J. Limes, &c. (limes, common).	65	iv.	632
Meyer and Co. Paper-making, &c. (method of fixing rag engine knives).	59	iv.	429
Meyer and Raulin, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	296
Michel, A. F. Forest, &c. (chestnut bark).	41	v.	4
Michelet. Mining, &c. (zinc distilling apparatus).	40	iv.	266
Millereau, Messrs. Brass instruments.	10	ii.	215
Millet. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Mines de Meyrueis. Mining, &c. (lead).	40	iv.	266
Ministère d'Agriculture, &c. Mining, &c. (minerals, &c., general collection of).	40	iv.	262
Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Maps.	13	ii.	271
Minister of Public Works, M. Dormoy's map of mining operations exhibited by.	47	iv.	278
Mirand et Fils. Philosophical instruments (microscopes).	12	ii.	249
Miremont, M., violins by.	10	ii.	211

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Miroy. Furniture, &c. (decorative).	91	iii.	225
Miroy, Bros., and Son. Bronzes, &c. (zinc bronze statues).	22	ii.	519
Mocquery, E. Philosophical instruments (botanical, &c. collection).	12	ii.	259
Moingeard. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	164
Monduit and Bechét:			
Upholstery (mediæval lead ornamental work).	15	ii.	370
Upholstery, &c. (ornamental leadwork).	15	ii.	358
Monot. Crystal, &c. (glass).	16	ii.	374
Montal, Claude.	89	iii.	158, 159
Montandon, Bros. Springs for horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
Montgolfier. Paper-making, &c. (pulp engine).	59	iv.	442
Monti.	21	ii.	495
Montreuil. Peach culture.	86	v.	300
Moquet, H. Agricultural works (condenser).	50	v.	116
Moquin. Medical diagrams.	11	ii.	228
Morandan, Mdlle., designs by.	90	iii.	198
Morceaux. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	465
Moreau. Sculpture and modelling.	8	ii.	154
Moreau. Leather work, &c. (carved ivory).	26	ii.	587
Moreau. Worsted, &c. (wool, Angora, fabrics of).	29	iii.	51
Moreau. Horses, &c.	75	v.	249
Moreau-Chaslon. Horses! &c.	75	v.	249
Morel, M. Books published.	6	ii.	114
Morel and Co. Spinning, &c. (wool-combing machine).	55	iv.	389
Morey, Baillet. Philosophical instruments (spectacles).	12	ii.	249
Moriçeau et Fils. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	94
Morin, Madame Eugenie. Miniatures.	2	ii.	29
Morin et Cie. Mining, &c. (aluminium).	40	iv.	267
Morisot. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	225
Morizot, N. I. Bronzes, &c. (bronze and brass castings).	22	ii.	517
Mortin. Perfumes.	25	ii.	571
Mottet. Bead trimmings.	33	iii.	122
Mougeot. Perfumes (soaps).	25	ii.	573
Moulde and Wibart. Paper-making, &c. (double-colour printing press).	59	iv.	434
Mouilleron. Lithographs.	5	ii.	94
Moullier-Bertrand. Agricultural works (apparatus for separating spirits).	50	v.	117
Mourey et Cie. Mining, &c. (aluminium).	40	iv.	267
Mousseron and Co. Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	19, 20
Moutier. Portable arms (ornamented swords).	37	iv.	181
Mulhouse:			
Blind school.	89	iii.	165
Model dwellings.	93	iii.	242
Muller, Emile, et Cie. Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	417
Munz, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	294
Murat. Jewellery (or doublé).	36	ii.	618
Mure, C. Bronzes, &c. (steel mounts for furniture, Classes 14 and 15).	22	ii.	521
Musard, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Mustel, Messrs.:			
Harmoniums.	10	ii.	207
Best harmoniums.	10	ii.	208
Mustel, M. Tuning forks.	10	ii.	218
Mutet. Furniture, &c. (garden seats).	91	iii.	224, 225
Muzet and Joguet. Photographs.	9	ii.	186

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Nachet, M.:			
Medical apparatus (ophthalmoscope).	11	ii.	228
Philosophical instruments (binocular arrangement for microscope of).	12	ii.	248
Naudet and Co. Philosophical instruments (barometers).	12	ii.	253
Navez's electro-ballistic apparatus. Artillery.	24	iv.	164
Niderer-Bresson. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	225
Nigre, Ch. Photographs.	9	ii.	187
Normand, M. Prime movers, &c. (steam engine.)	52	iv.	318
Normand. Machine tools.	54	iv.	360
Normand. Models of ships.	66	iv.	651
Normand. Architectural drawing.	4	ii.	72
Northern of, Railway Company:			
Railway apparatus (locomotive by Cail and Co. and Compagnie de Fives-Lille).	63	iv.	494
Model of lines near Paris terminus.	63	iv.	498
Nos d'Argence. Weaving, &c. (teaseling machine).	56	iv.	409
Ocean Company. Machine tools.	54	iv.	362
Odent. Furniture, &c. (fans).	91	iii.	226
Odent-Cauchois. Furniture, &c. (metre rules, &c.).	91	iii.	226
Odiot. Plate.	21	ii.	491, 492
Olivier. Upholstery (stone altar).	15	ii.	369
Open, M., bronzes by.	94	iii.	323
Ouarnier-Mathieu; M. Spinning, &c. (rope-making machinery).	55	iv.	390
Oudinot. Stained glass.	16	ii.	385
Ouizille et Cie. Shooting, &c. (model of boiler for curing sardines).	49	v.	99
Ouri. Designs.	8	ii.	165
Outhenin-Chalandre, Son, and Co. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	139
Ozouff. Agricultural works (aërated drinks, apparatus for).	50	v.	120
Pagny, M., black lace exhibited by.	33	iii.	111
Paillard, J. M. Paper. &c. (colours).	7	ii.	143
Paillard, A. Philosophical instruments (opera glasses).	12	ii.	242
Paillard, V. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, amorini).	22	ii.	510
Panon, A., toys by.	94	iii.	320
Pape and Son, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Parádis, Mdlle.	89	iii.	152
Parent. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	214
Parent and Danchin. Linen, &c. (fancy drills).	28	iii.	32
Paris, Messrs. E. and Co. Upholstery, &c. (enamelling on metal).	15	ii.	329
Paris, M. Crystal, &c. (glass).	16	ii.	375
Paris, Lyons, and Mediterranean Railway Company:			
Railway apparatus (locomotives).	63	iv.	492
Turntable.	63	iv.	508
Paris and Orleans Railway Co. Railway apparatus (locomotives).	63	iv.	496
Pascal. Architectural drawing.	4	ii.	72
Pasdeloup, M. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Pasquier, Messrs. Furs.	42	v.	71
Patoux. Crystal, &c. (glass).	16	ii.	375
Paullet, L. Seeds, &c. (conifers).	87	v.	306
Pavillet and Pavie, Messrs. Jewellery (bijou ornaments).	36	ii.	607
Pecquereau. Furniture.	14	ii.	295
Pellegrin, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	296
Pelliwuit. Pottery, pâte sur pâte.	17	ii.	410

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Perin:			
Furniture (manufacture of), endless saws, &c.	58	iv.	415
Sawing machines.	58	iv.	416
Mortising and boring machine.	58	iv.	421
Machine tools.	54	iv.	360
Perpère. Horses, &c.	75	v.	249
Perreau and Co. Paper-making, &c. (printing press).	59	iv.	436
Perreaux, L. Philosophical instruments (dividing engines).	12	ii.	246
Perreaux, L. G. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	258
Perrier. Machines, &c. (wax lights)	60	iv.	469
Perrin. Portable arms (revolvers, &c.).	37	iv.	195
Pessière, Madame. Lace.	33	iii.	112
Petin, Gaudet, and Co. Mining, &c. (examples of rolled girders, &c.).	47	iv.	299
Petit, R. Paper, &c. (bookbinding, "Life of Cæsar").	7	ii.	149
Petit. Forest, &c. (woods of Cambodia).	41	v.	6
Petitdidier, Messrs. Spun, &c. (dyed silk stuffs).	45	v.	87
Petitdidier. Spun, &c. (printed stuffs).	45	v.	92
Petin and Gaudet. Artillery.		iv.	145, 149
Peyrol, F. H. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, racing subjects).	22	ii.	512
Peyron. Shooting, &c. (fish bait).	49	v.	96
Pfeiffer-Brunet. Furs.	42	v.	70
Philippe, T. Clocks (alarm).	23	ii.	555
Philippi, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Phillipe, E., art objects by.	8	ii.	165
Phillippe. Perfumes (eau dentifrice).	25	ii.	573
Piat and Co. Machines, &c. (toothed wheels).	53	iv.	353
Picard, Cadet, M. Jewellery (enamelled objects).	36	ii.	607
Picq, H. P. Architectural drawing.	4	ii.	72
Pierdon, F. Engravings.	5	ii.	93
Pierrard-Parpaite and Sons. Spinning, &c. (machinery for cleaning and spinning wool).	55	iv.	389
Pignier, Dr.	89	iii.	155
Geometrical figures.	89	iii.	164
Pillet-Meauzé et Fils. Silk manufactures.	31-35, 92	iii.	84
Pilon. Medical apparatus (artificial eyes).	11	ii.	228
Pils:			
Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	8
Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	28
Pinart. Upholstery, &c. (faience painting, process of).	15	ii.	327
Pinart et Cie. Mining, &c. (iron).	40	iv.	264
Pincon, M. Harness, &c.	62	v.	189
Pingot. Leather work, &c.	26	ii.	584
Pinhart, M. Pottery, majolica plaque.	17	ii.	397
Pinondel. Paper, &c. (colours).	7	ii.	143
Piotet. Furniture, &c. (clothing).	91	iii.	228
Pitet and Lidy. Paper, &c. (painting brushes).	7	ii.	144
Piver. Perfumes.	25	ii.	571
Planchenault, M. Harness, &c.	62	v.	189
Plassan. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Pleyel and Wolf, pianofortes by.	10	ii.	198
Poiret. Embroidery.	33	iii.	121
Poirier. Paper-making, &c. (machine for making lucifer match boxes, envelopes, &c.)	59	iv.	430, 464
Poisson. Leather work, &c.	26	ii.	586
Poitevin:			
Photographic proofs, &c. (carbon prints).	9	ii.	172

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Poitevin:			
Photographic adornment of ceramic ware).	9	ii.	175
Poitrasson. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	164
Pompée, M. Education.	90	iii.	198
Poncet Papillon and Girodon. Silk manufactures.	31-35, 92	iii.	85
Pontgibaud Mining Co. Mining, &c. (lead).	40	iv.	266
Portalier. Portable arms.	37	iv.	200
Potémont, A. Etchings.	5	ii.	92
Pouchain, V. Linen, &c. (linens and sheetings).	28	iii.	29
Poujol and Sons. Limes, &c. (lime, Senonches).	65	iv.	635
Poulat. Jewellery (drilled precious stones).	36	ii.	616
Poullot and Son. Jewellery (frames for spectacles).	36	ii.	615
Pousinet, Sautret. Worsted, &c. (merinoes, double).	29	iii.	51
Poussielgue. Plate.	21	ii.	494
Poux, bronzes by.	94	iii.	320
Poyard. Upholstery, &c. (burnt-in photography).	15	ii.	327
Preterre. Medical apparatus (dental surgery).	11	ii.	227
Prignot. Designs.	8	ii.	164
Protais. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	8
Prouvost and Co. Spinning, &c. (wool-combing machine).	55	iv.	391
Prud'homme, M.:			
Telegraph, &c. (house telegraphs).	64	iv.	578
Telegraph, &c. (electric clock).	64	iv.	579
Public Works, Ministry of:			
Machines, &c.	53	iv.	339
Model of experimental arch for bridge. Civil engineering.	65	iv.	616
Pull:			
Upholstery, &c. (reproduction of Palissy faience).	15	ii.	324
Pottery, Palissy ware.	17	ii.	395
Quelle. Furs.	42	v.	71
Questel. Architectural drawing.	4	ii.	72
Quillacq, M.:			
Mining, &c. (winding-engine).	47	iv.	299
Mining, &c. (pumping and winding steam-engines).	47	iv.	300
Radiquet and Lecène. Weaving, &c. (circular stocking frames).	56	iv.	408
Raingo, Bros. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative).	22	ii.	516
Rattier and Co.:			
Military telegraphy and signalling (insulated wires).	37	iv.	247
Telegraph, &c. (gutta-percha core).	64	iv.	526
Telegraph, &c. (submarine cables).	64	iv.	526
Telegraph, &c. (underground cables).	64	iv.	532
Rebeyrotte, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	296
Rebourg, Messrs. Paper-making, &c. (printing press).	59	iv.	432
Regnier, M. Pottery, porcelain.	17	ii.	410
Remond. Toys (dolls).	39	iii.	128, 134
Renard. Machines, &c. (tools for engraving).	60	iv.	483
Renaud, Jean A. Photographs (tannin process).	9	ii.	186
Renaudin. Leather work, &c.	26	ii.	585
Renauld, C. Bronzes, &c. (candelabra).	22	ii.	516
Renault, M. Leonon. Engineer for lighthouse.	66	iv.	666
René and Co. Printing type.	6	ii.	118
Renette, M. Portable arms (guns, &c.).	37	iv.	193
Renout. Machines, &c. (for combs).	60	iv.	480
Requillart. Carpets.	18	ii.	450

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Requillart, Roussel, and Chocquel. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	464
Reutlinger, Ch. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	187
Révérend, J. L. Philosophical instruments (thermometers).	12	ii.	253
Révillon, Stanislas. Furs.	42	v.	70
Révillon, Père et Fils. Furs.	42	v.	70
Rey and Galan. Furniture, &c. (clothing, straw hats).	91	iii.	229
Rezé. Medical diagrams.	11	ii.	228
Ribaillier, Mazaros et Cie. Furniture.	14	ii.	296
Ribal. Furniture.	14	ii.	295
Richard, Messrs. Harmoniums.	10	ii.	207
Richard, F. Philosophical inments (barometers).	12	ii.	253
Richard and Goddé, MM. Pottery (hard porcelain).	17	ii.	409
Richebourg. Photographs.	9	ii.	186
Richstaedt, M. Furniture,	14	ii.	295
Rieder, M. Philosophical instruments (telescopes).	12	ii.	242
Rigaud, F. A.:			
Philosophical instruments (transit circle).	12	ii.	242
Philosophical instruments (levelling).	12	ii.	243
Rigaud. Jewellery.	36	ii.	614
Rigaud, M. Hairs.	42	v.	73
Rigolet, M. Constructor of lighthouse.	66	iv.	666
Rimahilho, Brothers:			
Matches.	24	iv.	36
Machines, &c. (lucifer-match making).	60	iv.	468
Rion. Jewellery (gold thimbles).	36	ii.	615
Rissot. Seeds, &c. (conifers and forest trees).	87	v.	306
Rivart. Upholstery, &c. (porcelain inlay).	15	ii.	358
Rivaz, M. Zinc pendulum chronometer.	23	ii.	550
Roanne. Centre for toiles de Vichy (cotton goods).	27	iii.	9
Robert and Collin. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221
Robert, C. J. Engravings.	5	ii.	93
Robert, L. Photographs.	9	ii.	186
Robert, Dr. E. Forest, &c. (insects destructive to trees).	41	v.	5
Robillard, M. Shooting, &c. (fishing tackle).	49	v.	94
Robineau. Jewellery (medals).	36	ii.	615
Rochebrune, O. de. Etchings.	5	ii.	92
Rodanel, A. H. Chronometers.	23	ii.	550
Rodanet, A. Watch (the smallest).	23	ii.	559
Rodinet, A. H. Pocket chronometers.	23	ii.	556
Rodolphe, Messrs. Harmonium.	10	ii.	207
Rohmer. Toys (dolls).	39	iii.	127
Rondeleux. Mining, &c. (mineral oils).	40	iv.	263
Rosseau. Pottery (pâte sur pâte).	17	ii.	410
Roth, Mr. Brass instruments.	10	ii.	215
Roudillon, M.:			
Furniture.	14	ii.	286
Ebony cabinets, &c.	14	ii.	289
Roufosse, Houget, and Teston, MM. Machines, &c. (boiler apparatus).	53	iv.	347
Rouquayrol et Denayrouze. Shooting, &c. (diving apparatus).	49	v.	101
Rousseau, T. H. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Rousseau:			
— Upholstery, &c. (reproduction of Persian faience).	15	ii.	324
— Specimens of faience painting.	15	ii.	326
Roussel. Designs for lace.	8	ii.	165
Roussel. Carpets.	18	ii.	450

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Rouvenat. Jewellery.	36	ii.	597, 605, 617
Roux. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Roux et Cie.'s buhl cabinet, &c. (furniture).	14	ii.	295
Roux, Capt. Sheathing of ship.	66	iv.	655
Rouze. Weaving, &c. (jacquard loom).	56	iv.	405
Royer, J. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	246
Roze. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	465
Rudolphi. Paintings on enamel.	2	ii.	35
Rudolphi. Plate.	21	ii.	497
Ruhmkorff, M. Philosophical instruments (magneto-electrical apparatus).	12	ii.	256, 258
Rupp. Spun, &c. (finishing methods employed).	45	v.	92
Rusand. Upholstery (corona lucis).	15	ii.	369
Ryo-Catteau, M. Spinning, &c. (continuous spinning machine).	55	iv.	390
Sagnier-Teulon:			
Silk manufactures.	31–35, 92	iii.	87
Silk tissue.	31–35, 92	iii.	103
Sagnier and Co., Messrs. Railway apparatus (weigh-bridge).	63	iv.	501
Saint, Brothers. Linen, &c. (sacking and hessians).	28	iii.	31
St. Avold and L'Hôpital (Moselle) Coal Company. Mining, &c. (diagrams and apparatus in the sinking of pits).	47	iv.	289
St. Gobain Co. Crystal and glass.	16	ii.	375
St. Louis Co. Crystal and fancy glass.	16	ii.	374
Sallandrouze, Père et Fils. Carpets.	18	ii.	448, 450, 464
Salles. Furniture, &c. Clothing (hempen-soled slippers).	91	iii.	230
Salomon, F. Adam. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	185
Santreuil. Machine tools.	54	iv.	360
Sapy. Furniture, &c. (tin and laqueered ware).	91	iii.	227
Sargent, A. Engravings.	5	ii.	92
Sauvrezy. Furniture.	14	ii.	294
Savard. Jewellery (or doublé and export).	36	ii.	617
Savary. Jewellery (imitations of precious stones).	36	ii.	602
Savonnerie, the. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	427
Sax, M. Adolphe. Brass instruments.	10	ii.	214
Sax, M. Medical apparatus (tar bath).	11	ii.	228
Scellost. Machines, &c. (leather belts).	53	iv.	353
Scharf, B. Chronometers.	23	ii.	550
Scheurer and Rolt. Spun, &c. (madder extracts, application of).	45	v.	88
Schlossmacher and Co.:			
Bronzes, &c. (bronze candelabra and lamps).	22	ii.	510
Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	35
Schlumberger and Co., Messrs. Spinning, &c. (cotton machinery).	55	iv.	384
Schmidt, M. Stained glass.	16	ii.	379
Schmidt-Missler. Forest, &c. (forest wool, oil, &c.).	41	v.	4
Schneider and Co.:			
Mining, &c. (drawings of establishment).	47	iv.	298
Prime movers, &c. (marine engines).	52	iv.	316, 318

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Schneider and Co.—*cont.*			
Railway apparatus (locomotives).	63	iv.	489
Schools for instruction of children.	89	iii.	141
Schneider, Legrand, Martinot, and Co. Weaving, &c. (calendering machine).	56	iv.	408
Schreck, Messrs. Yot. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	198
Schreiber, M., designs by.	90	iii.	198
Schulz and Beraud. Silk manufactures.	31-35 92	iii.	86
Schultz. Artillery. Chronoscope.		iv.	164
Schumberger, Son, and Co. Spun, &c. (stuffs printed with extract of madder).	45	v.	88
Schutz, M., toys by (peculiar).	39	iii.	133
Scrive, J., and Son. Linen, &c. (linens, blouse).	28	iii.	30
Scrives, Messrs. Spinning, &c.	55	iv.	392
Sculfort, Malliar, and Meurice. Machine tools.	54	iv.	361
Secretan, M. Philosophical instruments:			
Telescope.	12	ii.	241
Transit circle.	12	ii.	242
Seguy, C. H. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	251 258
Seguy. Perfumes.	25	ii.	571
Sellier. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	4
Serey, M. Harness, &c.	62	v.	189
Serrin, V. Philosophical instruments (apparatus for automatic regulation of the carbon electrodes of electric lamps).	12	ii.	257
Servant, G. E. H. Bronzes, &c. (bronze candelabra and lamps).	22	ii.	510
Servant. Furs.	42	v.	71
Service Hydraulique du Département de la Sarthe. Shooting, &c. (specimens of fish and fish hatching apparatus).	49	v.	98
Sèvres, imperial manufacture of. Upholstery, &c. (Persian faience).	15	ii.	324
Sèvres. Upholstery, &c. (pictorial mosaic).	15	ii.	345
Sèvres, Manufactory of.	17	ii.	406 407
Sèvres. Colbert.	8	ii.	152
Seydouz, Siebert, and Co. Worsted, &c. (poplins, merinos, and yarns).	29	iii.	48 49
Sieurac. Feathers.	42	v.	73
Siglé. Matches.	24	iv.	36
Signoret. Upholstery, &c.:			
Reproduction of Palissy faience.	15	ii.	324
Faience painting.	15	ii.	327
Silbermann, J. Philosophical instruments (oil paintings illustrating physical phenomena).	12	ii.	259
Simon, M. Toys.	39	iii.	133
Simonné, M. Toys (dolls).	39	iii.	128
Siou, M. Silver medal.	89	iii.	165
Société An. des Acières d'Imphy St. Seurin. Mining, &c. (Bessemer steel).	40	iv.	265
Société des Fabricants de Bronze. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes and metalwork, Class 94).	22	ii.	502
Société An. des Forges d'Audincourt. Mining, &c. (iron).	40	iv.	264
Société An. des Forges et Fonderies de Montataire. Mining, &c. (iron plates).	40	iv.	264
Société An. des Hauts Fourneaux et Forges d'Anzin.	40	iv.	264
Société des Lunétiers. Philosophical instruments (spectacles).	12	ii.	249
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Société des Mines de l'Argentière. Mining, &c. (lead).	40	iv.	266
Soleil, H. J. Philosophical instruments (polarizing apparatus).	12	ii.	251
Sorbet, A. de, Rounay, and Co., cabinet work by.	94	iii.	324
Sormani. Furniture.	14	ii.	295
Sortais. Telegraph, &c. (Morse apparatus).	64	iv.	559
Soulier, C. Photographs.	9	ii.	187
Southern of, Railway Company. Railway apparatus (locomotives).	63	iv.	494
Spiguel, M. Portable arms.	37	iv.	181
Stehclin and Co. Spinning, &c. (woollen and cotton machinery).	55	iv.	388
Steinbach, Koechlim. Spun, &c. (imitation of Cashmere shawls).	45	v.	78
Steinmetz. Machines, &c. (presses for stamping and embossing).	60	iv.	466
Stoltz et Fils, Messrs. Organs.	10	ii.	206
Suc-Chauvin and Co. Railway apparatus (earth waggon).	63	iv.	507
Susini. Machines, &c. (cigarette).	60	iv.	478
Symon. Leather work, &c. (ivories).	26	ii.	587
Tahan. Leather work, &c.	26	ii.	585
Taillouis. Weaving, &c. (hosiery machinery).	56	iv.	407
Tandon. Medical diagrams.	11	ii.	228
Tarare, collective exhibit of lace curtains from.	33	iii.	117
Tardieu, Professor.	11	ii.	229
Tardy, Frères. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	214
Taupier. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	143
Teignè, F. V. Philosophical instruments (telescopes).	12	ii.	242
Tessié du Motay et Marechal. Chemical processes (new method of bleaching flax).	51	v.	123
Thael. Toys (cheap).	39	iii.	134
Theroude. Toys (mechanical).	39	iii.	128
Thibaud. Stained glass.	16	ii.	384
Thibouville, aîné. Piccolos and flutes.	10	ii.	212
Thibouville and Beranger, Messrs., clarionets by.	10	ii.	213
Thibouville, Lamy, Messrs., clarionets by.	10	ii.	213
Thiebaut, V. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art).	22	ii.	504 517
Thielley. Lithographs.	5	ii.	94
Thierry-Mieg. Spun, &c. (prints).	45	v.	78
Thierry et Fils. Machines, &c. ("Fumivoré" apparatus).	53	iv.	348
Thierry. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	69
Thirion. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	142
Thomas. Sculpture and modelling.	8	ii.	154
Thomas, Brice. Carriages, &c. (publications on carriage building).	61	v.	172
Thomas, C. X. Philosophical instruments (calculating machine).	12	ii.	254
Thomas, M. Portable arms:			
Ornamented swords.	37	iv.	181
Breech-loaders, &c.	37	iv.	194
Novel gun.	37	iv.	195
Thomas, M. Prime movers, &c. (boilers).	52	iv.	308 309
Thomine. Weaving, &c. (machine for weaving fishing nets).	56	iv.	409
Thoralller. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	479
Thuiller. Furniture, &c. (feather brushes).	91	iii.	227
Tissier. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Toft. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	97
Tolay, M. De la Roche. Mining, &c. (boring engine).	47	iv.	292
Topart. Jewellery (black pearls).	36	ii.	602
Torrilhon, Verdier, and Co. Furniture, &c., clothing (waterproofs).	91	iii.	230

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Touaillon, M. C. Agricultural works (mill work).	50	v.	111
Toulmouche. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Tournier, Messrs. Paper-making, &c. (apparatus for ruling lines).	59	iv.	432
Tourny. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	28
Trebutien. Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	190
Trelat, M. E. Education.	90	iii.	192
Triebert, M.:			
Cor Anglais.	10	ii.	212, 213
Oboes.	10	ii.	212, 213
Bassoons.	10	ii.	213
Troester and Co. Spun, &c. (dyed warps).	45	v.	91
Tronchon. Upholstery, &c. (portable iron furniture).	15	ii.	358
Tronchon, Portable arms.	37	iv.	200
Tronchon. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	214
Trouillet. Paper-making, &c. (printing and stamping apparatus).	59	iv.	441
Trouvé, G. Philosophical instruments (automatic toys).	12	ii.	258
Troyes. Seeds, &c. (general collection).	87	v.	306
Troyon. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	8
Truchy and Vaugeois. Gold lace, &c.	33	iii.	122
Trux. Jewellery.	36	ii.	614
Tulpin, Messrs. Paper-making, &c. (drying apparatus, &c.).	59	iv.	433, 464
Turbot and Mayer. Leatherwork, &c. (mother-o'-pearl box).	26	ii.	586
Turgand's, M., work on the Gobelins establishment.	18	ii.	460
Turquet. Linen, &c. (damasks, bleaching of).	28	iii.	33
Tusey. Mining, &c. (iron and Bessemer steel).	40	iv.	265
Uchard, M. Plans for children's schools.	89	iii.	142
Ulmann. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	4
Utzschneider. Upholstery, &c. (reproduction of Persian faience).	15	ii.	324
Uze, Fils, and Co. Silk (embroidery).	31–35, 92	iii.	95
Vacquerel, E. Paper, &c. (fancy paper and pasteboard boxes).	7	ii.	143
Vaillant, Messrs. Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	24
Vandewynckele. Linen, &c. (yarn-bleaching).	28	iii.	32
Vandoyer, L. Architectural illustrations of "monumens anciens."	4	ii.	71
Vanloo, M. Furniture, &c. (wood-carving machine).	58	iv.	420
Varrall, Elwall, and Poulot. Paper-making, &c. (machines).	59	iv.	432
Vasseur, M. Medical apparatus (pathological specimens).	11	ii.	227
Vasseur, P. N. Philosophical instruments (anatomical models).	12	ii.	261
Vaudremer. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	69
Vaudremer, M., terra-cotta ornament by.	65	ii.	417
Vauvray, H. Photographs.	9	ii.	186
Vayson, J. Carpets.	18	ii.	449
Venier, M. Bluteau. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	96
Venoit, M. Colart. Machine for enabling blind to write music.	89	iii.	165
Verdavainne, M. Toys (mechanical).	39	iii.	129
Verdé-Delisle, M. M. Lace.	33	iii.	110
Verité, Schlules, and Co. Spun, &c. (bleaching).	45	v.	92
Verreaux, E. Philosophical instruments (humming-birds' eggs, &c.).	12	ii.	260
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Verreaux, N. Natural history collection.	42	v.	74
Verstraete. Linen, &c. (thread).	28	iii.	32
Vetter. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	7
Veyrassat, J. J. Etchings.	5	ii.	92
Vicat and Co. Limes, &c. (cement, Portland, mosaics in).	65	iv.	637
Vichard, L. M. Pocket chronometers.	23	ii.	556
Vidard, M. Railway apparatus (articulated truck).	63	iv.	508
Vielcuzal. Agricultural works (aerated drinks, apparatus for).	50	v.	120
Vieille Montagne Co. Mining, &c. (zinc).	40	iv.	266
Vignier, M. Railway apparatus (signals).	63	iv.	490
Vignier, M. Railway apparatus (signals).	63	iv.	507
Villarceau, M. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	242
Villemont. Jewellery (imitation).	36	ii.	618
Villeret, M. Jewellery (enamelled objects).	36	ii.	607
Villette. Telegraph, &c. (magnet keys).	64	iv.	564
Vimont, M. Spinning, &c. (throstle, or continuous spinning frame).	55	iv.	390
Vinay. Telegraph, &c. (Morse ink-recorder).	64	iv.	556
Vincent, M. Auguste. Machine à delier les doigts.	10	ii.	199
Vinchon and Basquin. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	32
Violard. Lace.	33	iii.	112
Viollet, J. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	225
Viollet le Duc:			
Architectural illustrations of "monumens anciens."	4	ii.	71
Designs for church plate.	21	ii.	494
Terra-cotta finial designed by.	65	ii.	417
Education.	90	iii.	192
Virebent, M. M. Upholstery, &c.:			
Terra-cotta.	15	ii.	321
Pottery (altar of terra-cotta in Byzantine style).	17	ii.	393
Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	417
Vissière, S. Chronometers.	23	ii.	550
Vitry. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	227
Vivaux and Co. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	502
Voisin, M. A. Toys (conjuring tricks).	39	iii.	131
Vorster. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	139
Voruz, J., sen. Bronzes, &c. (bronze, fine art).	22	ii.	506
Vouillon:			
Carded wool, &c. ("felted" yarns).	30	iii.	71
Spinning, &c. (machine for production of felted threads).	55	iv.	388
Vuillaume, M.:			
Sordino by.	10	ii.	211
Violins by.	10	ii.	211
Vulliamy, Messrs. Tapestries.	18	ii.	461
Vuitton, M. L. Travelling articles.	38	iv.	251
Walch. Machines, &c. (lucifer-match making).	60	iv.	469
Walcker, M. Travelling articles and camp equipage (tents).	38	iv.	251
Wallaert, Bros. Linen, &c. (linens and sheetings).	28	iii.	29
Walmez. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	464
Ward, Madame. Spinning, &c. (flax-hackling machine).	55	iv.	390
Warner. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	94
Weber. Passementerie.	33	iii.	122
Weissembourg. Carte géographique.	89	iii.	164
Weite. Machines, &c. (fine files).	60	iv.	485

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Western Railway Company of. Carriage built by Messrs. Delettrez and Co.	63	iv.	506
Wickham, Messrs. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221
Wiederkehr. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	164
Willame, M., photographic proofs, &c. (photosculpture) by.	9	ii.	177
Winterhalter. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	6
Wulverik, M. B. Spun, &c. (mechanical improvements for printing shawls, &c.).	45	v.	80
Yvon:			
Paintings in oil by.	1	ii.	8
Paintings on earthenware.	2	ii.	39
Zegut, E. Bronzes, &c. (iron-work, ornamental, Class 40).	22	ii.	524
Zegut, E. Mining, &c. (iron castings).	40	ii.	265
Zelgar. Embroidery.	33	iii.	121
Ziem, paintings in oil by.	1	ii.	7
Ziem, Felix. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	27
Zuber. Paperhangirgs.	19	ii.	479
FRANCE:			
Agricultural apparatus. Marquis d'Havrencourt.	75-80	v.	242, 246
Agricultural buildings. M. Giot.	75-80	v.	241
Agricultural building for manufacture of Roquefort cheese.	75-80	v.	242
Agricultural building by:			
M. Bocquet.	75-80	v.	242
M. Bignon.	75-80	v.	243
Comte de Kergorlay.	75-80	v.	244
Agricultural works exhibited by various makers.	50	v.	110 to 120
Agricultural works:			
Corn, &c., machines for the preparation of.	50	v.	110
Dairy utensils.	50	v.	110
Corn mills, good display of.	50	v.	111
Sieve cloths.	50	v.	112
Filter presses, for the manufacture of sugar.	50	v.	113
Brewing utensils.	50	v.	114
Hops, method of preserving.	50	v.	114
Corking bottles, apparatus for.	50	v.	115
Distillery apparatus.	50	v.	116
Beetroots, machinery for preparing.	50	v.	117
Sugar moulds.	50	v.	117
Baking apparatus.	50	v.	118
Comfit pans.	50	v.	118
Plans and models of drying stoves.	50	v.	119
Cooking apparatus.	50	v.	119
Gazogenes, &c.	50	v.	120
Chocolate machinery.	50	v.	120
Silkworm nurseries.	50	v.	121
Architecture:			
Vagueness of idea in modern German and French.	4	ii.	67
Government control of.	4	ii.	68
Drawings of classic antiquity.	4	ii.	69
Buildings in Park. Pavilion of the Emperor.	4	ii.	82
Designs shown by various artists.	4	ii.	68 to 73
Victor Baltard.	8	ii.	154
Armour plates. Artillery.	24	iv.	149
Artillery:			
Pettin and Gaudet.	24	iv.	145, 149
Navez's electro-ballistic apparatus.	24	iv.	164
Schultz chronoscope.	24	iv.	164
Artillery exhibits.	24	iv.	143
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Art work in metal by skilled workmen.	94	iii.	320
Boating gear.	66	iv.	664
Bonnets from.	31-35, 92	iii.	98
Boots and shoes from.	31-35, 92	iii.	99
Brass instruments.	10	ii.	214
Bristles.	42	v.	72
Bronzes, &c. (bronze manufacture, rise and progress of).	22	ii.	502
Bronzes, &c.:			
Bronzists, art school and prizes for.	22	ii.	502
Bronzes, two classes of.	22	ii.	503
Metal and electro-type copies of sculpture.	22	ii.	504
Bronze manufacture "firing on."	22	ii.	504, 505
Metal and marble, combination of.	22	ii.	507
Bronzes and metal work, decorative.	22	ii.	507
Cloisonné enamelling.	22	ii.	507
Bronze ormolu.	22	ii.	514
Bronze, silvered.	22	ii.	514
Zinc bronze and zinc manufacture.	22	ii.	518
Aluminium bronze.	22	ii.	520
Ironwork, hammered and chiselled.	22	ii.	520
Iron work, ornamental, rapid progress in.	22	ii.	522
Bronzes of arious descriptions exhibited from.	22	ii.	501 to 524
Bronzes by:			
M. Barbédienne.	94	iii.	321
M. Boy.	94	iii.	321
Boyer.	94	iii.	320
Gonon.	94	iii.	320
M. Open.	94	iii.	323
Poux.	94	iii.	320
Bronzes made by skilled workmen.	94	iii.	320
Bronzes, superiority of.	94	iii.	321
Cabinet work by A. de Sorbet, Rounay, and Co.	94	iii.	324
Calculating machine by L. Chemar.	94	iii.	320
Carded wool, &c.:			
Woollens, superior description of, by.	30	iii.	57
Good show of heavy coatings by.	30	iii.	63
Excellence of cloths for ladies' mantles by.	30	iii.	63
Superior technical education obtained by the manufacturers and workmen of.	30	iii.	64
Excellence of fancy trouserings by.	30	iii.	64
Carded wool, specimens of, and machinery.	30	iii.	69
Hosiery and flannel yarns.	30	iii.	70
"Felted yarns."	30	iii.	72
Mantle cloths, &c.	30	iii.	75
"Velvet pile," or plushed face.	30	iii.	75
Exhibited from France.	30	iii.	71, 72, 75
Carpets made in.	18	ii.	427
Carpets of Aubusson.	18	ii.	427, 433
Carpets of the Savonnerie.	18	ii.	427
Carpets shown by various manufacturers.	18	ii.	427, 433, 448, 449, 450, 453, 459

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Carpets shown by various manufacturers.	18	ii.	460, 462 to 465
Carpets, &c. Comparison of the changes since 1855 in the artistic aspect of French and English carpets.	18	ii.	434
Carpets, &c. Cotton stuffs for furniture.	18	ii.	466
Carriages, &c.:			
Relative progress of.	61	v.	161
Sole exhibitors of public carriages.	61	v.	167
Coach ironmongery, &c.	61	v.	174
Signs of more vigorous life among French coachbuilders.	61	v.	177
"Loueurs de voiteurs."	61	v.	179
Carriages exhibited from.	61	v.	153, 163, 164, 172, 173
Carving in agate by M. Chriten.	94	iii.	320
Champagne:			
Wines.	73	v.	200
Manufacture of.	73	v.	201
Fermentation of.	73	v.	201
Charts by.	13	ii.	273
Chemical processes, &c.	51	v.	123 to 126
Children, instruction of:			
Schools for. Messrs. Schneider, Creusot.	89	iii.	141
M. Delahaye.	89	iii.	144
Exhibitors of apparatus for.	89	iii.	141, 143
Chronometers.	23	ii.	550
Chronometers, pocket.	23	ii.	556
Church embroidery from Lyons and Paris.	33	iii.	120
Civil engineering:			
Satisfactory exhibition of, only in.	65	iv.	609
Model of swing bridge of Brest.	65	iv.	615
Fine examples of (railway viaducts).	65	iv.	618
Model of viaduct erected by M. Moreaux.	65	iv.	619
Model of tunnel of Ivry.	65	iv.	620
Plans of works executed in Paris during the last 12 years by Department of Public Works.	65	iv.	622
Models, &c. showing the cutting the maritime canal through the Isthmus of Suez.	65	iv.	623
Makers of objects named.	65	iv.	615 to 622, 626, 628
Clockwork, exhibits in, by M. Margotin.	94	iii.	327
Cognac exhibited.	73	v.	217
Cooking apparatus:			
Baudon and Son.	24	iv.	19, 20
M. Barbezat.	24	iv.	23
E. Boucher and Co.	24	iv.	19, 20
Boutier and Co.	24	iv.	19, 21
Godin-Lemaire.	24	iv.	19, 20
Mousseron and Co.	24	iv.	19, 20
Messrs. Vaillant.	24	iv.	24
Allez, Frères, of Paris.	24	iv.	64

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Cooking stove:			
Barbezat and Co.	24	iv.	78
Boutier.	24	iv.	79
Cotton goods:			
Imports of, into.	27	iii.	4
Exports of, from.	27	iii.	4
Good arrangement and exhibition of.	27	iii.	5
Exhibited.	27	iii.	5 to 9
Cotton goods. Superiority of calicos.	27	iii.	6
Cotton trade, protection of the, not really needed.	27	iii.	7
Cotton goods:			
Excellence of muslins.	27	iii.	8
Magnificent display of curtains.	27	iii.	8
Extravagance of designs, &c. for.	27	iii.	8
Toiles de Vichy.	27	iii.	9
Blouse cloths.	27	iii.	9
Flers, centre for coutils.	27	iii.	9
Designs in decorative art.	8	ii.	151
Designs:			
V. Guéritte.	8	ii.	164
Prignot.	8	ii.	164
Ouri.	8	ii.	165
Roussel (for lace).	8	ii.	165
M. Gaillard.	90	iii.	198
Die sinking.	3	ii.	58
Dolls, manufacture of.	39	iii.	126
Embroidery from.	31–35, 92	iii.	95
Enamels by Le Pec on plate.	21	ii.	488
Engineering, mechanical and scientific, by skilled workmen.	94	iii.	320
Engravers, faults committed by, of.	5	ii.	89
Engravings, beautiful finish of.	5	ii.	86
Engravings exhibited.	5	ii.	85 to 88, 92, 93
Engraving in many respects at the head of the art of.	5	ii.	93
Etchings by:			
Blanchard.	5	ii.	89
Bracquemond.	5	ii.	89
C. F Daubigny.	5	ii.	90
L. Flameng.	5	ii.	89
C. E. Jacque.	5	ii.	91
J. F. Jacquemard.	5	ii.	90
M. Lalanne.	5	ii.	91
E. Lièvre.	5	ii.	90
C. Méryon.	5	ii.	89
Potémont.	5	ii.	92
O. de Rochebrune.	5	ii.	92
J. J. Veyrassat.	5	ii.	92
Etchings of cups and vases, &c.	5	ii.	90
Feathers. Sieurac.	42	v.	73
Field hospital equipments:			
Charierre and Mathieu.	37	iv.	229
Ambulance conveyances.	37	iv.	234
"Cacolets" and "litières."	37	iv.	237
Flowers, artificial, of M. Prevost Bernard.	31–35, 92	iii.	99
Flutes.	10	ii.	212
Forest products shown from.	41	v.	2 to 7
Forest, &c.:			
Forestry, statistics of.	41	v.	2
Cork.	41	v.	3
Charcoal.	41	v.	3
Turpentine and resin collection.	41	v.	3
Tanning barks.	41	v.	4
Wooden shoes.	41	v.	4

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Forest, &c.—*cont.*			
Casks, barrels, and other manufactures of wood.	41	v.	4
Sylviculture, works on.	41	v.	5
Fruit culture :			
Exhibitors of products.	86	v.	287 to 289 296 300
Care taken in.	86	v.	285
Fruit trees, districts for cultivation of.	86	v.	292
Fruit trees, culture of, only exhibited at Billancourt in, and Belgium.	86	v.	292
Furniture :			
French feeling of unity to be commended.	14	ii.	282
Exhibited by makers of.	14	ii.	284 286 289 to 297
Numerous exhibitors of, in.	14	ii.	284
Non-use of varnish or polish in hards by exhibitors from.	14	ii.	296
Furniture, machinery for, shown by various makers.	58	iv.	415 416 419 to 423
Furniture, &c. Clothing and food from all sources, cheap, various and extensive display of.	91	iii.	223
Furniture exhibited in.	91	iii.	223 to 230
Furniture, &c. :			
Clothing, caps for boys.	91	iii.	229
Clothing, boots, shoes, &c., superior in form and style to English make.	91	iii.	229
Cheap goods. Great advance made in competition with Great Britain.	91	iii.	236
Furs by :			
Messrs. Arudy.	42	v.	71
Detmar.	42	v.	70
Laborde-Bois.	42	v.	71
Lhuillier et Grebert.	42	v.	70
Pasquier.	42	v.	71
Pfeiffer-Brunet.	42	v.	70
Quelle.	42	v.	71
Revillon, Père et Fils.	42	v.	70
Servant.	42	v.	71
Stanislas Revillon.	42	v.	70
Glass, crystal and fancy, exhibited in.	16	ii.	373 to 375
Glass, stained, exhibition.	16	ii.	378 to 387
Hairs, &c. :			
Aschermann.	42	v.	72
M. de Clermont.	42	v.	72
Loyer.	42	v.	73
Rigaud.	42	v.	73
Harmoniums.	10	ii.	207
Harness and saddlery by :			
Mr. Cogent.	62	v.	189
Mr. Falour.	62	v.	189
M. Huron.	62	v.	189
Makers of, &c., from.	62	v.	188 to 190
Horological instruments, exhibitors of.	23	ii.	550 553 to 557 560
Horses, &c. :			
Characteristics of the "Percheron" breed.	75	v.	248
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Horses, &c.—*cont.*			
Exhibition and breeds of horses.	75	v.	248
Exhibitors of.	75	v.	249
Hosiery, largely represented by.	31–35 92	iii.	96
Ivory turning by skilled workmen.	94	iii.	320
Jewellery of all kinds by various manufacturers from.	36	ii.	595 to 599 602 603 605 to 609 614 to 619
Lace :			
Excellence of, from.	31–35 92	iii.	95
High merit of.	33	iii.	109
Exhibition of.	33	iii.	111 112
Irish exhibited in French court.	33	iii.	114
Museum at Le Puy.	33	iii.	115
Leather work, &c., shown by makers of, from.	26	ii.	581 584 to 587
Leather work, &c. :			
Duvinage and Harinkouck.	26	ii.	585
Ivories.	26	ii.	587
Objects classed under, and exhibited.	26	ii.	587
Degeneracy in choice of small embellishments.	26	ii.	588
Life-boats.	66	iv.	662
Lighthouses, and apparatus cognate to.	66	iv.	665 to 669 678 679
Lighthouses, &c. :			
List of lenses exhibited by.	66	iv.	666
Type of harbour lighthouse exhibited by.	66	iv.	667
Drawings.	66	iv.	668
Electro-machines.	66	iv.	677
Electric light, how it differs from one at Dungeness.	66	iv.	679
Lightships of.	66	iv.	681
Fog horn exhibited by.	66	iv.	683
Lighting apparatus :			
Chastel. Ships' lamps.	24	iv.	34
Deleuil.	24	iv.	35
Schlossmacher and Co.	24	iv.	35
Limes. Exhibitors of.	65	iv.	632 635 to 637
Linens, &c. :			
Linen manufacture, statistics of.	28	iii.	26
Flax, increased growth of.	28	iii.	28
Manufacturers exhibiting at Exhibition.	28	iii.	28 to 33
Thread of Lille.	28	iii.	32
Damask trade, progress in.	28	iii.	33
Linen thread, quantity exported.	28	iii.	38
Lithographs :			
Gilbert, A.	5	ii.	93
Lemoine, A. C.	5	ii.	93
Mouilleron, H.	5	ii.	94
Thielley, C.	5	ii.	94
Lithography.	5	ii.	93

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Machine (engines, boilers, &c.).	53	iv.	339, 347 to 350, 353
Machines, &c.:			
State Engineering Schools, engines constructed by.	53	iv.	339
Winding engines for collieries.	53	iv.	339
Machines, exhibitors and makers of.	60	iv.	466, 468, 469, 472, 473, 474, 476, 478, 479, 480, 484, 485
Machine tools:			
Symptoms of rivalry in, on the part of, in 1855.	54	iv.	357
Shown by various makers.	54	iv.	357 to 364
Remarkable display of, from.	54	iv.	364
Maps, electrotypes of.	13	ii.	267
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Maps exhibited by:			
Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.	13	ii.	271
French Government.	13	ii.	271
Matches:			
Caussemille and Co.	24	iv.	36
Coignet, Brothers.	24	iv.	35
Four and Co.	24	iv.	36
Rimailho.	24	iv.	36
Siglé.	24	iv.	36
Medical apparatus shown by makers of.	11	ii.	221, 224, 227, 228
Military hospital and barrack buildings (models of barrack buildings).	37	iv.	218
Military telegraphy and signalling exhibited.	37	iv.	247, 248
Miniatures.	2	ii.	29
Miniatures:			
Bourge, Madame Juliette de.	2	ii.	29
Fenlard, M.	2	ii.	29
Morin, Madame Eugenie.	2	ii.	29
Mining, &c. (minerals, &c., general collection of). Ministère d'Agriculture, du Commerce, et des Travaux Publics.	40	iv.	262
Mining, works from products of.	40	iv.	263 to 267
Mining and metallurgy:			
M. Dormoy's map exhibited by Minister of Public Works.	47	iv.	278
Improved organization introduced by.	47	iv.	279
Plans, &c., illustrating the mines of the Commentry Company.	47	iv.	280
Plans, &c., illustrating the iron mines of Rancié.	47	iv.	280
Plans of the coal basin of Liège, executed by M. Van Scherpeuzeel Thim.	47	iv.	280
Exactness of work and intelligence of engineers.	47	iv.	280
Plans, &c., illustrating seam of coal worked at Creusot.	47	iv.	280
Block model of the Creusot collieries.	47	iv.	282
Active and intelligent conduct of coal trade due to technical training.	47	iv.	283

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Mining and metallurgy—*cont.*			
Increase in amount of coal raised in France.	47	iv.	283
Efforts made to improve the moral and material condition of the colliers.	47	iv.	283
Prices of the St. Etienne compressed coal.	47	iv.	286
Model of machine for binding coal exhibited by the Company of La Chazotte.	47	iv.	286
Drawings, &c., exhibited by the "Océan" Company.	47	iv.	286
Coal-pit fittings exhibited in collection of the collieries of the Loire.	47	iv.	295
Fontaine's safety-catch for pit cages in use at the Anzin collieries.	47	iv.	296
Machinery of all kinds.	47	iv.	284 to 295
Model of hauling slips. Labat.	66	iv.	660
Model of a locomotive by M. Barat.	94	iii.	326
Models of ships:			
Alma.	66	iv.	647
Flandre.	66	iv.	646
La Gloire.	66	iv.	646
Marengo.	66	iv.	647
Normand.	66	iv.	651
Solferino.	66	iv.	647
Taureau.	66	iv.	650
Models of yachts:			
Aigle.	66	iv.	661
Jerôme Napoléon.	66	iv.	661
Government.	66	iv.	661
Music printing.	10	ii.	218
Natural history by:			
M. Cailliaux.	42	v.	74
M. Verreaux.	42	v.	74
Naval guns. Artillery.		iv.	145, 149
Organs, exhibitors of.	10	ii.	205, 206
Paintings on china.	2	ii.	37
Monotony of.	2	ii.	38
Deck.	2	ii.	39
Jean.	2	ii.	39
Langlois.	2	ii.	37
Paintings on earthenware. Yvon.	2	ii.	39
Paintings on enamel:			
Lepec.	2	ii.	35
Rudolphi.	2	ii.	35
Paintings on glass:			
Cristalleries de Clichy.	2	ii.	39
Compagnie des Cristelleries de St. Louis.	2	ii.	39
Compagnie des Cristalleries Baccarat.	2	ii.	39
Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	1
Artists who exhibited.	1	ii.	3 to 9
Adequate representation only from.	1	ii.	1
Disappearance of classic element in French pictures.	1	ii.	2
Ascendancy gained by the "romantic" in French pictures.	1	ii.	2
Progress in landscape painting.	1	ii.	7
Impulse to paintings of battles, &c. given by national employment.	1	ii.	8
Paintings on Sèvres porcelain by:			
Flandrin.	8	ii.	154
Hamon.	8	ii.	154
Hébert.	8	ii.	154
Paintings, water-colour:			
Lami, E.	2	ii.	29
Pils.	2	ii.	28
Tourny.	2	ii.	28
Ziem, Felix.	2	ii.	27

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Paper, stationery, &c. exhibited from.	7	ii.	138, 139, 143, 144, 147 to 149
Paperhangings:			
Progress made during the last 12 years.	19	ii.	478
Exhibited from.	19	ii.	479, 483
Great excellence of floral.	19	ii.	482
Comparison of the French and English manufactures.	19	ii.	485
Paper-making and apparatus pertaining to:			
Exhibited.	59	iv.	428 to 443, 449, 464
Felts shown by.	59	iv.	428
French exhibit the most complete.	59	iv.	463
Pastel drawings:			
Bida.	2	ii.	33
Chaval Dussurgey.	2	ii.	34
Flandrin, H.	2	ii.	32
Flandrin, P.	2	ii.	34
Galbrund.	2	ii.	34
Perfumes exhibited from.	25	ii.	569 to 574
Philosophical instruments shown by makers.	12	ii.	240 to 261
Photographic proofs and apparatus, &c.	9	ii.	172, 174 to 179, 181, 182
Photographic proofs, &c.:			
Lafon de Camarsac, photographic enamels by.	9	ii.	174
Cameras.	9	ii.	178
Machine for cutting ovals.	9	ii.	179
Apparatus for holding negatives.	9	ii.	180
Artificial glass eyes, action of.	9	ii.	181
Book illustration, specimens of.	9	ii.	182
Culture of fruit trees, views of.	9	ii.	182
Photographs (portraits, views, &c.).	9	ii.	185 to 187
Photometer. Dumas and Regnault.		iv.	95
Pianofortes, exhibitors of.	10	ii.	198, 199
Plate by various makers.	21	ii.	488, 489 to 492, 494, 495, 497
Portable arms:			
Shown by different manufacturers.	37	iv.	175, 176, 180, 181, 189, 193 to 201, 214
Examples of ancient wooden weapons.	37	iv.	177
Couteaux de chasse as works of art.	37	iv.	181
Portable arms—*cont.*			
Weapons used by natives of colonies on west coast of Africa, and colonies of.	37	iv.	182
Pottery:			
Fine collection of ceramic ware in the Louvre.	17	ii.	391
Exhibited.	17	ii.	393, 395, 397, 399, 407 to 411, 414
Earthenware manufactories of Creil-Montereau, Sarrequemines, Gien, Choisi le Roi, and Bordeaux.	17	ii.	401
The largest and best producer of hard porcelain.	17	ii.	405
Producers of pâte sur pâte.	17	ii.	410
Prime movers:			
Exhibited by various makers, &c.	52	iv.	304, 308, 309, 315 to 322
Producing important examples of steam engines.	52	iv.	301
Successful exhibition of.	52	iv.	315
Indret, engineering establishment at.	52	iv.	316
M. Schneider, admirable arrangements for the education and health of the workmen at the engineering works of.	52	iv.	319
MM. Farcot, steam engines of, numerously employed in driving machinery of the Exhibition.	52	iv.	319
Marked effects in the development of practical engineering produced by the admirable system of technical education.	52	iv.	321
Rapid progress in matter of engineering during the last 10 years.	52	iv.	322
Printed cottons.	27	iii.	7
Printing and books.	6	ii.	111 to 119
Printing, statistics of.	6	ii.	118
Railway apparatus:			
Exhibited by various manufacturers.	63	iv.	489 to 508
Large contributions from single exhibitors.	63	iv.	487
Locomotives.	63	iv.	487
Signals for guard.	63	iv.	491
Achard's electric break on a guard's van. France, Eastern Railway of.	63	iv.	500
Exhibited in Park.	63	iv.	506
Turntable. Paris, Lyon, and Mediterranean Co.	63	iv.	508
Railway carriages for Chemin de Fer de l'Est.	63	iv.	490
Sculpture:	3	ii.	55
Great change in school of, since David.	3	ii.	56
Eminently offensive treatment of nude figures in.	3	ii.	57
Portraits, equestrian statues.	3	ii.	57
Want of simplicity of treatment in relievi.	3	ii.	58
A requirement in.	3	ii.	63
Sculpture and modelling.	8	ii.	154

Digitized by Google

FRANCE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Seeds, &c.:			
General collection. Forests, administration of.	87	v.	303
Shown from.	87	v.	305, 306
Pruning, illustrations of.	87	v.	306
General collection. Troyes.	87	v.	306
Forests, superior cultivation of.	87	v.	306
Sewing, &c.:			
Only country adequately represented.	57	v.	131
Hats (felt), manufacture of.	57	v.	141
Sewing machines, &c. Objects exhibited, &c.	57	v.	139 to 142
Shawls, value of, exported from.	31-35-92	iii.	93
Ship's propeller. Guerbigny Germeuil.	66	iv.	657
Ship's steering gear.	66	iv.	659
Shooting and fishing products:			
Apparatus for, exhibited.	49	v.	94 to 101
Apparatus, &c. belonging to deep-sea fishing.	49	v.	96
Silk manufactures, exhibitors of.	31-35-92	iii.	84-88-95-97
Silk (raw) from.	31-35-92	iii.	83
Spinning, &c. machinery, where made.	55	iv.	384
Spinning machinery exhibited in.	55	iv.	385 to 392
Sponges by M. Coulombel and Devismes.	42	v.	75
Spun goods, &c.:			
Exhibited.	45	v.	77 to 92
Most prominent place in class occupied by.	45	v.	77
"Chassis à compartiments."	45	v.	82
Dyed yarns and silks, and new colouring materials. Hulot and Berruyer.	45	v.	84
Organdies. Chocquel.	45	v.	91
Steam launches:			
M. Claparéde.	66	iv.	656
Méditeranée, Cie. des Forges et Chantier de la.	66	iv.	656
Stereoscopic stands and appliances.	9	ii.	179
Stoves used in.	24	iv.	14
Stove:			
Baudon.		iv.	88
Jolly.		iv.	89
For heating irons by La Croisade. Paris.		iv.	117
Stringed instruments.	10	ii.	211
Tapestry, reproduction of the "Aurora."	18	ii.	463
Telegraphic apparatus.	64	iv.	526, 529, 531, 532, 536, 537, 539, 541 to 543, 546, 549, 550, 553 to 557, 559
Telegraphic apparatus.	64	iv.	560, 562, 567, 569 to 579, 585, 586, 601, 603
Telegraphs:			
Inclination to bring forward type-printing telegraphs.	64	iv.	521
Average cost of underground cables.	64	iv.	532
Toys:			
Dolls the most important.	39	iii.	125
Exhibited by manufacturers from.	39	iii.	126 to 134
Tin, manufacture of. M. Dessein.	39	iii.	129
Manufacture of military, by M. Andreux.	39	iii.	132
Made by skilled workmen.	94	iii.	320
Travelling apparatus and articles, &c.:			
Exhibited.	38	iv.	251
From, excellence of.	38	iv.	251
Upholstery, &c.:			
Imitation faiences. Carton pierre. Ornamental lead work.	15	ii.	321, 324 to 330, 358, 359, 362, 364 to 370
Sèvres faience pictures on the dissected map system, examples of.	15	ii.	324
Originality a characteristic of the Gallic temperament.	15	ii.	324
Sèvres faience pictures, permanence, cheapness, and suitability for England of process of.	15	ii.	325
Painted faience plaques.	15	ii.	326
Sèvres pictorial mosaic.	15	ii.	345
Mosaic, revival of.	15	ii.	345
Carton-pierre, excellence of manufacture of.	15	ii.	359
Picture frames.	15	ii.	360
Decorative painting, superiority of.	15	ii.	360
Decoration, arts of, progress in.	15	ii.	370
Ventilating apparatus.	24	iv.	2, 3
Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	14 to 19
Watches (cheap).	23	ii.	557
Watches (very minute).	23	ii.	559
Weaving machinery:			
Exhibited.	56	iv.	405 to 409
Hosiery.	56	iv.	406
Hosiery machinery.	56	iv.	406
Weights, measures, and coins exhibited by the Imperial Commission.	12	ii.	261
Wines:	73	v.	200
Exhibited.	73	v.	216, 217
Wood carving and carpenters' work by skilled workmen.	94	iii.	320
Wood-work by:			
The journeymen of the Devoir.	94	iii.	320
The journeymen passants.	94	iii.	320

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Worsted, &c.:			
Exhibitors in.	29	iii.	48 to 51
Wool, foreign, largely imported.	29	iii.	48
Wool, Australian, extensive use of.	29	iii.	48
Yarns, fine, superiority of.	29	iii.	49
Woollen fabrics, progress of manufacture of, in Roubaix.	29	iii.	50 51
All wool, plain goods, superiority of.	29	iii.	50 51
Dyeing and finishing French and English, compared.	29	iii.	52
Preponderance of battle paintings.	1	ii.	8
Encouragement given to artists.	1	ii.	9
Few good examples of water-colour paintings in Exhibition from.	2	ii.	27
Dullness of water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	28
Bad lighting in picture gallery.	2	ii.	28
Natural genius for art in.	3	ii.	64
System of art education in, cause of influence exercised on art manufactures.	3	ii.	64
Taste exhibited in designs from.	3	ii.	64
Government of, advantage to art of patronage to it by.	3	ii.	65
Value of impulse given to art by.	3	ii.	66
Mediæval antiquities.	4	ii.	68
Restoration of classic monuments.	4	ii.	68
Illustrations of the ruins of:			
Athens.	4	ii.	69
Ancyra.	4	ii.	69
Perona.	4	ii.	69
Heliopolis.	4	ii.	69
Rome.	4	ii.	69
Tivoli.	4	ii.	69
Attica.	4	ii.	69
Restorations of buildings.	4	ii.	69
Preservation of ancient monuments by M. Fould.	4	ii.	70
Diffusion of a knowledge and appreciation of mediæval antiquities by Government of.	4	ii.	70
Opera House, Paris.	4	ii.	71
Monumental buildings at Paris and Lyons.	4	ii.	71
Church of the Trinity, Paris.	4	ii.	71
Church of St. Augustine, Paris.	4	ii.	71
Renaissance of etching in.	5	ii.	89
Excellence in eaux fortes.	5	ii.	89
Good example set by France in lithography.	5	ii.	94
Alfred Mame's printing establishment.	6	ii.	111
Absence of decorative art in connexion with schools.	8	ii.	151
Training of artistic taste by the national workshops.	8	ii.	152
Employment of artists as designers.	8	ii.	153
Ecôle des Beaux Arts.	8	ii.	154
Union of arts and manufactures.	8	ii.	154
Government School of Art.	8	ii.	157
No special course in art schools for art workmen.	8	ii.	157
Examples used in art schools.	8	ii.	158
Art laws followed at school in Paris.	8	ii.	162
Commencement of system of reproductions in.	8	ii.	168
Notice on military ambulances, &c.	11	ii.	232–233
Corrections on copper-plates by M. George of the Depôt de la Guerre.	13	ii.	270
Geological survey of.	13	ii.	273
Pavilion of Empress in Park.	14	ii.	279 282
FRANCE:			
Chapel in the Park. Stained glass.	16	ii.	381
Progress in production of Oriental styles of carpets.	18	ii.	441
Leading specimen of carpet of the "Savonnerie."	18	ii.	447
History of manufacture of tapestries.	18	ii.	453
Derivation of name "Gobelins" as a designation for tapestry.	18	ii.	455
Establishment of school of design for tapestries, &c.	18	ii.	456
Complication in construction of turret clocks.	23	ii.	554
Large show of watches.	23	ii.	555
The smallest watch by Rodanet, H.	23	ii.	559
Watches on decimal system. Cocheleux.	23	ii.	559
Small consumption of fuel in cooking apparatus from Belgium and.	24	iv.	23
Economy of heat in cooking ranges from.	24	iv.	25
Commercial treaty between England and.	27	iii.	1
Advance made in chief productions by.	31–35 92	iii.	81
Silk industry as affected by competition between England and.	31–35 92	iii.	81
Good specimens of silk from Ardèche.	31–35 92	iii.	83
Importance of art designing as respects silk manufactures in.	31–35 92	iii.	84
Effect on designers in, by constant association with high art models.	31–35 92	iii.	84
Tours de force in silk manufactures in.	31–35 92	iii.	87
Advantages of, in silk trade.	31–35 92	iii.	89
Difference between exports and imports of silk, Great Britain and.	31–35 92	iii.	91
Excellence of dressmaking in.	31–35 92	iii.	97
Export of vêtements from, increase of.	31–35 92	iii.	98
Variety of costumes from.	31–35 92	iii.	104
Systematic management of forestry in.	41	v.	35
School of Forestry at Nancy in.	41	v.	36
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	46
Imitation buffalo horn by Aubly and Co.	42	v.	76
Ten-wheeled locomotive on Paris and Orleans Railway.	63	iv.	488
Construction of navy.	66	iv.	644
Greater variety in models of ships from Great Britain than from.	66	iv.	644
No exhibits in naval artillery from Admiralty of.	66	iv.	645
Annual production of wines.	73	v.	208
Model Farm Agricultural Society of Seine and Marne.	75–80	v.	241
Manufacture of Roquefort cheese. Agricultural building.	75–80	v.	242
Tarentaise cows.	75–80	v.	244
System of shoeing horses by Charlier.	75	v.	255
Shoeing horses, M. Languet, opinions of, on.	75	v.	257

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FRANCE—*cont.*			
System of shoeing horses on Chemin de Fer de l'Ouest.	75	v.	258
Signol, M., Charlier system of shoeing horses, report on by.	75	v.	258
First appearance of silkworm disease in 1842.	81	v.	266
Plans for children's schools. M. Uchard.	89	iii.	142
Extension of evening schools in.	89	iii.	144
Apparatus used in instruction of the blind exhibited in.	89	iii.	149
Turnery, an occupation for the blind in.	89	iii.	151
L'Institution Impériale des Jeunes Aveugles.	89	iii.	152
Valentine Haüy, educator of the blind in.	89	iii.	152
Concert in aid of Blind Institution by Royal Academy of Music.	89	iii.	153
Aveugles Travailleurs.	89	iii.	154
College of "les Bons Enfans."	89	iii.	155
Point writing. Instruction of the blind.	89	iii.	155
Pianoforte tuning. Instruction for the blind.	89	iii.	158
Paris Blind School, objects of.	89	iii.	158
Primary instruction of the blind.	89	iii.	158
Musical instruction of the blind.	89	iii.	158
Paris Blind School, orchestra of.	89	iii.	161
Difference between blind and seeing musicians.	89	iii.	163
Writing machines for use of the blind.	89	iii.	164
Work of pupils in Paris Blind School.	89	iii.	165
Institution des Jeunes Aveugles. Gold medal.	89	iii.	165
Games for the blind.	89	iii.	165
Technical education in.	90	iii.	186
Libraries, &c.	90	iii.	186
Great progress in education apparatus for adults in.	90	iii.	186
Progress caused by M. Duruy, Minister of Public Instruction in.	90	iii.	186, 187
Primary schools in (education).	90	iii.	187
New schools for education built in.	90	iii.	187
Statistics of education in.	90	iii.	187
Reports of education in.	90	iii.	187
Education. Evening classes.	90	iii.	187
State of education in various parts of.	90	iii.	188
Ecole des Arts et Metiers.	90	iii.	191
Ecole Centrale d'Architecture.	90	iii.	191, 192
M. C. Robert, Secretary to Minister of Public Instruction.	90	iii.	192
Ecole Municipale de Dessin et de Sculpture. Paris.	90	iii.	196
Turgot school (education). Value of art.	90	iii.	198
Ecole des Frères Chretiens.	90	iii.	198
Ivry school (education).	90	iii.	198
Ecole Centrale Lyonnaise.	90	iii.	198
Ecole Théorique et Pratique de Tissage Mécanique de Mulhouse.	90	iii.	200
Ironwork throughout, principally from Creusot.	90	iii.	202
School at Mettray.	90	iii.	203
Société de Secours aux Blessés Militaires.	90	iii.	206
Model dwellings exhibited by.	93	iii.	239
Working classes, refusal of, to be housed.	93	iii.	241
Impulse given to erection of model dwellings in.	93	iii.	249
Plans of model dwellings erected by the Emperor.	93	iii.	254–258
Ivory turning by J. Matthieu.	94	iii.	320
Exhibits of instruments and modes of work peculiar to skilled workmen only in.	95	iii.	329
Comb cutting by E. Casella.	95	iii.	330
FRANCE—*cont.*			
Diamond cutting by M. Bernard.	95	iii.	330
Lens grinding and polishing by Lemaire.	95	iii.	330
Hair net making by Girard-Thibault.	95	iii.	333
Ivory turning by the Maison Moreau.	95	iii.	333
Manufacture of felt hats by Haas.	95	iii.	331
Manufacture of lace by Lefebure.	95	iii.	330
Machine for grinding and polishing lenses invented by M. Lemaire.	95	iii.	331
Gas, standard measurement of, in.		iv.	90
Light, standard of, in.		iv.	94
Method of testing gas in, advantages of.		iv.	96
FRANCESCHI, furniture by. Italy.	14	ii.	307
FRANCHE, Messrs., pianofortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
FRANCHI and Son. Bronze doors for the South Kensington Museum, designed by Godfrey Sykes. Great Britain.	15	ii.	357
FRANCHINI, A. Instruments, &c. for teaching the physical sciences. Italy.	12	ii.	259
FRANCKE, D. O. Paper, &c. (wood paper). Sweden.	7	ii.	137
FRAENKEL. Linen, &c. (damasks). Saxony.	28	iii.	39
FRANKLAND. Forest, &c. (iron-bark). New South Wales.	41	v.	8
FRANKLAND, Professor, member of testing committee. Great Britain.		iv.	43
FRANZ, R. Photographs. Baden.	9	ii.	194
FRASER'S PLAN. Artillery. England.		iv.	127
FRAUTFETTERT, M. Forest, &c. (woods). Russia.	41	v.	21
FRAXINUS:			
Excelsior.	41	v.	47
Sambucifolia.	41	v.	52
FREDERIX, M. A. Artillery. Belgium.		iv.	151
FREDUREAU and CHAVANNES. Machine for folding and cutting paper. France.	59	iv.	435
FREETH. Fuses. Artillery. England.		iv.	135
FREMIET, metal bas reliefs by.	14	ii.	284
FREMONT, Capt. Ships' rigging. France.	66	iv.	656
FRENCH and AUSTRIAN PHOTO-PORTRAITS superior to those of England. *See* Photography. England.	9	ii.	187
FRENCH MOUNTAINS, photographs of.	13	ii.	271
FRENCH CHRONOMETERS, use of Graham's escapement in.	23	ii.	550
FRENCH ANNEXE for exhibitors in Class 24.		iv.	43
FRENCH DESIGNS, employment of, in cotton goods from Spain, Russia, and Italy.	27	iii.	16
FRENCH GUIANA, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	46
FRENCH IMPERIAL TOBACCO MANUFACTORIES:			
Working models and samples of tobacco.	60	iv.	476
Machine for rolling cigars.	60	iv.	478
Snuff machines.	60	iv.	479
FRENCH RAILWAY COMPANIES, public spirit of, to be commended.	63	iv.	492
FRENCH TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION:			
Iron posts shown by the.	64	iv.	539
Recording apparatus used by.	64	iv.	541
Copying telegraph of l'Abbé Casselli by.	64	iv.	570

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FRENCH TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*			
Point discharger made by Bréguet for.	64	iv.	573
Specimens of lightning guard shown by.	64	iv.	575
Pneumatic telegraph shown by.	64	iv.	603
FRENCH INDUSTRY, list of works on.	95	iii.	334
FRENCKELL, J. C., and Son. Paper, &c. (wood-paper). Russia.	7	ii.	137
FRERE, P. E., paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	7
FRERES CHRETIENS, écôle des. France.	90	iii.	198
FRESCOES:			
See Report on Miniatures, &c.	2	ii.	23
Effects of climate on.	2	ii.	40
Explanation of.	2	ii.	40
In Westminster Palace.	2	ii.	41
FRESNEL, AUGUSTIN, England:			
Dioptric system of light of.	65	iv.	610
System of illumination of.	66	iv.	669
FRESTADIUS, double-cylinder engine of. Sweden.	52	iv.	329
FRIBOURG, M. Jewellery. France.	36	ii.	614
FRIC, M. Apparatus used in instruction of adults. Austria.	90	iii.	213
FRIEDENTHAL, CARL, terra-cottas of. Prussia.	65	ii.	418
FRIEDLANDER, paintings in oil by. Austria.	1	ii.	14
FRIEDRICH. Furniture. Saxony.	14	ii.	313
FRIES-REBER, M. Prints for room decorations. France.	45	v.	78
FRINGES.	31-35 92	iii.	95
FRITH:			
Engravings of works of.	5	ii.	87
Engraving after.	5	ii.	97
FRITH, JOHN. Bombay Education Society's press.	6	ii.	110
FRITZ and ROGIER, export jewellery of. France.	36	ii.	616
FROBEL, maps by. Instruction of children. Austria.	89	iii.	146
FRODSHAM:			
Improvements in compensations of chronometers. Great Britain.	23	ii.	545
Compensation balance in chronometers by.	23	ii.	546
Chronometers, attention devoted to.	23	ii.	547
Clocks by.	23	ii.	548
Pocket chronometers by	23	ii.	556
FROHLICH. Pastel drawings. Denmark.	2	ii.	34
FROMENT, M., decoration by. France.	17	ii.	408
FROMENT-CHAPPE, telegraph of.	64	iv.	521
FROMENT, step-by-step apparatus of. France.	64	iv.	542
FROMENTIN, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	9
FRUHLER, Bros. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
FRUIT TREES, report on, by Rev. T. C. Bréhaut.	86	v.	285
FRUIT TREES:			
Baltet. France.	86	v.	288
Baltet, M., of Troyes. Standard pear tree. France.	86	v.	296
Charmeux. Vines. France.	86	v.	289
Chartes and Montreuel. Peach culture. France.	86	v.	300
Chevalier. France.	85	v.	287
Gillechens. Belgium.	86	v.	287
Janin and Durand, Messrs. France.	86	v.	288
Lépere and Malot, MM.	86	v.	300
FRUIT TREES:			
Baltet. France.	86	v.	288
Vines. Charmeux. France.	86	v.	289
Baltet, M. Standard pear tree. France.	86	v.	296
Exhibited at Billancourt.	86	v.	285
Exhibited in Champ de Mars.	86	v.	285
Regular training of, suitable for climate of Great Britain.	86	v.	286
Vines.	86	v.	289
Potted from Montpelier.	86	v.	289
Districts for cultivation of, in France.	86	v.	292
Modern culture of, at Billancourt.	86	v.	293
Training of apricots by Dubreuil.	86	v.	293
Apricot culture.	86	v.	293
Training of, in a state of transition.	86	v.	293
Culture of peaches and cherries.	86	v.	294
Plum culture.	86	v.	295
Pear culture.	86	v.	295
FRUIT CULTURE:			
Progress made by Great Britain in.	86	v.	285
Care taken in, by French.	86	v.	285
Care taken in, by Belgians.	86	v.	285
Various schools of.	86	v.	286
Modification of ideas in.	86	v.	286
Prof. Dubreuil's school of.	86	v.	287
Prof. Gressent's school of.	86	v.	287
Montreuil school of.	86	v.	287
Grin's, M., school of.	86	v.	288
Palmettes.	86	v.	288
Adoption of orchard houses, &c. recommended for, on the continent.	86	v.	289
Use of glass houses in.	86	v.	292
Training of pears.	86	v.	297
Advances effected in, by Prof. Dubreuil.	86	v.	297
Culture of apples.	86	v.	298
Doucin stock, dwarf paradise stock.	86	v.	298
Peach culture, apple cordons.	86	v.	299
Hedge. M. Tricotel.	13	iv.	508
FRUNKORN, embroidery exhibited by. Wirtemberg.	33	iii.	119
FRYER, Mr. Cider and perry. Great Britain.	73	v.	223
FUCHS and LABBE, export jewellery of. France.	36	ii.	617
FULLER and MARTIN, landau of. Great Britain.	61	v.	162
FURNITURE, FANCY, report on, by John Hungerford Pollen, Esq.	14	ii.	279
FURNITURE by:			
Allard, M. France.	14	ii.	295
Allemagne, Association des Ingénieurs d'.	14	ii.	313
Aman. Sweden.	14	ii.	308
Annoni and Brambilla. Cabinets. Italy.	14	ii.	307
Bachnart. Prussia.	14	ii.	313
Bacon, chairs by. United States.	14	ii.	304
Baker, Rev. Mr., lectern by. England.	14	ii.	300
Barbetti. Inferior than that sent in 1851. Italy.	14	ii.	284 308
Bauer. Prussia.	14	ii.	313
Bembé. Hesse.	14	ii.	312
Beurdeley, M. France.	14	ii.	291
Berlin, Renaissance Society of. Prussia.	14	ii.	313
Bettridge, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	301
Blanchet, M., ebony billiard table by. France.	14	ii.	286
Blanchet, M., ebony billiard tables by. France.	14	ii.	295
Boisville, M. France.	14	ii.	296
Bonaiti, Giuseppe. Italy.	14	ii.	308
Bontung, table by. Algeria.	14	ii.	304
Borrea. Portugal.	14	ii.	309
Bowanishunker Huribulubh. India.	14	ii.	303

Digitized by Google

FURNITURE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Brauer. Wirtemberg.	14	ii.	312
Bruzeaux et Cie., Messrs. France.	14	ii.	297
Cairoli, cabinet by. Italy.	14	ii.	307
Canella. Spain.	14	ii.	310
Cattolica. Austria.	14	ii.	312
Chanton. China.	14	ii.	304
Chiavari. Italy.	14	ii.	308
Christian. Norway.	14	ii.	309
Crace, Messrs.:			
Great Britain.	14	ii.	286
Inlaid work by. England.	14	ii.	292
Coco, Salvatore. Italy.	14	ii.	308
Cole, Mr. Henry, C.B., radiating frames by. England.	14	ii.	284
Coleman, Messrs. Great Britain.	14	ii.	300
Corridi, Pasquale. Italy.	14	ii.	308
Cuypers, church by. Holland.	14	ii.	285
Cuypers and Stolzenburg. Holland.	14	ii.	315
Depont, cabinet by.	14	ii.	284
Deschamps, Messrs. India.	14	ii.	302
Diehl. France.	14	ii.	284
Dorens. Holland.	14	ii.	315
Dyer and Watts, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	301
Edburgh. Sweden.	14	ii.	308
Ekaterinbourg, Imperial Establishment of. Russia.	14	ii.	286
English and Merrick. United States.	14	ii.	304
Ferri. Italy.	14	ii.	307
Filmer, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	301
Fluck. Switzerland.	14	ii.	311
Fouqueau, M. France.	14	ii.	295
Fourdinois. France.	14	ii.	284
Fourdinois, Mr., cabinets, bed, by. France.	14	ii.	286
Fourdinois, Messrs. France.	14	ii.	286, 287
Fournier, Messrs. France.	14	ii.	297
France, Imperial Factories of.	14	ii.	291
Franceschi. Italy.	14	ii.	307
Friedrich. Saxony.	14	ii.	313
Frullini. Italy.	14	ii.	307
Fürpe. Saxony.	14	ii.	313
Gaijani. Italy.	14	ii.	307
Gallais, M. France.	14	ii.	296, 297
Gatti, M.:			
Italy.	14	ii.	286
Marqueterie by. Italy.	14	ii.	292
Inlaid ebony, &c., by. Pontifical States.	14	ii.	305
Geismar. Prussia.	14	ii.	313
Gillow, Messrs., pianoforte cases by. England.	14	ii.	286
Gillow, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	299
Giusti. Italy.	14	ii.	285
Giusti. Italy.	14	ii.	307
Glass, Peter. United States.	14	ii.	304
Gobart. Belgium.	14	ii.	314
Godillot, M., cane-seats by. France.	14	ii.	296
Goekler, M. France.	14	ii.	294
Goyers, pulpit by. Belgium.	14	ii.	285, 314
Gradé and Pelcot. France.	14	ii.	294
Grohé. France.	14	ii.	286
Grohé, excellence in fittings, &c., by. France.	14	ii.	291
Gueret.	14	ii.	286
Gueret, Frères, black cabinet by. France.	14	ii.	290
Harland and Fisher, Messrs. Great Britain.	14	ii.	300
Haslinger. Baden.	14	ii.	312
Hayward. Great Britain.	14	ii.	300
Heal, Messrs., satin-wood bedstead by. England.	14	ii.	286
Heal, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	301
Heaton and Butler, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	300
Heininger. Hesse.	14	ii.	312
Heulley, Messrs. France.	14	ii.	297

FURNITURE—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Holdsworth Hawaii.	14	ii.	304
Holland, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	299
Hunter, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	302
Ingledew, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	301
Inthoud, Van. Belgium.	14	ii.	314
Italy, Royal Factories of. Pietra dura.	14	ii.	306
Jackson and Graham, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	284, 286
Jackson and Graham, Messrs.:			
Pianoforte cases by. England.	14	ii.	286
Inlaid ivory and ebony cabinet and chairs, &c., by. England.	14	ii.	288
Jamsetjee Heerjeebhoy, Messrs. India.	14	ii.	303
Jeanselme, M. France.	14	ii.	293
Jensen, Bros. Denmark.	14	ii.	309
Kitschel, iron bedstead by. Austria.	14	ii.	286, 312
Knussman, Mr.:			
Germany.	14	ii.	286
Chairs, tables, &c., by. Germany.	14	ii.	292
Knussman. Hesse.	14	ii.	312
Kramer. Austria.	14	ii.	311
Kreutzigle. Austria.	14	ii.	312
Lamb, Messrs. Great Britain.	14	ii.	301
Laraschi. Italy.	14	ii.	308
Lastbom. Sweden.	14	ii.	308
Leclerq. Belgium.	14	ii.	314
Ledet, M. France.	14	ii.	294
Leimer, Mr. Austria.	14	ii.	284
Leimer. Austria.	14	ii.	312
Lemoine:			
France.	14	ii.	286
Ebony architectural cabinet inlaid with blue enamel plaques. France.	14	ii.	290
Levehenfelder. Austria.	14	ii.	312
Levera. Italy.	14	ii.	307
Linner. Austria.	14	ii.	312
Mannin Institute. Italy.	14	ii.	308
Marcellin. Switzerland.	14	ii.	293, 318
Marchisio. Italy.	14	ii.	308
Mazaros Ribailler. France.	14	ii.	296
Meixner. Austria.	14	ii.	312
Mengozzi. Italy.	14	ii.	307
Mercier, M. France.	14	ii.	296
Menuissiers, Association des. France.	14	ii.	296
Meyer and Raulin, Messrs. France.	14	ii.	296
Miguez. Portugal.	14	ii.	309
Munster, Van. Holland.	14	ii.	315
Munz, for bedroom. France.	14	ii.	294
Nicolini. Italy.	14	ii.	307
Nowrojee, Shapoorjee, and Co., Messrs. India.	14	ii.	302
Pecquereau, Mr., buhl, &c., by. France.	14	ii.	295
Pellegrin, M. France.	14	ii.	296
Peterhof, Imperial establishment of. Russia.	14	ii.	286
Petit. Russia.	14	ii.	308
Peyton and Peyton, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	302
Pfaffly. Portugal.	14	ii.	309
Polli (marqueterie). Italy.	14	ii.	307
Pons and Rivas. Spain.	14	ii.	310
Ranelli. Italy.	14	ii.	308
Rang (Snyers). Belgium.	14	ii.	314
Raulin, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	301
Rebeyrotte, M. France.	14	ii.	296
Ribal (bedroom). France.	14	ii.	295
Richstaedt, M. France.	14	ii.	295
Roudillon:			
France.	14	ii.	286
Bed hangings by. France.	14	ii.	286, 289
Roux et Cie.'s buhl cabinet, &c. France.	14	ii.	295

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FURNITURE—*cont.*			
Russia, Imperial Factories of.	14	ii.	291
Sauvrezy. France.	14	ii.	294
Schenzel. Austria.	14	ii.	311
Schrœder. Sweden.	14	ii.	308
Scotti. Italy.	14	ii.	307
Shantzenbach. Russia.	14	ii.	308
Snutzel. Belgium.	14	ii.	314
Society for the Encouragement of the Manufacture of. Denmark.	14	ii.	309
Sormani, M. France.	14	ii.	295
South Kensington Museum. Great Britain.	14	ii.	286, 291
Spiers, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	302
Stovesandt. Baden.	14	ii.	312
Tching Yong. China.	14	ii.	305
Thonet, M.:			
Austria.	14	ii.	286
Economical by. Austria.	14	ii.	290
Best show of work by. Austria.	14	ii.	312
Trollope, Messrs. Great Britain.	14	ii.	298
Verlinden. Belgium.	14	ii.	314
Verrichio. England.	14	ii.	302
Vespignani, Raffaelle. Carving in wood. Pontifical States.	14	ii.	305
Ward, Messrs., invalid chairs by. England.	14	ii.	300
Wertheimer, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	300
Whytock, Messrs. Great Britain.	14	ii.	300
Winfield, Messrs. England.	14	ii.	302
Wirth, Bros. Switzerland.	14	ii.	310
Wright and Mansfield:			
Great Britain.	14	ii.	284, 286
Satin-wood cabinet inlaid with Wedgwood plaques. England.	14	ii.	289
Xolb and Trem. Austria.	14	ii.	312
FURNITURE, FANCY:			
Algeria.	14	ii.	304
Austria.	14	ii.	284, 286, 290, 312
Baden.	14	ii.	312
Bavaria.	14	ii.	312
Belgium.	14	ii.	285, 314
Brazil.	14	ii.	315
British Colonies.	14	ii.	304
Canada.	14	ii.	304
China.	14	ii.	304, 305
Denmark.	14	ii.	309
Egypt.	14	ii.	305
France.	14	ii.	282, 284, 286, 289, 290, 291, 293–297, 304, 309
Germany.	14	ii.	286, 292
Great Britain.	14	ii.	284, 286, 288, 289, 292, 298, 299, 300–302
Greece.	14	ii.	309
Hawaii.	14	ii.	304
Hesse.	14	ii.	312
Holland.	14	ii.	285
India.	14	ii.	302, 303
FURNITURE—*cont.*			
Italy.	14	ii.	284, 286, 292, 305–308
Morocco.	14	ii.	304
Norway.	14	ii.	309
Pontifical States.	14	ii.	305
Portugal.	14	ii.	285, 309
Prussia.	14	ii.	285, 313
Roumania.	14	ii.	305
Russia.	14	ii.	286, 291, 308
Saxony.	14	ii.	313
Siam.	14	ii.	305
Spain.	14	ii.	284, 310
Sweden.	14	ii.	308
Switzerland.	14	ii.	310, 312, 318
Tunis.	14	ii.	304
Turkey.	14	ii.	305
United States.	14	ii.	304
Würtemberg.	14	ii.	312
FURNITURE:			
All descriptions of, exhibited.	14	ii.	281
French feeling of unity in, to be commended.	14	ii.	282
Discreet use of materials in.	14	ii.	283
Of nations not really represented.	14	ii.	283
Difficulty in making awards to exhibitors in.	14	ii.	283
Necessary for designs to be suitable to.	14	ii.	283
No advance in Austrian.	14	ii.	284
No advance in Italian.	14	ii.	284
Advancement in making, since 1862.	14	ii.	284
Numerous French exhibitors in.	14	ii.	284
Want of unity of aim in English.	14	ii.	285
Greatest progress made by England in.	14	ii.	285
Pianoforte cases, billiard tables, &c.	14	ii.	286
Inlaid floors in all sections except England.	14	ii.	294
Non-use of varnish or polish in hard woods by exhibitors in France.	14	ii.	296
Screen presented to King of Belgians by Maharajah of Benares.	14	ii.	303
Summary of, exhibited.	14	ii.	316
FURNITURE, Report on Apparatus and Processes used in the Manufacture of, by Lieut. Chadwick, R.E.	58	iv.	415
FURNITURE, machinery for producing:			
Arbey. Planing machine. France.	58	iv.	419
Arby. Planing machine. France.	58	iv.	415
Barrère and Cassande. Engraving machine and copying lathe. France.	58	iv.	415
Barrère and Caussande:			
Copying lathe for medals. France.	58	iv.	422
Machine for engraving. France.	58	iv.	422
Cart:			
Saw frame and saws. France.	58	iv.	415
Sawing machine. France.	58	iv.	416
Contamin:			
Copying lathe. France.	58	iv.	415
Copying lathe for medals. France.	58	iv.	423
Gèrard:			
Planing machine and saws. France.	58	iv.	415
Sawing machines. France.	58	iv.	416

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FURNITURE—*cont.*			
Gèrard—*cont.*			
Planing machine. France.	58	iv.	419
Mortising and boring machine. France.	58	iv.	421
Pèrin:			
Endless saws, &c. France.	58	iv.	415
Sawing machines. France.	58	iv.	416
Mortising and boring machine. France.	58	iv.	421
Powis, James, and Co.:			
Moulding machine, &c., Class 54. Great Britain.	58	iv.	416
Sawing machine, Class 54. Great Britain.	58	iv.	416
Moulding machine, Class 54. Great Britain.	58	iv.	419
Powis, C. "General joiner" machine, Class 54. Great Britain.	58	iv.	422
Robinson:			
Moulding machine, Class 54. Great Britain.	58	iv.	415
Self-acting cross-cut saw, Class 54. Great Britain.	58	iv.	416
Moulding machine, Class 54. Great Britain.	58	iv.	419
Circular saw bench, Class 54. Great Britain.	58	iv.	422
Rogers:			
Mortising and boring machine. America.	58	v.	421
Tenoning machine. America.	58	iv.	421
Schmaltz, Bros.:			
Machine for parquet floors, Class 54. Germany.	58	iv.	415
Machine for parquet flooring, Class 54. Germany.	58	iv.	420
Schmaltz and Geschwind. Mortising and boring machines. Germany.	58	iv.	421
Vanloo. Wood-carving machine. France.	58	iv.	420
Whinslow:			
Moulding machine. America.	58	iv.	415
Moulding machine. America.	58	iv.	420
Whitney:			
Gauge lathe. America.	58	iv.	415
Sawing machine. America.	58	iv.	416
Cylinder plane. America.	58	iv.	420
Gauge lathe. America.	58	iv.	423
Worssam and Co.:			
Radial boring machine, &c., Class 54. Great Britain.	58	iv.	415
Universal moulding, &c. machine, Class 54. Gt. Britain.	58	iv.	421
"General joiner" machine, Class 54. Great Britain.	58	iv.	422
Zzimmermann. Mortising and boring machines. Germany.	58	iv.	421
FURNITURE, apparatus and processes used in the manufacture of, from:			
America.	58	iv.	415, 416, 420, 423
France.	58	iv.	415, 416, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423
Germany.	58	iv.	420, 421
Great Britain.	58	iv.	415, 416, 419, 421, 422
FURNITURE. Clothing and food from all sources remarkable for useful qualities combined with cheapness, report on, by R. H. Soden Smith.	91	iii.	221
FURNITURE, remarkable for utility and cheapness:			
Auge. Garden chairs, &c. France.	91	iii.	224
Bachond-Caillat. France.	91	iii.	226
Bertolani, V. Willow plait. Italy.	91	iii.	234
Beschorner and Co. Sarcophagi, &c. Austria.	91	iii.	233
Blsson. France.	91	iii.	226
Bo, J. F. Straw plait. Italy.	91	iii.	234
Bosset. Stoneware. France.	91	iii.	227
Bouchard, Madame. Clothing. Canada.	91	iii.	235
Boulanger. Semi-porcelain, or "granit." France.	91	iii.	227
Boulenger. Nail and tooth brushes. France.	91	iii.	226
Bray. France.	91	iii.	224
Bresson, Niderer. France.	91	iii.	225
Busted, Jas. Woollen socks and stockings. Canada.	91	iii.	235
Cambier. Chairs. Belgium.	91	iii.	231
Canepa, J. Italy.	91	iii.	234
Cassayus, Miguel. Clothing (sandals). Spain.	91	iii.	233
Cauchois, Odent. Metre rules, &c. France.	91	iii.	226
Chandler, Mrs. Clothing. Canada.	91	iii.	235
Chollet. Clothing (boots, &c.). France.	91	iii.	229
Ciry. Stoneware. France.	91	iii.	227
De Blauw. Chairs. Belgium.	91	iii.	231
Descalzi, L. Chairs. Italy.	91	iii.	237
Devillard and Devillette. Clothing. France.	91	iii.	228
Dieudonné and Co. France.	91	iii.	225
Doulton and Co. Pottery. Great Britain.	91	iii.	228
Duché and Co. Clothing (waterproofs). France.	91	iii.	230
Dujoncquoy. Clothing (caps). France.	91	iii.	229
Dureault, Motte, and Co. Glazed ware. France.	91	iii.	227
Duval, Blondel. Spoons and forks. France.	91	iii.	226
Elsinger and Son. Waterproofs, &c. Austria.	91	iii.	231
Engrand and Co. Clothing (waterproofs). France.	91	iii.	230
Firth, Messrs. Clothing (in Class 30). Great Britain.	91	iii.	236
Fleury, Crosnier. Fans. France.	91	iii.	226
Fortin, Marcel. Clothing. Canada.	91	iii.	235
Gosse. Hard porcelain. France.	91	iii.	227
Guerin. "Opaque porcelain." France.	91	iii.	227
Guillaut. Food. France.	91	iii.	230
Haas. Clothing (cheap caps). France.	91	iii.	229
Hager, Geo., and Co. Canada.	91	iii.	235
Herold. Clothing (caps for boys). France.	91	iii.	229
Ibled and Co. Food (chocolate). France.	91	iii.	230
Jacques and Hay, Messrs. Canada.	91	iii.	235
Jouany. Clothing. France.	91	iii.	228
Kent, Geo. Knife-cleaning machines. Great Britain.	91	iii.	236
Larive. Drawing appliances. France.	91	iii.	226
Latour. Clothing (canvas shoes). France.	91	iii.	229
Leborgne and Co. Clothing (straw hats, &c.). France.	91	iii.	229
Lefebure. Curved wooden chairs. France.	91	iii.	224
Lemaieur. Shawls. Belgium.	91	iii.	231
Letourneur. Garden seats. France.	91	iii.	224

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
FURNITURE—*cont.*			
Levy, Jacob, and Simon. Clothing. France.	91	iii.	228
Lodde. Feather brushes. France.	91	iii.	227
M'Garvey, O. Canada.	91	iii.	235
Manuel Mas and Son. Matting. Spain.	91	iii.	233
Marth, Simon. Austria.	91	iii.	232
Massé. France.	91	iii.	224
Mathez. Spoons, &c. France.	91	iii.	226
Mayr, J. F. Sarcophagi, &c. Austria.	91	iii.	233
Meidinger, Dr. H. Sitting-room stove. Baden.	91	iii.	231
Ménier. Food (chocolate). France.	91	iii.	230
Miroy. France.	91	iii.	225
Morisot. France.	91	iii.	225
Mutet. Garden seats. France.	91	iii.	224
Mutet. France.	91	iii.	225
Neumayer. Staved and hooped work. Austria.	91	iii.	232
Odent. Fans. France.	91	iii.	226
Peranton, N. Clothing (sandals). Spain.	91	iii.	233
Piotet. Clothing. France.	91	iii.	228
Poyares. Pottery. Commission of Portugal.	91	iii.	234
Redhill Asylum. Great Britain.	91	iii.	236
Reif, Franz. Austria.	91	iii.	232
Rey and Galan. Clothing (straw hats). France.	91	iii.	229
Ruelens. Beigium.	91	iii.	231
Salles. Clothing (hempen-soled slippers). France.	91	iii.	230
Sapy. Tin and lacquered ware. France.	91	iii.	227
Schuberth. Austria.	91	iii.	232
Silver and Co. Clothing, &c. Great Britain.	91	iii.	236
Sociedad Economica de los Amigos del Pais. Clothing (caps). Spain.	91	iii.	233
Society for promoting Female Education in the East. Great Britain.	91	iii.	236
Thuiller. Feather brushes. France.	91	iii.	227
Torrilhon, Verdier, and Co. Clothing (waterproofs). France.	91	iii.	230
Unterwalder. Tarpaulins. Austria.	91	iii.	232
Vasconcelles, E. Pottery. Portugal.	91	iii.	234
Verheyden. Chairs. Belgium.	91	iii.	231
Viollet, J. France.	91	iii.	225
Weiss and Son. Austria.	91	iii.	232
FURNITURE, remarkable for utility and cheapness, &c., from:			
Austria.	91	iii.	231, 232
Baden.	91	iii.	231
Belgium.	91	iii.	231
Canada.	91	iii.	235
France.	91	iii.	223 to 230
Great Britain.	91	iii.	236
Italy.	91	iii.	235
Portugal.	91	iii.	235
Spain.	91	iii.	233
FURNITURE, remarkable for utility and cheapness, &c.:			
Importance of objects exhibited in Class 91.	91	iii.	221
Want of taste displayed.	91	iii.	222
Buttons of horn and bone.	91	iii.	226
Spoons of bone.	91	iii.	226
Feathers and feather brushes.	91	iii.	227
Lanterns, &c.	91	iii.	227
Pottery, &c.	91	iii.	227
Canvas shoes much worn in France and Switzerland.	91	iii.	229
Food (vegetables, preserved).	91	iii.	230
FURNITURE CARVING, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
FURPE. Furniture. Saxony.	14	ii.	313
FURS, exhibitors of.	42	v.	70, 71
FURS from:			
America.	42	v.	71
Australia.	42	v.	71
Bohemia.	42	v.	71
Canada.	42	v.	71
France.	42	v.	70, 71
Great Britain.	42	v.	71
Norway.	42	v.	71
Russia.	42	v.	71
Sweden.	42	v.	71
FURS:			
Bad representation of.	42	v.	70
Galonnement of.	42	v.	70
For hatters.	42	v.	71
Sable and ermine.	42	v.	71
No exhibitors of, from London.	42	v.	71
FUSES. Artillery. England.		iv.	135
FUSNOT. Cartridges. Belgium.	37	iv.	215
FUSSEN, ropeworks of. Samples of twine and fine cords. Bavaria.	55	iv.	395
FUSTIANS:			
Cotton goods. France.	27	iii.	9
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	13
FUTURE EXHIBITIONS, recommendations for, by Leone Levi.	31–35	iii.	107, 108

G.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GABLER, Bros., thimbles of. Germany.	36	ii.	615
GABOON:			
Natural history collection by Mr. Touchard.	42	v.	74
Raw product from.	42	v.	69
GADIN, ARNAUD, tapestries of. France.	18	ii.	464
GÆALL and Co. Matches. Austria.	24	iv.	37
GÆKLER, M., furniture by. France.	14	ii.	294
GAETANO, SCOTTI, ivory picture of. Italy.	26	ii.	590
GAGNE, Madame, imitation of jet by.	36	ii.	604
GAIDON, M., pianoforte by. France.	10	ii.	199
GAIFFE, Messrs. Machine for engraving by electricity. France.	59	iv.	430, 464
GAIJANI. Furniture by. Italy.	14	ii.	307
GAILLIOD. Blind musician. Paris.	89	iii.	153
GAINSBOROUGH, engraving after.	5	ii.	97
GALAND, M., breech-loaders of. Belgium.	37	iv.	202
GALANTE, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	228
GALBIRT, Le Comte de, encouragement to pisciculture by. France.	49	v.	98
GALBRUND. Remarkable excellence of pastel drawings. France.	2	ii.	34
GALIBERT, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	228
GALIBERT, M. Respiratory apparatus. France.	49	v.	101
GALL. Typhlographe. Edinburgh.	89	iii.	164
GALLAIS, M., furniture by. France.	14	ii.	296
GALLAIT:			
Belgium.	1	ii.	11
Engravings of works of.	5	ii.	88
GALLARD, M., designs by. France.	90	iii.	198
GALLEOTTI, GIUSEPPE, drums by. Italy.	10	ii.	217
GALLOIS, M. FOUCAULT. Lighthouses, &c. France.	66	iv.	669
GALLOWAY, Mr. Steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
GALLUS. Medical apparatus. Norway.	11	ii.	230
GALONNEMENT of furs.	42	v.	70

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GALTON, Captain D.:			
Grate designed by.	24	iv.	16
Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	22
Fire-grate by.	93	iii,	297
Ventilation for barracks by.	93	iii.	297
GAMBLE, JAMES:			
Bronze doors for the South Kensington Museum by.	15	ii.	357
Models by.	22	ii.	538
GAMES:			
See Toys.	39	iii.	139
For the blind. France.	89	iii.	165
GAMOND, M. THOME de. France.	49	v.	99
GAND, beam engines of.	53	iv.	338
GAND et BERNARDEL, Messrs., violins by. France.	10	ii.	211
GANDILLOT. Lace. France.	33	iii.	112
GANTOISE, SOCIÈTE LINIERE. Linen, &c. (yarns). Belgium.	28	iii.	37
GANZ. Machine tools. Austria.	54	iv.	368
GANZ, M. Railway apparatus (cast-iron work). Austria.	63	iv.	514
GARDENIA.	41	v.	53
GARDNER, A. Photographs (portraits). America.	9	ii.	191
GARDNER, Messrs., furs exhibited by. Australia.	42	v.	71
GARGAN and Co.:			
Railway apparatus (carriage for M. Vidard by). France.	63	iv.	506
Railway apparatus (articulated trucks by). France.	63	iv.	508
GARNAUD, M. Terra-cotta. France.	65	ii.	417
GARNETS for horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
GARNETS, Bohemian.	36	ii.	603
GARNIER, M. Paris new opera house.	4	ii.	69
GARNIER, M. Carbon photographs by.	9	ii.	174
GARNIER, P.:			
Turret clocks. France.	23	ii.	554
Harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	189
GAS:			
Comparison of lighting by, between Paris and London.		iv.	46
Ignorance of private consumer how quantity is calculated.		iv.	46
Legislation concerning.		iv.	46
Public consumption of.		iv.	46
Public opinion needed to carry out reform in supply of.		iv.	48
Supply in City of London, report on, by Mr. Haywood and Dr. Letheby.		iv.	48
And coal fire, comparative results of cooking by.		iv.	66
Meters and burners, experiments in.		iv.	89
Standard measurement of, in France.		iv.	90
Standard measurement of, in Great Britain.		iv.	90
Glover, standard holder for. Great Britain.		iv.	91
Quantity of, consumed in London.		iv.	93
Use of, for domestic cooking purposes.	93	iii.	290
Testing, by English method.		iv.	95
Testing, by French method.		iv.	95
French method of testing, advantages of.		iv.	96
Paris, quality of, in.		iv.	97
Carburetted, experiments on. Great Britain.		iv.	105
Carburetted, table of consumption of.		iv.	107
Apparatus. *See* report on heating, &c.	21	iv.	41
Apparatus, omission of, from report on heating and lighting.	24	iv.	41
Apparatus in machinery gallery.		iv.	42
Apparatus, experiment made with.		iv.	81
GAS—*cont.*			
Burners, experiments on. Great Britain.		iv.	98
Burners, argand, table of results of experiments of.		iv.	99
Burners. Leoni, Mr., London.		iv.	100
Engines.	53	iv.	348
Meters, remarks on.		iv.	89
Meters.	53	iv.	352
Stove. Phillips, London.		iv.	89
Pamphlet on, by Mourgues, Frères, Paris.		iv.	48
GASPARIN, Count.	93	iii.	310
GASTALDI, paintings in oil by. Italy.	1	ii.	17
GATEAU, M. Nicknacks in shell and ivory. France.	26	ii.	586
GATTEAUX, engraved plate for use of blind by. France.	89	iii.	164
GATTI:			
Furniture. Italy.	14	ii.	286
Furniture (marqueterie by). Italy.	14	ii.	292
Furniture (inlaid ebony, &c.) Pontifical States.	14	ii.	305
GATTIKER, J. G. Designs. Great Britain.	8	ii.	163
GATLIN BATTERY, Artillery. America.		iv.	161
GAUDEMOT, Mr., pianofortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
GAUPILLAT, cartridges of. France.	37	iv.	189, 214
GAURDIN. Turret clocks. France.	23	ii.	553
GAUTIER and ALBINCT. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative). France.	22	ii.	513
GAUTROT, Mr.:			
Brass instruments by. France.	10	ii.	215
Bassoons by. France.	10	ii.	213
Clarinets by. France.	10	ii.	213
Equitonic system.	10	ii.	215
Flutes by. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
Kettledrums by. France.	10	ii.	217
GAVARD, A., pantograph exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	247
GAVEAU, Messrs., pianofortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
GAVEAUX, M., printing press for journals by. France.	59	iv.	436
GAVRIAN et Fils, of Lille, horizontal single-cylinder engine of.	53	iv.	339
GAZ, Compagnie Parisienne d'Eclairage et de Chauffage par le. Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	19
GAZE, Dr.	1	ii.	233
GEARING, novel system of, by Prof. Beylich.	54	iv.	368
GEBRUDER, SCHŒLLER, fine cloths of. Austria.	30	iii.	73
GEERINCK, M., portable arms by.	37	iv.	198
GEISSLER, H. Glass tubes for showing electricity in vacuo, &c. Prussia.	12	ii.	258
GEISSLINGEN, art school at.	8	ii.	160
GEISMAR. Furniture. Prussia.	14	ii.	313
GELLEE. Perfumes (soap). France.	25	ii.	573
GELY, M.	17	ii.	409
GEMUNDER, Mr., stringed instruments by. United States.	10	ii.	212
GENERAL IRON FOUNDRY Co.:			
Close fire range. Great Britain.		iv.	77
Table of results of experiments in stove of.		iv.	82
Chanter's hot air stove exhibited by, engraving of.		iv.	84
GENERAL POST OFFICE, Paris, clock at, made by La Paute.	23	ii.	554
GENEVA:			
Public buildings at. Switzerland.	4	ii.	79
Warming of great hospital at.	24	iv.	12
Highly finished watches from.	23	ii.	558
GENLIS and RHUDDART, porcelain of. France.	17	ii.	397
GENOTTE, M. Medical apparatus. Belgium.	11	ii.	229

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GEOGRAPHY:			
Blank maps for.	89	iii.	143
Instruments and appliances for teaching the blind, &c.	89	iii.	164
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of:			
Austria.			
Bavaria.			
Canada.			
England.	13	ii.	273
France.			
Norway.			
Prussia.			
Victoria.			
GEORGE, M., Depôt de la Guerre, corrections of copper-plates by. France.	13	ii.	270
GERARD and Co., Messrs., music printing by. France.	10	ii.	219
GERARD:			
Planing machine and saws exhibited by. France.	53	iv.	415
Sawing machines by. France.	58	iv.	416
Planing machine. France.	58	iv.	419
Mortising and boring machine of. France.	58	iv.	421
GERARD, fils, yarns of. Prussia.	30	iii.	70
GERMAIN, M.:			
Fancy furniture, &c., of. France.	26	ii.	585
Lacquered ware, &c. France.	26	ii.	586
Travelling articles by. France.	38	iv.	251
GERMAN:			
Artists, talent of, misdirected.	2	ii.	42
Cartoons, conventionality of.	2	ii.	41
GERMANY:			
Berghausen and Co. Lighting apparatus (railway lamps).	24	iv.	35
Devrient, M. Model of life-boat.	66	iv.	662
Ehni. Jewellery (export).	36	ii.	617
Fischer and Co. Field hospital equipments.	37	iv.	228, 232
Gabler, Brothers. Jewellery (thimbles).	36	ii.	615
Goldschmidt, of Frankfort. Jewellery.	36	ii.	597, 598
Hartmann, M. Richard. Spinning, &c. (woollen and flax dressing machinery).	55	iv.	394
Heckel, M. Spinning, &c. (wire and hempen rope and cables).	55	iv.	395
Industrial Society of Hesse. Philosophical instruments, &c. (models, &c.)	12	ii.	259
Kelsen, Herr, orchestrions by.	10	ii.	218
Knussman, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	286, 292
Meidinger, H. Philosophical instruments (models, &c.)	12	ii.	259
Meidinger, Dr. Telegraph, &c. (galvanometer).	64	iv.	580
Milke, Mr. Jewellery.	36	ii.	603
Renner and Buchler. Jewellery (export).	36	ii.	617
Schaeffer, H. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	244
Schmaltz, Bros. Furniture, &c. (machine for parquet floors, Class 54).	58	iv.	415, 420
Schmaltz and Geschwind. Furniture, &c. (mortising and boring machines).	58	iv.	421
Schroeder, J. Philosophical instruments (models, &c.)	12	ii.	259
Soergel and Stolmayer. Jewellery (thimbles).	36	ii.	615
Weishaupt. Jewellery (snuff-boxes).	36	ii.	615
Welte, Herr, orchestrions by.	10	ii.	218
Wöhler and Hascher. Jewellery (export).	36	ii.	617
Zaehringer, Herr. Orchestrions.	10	ii.	218
Zimmermann. Furniture, &c. (mortising and boring machines).	58	iv.	421

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GERMANY:			
Architecture, vagueness of idea in modern French and German.	4	ii.	67
Bristles.	42	v.	72
Carded wool, &c.:			
Excellence of cloths for ladies' mantles.	30	iii.	63
Fine spinning.	30	iii.	75
Civil engineering, model of cheap railway-bridge construction. Southern States of.	65	iv.	612
Feathers. South.	42	v.	73
Field hospital equipment, Fischer & Co. (wheeled litter).	37	iv.	232
Forestry in, systematic management of.	41	v.	35
Furniture from.	14	ii.	286, 292
Jewellery from.	36	ii.	597, 598, 602, 603, 615, 617
Lifeboats.	66	iv.	662
Lighting apparatus, Berghausen and Co. (railway lamps).	24	iv.	35
Machine tools, symptoms of rivalry in, on the part of, in 1855.	54	iv.	357
Machine tools.	54	iv.	359
Machinery for furniture from.	58	iv.	420, 421
Maps:			
Demand for, in.	13	ii.	275
Publishers of.	13	ii.	275
Model of lifeboat. M. Devrient.	66	iv.	662
Paintings on china.	2	ii.	39
Philosophical instruments from.	12	ii.	244, 259
Portable arms, sporting guns.	37	iv.	204
Prime movers, &c., steam machinery, excuse for the poor representation of, by the States of.	52	iv.	331
Railway apparatus. North.	63	iv.	511
Sculpture for.	3	ii.	55
Spinning machinery, &c. from.	65	iv.	394, 395
Spun, &c., prints and dyes from. North.	45	v.	79
Stoves used in.	24	iv.	15
Telegraphic apparatus.	64	iv.	554, 580
Telegraph, &c., form given to step-by-step apparatus.	64	iv.	542
Upholstery, painted decoration.	15	ii.	360
Wines.	73	v.	209
Wine, annual produce of.	73	v.	210
Wine.	73	v.	217, 218
Works in relievo from.	3	ii.	61
Advance made in cheap productions by.	31–35, 92	iii.	81
Fermentation of Champagne in.	73	v.	201
GERMENIL, GUERBIGNY. Ships' propeller. France.	66	iv.	657
GEROLD. Printing. Austria.	6	ii.	123
GEROLD, M. C. Apparatus used in instruction of adults.	98	iii.	213
GEROME, paintings of "The Duel," Louis XIV. and Molière, Egyptian corn-thrashing, the Pioneer, by. France.	1	ii.	5
GERS. Wines.	73	v.	208
GERUZET, marble chimney-pieces of. France.	15	ii.	359
GERVAIS. Instruction of children. France.	89	iii.	143
GESA, paintings in oil by. Spain.	1	ii.	15
GESCHWIND and ZIMMERMAN. Machine tools. Baden.	54	iv.	368
"GESSE" or chickling vetch, samples of.	85	v.	283
GESTA. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	386

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GEVELOT, M.:			
Cartridges of. France.	37	iv.	189
Finest collection of cartridges made by. France.	37	iv.	214
GEVERS and SCHMIDT, carpets of. Prussia.	18	ii.	446
GEYLING. Stained glass. Austria.	16	ii.	382
GHEM. Wine.	73	v.	211
GHEMAR, Frères. Photographs (portraits). Belgium.	9	ii.	196
GHENT:			
Principal seat for construction of cotton machinery.	55	iv.	393
Société du Phenix, carding machine, &c., exhibited by.	55	iv.	394
GHIBERTI.	16	ii.	380
GIBBS. Perfumes. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
GIBSON, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
GIBSON, W., and Sons. Linen, &c. (sailcloth). Sweden.	28	iii.	42
GIBUS, M.:			
Excellence of hard porcelain of. France.	17	ii.	410
Pâte sur pâte of. France.	17	ii.	410
GIDE, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	6
GIEN, earthenware manufactory of. France.	17	ii.	401
GIESECKE and DEVRIENT. Printing. Prussia.	6	ii.	121
GIGANTE. Water-colour paintings. Pontifical States.	2	ii.	29
GIGANTI, architectural designs of the chapel of the Treasury of St. Gennaro and the tomb of Ser Gianni Carracioli by. Naples.	4	ii.	80
GILBERT, A. Lithographs. France.	5	ii.	93
GILBERT and Co. Paper, &c. (crayons). France.	7	ii.	144
GILBERT, M., embroidery by. France.	33	iii.	117
GILBERT, M. Merino sheep in Park.	75, 80	v.	244
GILES, architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
GILLE, jeune, M.:			
Chimney piece in china of. France.	15	ii.	327
Large figure produced in hard porcelain by. France.	65	ii.	420
GILLECHENS. Fruit culture. Belgium.	86	v.	287
GILLET-PIERRON, M. Methods of dyeing black silk. France.	45	v.	85
GILLINE, Messrs. Bristles. Russia.	42	v.	73
GILLON, Fils, paperhangings by. France.	19	ii.	479
GILLOT. Enamelling in lava. France.	2	ii.	39
GILLOW, Messrs.:			
Furniture by. England.	14	ii.	299
Furniture (pianforte cases) by. England.	14	ii.	286
GILMORE, General. Artillery. America.		iv.	162
GILMOUR, JAMES, Mr., harmoniums by. Scotland.	10	ii.	209
GILSON and BOSSUT. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
GINDRAUX, F. Horological instruments (jewels for). France.	23	ii.	560
GINORI, Marquis of:			
Majolica ware of. Italy.	17	ii.	395
Lustres of. Italy.	17	ii.	396
Hard porcelain of. Italy.	17	ii.	411
GIOT, Mr., agricultural building by, in Park.	75–80	v.	241
GIPPS LAND, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	57
GIRADONI, M., double carding machine exhibited by. Vienna.	55	iv.	395
GIRARDET:			
Engravings by. Switzerland.	5	ii.	102
Paintings in oil by. Switzerland.	1	ii.	14
GIRARDET, K. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). Austria.	7	ii.	149
GIRDLES.	31–35, 92	iii.	95
GIRDWOOD, W. Linen, &c. (linens, printed). Great Britain.	28	iii.	44
GIROUX, M. Toys (games). France.	39	iii.	134
GISBERT, paintings in oil by. Spain.	1	ii.	14
GISBORNE, F. N.:			
Sheathing for ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	656
Pneumatic signals for ships of England.	66	iv.	684
Electric signals for ships of England.	66	iv.	687
GISCOURS. Claret.	73	v.	204
GIUSTI, furniture by. Italy.	14	ii.	284
GLADBACK, of Zurich, architectural illustrations by. Switzerland.	4	ii.	79
GLADBACH COTTON COMPANY. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
GLADENBECK, H. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art). Prussia.	22	ii.	526
GLADSTONE, Mr.:			
Treaty for wines.	73	v.	226
Effect of revised laws as respects wine trade.	73	v.	232
GLASGOW, manufacture of Brussels carpets at.	18	ii.	429
GLASS:			
See Crystal and Fancy Glass.	16	ii.	373
See Stained Glass.	16	ii.	377
By Salviati.	14	ii.	284
Imitation of old Venetian.	16	ii.	373
Coloured flint, exhibited on foreign side.	16	ii.	374
Process by Siemen for making.	16	ii.	375
Mr. Cooke on jury on.	16	ii.	376
Mr. Bontemps on jury on.	16	ii.	376
Marbles. Toys.	39	iii.	135
Houses, use of, in fruit cultivation.	86	v.	292
Plate, use of, for superior model houses in England.	93	iii.	286
Exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
Blowing, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
GLASS, PETER, furniture by. United States.	14	ii.	304
GLATZ, T. Photographs. Austria.	9	ii.	194
GLEGG, Mr. Use of gas for heating.	93	iii.	290
GLEW, Mr., exhibit in boots sewn by machinery by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work. England.	95	iii.	331
GLOBE by Schedler. United States.	13	ii.	277
GLOESENER, Professor, needle instrument of. Belgium.	64	iv.	540
GLOESNER, M. Ink-recording instrument. Belgium.	64	iv.	561
GLOOTZ, M. Apparatus for adult education. Prussia.	90	iii.	210
GLOVER. Standard holder for gas. Great Britain.		iv.	91
GLOVER, G., carburettor of. London.		iv.	105, 106
GLOVER and Co., Messrs. W. H. Cotton goods (towels). Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
GLUCK, M.:			
Designs by. France.	17	ii.	397
Decoration by. France.	17	ii.	398
GOBART. Furniture. Belgium.	14	ii.	314
GOBELINS. Colbert. France.	8	ii.	152
GOBELINS TAPESTRY, designs for.	8	ii.	163

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GOBELINS:			
History of manufactory of the. France.	18	ii.	453
Derivation of name, as a designation for tapestry. France.	18	ii.	455
Account of the dyeing establishment of the. France.	18	ii.	460
M. Turgand's work on the dyeing establishment of the. France.	18	ii.	460
M. Chevreui, director of dyeing establishment of the. France.	18	ii.	460
M. Decaux. France.	18	ii.	460
Advantage from the co-operation of M. Dieterle in the tapestry of the. France.	18	ii.	462
GOBERT'S SYSTEM. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	509
GODCHAUX and Co. Books. France.	6	ii.	114
GODCHAUX, M. Machine for printing on both sides a continuous roll of paper. France.	59	iv.	432
GODDARD, Mr., "Mestizo burring picker," exhibited by. New York.	55	iv.	399
GODILLOT, M., furniture, cane seats by. France.	14	ii.	296
GODIN, Bros. Paper, &c. (paper). Belgium.	7	ii.	139
GODWIN, E., architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
GODWIN, V. *See* Worsted Trade.	29	iii.	47
GOENS, VERTONGEN, cables and ropes exhibited by. Belgium.	55	iv.	393
GOGENT, Captain.	11	ii.	233
GOGLET and Co. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	384
GOIRAND, Mr., harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	189
GOLDSCHMIDT. Medical apparatus. Prussia.	11	ii.	229
GOLDSCHMIDT, Herr EMIL, opals of. Austria.	36	ii.	602
GOLDSCHMIDT, Mr., of Frankfort, jewellery of.	36	ii.	597, 598
GOLDSCHMIDT, Mr., of Vienna, jewellery of.	36	ii.	597, 598
GOLDSCHMIDT, Herr MICHEL:			
Snuffboxes of. Austria.	36	ii.	615
Export jewellery of. Vienna.	36	ii.	617
GOLDSCHMIDT, steam fire-engine by. France.	53	iv.	350
GOLD EMBROIDERY.	95	iii.	330
GOLD LACE.	31–35, 92	iii.	95
GOLD, cloth of. Biais, Paris, France.	33	iii.	121
Lace:			
Bavaria.	33	iii.	122
Truchy and Vaugeois. France.	33	iii.	122
England. Davies.	33	iii.	122
GOLD and SILVER PLATE, report on, by G. J. Cayley, Esq. *See* entries under Plate.	21	ii.	487
GOLOVINE. Printing. Russia.	6	ii.	125
GONON, bronzes by. France.	94	iii.	320
GONZALVO, paintings in oil by. Spain.	1	ii.	14
GOODALL. Water colour paintings. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
GOODS LOCOMOTIVE, monster.	63	iv.	497
GOODWIN, C. R., sewing machines exhibited by. France.	57	v.	139
GOOSEBERRIES.	71	v.	197
GORCHS and CASADEVALL. Printing. Spain.	6	ii.	124
GORDON, Miss. Railway apparatus (electric communication). Great Britain.	63	iv.	518
GORLITZ, woollen fabrics of. Prussia.	30	iii.	60
GOSCHEN, HENRY, Esq., report on harness and saddlery by.	62	v.	187
GOSSE. Hard porcelain, &c. France.	91	iii.	227
GOSSEC. France.	89	iii.	153
GOSSIN, Frères, Messrs., terra-cottas of. France.	65	ii.	418
GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE:			
Ignored for modern buildings generally on the continent.	4	ii.	67
Prevalence of, in Great Britain.	4	ii.	67
GOTHIC:			
Art in stained glass, non-revival of.	2	ii.	43
Bed from Roumania.	14	ii.	305
Furniture by Messrs. Crace.	14	ii.	292
Prie-dieu by Leimer.	14	ii.	284
Feeling strongest in British glass painters.	16	ii.	378
GOUIN:			
Railway apparatus (monster goods locomotive). France.	63	iv.	497
Railway apparatus (model of articulated engine). France.	63	iv.	502
GOUJON, JEAN, head of Minerva by. France.	17	ii.	395
GOUPIL. Printing, &c. France.	6	ii.	112
GOUSSARD, stained glass by. Belgium.	10	ii.	387
GOUSSIL, M. Machine for wrapping up tobacco. France.	60	iv.	477
GOUTARD, M. Watches. France.	23	ii.	557
GOUVION, M., decorator at the manufactory of Creil Montereau. France.	17	ii.	402
GOUWELOOS, M. Machine for perforating postage stamps. Belgium.	59	iv.	448
GOVERNMENT:			
Disinclination of, to meet architectural wants in England.	4	ii.	77
Control of architecture. France.	4	ii.	68
Of Austria. Artillery.		iv.	157
Departments, exhibition of artillery by. Great Britain.		iv.	126
No exhibition of artillery by Prussian.		iv.	151
Austria. Models of ships.	66	iv.	651
Russia. Models of ships.	66	iv.	650
France. Model of torpedo boat.	66	iv.	660
France. Models of yachts.	66	iv.	661
Austria. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	146
Italy. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Prussia. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	144
Sweden. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	145
GOWLAND, fishing rods of greenheart by.	4	v.	39
GOYERS, furniture, pulpit, by. Belgium.	14	ii.	285
Furniture. Belgium.	14	ii.	314
Of Louvain, pulpit by.	15	ii.	369
GRADÉ and PELCOT, furniture by. France.	14	ii.	294
GRADOS, M.:			
Zinc work. France.	15	ii.	369
Bronzes, &c. (zinc gateway, Class 40). France.	22	ii.	520
Mining, &c. (zinc castings). France.	40	iv.	266
GRAF, H. Photographs (portraits). Prussia.	9	ii.	195
GRAF, P. Photographs. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
GRAFFENSTADEN WORKS:			
Great display of machine tools from.	54	iv.	361
Railway apparatus (locomotive built at).	63	iv.	493
Railway apparatus. Locomotives built for Grand Duchy of Baden.	63	iv.	495
GRAHAM ESCAPEMENT:			
Use of, in French chronometers.	23	ii.	550
Use of, in M. Hohwu's chronometers.	23	ii.	551
GRAMMONT, E. Flanders, lace from. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
GRANADA, wines from.	73	v.	213
GRANDCOLLET, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	227

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GRANDJEAN, and Co. Chronometers. Switzerland.	23	ii.	551
GRAND PUY. Claret.	73	v.	205
GRANDE VESTIBULE. Display of silk, &c.	31–35–92	iii.	97
GRANGER, M. LEBLANC, stage dresses, &c. of.	36	ii.	603
GRANT. Railway apparatus (locomotive). United States.	63	iv.	515
GRANT, Captain, R.A. Range for cooking.	93	iii.	290
GRANT, Mr. JOHN.	93	iii.	280
GRANT and GASK, Messrs.:			
Silk manufactures.	31–35–92	iii.	88
Costly silks, &c. manufactured for.	31–35–92	iii.	87
GRANTHAM, Captain, map by. Natal.	13	ii.	278
GRAPES.	71	v.	197
GRATES (warming apparatus).	24	iv.	15
GRAUMANN. Cotton goods. Austria.	27	iii.	17
GRAUX, J. Bronzes, &c. (brass candelabrum). France.	22	ii.	516
GRAVE. Wines.	73	v.	206
GRAVES, Mr., engraving by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	97
GRAVET, TAVERNIER:			
Levelling instruments exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	243
Philosophical instruments. France.	12	ii.	245
Planimeters and telemeters of. France.	12	ii.	245
GRAVIER, CLEMENT, faulty design for carpet of. France.	18	ii.	449
GRAY, JAMES, Map for the blind in relief. England.	89	iii.	179
GRAY and DAVISON, regretted absence of.	10	ii.	207
GRAY and FORD. Paintings on enamel. Great Britain.	2	ii.	35
GREAT BRITAIN:			
Adams, F. B., and Son. Pocket chronometers.	23	ii.	556
Adams, Wm., and Son. Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	26
Adams. Pet tabl arms.	27	iv.	189
Admiralty:			
Military telegraphy and signalling. Bolton and Colomb's flashing signals.	37	iv.	240
Agricultural works (cooking apparatus).	50	v.	119
Prime-movers, &c. Engine designed by Mr. Penn.	52	iv.	311
Models of ships.	66	iv.	648
Steam launches.	66	iv.	656
Models of yachts.	66	iv.	661
Ainsworth. Linen, &c. (threads).	28	iii.	44
Akroyd, James, and Son. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	50
Aldebert. Carriages, &c. (miniature brougham).	61	v.	163
Aldred. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	94
Alison, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	199–200
Allen. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	38
Allsopp, Messrs. Ales.	73	v.	223
Arbuckle, General. Philosophical instruments (a pyrophylax).	12	ii.	258
Armitage, Sir E., and Son. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	13
Armstrong's, Sir W.:			
Shunt system. Artillery.		iv.	128
Compressor. Artillery.		iv.	132
Artillery.		iv.	138
Arts, Society of. Bronzes, &c. (chasing, specimens of).	22	ii.	538
Ash and Sons, Messrs. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*			
Ashworth and Sons, Messrs. Cotton goods (sewing cotton).	27	iii.	12
Atkinson. Perfumes.	25	ii.	578
Augener, Messrs. Music printing.	10	ii.	218
Austin, W., photographic proofs, &c., photographic presses by.	9	ii.	180
Ayling, photographic proofs, &c., photographs by.	9	ii.	182
Bagsters, Messrs. Printing.	6	ii.	108
Bain, A. W. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	147
Baker, Rev. F. Furniture.	14	ii.	300
Baker, J. Agricultural works (corn dresser).	50	v.	111
Bankart and Sons. Mining, &c. (ores and coppers).	40	iv.	258
Barlow and Jones, Messrs. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	12
Barlow, Messrs. Cotton goods (imitation of silk).	27	iii.	13
Barlow and Co. Spun, &c. (finishing of cotton stuffs).	45	v.	92
Barlow, T. O. Engraving.	5	ii.	95
Barnard and Bishop:			
Upholstery (wrought-iron work).	15	ii.	369
Bronzes, &c. (wrought-iron repoussé work, ornamental).	22	ii.	539
Barnet, Mr. S. Shooting, &c. (diving apparatus).	49	v.	107
Bartleet, W., and Sons. Mining, &c. (needles and fish-hooks).	40	iv.	257
Bartlett and Sons. Shooting, &c. (Class 40).	49	v.	95
Barton. Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	25–26
Barry, C. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Barry, Mr. E. M. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Bashforth's chronograph. Artillery.	73	iv.	165
Bass, Messrs. Ales.	73	v.	223
Batley Chamber of Commerce. Carded wool, &c. (cheap warm clothing).	30	iii.	74
Baugh, D. Mining, &c. (copper utensils).	40	iv.	259
Bawden. Agricultural works (brick-making machine).	50	v.	109
Baylis. Leather work, &c. (carved wood ornaments).	26	ii.	588
Bazley and Co., Messrs. H. Cotton goods (yarns).	27	iii.	12
Beasley. Photographs (Fothergill process).	9	ii.	187
Beau, A. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	189
Beaumont, Captain, R.E.:			
Mining, &c. (boring machine).	47	iv.	292
Beck, R. and J. (Philosophical instruments):			
Telescope.	12	ii.	242
Microscopes.	12	ii.	248
Microscopic objects.	12	ii.	249
Barometer.	12	ii.	252
Thermometers.	12	ii.	253
Anemometer.	12	ii.	254
Screw-cutting lathe.	12	ii.	258
Bedford, F. Photographs (landscapes).	9	ii.	188
Bell and Dady. Printing.	6	ii.	108
Benham and Sons:			
Mining, &c. (iron work, architectural).	40	iv.	257
Brass, ornamental.	40	iv.	259
Lighthouses, &c. (ships' cooking apparatus).	66	iv.	696
Bennett. Water-colour painting.	2	ii.	31
Benson, J. W. Clocks (turret).	23	ii.	553
Bernay. Machines, &c. (centrifugal pump).	53	iv.	350
Berthon, Rev. L. Lighthouses, &c. (collapsing life-boats).	66	iv.	694
Bertram and Roberts. Refreshments.	73	v.	223

Digitized by Google

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Betjemann, M. Leather work, &c. (ormolu ornaments and mediæval mounts).	26	ii.	592
Betteridge. Furniture (lac work).	14	ii.	318
Bettridge, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	301
Bettridge. Upholstery, &c. (japanning).	15	ii.	358
Betts and Co. Mining, &c. (lead, sheet).	40	iv.	259
Bevington and Son, Messrs. Organ.	10	ii.	207
Bevington and Morris. Furs.	42	v.	71
Biddle, Mr., lace exhibited by.	33	iii.	114
Birley, Mr. S. Upholstery, &c. (mosaic in "pietre dure").	15	ii.	355
Bishop's Waltham Co. Terra-cottas (moulded bricks).	65	ii.	422
Blackie and Sons. Printing.	6	ii.	108
Blackie, G. Pocket chronometers.	23	ii.	556
Blackwell, Mr. Harness, &c.	62	v.	190
Blanchard, Messrs.:			
Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	420
Civil engineering (terra-cotta of).	65	iv.	611
Blanchard, V. Photographic proofs, &c. (collodion).	9	ii.	180
Blanchard, V. Photographs.	9	ii.	189
Blashfield, Mr. Upholstery, &c. (terra-cotta).	15	ii.	322
Blashfield, Mr. Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	420, 422
Bliss, Mr. Harness, &c.	62	v.	190
Bolton, Captain. Military telegraphy and signalling:			
Night signal apparatus.	37	iv.	243
Lime-light.	37	iv.	244
Boosey, Messrs. Music printing.	10	ii.	218
Boulton and Sons. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	95
Bouquet. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	36
Bourne and Shepherd. Photographs (of India).	9	ii.	189
Bourne, S. Agricultural works (method for protecting beer, &c. on draught).	50	v.	114
Bourne and Son. Telegraphs, &c. (insulators).	64	iv.	537
Bower, of St. Neots, carburettor of.		iv.	105, 106
Bowling Iron Co. Mining, &c. (iron).	40	iv.	256
Bowser and Sons. Fire-hearths for navy of, table of expenditure of fuel.		iv.	50
Boxer, Col. Military telegraphy and signalling (parachute light-ball).	37	iv.	245
Boyle and Smith. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	441, 453
Bradbury and Evans. Printing.	6	ii.	108
Bradford Collective Exhibition. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	50
Bradford Chamber of Commerce. Worsted, &c. (dyeing and finishing).	29	iii.	52
Bradford and Co. Agricultural works (washing machines).	50	v.	120
Brandon, D. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Brandreth, Earl. Mining, &c. (coals).	40	iv.	256
Brady, F., and Co. Mining, &c. (zinc roofing).	40	iv.	259
Brewster, Sir David. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	669
Briggs. Agricultural works (washing machine).	50	v.	120
Brinsmead, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	199, 200
Brinton. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	441
Brinton and Lewis. Carpets, &c. (Indian Axminster).	18	ii.	433, 451
Broadwood, Messrs., pianofortes by.	10	ii.	199–205
Brockedon, W., and Co. Paper, &c. (lead pencils).	7	ii.	144
Broderick. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Brogden, Mr., jewellery (classical) of.	36	ii.	609
Brook, Messrs. J., and Bros. Cotton goods (sewing cotton).	27	iii.	12
Brooks, Vincent. Printing lithographs.	6	ii.	109
Brown, Sir John, and Co. Armour plating. Artillery.		iv.	142
Brown, Sir J., and Co. Mining, &c. (buffers and steel wheel tires).	40	iv.	256
Brown, J. S. Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	44
Brown and Downing. Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental).	40	iv.	259
Brown and Green. Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	19–21
Brown and Green, cooking stove and kitchen range of.	24	iv.	74
Brownfield, W.:			
Pottery, enamelled earthenware.	17	ii.	401
Pottery, excellence of porcelain exhibited by.	17	ii.	414
Brownrigg, T. M. Photographs (Irish landscapes).	9	ii.	188
Bryant and May. Matches.	24	iv.	39
Bryceson, Messrs., Bros. Organ.	10	ii.	207
Buchanan. Shooting, &c. (fish-hooks).	49	v.	96
Burgess, W. Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental).	40	iv.	259
Burges. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Butler and Tanner, of Frome. Printing.	6	ii.	109
Cail and White, T., Messrs. Projectiles (artillery).		iv.	142
Cameron, Mrs. Photographs.	9	ii.	188
Canoe Club. Canoes.	66	iv.	663
Causton, J., and Sons. Paper, &c. (bookbinding, account books).	7	ii.	147
Carpenter. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Carr, T. Agricultural works (machine for manufacture of artificial manures).	50	v.	109
Carrett, Marshall, and Co., Messrs. Mining, &c. (coal-cutting machine).	47	iv.	294
Cash, Messrs. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	13
Cassell, Petter, and Galpin and Co. Printing.	6	ii.	109
Cave. Travelling articles (baskets).	38	iv.	251
Chalmer's target (artillery).		iv.	142
Chambers. Printing.	6	ii.	109
Chance, Messrs. Philosophical instruments (glass).	12	ii.	241
Chance, Messrs. Materials for stained glass.	16	ii.	378
Chance, Bros.:			
Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	670
Civil engineering (lanterns, &c.)	65	iv.	610
Lantern for electric light of.	65	iv.	611
Chancellor. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Chant, Mr. Engraving.	5	ii.	97
Chapman and Hall. Printing.	6	ii.	108
Chappell, Messrs. Music printing.	10	ii.	218
Cherrell, N. K., photographic proofs, &c., carbon prints by.	9	ii.	173
Christy, Messrs. W. M. Cotton goods (quilts).	27	iii.	13
Christy and Glover. Cotton goods (towels).	27	iii.	14
Clabburn, Messrs. Shawls.	31, 35, 92	iii.	93

Digitized by Google

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Clarendon Press of Oxford. Printed works.	6	ii.	108
Clark, E., hydraulic lift by.	66	iv.	660
Clark, Edwin. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	693
Clark and Co., Messrs. Cotton goods (sewing cotton).	27	iii.	12
Clarke, Joseph. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Clarke, G. Somers. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Claudet, A. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	189
Claxton, R. Jewels for horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
Clayton, H., and Co. Agricultural works (machines for making bricks and drain tiles).	50	v.	109
Clayton and Bell. Upholstery (cartoon for mosaic picture).	15	ii.	369
Clayton and Shuttleworth. Machines, &c.	53	iv.	339
Clements, J. M. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	140
Clifford. Boat lowering gear.	66	iv.	664
Clinton, Lord R. Pelham. Portable arms (instrument for ascertaining distances).	37	iv.	190
Clowes, Messrs. Printed works, &c.	6	ii.	107
Coates, Messrs. J. and P. Cotton goods (sewing cotton).	27	iii.	12
Cockerell, Prof., the late. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Cockerell, F. P. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Cohen, B. S. Paper, &c. (lead pencils).	7	ii.	144
Cohen. Machines, &c. (manufacture of lead pencils).	60	iv.	470
Cole, H., C.B., radiating frames by. Furniture.	14	ii.	284
Cole, H., C.B. Upholstery, &c. (enamelled fireproof ceilings).	15	ii.	329
Cole, Mr. H., C.B. Civil engigineering (specimen of enamelled ceiling).	65	iv.	611
Coleman, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	300
Coles, Capt. C. Models of turret ships.	66	iv.	650
Collier, L. Agricultural works (moulds for confectionery).	50	v.	118
Colomb, Capt. Military telegraphy and signalling (signal box).	37	iv.	243
Colomb. Lighthouses, &c. (system of flashing signals).	66	iv.	687
Colomb and Bolton. Lighthouses, &c. (warning lights).	66	iv.	687
Colt, Messrs. Portable arms (revolvers).	37	iv.	187
Combe and Co. Spinning, &c. (flax machinery).	55	iv.	401
Comfort, E. J., and Co. Mining, &c. (brass wire, woven).	40	iv.	259
Commission of Northern Lights. Civil engineering (models of lighthouses, &c.)	65	iv.	610
Condorcet. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	669
Cook and Hacking. Weaving, &c. (self-acting knitting machine).	56	iv.	413
Cooke, T., and Sons. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	239
Cooke, W., and Co. Paper-hangers (original floral designs).	19	ii.	477
Cookson. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	669
Cope, C. W., R.A. Etchings.	5	ii.	99
Copeland, Messrs. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	38
Copeland:			
Crystal and fancy glass.	16	ii.	373
Pottery (enamelled earthenware).	17	ii.	401
Dessert service.	17	ii.	403
Soft porcelain.	17	ii.	405
Copeland—*cont.*			
Superb vases.	17	ii.	413
Excellence of porcelain exhibited by.	17	ii.	414
Copper Miners in England, Governor and Co. of. Mining, &c. (ores and coppers).	40	iv.	258
Corson. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Cousins, S., R.A., engraving by.	5	ii.	96
Cowan, A., and Son. Paper, &c. (writing paper).	7	ii.	138
Cox, D. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	32
Cox and Co. Upholstery (church furniture).	15	ii.	369
Crace, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	286, 292
Cramb, Bros. Photographs (on dry albumenised plates).	9	ii.	189
Cramer, Messrs., music printing by.	10	ii.	218
Cremer, Mr. Toys.	39	iii.	139
Crewdson and Worthington, Messrs. Cotton goods (calicoes).	27	iii.	12
Crompton, J. R. Paper, &c. (tissue paper).	7	ii.	138
Cronmire, Mr. Instruction of adults apparatus.	90	iii.	217
Crouch and Son, Messrs. Jewellery.	36	ii.	604
Cunningham, Mr. Ship's rigging.	66	iv.	656
Daft, Mr. Sheathing for ships.	66	iv.	655
Dallas, D. C., photographic proofs, &c., photogalvanographic pictures by.	9	ii.	176
Dallmeyer, M., photographic proofs, &c., lenses by.	9	ii.	171
Dallmeyer, M. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	241
Dallmeyer, J. H. Philosophical instruments:			
Telescopes.	12	ii.	242
Microscopes.	12	ii.	248
Dalziel, Messrs. Woodcuts.	5	ii.	99
Damon, Mr. Instruction of adults apparatus.	90	iii.	217
Davis, Mr. Machine tools.	54	iv.	377
Dawes, Mr. Improvement in parts of harmonium.	10	ii.	208
Day and Son:			
Printing.	6	ii.	108
Printing lithographs.	6	ii.	109
Deane. Portable arms.	37	iv.	189
Deane. Field hospital equipment (stretcher).	37	iv.	232
Debenham, W. E. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	189
De Bergue. Machine tools.	54	iv.	378
Deed and Son. Furs.	42	v.	71
Deering, Mr. Railway apparatus (clips).	63	iv.	519
Denny, Messrs. Prime-movers, &c. (model steam-engine).	52	iv.	315
Denny and Co., Messrs. Ship's steering gear.	66	iv.	659
Dent, M., F. Pocket chronometers.	23	ii.	550, 556
Dent and Co. Lighthouses, &c. (fog bell).	66	iv.	683
Desvignes, P. H. Philosophical instruments (gyroscope).	12	ii.	258
Diamond, Dr., photographic proofs, &c., photographs by.	9	ii.	176
Dickes, W. Printing cheap lithographs.	6	ii.	109
Dickens and Co., Messrs. Cotton goods (sewing cotton).	27	iii.	12
Distin, Mr., brass instruments by.	10	ii.	216
Dobson's crystal and fancy engraved glass.	16	ii.	373
Dollar, Bros. Mining, &c. (iron for horse-shoeing).	40	iv.	257

Digitized by Google

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Donaldson, Prof. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Donkin, Bryan, and Co. Prime-movers, &c. (steam-engine).	52	iv.	314
Donkin, Bryan. Paper-making (machines used in connexion with paper-making).	59	iv.	460
Donnelly's, Capt., arrangement for lighting fires by gas.		iv.	114
Doo, G. T., R.A. Engraving.	5	ii.	95
Dorsett and Blyth. Timbers.	41	v.	44
Dougall, Mr.:			
Portable arms (lockfast rifles).	37	iv.	184
Portable arms (guns and rifles).	37	iv.	188
Douglas. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Douglas, Mr. Civil engineering (Trinity House).	65	iv.	601
Doulton and Co. Furniture, &c. (pottery).	91	iii.	228
Doulton and Watts. Chemical processes (crucibles, &c.).	51	v.	128
Dudley, Countess of. Jewellery, &c.	36	ii.	595
Dudley, Earl of. Mining, &c. (iron).	40	iv.	256
Duffield, Mr. Agricultural works (dairy utensils).	50	v.	110
Dunlop, R. Philosophical instruments (calculating machine).	12	ii.	254
Dunmore, E. Photographs (landscapes).	9	ii.	189
Dyer and Watts, Messrs.:			
Furniture.	14	ii.	301
Upholstery, &c. (stained pine bedroom fittings).	15	ii.	358
Edis. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Electro-magnetic Company. Telegraph, &c. (electro-magnetic engines).	64	iv.	597
Elkington:			
Plate.	21	ii.	492
Bronzes, &c. (steel repoussé shield).	22	ii.	539
Jewellery (plated goods).	36	ii.	618
Elliott, Bros.:			
Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	245
Philosophical instruments (astatic galvanometer).	12	ii.	258
Elliott's Patent Sheathing and Metal Co. Mining, &c. (ores and coppers).	40	iv.	258
Emanuel:			
Jewellery.	36	ii.	597, 598
Enamelled jewellery.	36	ii.	607
Emmanuel. Plate, silver swan.	21	ii.	497
Enfield Royal Small Arm Factory:			
Portable arms (superiority of military arms of).	37	iv.	185
Portable arms.	37	iv.	189
England, W. Photographs (of Switzerland).	9	ii.	188
English and Australian Copper Co. Mining, &c. (ores and copper).	40	iv.	258
Evans and Co., Messrs. W. Cotton goods (sewing cotton).	27	iii.	12
Evans and Askin. Mining, &c. (nickel and cobalt and German silver wares).	40	iv.	259
Evans and Stevens. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
Evelyn, Lieut.-Col. Model of ship.	66	iv.	657
Ewer, Messrs. Music printing.	10	ii.	218
Eyre and Spottiswoode, Messrs. Printed bibles, &c.	6	ii.	107
Farlow. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	94
Farrow and Jackson. Agricultural works (metal wine bin).	50	v.	116
Ferabee. Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	69
Fergusson. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Ferraber, Mr. Spinning, &c. (wool-carding machinery).	55	iv.	402
Ferry. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Filmer, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	103
Firth, Messrs. Furniture, clothing, examples of cheap manufacture (in Class 30) of.	91	iii.	236
Firth and Donisthorpe, Messrs. Mining, &c. (coal-cutting machine).	47	iv.	293
Fleet and Co. Agricultural works (aerated drinks, apparatus for).	50	v.	120
Fowke, R.E., the late Capt.:			
Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Hall of Arts and Sciences.	4	ii.	78
Fowke, T. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, statuettes).	22	ii.	538
Fox, Walker, and Co. Prime movers, &c. Steam engine.	52	iv.	315
Franchi and Son. Upholstery, &c. (bronze doors for South Kensington Museum).	15	ii.	357
Fraser's plan. Artillery.		iv.	127
Freeth. Fuses. Artillery.		iv.	135
Fresnel's, Augustin, dioptric system of light. Civil engineering, &c.	65	iv.	610
Frodsham, Mr. C.:			
Clocks by.	23	ii.	548
Pocket chronometers.	23	ii.	556
Fuller and Martin. Carriages, &c. (landau).	61	v.	162
Galloway, Mr. Prime movers, &c. (steam engine).	52	iv.	315
Galton, Capt. D. Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	22
Gattiker, J. G. Designs.	8	ii.	163
General Iron Foundry Co. Fire range.		iv.	77
Gibbs. Perfumes.	25	ii.	578
Gibson. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Giles. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Gillow, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	286, 299
Girdwood, W. Linen, &c. (linens, printed).	28	iii.	44
Gisborne, F. N.:			
Sheathing.	66	iv.	656
Lighthouses, &c. (pneumatic signals for ships).	66	iv.	684
Electric signals for ships.	66	iv.	687
Glew, Mr., exhibit in boots sewn by machinery by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	331
Glover, standard holder for gas by.		iv.	91
Glover and Co., Messrs. W. H. Cotton goods (towels).	27	iii.	13
Godwin, E. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Goodall. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	31
Gordon, Miss. Railway apparatus (electric communication).	63	iv.	518
Government exhibits of model ships of war.	66	iv.	643
Grant and Gask, Messrs. Silk manufactures.	31-35, 92	iii.	88
Graves, Mr. Engraving.	5	ii.	97
Gray, James, map for the blind in relief by.	89	iii.	179
Gray and Ford. Paintings on enamel.	2	ii.	35
Green and Sons. Lighthouses, &c. (patent fuel economiser).	66	iv.	697
Greener, Mr. Portable arms (guns and harpoon gun).	37	iv.	189
Greenslade, Mr. Leather work, &c. Brushes.	26	ii.	592
Gregg, Mr. Agricultural works (brick-making machine).	50	v.	109
Gregory. Jewellery (precious stones).	36	ii.	602

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*			
Haden, F. S. Etchings.	5	ii.	98
Haes, F. Photographs (of wild animals).	9	ii.	189
Hale. Rockets, artillery.		iv.	136
Halsted, Admiral. Models of ships.	66	iv.	646
Hancock:			
Plate.	21	ii.	495
Jewellery.	36	ii.	597
Hanhart. Printing lithographs.	6	ii.	109
Hardman's stained glass.	16	ii.	382
Hardwick, P. C. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Harland and Fisher:			
Mosaics.	2	ii.	46
Furniture.	14	ii.	300
Harrison, Messrs. Printed works.	6	ii.	107
Hart and Sons:			
Upholstery (wrought-iron work).	15	ii.	369
Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental).	40	iv.	259
Hawkins and Son, Messrs. Cotton goods (calicoes).	27	iii.	12
Hay, Mr. Sheathing for ships.	66	iv.	656
Haynes, Mr. Harness, &c.	62	v.	191
Hayward, Mr.:			
Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Furniture, cabinet, with painted panels.	14	ii.	300
Heal, Messrs.:			
Furniture (satin-wood bedstead by).	14	ii.	286, 301
Upholstery, &c. (beds and bedding).	15	ii.	358
Heaton, Butler, and Bayne, Messrs.:			
Furniture.	14	ii.	300
Upholstery (architectural decoration).	15	ii.	369
Stained glass.	16	ii.	383
Heilbronner. Carpets, &c. (embroideries).	18	ii.	466
Hemphill, W. D., M.D. Photographs.	9	ii.	189
Henderson. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	453
Henley, W. T. Telegraph (cables).	64	iv.	529
Henry Ward. Natural history.	42	v.	74
Hewitt. Ships' steering gear.	66	iv.	659
Heywood, Higginbottom, Smith, and Co. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	477
Hick, Messrs. Prime-movers, &c. (steam engine).	52	iv.	315
Hitchcock and Williams. Shawls.	31–35, 92	iii.	94
Hodgson. Weaving, &c. (looms).	56	iv.	413
Holdsworth, S. Horological instruments (jewels for).	23	ii.	560
Holland, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	299
Holmes. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	163
Hook, J. C., R.A. Etchings.	5	ii.	98
Hoole, H., and Co. Bronzes, &c. (iron casting, ornamental).	22	ii.	539
Hooper. Military telegraphy and signalling (insulated wires).	37	iv.	247
Hooper and Co. Carriages, &c. (reason of withdrawal of carriage from competition for medals).	61	v.	153
Hooper. Carriages, &c. ("drag" and barouche).	61	v.	162
Hooper, Wm., vulcanized india-rubber telegraph cables exhibited by.	64	iv.	526
Horne, R. and Co. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	476
Horrockses, Miller, and Co., Messrs. Cotton goods (calicoes).	27	iii.	12
Hounsell. Shooting, &c. (lines and nets).	49	v.	96
GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*			
How, Jas., photographic proofs, &c.:			
Microscopic photographs of Dr. Maddox by.	9	ii.	177
Photographic tent by.	89	ii.	17
Howard and Bullough. Weaving, &c. (beaming frame, &c.).	56	iv.	413
Howard. Horses, &c. (horses).	75	v.	247, 249
Howell. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Howell and James. Leather work, &c. (travelling bags).	26	ii.	581
Hughes and Co. Railway apparatus (locomotive).	63	iv.	517
Humphrys, Messrs. Prime movers, &c. (model steam engine).	52	iv.	315
Humphreys. Models of engines.	66	iv.	698
Hunt, A. W. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	31
Hunt and Roskell. Plate.	21	ii.	493
Hunt, W. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	32
Hunt and Roskell. Jewellery (Dudley jewels).	36	ii.	599
Hunter, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	302
Hurst. Lighthouses, &c. (life raft).	66	iv.	698
Hürten. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	38
Hutton. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	163
Huxhams and Brown. Ships' stearing gear.	66	iv.	659
l'Anson. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Ingledew, Messrs.:			
Furniture.	14	ii.	301
Upholstery, &c. (chairs).	15	ii.	358
Irish Fisheries, Commissioners of. Shooting, &c. (fish passes).	49	v.	99
Jackson and Sons. Upholstery, &c. (carton-pierre).	15	ii.	359
Jackson and Graham, Messrs.:			
Furniture,	14	ii.	286
Inlaid ivory and ebony cabinet and chairs, &c.	14	ii.	288
Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	441, 453
Jacob. Jewellery (plated).	36	ii.	618
Jacoby, Mr., Nottingham lace exhibited by.	33	iii.	116
Jahns. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	38
James. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
James, Mr. Sheathing of ships.	66	iv.	655
Jefferies and Malings, Messrs. Toys (racket bats).	39	iii.	139
Jeffries, Messrs. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	473
Jenner and Knewstub. Leather work (costly dressing case).	26	ii.	591
Johnson, J. M., Messrs. Cotton goods (union woollens).	27	iii.	12
Johnson and Fildes, Messrs. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	12
Johnson Matthey. Mining, &c. (precious metals).	40	iv.	259
Johnson Matthey. Chemical processes.	51	v.	126
Johnson and Nephew. Telegraph, &c. (wires).	64	iv.	536
Jones, Mr. Portable arms (patent Cheltenham rifle).	37	iv.	188
Jones, George. Pottery (enamelled earthenware).	17	ii.	401
Jones, Horace. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Jones, Owen:			
Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Carpets, &c. (designs).	18	ii.	433
Jones and Levick, Messrs. Mining, &c. (coal-cutting machine).	47	iv.	294
Jones and Willis. Upholstery (church furniture).	15	ii.	369
Jones and Willis. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	441
Joubert. Photographic proofs, &c. (photographic enamels) by.	9	ii.	174
Joubert, E. Photographs (enamelled portraits).	9	ii.	189
Keeling. Architectural drawings.	4	ii.	76

Digitized by Google

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Keith, W. Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental).	40	iv.	259
Keith Johnston, Mr. Maps.	13	ii.	275
Kelly, Mr. Harmoniums.	10	ii.	209
Kent, Mr. Agricultural works (food, articles for preparation of).	50	v.	119
Kent, George. Furniture, &c. (knife-cleaning machines).	91	iii.	236
Kerr, Professor. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Kerr, Scott, and Co., Messrs. Shawls.	31-35 92	iii.	94
Kesselmeyer and Mellodew Messrs. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	13
Key, Lieut. G. Lighthouses, &c. (fog signal).	66	iv.	693
King, Messrs. Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	30
Kirby, Beard, and Co. Shooting, &c. (fish-hooks, &c., Class 40).	49	v.	95
Kirkman, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	199 205
Kitson and Co.:			
Railway apparatus (locomotive).	63	iv.	517
Telegraph, &c. (anti-incrustator).	64	iv.	599
Kullberg, V.:			
Chronometers.	23	ii.	549
Pocket chronometers.	23	ii.	556
Ladd, Mr.:			
Philosophical instruments (electro-magnetic machine).	12	ii.	257
Telegraph, &c. (dynamo-electric apparatus).	64	iv.	593
Lachenal, Mr., concertinas by.	10	ii.	217
Laird and Co.:			
Models of ships.	66	iv.	643
Models of turret ships.	66	iv.	650
Lighthouses, &c. (models of ships).	66	iv.	698
Lakin, Messrs., pianofortes by.	10	ii.	199 200
Lamb. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Lamb, J. Paper, &c. (pottery tissue paper).	7	ii.	138
Lamb, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	301
Lambeth School of Art (instruction of adults).	90	iii.	216
Lancaster, Mr. Portable arms (guns).	37	iv.	187
Landseer, T. Engraving.	5	ii.	96
Lane, J., A.R.A. Lithographs.	5	ii.	100
Lang, Mr.:			
Portable arms (sporting rifles).	37	iv.	184
Portable arms (guns and rifles).	37	iv.	187
Langworthy, Messrs. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	13
Lapworth. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	427 441 452
Laurie and Marner. Carriages, &c. (barouche).	61	v.	163
Lavers and Barraud:			
Stained glass.	16	ii.	383
Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental).	40	iv.	259
Law and Sons. Paper, &c. (bookbinders' cloth).	7	ii.	147
Lawson and Sons. Spinning, &c. (flax machinery).	55	iv.	401
Leamington Wheel Co. Carriages, &c. (machine-made wheels).	61	v.	173
Leeming, Messrs. Weaving, &c. (looms).	56	iv.	413
Leifer. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Lemale, Mr. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	232
Lessore. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	36
Letts, Son, and Co. Paper, &c. (bookbinding, diaries, &c.).	7	ii.	146

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Leuchars, Mr. Leather work, &c. (dressing case and writing implements).	26	ii.	592
Lewis. Perfumes (soap).	25	ii.	578
Lewis, Prof. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Lewis, C. G. Engraving.	5	ii.	97
Lewis, C. J. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	31
Lilleshall Co. Railway apparatus (locomotive).	63	iv.	517
Lilly and Son. Lighthouses, &c. (steering compass).	66	iv.	698
Lillywhite, Messrs. Toys (cricket bats).	39	iii.	139
Lister. Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	69
Lister and Co. Worsted, &c. (silk waste products, Class 31).	29	iii.	50
Livesey and Edwards. Railway apparatus (locking system).	63	iv.	518
Locock, Capt., R.E. Mining, &c. (boring machine).	47	iv.	292
London Stereoscopic Company, the. Photographs.	9	ii.	189
Longdon, Mr. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
Loveridge. Mining, &c. (iron, enamelled and tinned).	40	iv.	258
Low Moor Iron Co. Mining, &c. (iron).	40	iv.	256
Lucas. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	38
Lucas, J. Agricultural works (mills, &c.)	50	v.	111
Ludlow, Mr. Portable arms (cartridges).	37	iv.	189
Lumley:			
Ships' steering gear.	66	iv.	659
Lighthouses, &c. (patent rudder).	66	iv.	696
Land, J. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	477
M'Donald and Field. Upholstery (Scotch granites).	15	ii.	359
Macdonald, Field, and Co. Mining, &c. (granite, Scotch).	40	iv.	255
McGregor, Mr. Canoes.	66	iv.	663
Mackenzie, Mr. Printed works.	6	ii.	108
Mackenzie, Rev. C. Toys (games).	39	iii.	140
M'Kewan. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	31
MacMillan. Printing.	6	ii.	108
Magnus. Upholstery, &c. (slate works).	15	ii.	358
Mahony, Martin, and Bros. Carded wool, &c. (cheap tweeds).	30		
Marsden, Mr. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	232
Marsden, C. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	477
Marshall and Co., Messrs. Jewellery.	36	ii.	604
Martin and Fuller. Carriages (self-acting landau head).	61	v.	176
Martin and Johnson, Messrs. Cotton goods (dimities).	27	iii.	13
Masey, Mr. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Masters, Messrs. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	232
Matchwick, W. Agricultural works (cheap filter).	50	v.	120
Matier and Co. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	44
Maudslay and Co. Steam launches.	66	iv.	657
Maw. Upholstery, &c. (majolica tiles).	15	ii.	326
Mawe and Co., civil engineering (ornamental tiles) of.	65	iv.	611
Mawson and Swan. Photographic proofs, &c. (collodion).	9	ii.	180
May. Boat lowering gear.	66	iv.	664
Mayall, Mr., photographic proofs, &c. (enlarged photographs) by.	9	ii.	177
Mayall, J. E. Photographs.	9	ii.	189

Digitized by Google

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Meagher, P., photographic proofs, &c. (photographic cameras) by.	9	ii.	178
Meagher, photographic proofs, &c. (instantaneous shutters) by.	9	ii.	182
Measom, W. Woodcuts.	5	ii.	100
Merryweather and Sons. Machines, &c. (steam fire-engines.	53	iv.	350
Metford, Mr. Portable arms (match rifle).	37	iv.	184
Milford, Mr., books and exhibits for instruction of the blind by.	89	iii.	181
Middleton and Answorth. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	50
Millar, Messrs. Crystal and fancy glass.	16	ii.	373
Millward, H., and Sons. Mining, &c. (needles and fish-hooks).	40	iv.	258
Milne, Messrs. Lighthouses, &c. (fixed floating light).	66	iv.	670, 673
Milward, H., and Sons. Shooting, &c. (Class 40).	49	v.	95
Minton, Messrs.:			
Upholstery, &c. (majolica tiles).	15	ii.	326
Mosaics.	2	ii.	46
Faïence pläques.	15	ii.	327
Pottery (majolica).	17	ii.	399
Imitations of Limoges enamels.	17	ii.	400
Enamelled earthenware.	17	ii.	401
Parian biscuit.	17	ii.	403
Parian of celadon colour.	17	ii.	404
Soft porcelain.	17	ii.	405
Fine porcelain.	17	ii.	413
Excellence of porcelain exhibited by.	17	ii.	414
Minton and Co., civil engineering (ornamental tiles) of.	65	iv.	611
Mitchell. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	38
Mitchell and Shepherd. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics):	29	iii.	50
Monkbridge Iron Co. Mining, &c. (railway metal work)	40	iv.	257
Morel. Paper-making, &c. (samples of electrotype).	59	iv.	460
Morewood and Rogers. Mining, &c. ("terne").	40	iv.	259
Morgan:			
Carriages, &c. (landau).	61	v.	162
Self-acting landau head.	61	v.	176
Morley, W. W. Paper, &c. (millboards).	7	ii.	138
Morris, Marshall, and Co. Stained glass.	16	ii.	383
Morton and Humphries. Carpets.	18	ii.	453
Mudd, J.:			
Photographic proofs, &c., photographs by.	9	ii.	176
Photographs (landscapes).	9	ii.	188
Mulley, Mr. Sheathing for ships.	66	iv.	655
Mulliner, F. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	163
Mulliner, H. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	163
Murray. Printing.	6	ii.	108
Nairne (of Glasgow). Carpets, &c. (oilcloth, &c.).	18	ii.	465
Napier, Messrs. R. and Sons:			
Models of ships.	66	iv.	613
Ships' steering gear.	66	iv.	659
Nelson. Maps.	13	ii.	268
Newman, J. Paper, &c. (painting and drawing materials).	7	ii.	144
Newton. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	31
Newton, Wilson, and Co. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	140
Nicole. Pocket chronometers.	23	ii.	556
Nicoll, Donald. Telegraphs, &c. (underground lines).	64	iv.	533
Nisbet, Captain. Lighthouses, &c. (photometer).	66	iv.	683
Nolan, Peter. Lighthouses, &c. (screw propellor for shallow water).	66	iv.	698

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Norman, Mr. Terra-cottas (moulded bricks).	65	ii.	420
Norton, Mr. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Novello, Messrs. Music printing.	10	ii.	218
Nunn. Lighthouse apparatus (ships' lamps).	24	iv.	34
Nunn. Lighthouses, &c. (side lamps).	66	iv.	683
Nunn and Browne. Lighthouses, &c. (signal lamps).	66	iv.	684
O'Connor. Upholstery (church furniture).	15	ii.	369
Osler, Messrs., crystal and fancy glass by.	16	ii.	373
Owen and Co. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	476
Packer and Manton, Nottingham lace exhibited by.	33	iii.	116
Page, E. J., Mr. Toys (cricket bats).	39	iii.	139
Palliser shells. Artillery.		iv.	134
Palliser, Major, guns by. Artillery.		iv.	141
Parker, T. W., and Co. Mining, &c. (leads).	40	iv.	259
Parker and Sons. Weaving, &c. (looms).	56	iv.	413
Parkinson and Frodsham:			
Chronometers.	23	ii.	549
Pocket chronometers.	23	ii.	556
Patent Nut and Bolt Company. Mining, &c. (bolts).	40	iv.	257
Patent Printing Surface Company. Paper-making, &c.	59	iv.	461
Pears. Perfumes.	25	ii.	578
Pearson. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Pearson. Woodcuts.	5	ii.	100
Penn, Mr. Prime-movers, &c. (model steam-engine).	52	iv.	315
Pennethorne. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Penrose. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Perkins. Agricultural works (baking apparatus).	50	v.	118
Perks. Perfumes.	25	ii.	578
Peters and Sons. Carriages, &c. (drag and barouche).	61	v.	162
Peyton and Peyton, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	302
Phillips:			
Atmospheric burners by.		iv.	113
Experiments in heating bath by.		iv.	119
Phillips, Mr.:			
Jewellery (coral).	36	ii.	603
Enamelled jewellery.	36	ii.	606
Imitator of Castellani jewellery.	36	ii.	609
Jewellery (simple gold rings).	36	ii.	614
Phillips, Bros. Upholstery (Guthrie gems).	15	ii.	359
Philips, T., cooking stove by.		iv.	65
Phillips and Pearce. Crystal and fancy glass.	16	ii.	373
Piesse and Lubin. Perfumes.	25	ii.	578
Pilliner and Hill. Machines, &c. (rotatory engine).	53	iv.	342
Pinder and Bourne, Messrs. Pottery (enamelled earthenware).	17	ii.	401
Pitt, Bros. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	140
Platt and Co. Spinning, &c. (complete set of machinery).	55	iv.	400
Platt, Bros.:			
Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	69
Weaving, &c. (power loom).	56	iv.	413
Player, George, manufacture of boots and shoes by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	331
Plumbago Crucible Company. Chemical processes (crucibles, &c.).	51	v.	128
Poole, J.:			
Chronometers.	23	ii.	549
Pocket chronometers.	23	ii.	556

Digitized by Google

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Pooley and Son. Railway apparatus (weighbridge).	63	iv.	518
Portal, W. S. and R. Paper, &c. (bank note paper).	7	ii.	138
Post Office (for the mails). Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	519
Potter, Messrs. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	477
Potter, J. Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental).	40	iv.	259
Pouncey, J., photographic proofs, &c. (photographic prints) by.	9	ii.	172
Powell, Messrs.:			
Materials for stained glass.	16	ii.	378
Stained glass.	16	ii.	383
Powell, Mr. J., of Messrs. Hardman. Stained glass.	16	ii.	382
Powis, Charles, and Co.:			
Machinery for wood.	54	iv.	380
Furniture, &c. (general joiner machine, Class 54).	58	iv.	422
Powis, James, and Co.:			
Machinery for wood.	54	iv.	380
Furniture, &c. (sawing machine, Class 54).	58	iv.	416
Furniture, &c. (moulding machine, Class 54).	58	iv.	419
Preece, Messrs. Railway apparatus (electric signals).	63	iv.	518
Prentice, Messrs. Portable arms (gun cotton).	37	iv.	190
Price. Perfumes.	25	ii.	578
Pritchard. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Private exhibitors. Artillery.		iv.	138
Pulham, Mr.:			
Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	422
Tomb of Mulready.	65	ii.	420
Terra-cotta of. Civil engineering.	65	iv.	611
Pye, J. Agricultural works (mills, &c.).	50	v.	112
Radcliffe, S., and Sons, Messrs. Cotton goods (calicoes).	27	iii.	12
Ramage, J., and Co. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	147
Randel. Jewellery.	36	ii.	617
Randolph. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	698
Randolph and Elder. Models of ships.	66	iv.	654
Randolph, Elder, and Co. Models of floating docks.	66	iv.	660
Ransome and Sims, Messrs. Prime movers, &c. (steam engines).	52	iv.	315
Raulin, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	301
Ravenhill, Messrs. Prime mover, &c. (model steam engine).	52	iv.	315
Read, Mrs. Harmoniums.	10	ii.	210
Reade, Rev. J. B., photographic proofs, &c. (photograph) by.	9	ii.	177
Redford's targets. Artillery.		iv.	142
Redford, Mr. Field hospital equipments (model of stretcher).	37	iv.	232
Redgrave, G. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Redgrave, R., R.A. Etchings.	5	ii.	99
Redhill Asylum. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	236
Reeves and Son. Paper, &c. (painting and drawing materials).	7	ii.	144
Reilly, Mr. Portable arms:			
Sporting rifles.	37	iv.	184
Rifles, guns, &c.	37	iv.	186
Rein. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
Rennie, Messrs.:			
Prime movers, &c. (model steam engine).	52	iv.	315
Models of ships.	66	iv.	650
Steam launches.	66	iv.	657
Models of floating docks.	66	iv.	660
Models of hauling slips.	66	iv.	660
Steam dredges.	66	iv.	660
Richards' cooking range.		iv.	57 to 62

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Richards' tubular life-boats.	66	iv.	662
Richardson. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	698
Riches and Watts. Agricultural works (mills, &c.).	50	v.	112
Ridge. Architectural studies.	4	ii.	76
Rimmel. Perfumes (distillations).	25	ii.	572, 578
Ripley and Sons. Worsted, &c. (dyeing and finishing).	29	iii.	52
Rischgitz. Painting on china.	2	ii.	37
Ritchie, J. H., jun. Sheathing for ships.	66	iv.	655
Robins. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Robinson. Furniture, &c.:			
Moulding machine, &c., Class 54.	58	iv.	415
Self-acting cross-cut saw, Class 54.	58	iv.	416
Moulding machine, Class 54.	58	iv.	419
Circular saw bench, Class 54.	58	iv.	422
Paper-making (glazing machine).	59	iv.	461
Robinson, H. P. Photographs.	9	ii.	188
Robinson, J. H. A., A.R.A. Engravings.	5	ii.	96
Robinson, W. Agricultural works (machine for cleaning beer barrels).	50	v.	114
Rock. Carriages, &c.:			
Landau.	61	v.	162
Balanced landau head.	61	v.	176
Rolls, Master of the. Paper, &c. (Calendars of State Papers and Domesday Book).	7	ii.	146
Romanes and Patterson. Shawls.	31-85, 92	iii.	94
Ross, Mr., photographic proofs &c., lenses by.	9	ii.	171
Ross, J. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	188
Ross, T. Philosophical instruments:			
Telescopes.	12	ii.	242
Microscopes.	12	ii.	248
Roth, Dr. Gymnastic apparatus.	11	ii.	232
Rouch, W. W., and Co., photographic proofs, &c.:			
Photographic tent by.	9	ii.	178
Collodion.	9	ii.	180
Instantaneous shutter by.	9	ii.	182
Rowley. Upholstery, &c.:			
Picture frames.	15	ii.	358
Carved picture frames.	15	ii.	360
Rowney, G., and Co. Printing lithographs.	6	ii.	109
Rowney, G., and Co. Paper, &c. (water colours).	7	ii.	144
Ruston and Procter. Railway apparatus (locomotive).	63	iv.	517
Ryder. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	94
St. Aubyn. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Salt. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
Sampson, Low, and Co. Printing.	6	ii.	108
Samuda:			
Models of ships.	66	iv.	643
Models of turret ships.	66	iv.	650
Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	698
Sandham, H. Limes, &c. (cements, well coloured).	65	iv.	641
Saunders, T. H. Paper, &c. (bank note and security paper).	7	ii.	138
Savory and Moores. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	232
Saxby and Farmer, Messrs. Railway apparatus (signals).	63	iv.	490, 517
Schafer, Mr. Leather work, &c. (invisible network for travelling bags).	26	ii.	591
Science and Art, Department of. Upholstery, &c., various.	15	ii.	355
Plaster casts shown by.	15	ii.	369
Science and Art Department. Forest, &c. (woods, Capt. Fowke's experiments on).	41	v.	7

Digitized by Google

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Scott, Col. Hall of Arts and Sciences.	4	ii.	78
Scott and Cuthbertson. Paper-hangings.	19	ii.	475
Scott, G. G.:			
Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Architectural model of Prince Consort's Memorial.	4	ii.	77
Searle, Messrs. Pleasure boats.	66	iv.	663
Secretary of War. Telegraph, &c. (apparatus for exploding mines).	64	iv.	595
Shand and Mason. Machines, &c. (steam fire-engines).	53	iv.	350
Sharp, Stewart, and Co. Machine tools.	54	iv.	375
Shaw, Capt., R.A. Artillery.		iv.	157
Shaw and Fisher. Jewellery (plated goods).	36	ii.	618
Shepherd, Hill, and Co. Machine tools.	54	iv.	377
Siemens. Military telegraphy and signalling:			
Insulated wires.	37	iv.	247
Dial instruments.	37	iv.	248
"Sounder."	37	iv.	249
Chemical processes (generators and furnaces).	51	v.	126
Siemens, Bros. Telegraph cable samples.	64	iv.	529
Telegraph, &c. (iron posts and insulators).	64	iv.	539
Sounder.	64	iv.	541
Magneto-electric dial telegraph.	64	iv.	545
Magnet keys.	64	iv.	562
Key.	64	iv.	564
Relay.	64	iv.	566
Lightning discharger.	64	iv.	575
Differential galvanometer.	64	iv.	581
Wave "wippe."	64	iv.	583
Silicated Carbon Filter Company. Agricultural works).	50	v.	120
Silver and Co. Furniture, &c. (clothing, &c.)	91	iii.	236
Simmons, W. H. Engraving.	5	ii.	97
Simpson. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	38
Simpson, R. S., and Co. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	140
Singer, J. W. Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental).	40	iv.	259
Skidmore. Upholstery, &c. (ornamental metal work).	15	ii.	329, 369
Skidmore's Art Manufactures Co. Bronzes, &c. (wrought metal work).	22	ii.	540
Skidmore, F. A. Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental).	40	iv.	259
Skinner, Mr. Ship's steering gear.	66	iv.	659
Slater. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Smith. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	38
Smith, F. Upholstery (church furniture).	15	ii.	369
Smith, Roger. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Smith, Bros. Weaving, &c. (looms).	56	iv.	413
Smith, Messrs. G., and Co. Civil engineering (façade of the South Kensington Museum).	65	iv.	611
Smith, Beacock, and Tannett. Machines.	54	iv.	361
Smith and Elder. Printing.	6	ii.	108
Snape, W., and Co. Paper-hangings.	19	ii.	477
Society of Arts. Upholstery (prize carved picture frame).	15	ii.	360
Society for Promoting Female Education in the East. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	236
Society, Pure Literature.	90	iii.	216
Solomon. Photographic proofs, &c. (apparatus for combustion of magnesium).	9	ii.	182

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Sopwith. Mining, &c. (lead).	40	iv.	259
Sorby. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
South Kensington School of Art. Students' drawings.	2	ii.	34
South Kensington School of Art.	90	iii.	199
South Kensington Museum:			
Mosaics.	2	ii.	45
Collection of printed works by.	6	ii.	110
Furniture.	14	ii.	286
Bronzes, &c. (electro-galvanic process, doors by).	22	ii.	538
Apparatus used in instruction of adults.	90	iii.	216
Southwell. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	441, 453
Southwell. Carpets.	18	ii.	453
Sowden and Stephenson. Weaving, &c. (looms).	56	iv.	413
Soyer, field cooking apparatus by.		iv.	76
Sparkes, Mr. Decorative art.	8	ii.	151
Sparkes, Hall:			
Cottager's grate.		iv.	77
Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	19
Sparks, Hall. Sewing, &c. (shoemaker's bench).	57	v.	142
Spencer and Sons. Railway apparatus (steel springs).	63	iv.	518
Spiers, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	302
Spiers. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Spottiswoode, Messrs. Printed works.	6	ii.	107
Stanford, Mr. Maps.	13	ii.	275
Stanford, Mr. Instruction of adults' apparatus.	90	iii.	217
Starey. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	163
Stephens, Mr. Porcelain ornamentation.	2	ii.	38
Stephenson. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Stephenson, J. Engraving.	5	ii.	97
Stephenson, Thos. Lighthouses, &c. (dioptric mirror).	66	iv.	670
Stephenson and Co. Railway apparatus (locomotive for Pacha of Egypt).	63	iv.	516
Stevenson, Blake, and Co., Messrs. Type-founding.	6	ii.	110
Stevenson, Messrs. (Commission of Northern Lights). Civil engineering.	65	iv.	610
Stocks, Lumb. Engravings.	5	ii.	97
Stones, Messrs. Paper-making (wove wires).	59	iv.	462, 464
Stothert and Pitt. Chemical processes (tanning, method for expediting process of).	51	v.	127
Strange, Colonel. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	239
Street. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Stuart. Shooting, &c. (nets).	49	v.	95
Sugg. Argand Burners.		iv.	100
Swan, J. W., photographic proofs, &c. (photographic prints) by.	9	ii.	172
Sykes, G.:			
Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Design for mosaic by.	2	ii.	46
Synn. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Talbot, Mr., photographic proofs, &c. (photographic engravings) by.	9	ii.	175
Tannett, Walker, and Co. Machine tools.	54	iv.	376
Taplin, Beall, and Co., Messrs., pictorial designs for carpets of.	18	ii.	450
Tasker. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Tatham, Mr. J. Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	69
Taylor, C. F., and Co. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	50
Taylor, Bros., and Co. Mining, &c. (cast-steel wheel).	40	iv.	257
Taylor, D. F., and Co. Mining, &c. (iron and steel wire).	40	iv.	258

Digitized by Google

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Team's Wood Pulp Co. Paper, &c. (wood paper).	7	ii.	137
Templeton, James, Mr. Carpets, &c. (improvement in carpet making.)	18	ii.	431, 433, 438, 441
	15	ii.	451, 466, 358
Thames Iron Works Co. Models of ships.	66	iv.	648
Thomas. Jewellery (diamonds).	36	ii.	599
Thomas and Co. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	140
Thomas, Mr. Woodcuts.	5	ii.	100
Thomas, R. W., photographic proofs, &c.:			
Photographic tent by.	9	ii.	178
Collodion.	9	ii.	180
Thomson, Mr. Prime movers, &c. (steam engine).	52	iv.	315, 324
Thompson, Mr. Machines, &c. (rotatory engine).	53	iv.	344
Thomson, Professor. Telegraph, &c. (reflecting galvanometer).	64	iv.	540
Thompson, T., photographic proofs, &c. (architectural photographs) by.	9	ii.	181
Thwaites and Carbutt. Machine tools.	54	iv.	376
Tod, Capt. A. G. Photographs.	9	ii.	188
Townroe, R.:			
Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Hall of Arts and Sciences.	4	ii.	78
Townsend, J., and Son, Messrs. Cotton goods (dyed goods).	27	iii.	12
Treadwin, Mrs., Exeter. Lace.	33	iii.	114
Trinity House. Civil engineering:			
Models of lighthouses, &c.	65	iv.	610
Magneto-electric light.	65	iv.	610
Lighthouses, &c. (lenses).	66	iv.	669, 673
System of buoyage.	66	iv.	688
Buoys, models of.	66	iv.	691
Trollope, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	298
Troughton and Simms, Messrs. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	239
Trubshaw. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Tucker, Scott, Mr. Portable arms (bayonet).	37	iv.	178
Tudor, S. W. Mining, &c. (lead, white).	40	iv.	259
Turner, R. B. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	140
Turton and Sons. Railway apparatus (steel springs).	63	iv.	518
Twinberrow. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	232
Tyer, E., Mr. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	243
Urquhart, Lindsay, and Co. Weaving, &c. (looms).	56	iv.	413
Veitch and Sons. Seeds, &c. (conifers).	57	v.	305
Verity, Mr. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Verrichio. Furniture.	14	ii.	302
Viaduct Works at Crumlin. Machine tools.	54	iv.	377
Virtue and Co. Steel engraving. Printing.	6	ii.	109
Wallis, G., Mr., printing autotypography by.	6	ii.	109
Wanzer Sewing Machine Co. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	140
War Office. Philosophical instruments (Wheatstone's magneto-electric apparatus).	12	ii.	258
War, Secretary of State for:			
Warming apparatus (grates).	24	iv.	16
Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	26
Machine tools (endless saw).	54	iv.	360
War, Secretary of. Telegraph, &c. (Wheatstone's magneto-electric dial apparatus).	64	iv.	543

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
War Department. Field hospital equipment:			
Medicine panniers.	37	iv.	229
Stretchers.	37	iv.	231
Jointed stretcher.	37	iv.	232
Ward, Mr. Furniture (invalid chairs).	14	ii.	300
Ward, Marcus, and Co. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	146
Ward and Hughes. Stained glass.	16	ii.	383
Waring. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Warren, Capt. Cooking apparatus.		iv.	71
Warrick. Perfumes.	25	ii.	578
Waterhouse. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Waters and Co., Messrs. Cotton model.	4	ii.	78
Waters, Messrs. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	13
Waters, Messrs. J. and E. Cotton goods (cotton, sewing).	27	iii.	12
Watherston:			
Jewellery.	36	ii.	614
Plate.	21	ii.	497
Watson. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Watson and Bontor. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	452
Wavish and Co. Lighting apparatus (ships' lamps).	42	iv.	34
Webster and Horsfall:			
Mining, &c. (steel wire mining tackle).	40	iv.	257
Telegraph, &c. (specimen of Atlantic cables).	64	iv.	523
Wedgwood, Messrs., and Sons:			
Paintings on china.	2	ii.	38
Upholstery, &c. (painted faience plâques).	15	ii.	327
Pottery (faience).	17	ii.	400
Enamelled earthenware.	17	ii.	401
Jasper.	17	ii.	404
Excellence of porcelain exhibited by.	17	ii.	414
Welsh Cannel Oil Co. Mining, &c. (bituminous minerals and oils).	40	iv.	255
Wertheimer. Furniture.	14	ii.	300
West Cumberland Hæmatite Iron Co. Mining, &c. (iron and coke).	40	iv.	256
Westley Richards. Portable arms.	37	iv.	189
Wheatstone, C.:			
Philosophical instruments (cryptographs).	12	ii.	258
Military telegraphy and signalling (dial instruments).	37	iv.	248
White, H. Photographs (landscapes).	9	ii.	188
White, Messrs. Models of yachts.	66	iv.	661
White, Mr., of Cowes. Models of life-boat.	66	iv.	662
Whitehead, J. Agricultural works (brick-making machine).	50	v.	109
Whitley, J., and Co. Mining, &c. (brass work).	40	iv.	258
Whitmee, J., and Co. Agricultural works (mills, &c.).	50	v.	112
Whittaker. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	31
Whittaker and Co. Paper, &c. (bookbinding).	7	ii.	146
Whitworth Company, the:			
Artillery.		iv.	139
Machine tools.	54	iv.	374
Machines, &c. (steam engines).	53	iv.	337
Whitworth, Mr. Portable arms (system to obviate fouling in small bore rifles, &c.).	37	iv.	187
Whymper. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	31
Whytock, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	300
Wigan Coal Company. Mining, &c. (coals).	40	iv.	256

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*			
Wigram, Money, and Sons. Lighthouses, &c. (steering apparatus).	66	iv.	695
Wilkins. Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	697
Wilks. Travelling articles (portmanteau).	38	iv.	251
Willis:			
Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	441
Rugs.	18	ii.	453
Willis, B. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	31
Wilson, Bros. Machine tools.	54	iv.	377
Wilson, J. L. Paper, &c. (bookbinders' cloth).	7	ii.	147
Wilson, G. W. Photographs.	9	ii.	189
Winfield, Messrs.:			
Furniture.	14	ii.	302
Upholstery, &c. (brass bedsteads).	15	ii.	358
Wolff, E., and Son. Paper, &c. (lead pencils).	7	ii.	144
Wood and Rogers. Lighthouses, &c. (boat lowering apparatus).	66	iv.	695
Woodbury, W. B. Photographic proofs, &c. Photographic prints by.	9	ii.	172
Woodward, Palmer, and Rudford. Carpets, &c.	18	ii.	453
Woollams and Co., Messrs. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	473
Woollams, Messrs. Paperhangings ("cetampé" gilding on flock and "mediæval wall papers" of).	19	ii.	474, 476
Wormleighton. Leather work, &c. (carved wood ornaments).	26	ii.	588
Wornum, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	199, 200
Worssam and Co. Furniture, &c.:			
Radial boring machine, &c., Class 54.	58	iv.	415
Universal moulding, &c. machine, Class 54.	58	iv.	421
"General joiner" machine.	58	iv.	422
Wortley, Colonel Stuart. Photographs (landscapes).	9	ii.	188
Wren and Hopkinson. Spinning, &c. (machinery for winding silk and reeling cotton).	55	iv.	402
Wright, Mr. Apparatus (instruction of adults).	90	iii.	217
Wright and Mansfield, Messrs.:			
Furniture.	14	ii.	286
Cabinet of.	14	ii.	289
Wyatt, M. Digby. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Wyatt, T. H. Architectural design.	4	ii.	76
Wyburn and Co. Carriages, &c. (landau).	61	v.	163
GREAT BRITAIN:			
Adults, instruction of, apparatus for.	90	iii.	21
Agricultural works (manufacturers, &c.).	50	v.	109–112, 114–116, 118–120
Architecture, prevalence of Gothic in.	4	ii.	67
Architecture, individual activity in.	4	ii.	76
Architecture, ecclesiastical exhibitors of.	4	ii.	76
Architectural designs (photographs of the National Gallery and Law Courts).	4	ii.	76
Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76, 77
Architectural (national) types from Egypt, Greece, Rome, Middle Ages, India, China.	4	ii.	77
Architectural wants, disinclination of Government to meet.	4	ii.	77
GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*			
Architectural model of Central Hall of Arts and Sciences. Captain Fowke, Colonel Scott, R. Townroe, designers.	4	ii.	78
Art, little opportunity of having training in.	3	ii.	49
Art education, non-recognition in universities of.	3	ii.	49
Art, decorative.	8	ii.	151
Art education, models, &c. in aid of.	8	ii.	151
Art, potter's, development of.	8	ii.	152
Arts and manufactures, separation of.	8	ii.	153
Art works from.	8	ii.	157
Art industry, prizes to stimulate.	8	ii.	162
Artillery:			
Exhibits by Government department.		iv.	126
Breech-loaders.		iv.	126
Armstrong system.		iv.	126
Woolwich system.		iv.	127
Rifled ordnance.		iv.	127
Projectiles.		iv.	128
Muzzle-loaders.		iv.	126, 127, 128
Polygonal rifling system.		iv.	129
Screw breech-loading.		iv.	129
Wedge breech-loading.		iv.	131
Gun carriages.		iv.	132
System of muzzle pivoting.		iv.	133
Mortars.		iv.	133
Naval guns.		iv.	133
Ammunition.		iv.	134
Exhibitors of.		iv.	134–142
Shrapnel by Boxer.		iv.	135
Fuses. Pettman.		iv.	135
Rocket and armour plates.		iv.	136
Bellerophon. Lord Warden. Minotaur. Warrior.		iv.	137
Hexagonal system of rifling by Whitworth Company.		iv.	139
Projectiles.		iv.	139
Bashforth's chronograph.		iv.	165–173
Atmospheric burners. Phillips.		iv.	113
Bath, by Phillips, experiments in heating.		iv.	119
Blind institutions of, almost unrepresented.	89	iii.	178
Blind, vertical system of reading for. Milford.	89	iii.	180
Boats, pleasure. Messrs. Searle.	66	iv.	663
Boat lowering gear.	66	iv.	664
Books, superiority of.	6	ii.	107
Boots and shoes, manufacture of. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	331
Bricks (glazed), difficulties of introducing into use for walls.	93	iii.	277
Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, limited production of).	22	ii.	500
Bronzes, exhibitors of.	22	ii.	538–540
Canoes. Mr. McGregor.	66	iv.	663
Canoes. Canoe Club.	66	iv.	663
Carburetted gas, experiments with.		iv.	105
Carburettor for gas.		iv.	105, 106
Carded wool, &c.:			
Superfine cloths, best exhibition of, by.	30	iii.	61
Makers of.	30	iii.	61–63
Good show of heavy coatings by.	30	iii.	63
Fine cloths from the west of England, the best exhibited.	30	iii.	63

Digitized by Google

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Carded wool, &c.—*cont.*			
Exhibited.	30	iii.	69, 74, 75
Hosiery and flannel yarns.	30	iii.	70
Carded wool, incomplete assortment of machinery for.	30	iii.	70
Plain cloths little exhibited from Yorkshire district.	30	iii.	74
Scotch, Huddersfield, and West of England manufactures (fine spinning) well represented.	30	iii.	75
Woollen trade, inferiority in.	30	iii.	76
Carpets, manufacturers of.	18	ii.	427, 431, 433, 438, 441, 450, 451, 452, 453, 465, 466
Carpet manufacture in France and other countries inferior to that of Templeton, Crossley, and Brinton.	18	ii.	433
Carpets, &c. Comparison of the changes since 1855 in the artistic aspect of French and English carpets.	18	ii.	434
Carpets, &c. Mr. Rich. Redgrave and others, improvement in English carpets due to.	18	ii.	435
Carpets, &c. Owen Jones and others, improvements in English carpets due to.	18	ii.	435
Carpet trade, progress in, of.	18	ii.	441
Carpets. Advance in design, &c., due to Owen Jones and Welby Pugin.	18	ii.	442
Carpets. Extract from lectures of Mr. Owen Jones "On the true and the false in the decorative arts."	18	ii.	442
Carpets. Illustrations of principles of Mr. Owen Jones to be met with in Indian and Persian departments.	18	ii.	443
Carpets, Brussels, manufacture of, at Kidderminster.	18	ii.	447
Carpets, &c. Nairn, of Glasgow, oilcloth, &c.	18	ii.	465
Carpets of Messrs. Morton and Humphries.	18	ii.	453
Carpets, matting, kamptulicon, and floorcloths, best in.	18	ii.	466
Carriages, &c., Jurors', mode of selecting.	61	v.	148
Carriages, &c. Hooper and Co. (reason of withdrawal of carriages from competition for medals).	61	v.	153
Carriages shown by makers of.	61	v.	161–163, 173–176
Carriages, &c. Processes and improvements recently introduced in England.	61	v.	176
Carriages, &c. Job carriages, system of.	61	v.	179
Cartoons, none from England.	2	ii.	41
Charts by.	13	ii.	273
Chemical products, &c.	51	v.	126 to 128
Civil engineering. Machine for production of magneto-electric light.	65	iv.	610
Civil engineering, exhibitors of objects classed under.	65	iv.	610, 611
Clocks, the best from.	23	ii.	553
Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26
Cooking ranges.		iv.	49, 65–77
Cotton goods, comparisons between other countries prevented by incomplete exhibition of.	27	iii.	11
Cause of poor exhibition of cotton goods from.	27	iii.	11, 12
Cotton manufactures shown from.	27	iii.	12, 13
Cottons, absence of printed, from.	27	iii.	13
Cottons, dyed, absence of.	27	iii.	13
Cotton goods. Christy and Glover (towels).	27	iii.	13
Cotton, impossibility of an undisputed sway in manufacturing in.	27	iii.	20
Country houses, contributors of drawings of.	4	ii.	76
Crystal and fancy glass shown by makers of, from.	16	ii.	373
Designs. J. G. Gattiker.	8	ii.	163
Designs for lace, great improvement in.	8	ii.	165
Designs for paperhangings by Mr. Collman, Dr. Dresser, Owen Jones, Mr. Robinson, Digby Wyatt.	19	ii.	483
Dwellings, model, plans of, by.	93	iii.	239
Education, necessity for settlement of question of national, in.	27	iii.	20
Education, necessity of, for working classes in.	54	iv.	381
Education, defects of, in.	90	iii.	183
Education in, necessity of removing defects in.	90	iii.	184
Education.	90	iii.	216
Electrotypes of maps.	13	ii.	267
Engraving, not many examples of line.	5	ii.	94
Engraving as a commercial speculation.	5	ii.	94
Engravers content to copy subject picture in the "manière noire."	5	ii.	94
Engraving followed simply to make money.	5	ii.	94
Engravings and woodcuts by various artists.	5	ii.	95, 97, 99, 100
Engraving, improvement in, to be wished for.	5	ii.	95
Engravings, commercial.	5	ii.	97
Engravings, &c., no meeting of jurors to inspect.	5	ii.	104
Etchings.	5	ii.	98, 99
Fermented drinks.	73	v.	222, 223
Fire-hearths.		iv.	50, 53–55
Forests, &c. Woods, Capt. Fowke's experiments on. Science and Art Department.	41	v.	7
Fruit culture, progress in, made by.	86	v.	285
Fruit trees, regular training of, suitable for climate of.	86	v.	286
Furniture, makers of.	14	ii.	284 to 302
Furniture from, want of unity of aim in.	14	iii.	285
Furniture, greatest progress made by England, in.	14	iii.	285

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*			
Furniture, inlaid floors in all sections of exhibition, except.	14	iii.	294
Furniture. Painted cabinet in Architectural Court by Mr. Hayward.	14	ii.	300
Furniture, stuffs for, oilcloth and floorcloth.	18	ii.	465
Furniture, cotton stuffs for.	18	ii.	466
Furniture, &c. Superiority of cheap English pottery.	91	iii.	228
Furniture shown by manufacturers of.	91	iii.	236
Furniture, &c. not represented in Class 91, by.	91	iii.	235
Furs.	42	v.	71
Gas. Parliamentary standard of measurement.		iv.	90
Gas, standard holder for.		iv.	91
Gas burners, experiments on.		iv.	98
Glass, plate, use of, in good model dwellings.	93	iii.	286
Harmoniums.	10	ii.	210
Harness and saddlery, &c., makers of.	62	v.	190, 191
Hats from.	31, 35, 92	iii.	98
Horological instruments (chronometers, turret clocks, &c.).	23	ii.	548, 549, 553, 556, 559, 560
Horses, &c. (horses). Howard.	75	v.	247, 249
Hosiery.	31–35, 92	iii.	96
Hospital equipments.	37	iv.	229, 231–233
Jewellery, &c. England and France the largest contributors.	36	ii.	595
Jewellery shown by various jewellers from.	36	ii.	595, 597 to 599, 602 to 609, 614, 617, 618
Kamptulicon and linoleum.	18	ii.	465
Lace.	33	iii.	114
Lead pencils, &c., manufacture of.	60	iv.	466, 470
Leather work shown by various exhibitors from.	26	ii.	581, 588, 591, 592
Leather work, &c. Good exhibition of leather articles by.	26	ii.	591
Leather work, &c. Durability of articles exhibited by.	26	ii.	592
Life-boats. Royal National Life-boat Institution.	66	iv.	661
Life-boat, Greathead's original.	66	iv.	662
Lighting apparatus (ships' lamps), exhibitors of.	24	iv.	30, 34
Lighting fires by gas, arrangement for, by Capt. Donnelly.		iv.	114
Lighthouses, signals for. Models of buoys, &c. Lenses. Models of engines.	66	iv.	669 to 698
Lighthouses, &c.:			
Sir David Brewster.	66	iv.	669
Mr. Thomas Stephenson's fixed light.	66	iv.	670
Trinity House lantern for Wolf Rock Lighthouse.	66	iv.	673
Electric light at Dungeness.	66	iv.	676
Electro machines.	66	iv.	677
Geometric signals.	66	iv.	681
GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*			
Lighthouses, &c.—*cont.*			
Models of.	66	iv.	681
Signal lamps.	66	iv.	683
F. N. Gisborne's electric signals for ships.	66	iv.	687
Cooking apparatus.	66	iv.	696
Lumley's patent rudder.	66	iv.	696
Wilkins' lenses and side-lights for ships.	66	iv.	697
Miscellaneous models exhibited.	66	iv.	697
Limes and cements.	65	iv.	641
Linen, &c.:			
Linen thread, quantity exported.	28	iii.	38
Linen goods.	28	iii.	42–44
Irish goods, superiority of.	28	iii.	43
Linen trade, Belfast the metropolis of.	28	iii.	43
Linen manufacture, excellence of.	28	iii.	43
Literature, Pure, Society.	90	iii.	216
Lithographs. J. Lane, A.R.A.	5	ii.	100
Machines (engines, fire-engines, centrifugal pump, &c.).	53	iv.	337, 339, 342, 344, 350
Machines, &c. Magnetic or electric protection for preventing the attachment to boilers of hard deposit from water exhibited by.	53	iv.	347
Machines, &c. Advances made not commensurate to those achieved abroad.	53	iv.	355
Machine tools:			
Makers of.	54	iv.	360, 361, 374–308
Imitation by continental makers of designs from.	54	iv.	358
Superiority of, from.	54	iv.	357
Absence of principal manufacturers of.	54	iv.	378
No lack of invention in.	54	iv.	381
No future monopoly in.	54	iv.	381
Machine (the tenoning).	54	iv.	379
Machinery, progress of wood, in.	54	iv.	379
Machinery for making furniture exhibited.	58	iv.	415, 416, 419, 421, 422
Machinery, greater advance made in, by foreign countries than.	90	iii.	184
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Maps:			
Best exhibition of, in English and French sections.	13	ii.	266
System of electroplating, in.	13	ii.	266
Exhibited.	13	ii.	268, 275
Matches.	24	iv.	39
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
Military ambulances, &c.	11	ii.	235
Military equipments. Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	191
Military gold lace. Davies.	33	iii.	122
Military hospital and barrack buildings. Improvements effected by English Government.	37	iv.	217
Military hospital and barrack buildings. Barrack hut.	37	iv.	218
Military portable oven. Loftus Perkins.		iv.	69
Military telegraphy and signalling. (signalling, regular system of).	37	iv.	240
Military telegraphy and signals shown by various exhibitors from.	37	iv.	240, 243 to 249
Miniatures.	2	ii.	23

Digitized by Google

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Mining, products of, and manufactured metal work.	40	iv.	253–259
Mining, &c. Machines, &c., exhibited by.	47	iv.	277, 286, 292 to 294
Models of floating docks. Randolph, Elder, and Co., and Rennie and Co.	66	iv.	660
Models of hauling slips. Messrs. Rennie.	66	iv.	660
Models of life-boats. White.	66	iv.	662
Models of ships. Samuda.	66	iv.	643
Models of ships, greater variety in, than France.	66	iv.	644
Models of ships:			
Admiral Halsted.	66	iv.	646
Thames Ironworks Company,	66	iv.	648
English Admiralty, and Messrs. Rennie.	66	iv.	650
Randolph and Elder.	66	iv.	654
Lieut.-Colonel Evelyn.	66	iv.	657
Models of steam dredges. Messrs. Rennie.	66	iv.	660
Models of turret ships. Samuda.	66	iv.	650
Models of yachts. Messrs. White.	66	iv.	661
Mosaics.	2	ii.	45
Municipal institutions, drawings of.	4	ii.	76
Musical instruments.	10	ii.	199, 207, 209, 216
Music printing.	10	ii.	218
Natural history collection by Edwin Ward.	42	v.	74
Orchard houses, introduction of, into.	86	v.	285
Organs.	10	ii.	207
Paintings on china.	2	ii.	36 to 38
Paintings on china, clearness of.	2	ii.	38
Paintings on enamel.	2	ii.	35
Paintings in oil:			
Distinct school of.	1	ii.	19
No national collections of.	1	ii.	20
Absence of encouragement by Government to.	1	ii.	21
Representation of.	1	ii.	21
Paper, &c. Stationery shown by various makers, &c.	7	ii.	135–138, 144, 146, 147
Paperhangings, &c.:			
Exhibited by makers of.	19	ii.	473 to 477
Fair position held by English block-printed goods.	19	ii.	477
Great excellence of cheap.	19	ii.	478
Comparison of the French and English manufactures.	19	ii.	485
Paper-making, makers and exhibitors of.	59	iv.	461–464
Perfumes, distillers of, &c.	25	ii.	572, 578
Perfumes.	25	ii.	577
Philosophical instruments:			
Exhibited by various makers.	12	ii.	239, 241 to 245, 248, 249, 252 to 254, 257, 258
United Kingdom scarcely represented in Technological Department.	12	ii.	262

GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Photographic proofs and photographic apparatus.	9	ii.	171–183
Photo-portraits, Austrian and French, superior to those of.	9		187
Photographs, exhibitors of.	9	ii.	188, 189
Photography. English Possessions and Colonies.	9		189
Photometer. Bunsen.		iv.	94
Photozincography, excellent display of.	9	ii.	174
Pianofortes, exhibitors of.	10	ii.	199, 200
Pianofortes, excellence of.	10	ii.	205
Plate by various firms.	21	ii.	492 to 497
Pocket chronometers.	23	ii.	556
Portable arms:			
Exhibited in Park.	37	iv.	175
Exhibited by various makers.	37	iv.	178, 184 to 190
Importance of English collection of rifles.	37	iv.	184
England almost the only exhibitor of muzzle-loading arms.	37	iv.	186
Cartridges, insignificant show of.	37	iv.	189, 215
Porphyry curling stones from Edinburgh.	39	iii.	139
Pottery:			
Fine collection of ceramic ware at the South Kensington Museum.	17	ii.	391
Manufacturers of.	17	ii.	399–405, 413, 414
Importance of the ceramic manufacture in.	17	ii.	400
Earthenware, the principal industry of Staffordshire.	17	ii.	400
Advantage over France in materials and fuel possessed by.	17	ii.	401
Qualities of English porcelain.	17	ii.	412
Prime movers, &c.:			
Important examples of steam engines from.	52	iv.	301
Remarkable steam engine.	52	iv.	303
Steam engines inadequately represented.	52	iv.	311
Exhibited.	52	iv.	311, 312, 314, 315, 324
Steam machinery, extensive representation of, by.	52	iv.	331
Printed works:			
Exhibitors of.	6	ii.	106–109
Representation of social progress of, by collection of.	6	ii.	106, 107
Printing. Illustrated London News.	6	ii.	109
Railway apparatus:			
Locomotives.	63	iv.	487
Contrasted with the continent.	63	iv.	488
Manufacture on the continent for.	63	iv.	489
Various manufacturers, &c.	63	iv.	490, 516–519
Poor exhibition of.	63	iv.	516
Railways, traffic in.	63	iv.	488
Sculpture unrepresented in.	3	ii.	63
Seeds, &c. Forestry neglected in British dominions.	87	v.	303, 305

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*			
Sewing cottons, remarkable collection of.	27	iii.	12
Sewing, &c., not adequately represented.	57	v.	131
Sewing machines, &c., exhibited from.	57	v.	134, 140, 142
Shawls.	31–35, 92	iii.	93, 94
Ships' steering gear.	66	iv.	659
Shooting and fishing apparatus, exhibitors of.	49	v.	94 to 96, 99, 107
Silk industry as affected by competition between France and.	31–35, 92	iii.	81
Silks from.	31–35, 92	iii.	88
Silks, imports of, into.	31–35, 92	iii.	89
Silk manufactures, position of, in 1862 and at present Exhibition.	31–35, 92	iii.	89
Silks, exports of.	31–35, 92	iii.	90
Silk trade of, statistics relating to.	31–35, 92	iii.	90
Silk in, want of a higher class of workmen in.	31–35, 92	iii.	92
Silk, difference between exports and imports of, and France.	31–35, 92	iii.	91
Silk, necessity for manufacturers to endeavour to attain to better productions.	31–35, 92	iii.	92
Spinning machinery exhibited.	55	iv.	400 to 402
Spun cotton, &c.	45	v.	78–80, 92
Spirits from.	73	v.	223
Stained glass:			
Makers of materials, &c.	16	ii.	378
Manufacturers and exhibitors of, from.	16	ii.	382, 383
Steam launches. Messrs. Penn.	66	iv.	657
Stoves used in.	24	iv.	14
Survey model. Mr. Wyld.	13	ii.	275
Technological department scarcely represented in.	12	ii.	262
Telegraphic apparatus from.	64	iv.	523, 526–529, 533–536, 537–540, 541–543, 545–562, 564–566, 575–581, 583–593, 595–597, 599
Terra-cottas:			
Most extensive show of, made by.	65	ii.	420
Moulded bricks exhibited by Norman.	65	ii.	420
GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*			
Terra cotta—*cont.*			
Design for columns by Godfrey Sykes.	65	ii.	420
Mr. Pulham's tomb of Mulready.	65	ii.	420
Shown by various makers of, from.	65	ii.	420, 422
British boiler house.	65	ii.	421
Moulded bricks of Bishop's Waltham Company.	65	ii.	422
Textile fabrics, improvement in, due to Stothard.	8	ii.	152
Timbers. Dorsett and Blyth.	41	v.	44
Timbers from, no exhibits in.	41	v.	51
Toys exhibited.	39	iii.	139, 140
Travelling articles by Wilks and Cave.	38	iv.	251
Upholstery, exhibitors classed under.	15	ii.	322, 326, 327, 329, 348, 355 to 360, 369, 370
Upholstery. Picture frames.	15	ii.	360
Ventilation of Guy's Hospital, and the Houses of Parliament.	24	iv.	8
Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	10
Watches, best from.	23	ii.	556
Water-colour paintings:			
Important display of.	2	ii.	23
Brought to maturity alone in.	2	ii.	23
Superiority of English.	2	ii.	31
No pure.	2	ii.	31
Artists.	2	ii.	31
Weaving machinery, makers of.	56	iv.	413
Wine trade, considerations for increasing the, in.	73	v.	199
Wine required to suit.	73	v.	237, 238
Woodcuts. Mr. Thomas.	5	ii.	100
Worsted, &c.:			
Yarns for mixed fabrics, superiority of.	29	iii.	49
Looms, &c., makers of, Class 56.	29	iii.	49
Shown from.	29	iii.	50, 52
Wool and mixed fabrics, &c., progress of continental competition with Bradford.	29	iii.	53, 54
GREAT BRITAIN:			
Adoption of rifled ordnance by.		iv.	122
Testing committee, Edwin Chadwick, C.B., and Professor Frankland, members of.		iv.	43
Prince Albert Memorial.	4	ii.	76
Reproductions, system of, commenced by.	8	ii.	167
Technical instruction, need of, in.	53	iv.	355
Royal Academy.	8	ii.	155
Shield, Elcho.	21	ii.	493
Armstead.	21	ii.	494
Barrett and Carter.	21	ii.	494
Holliday.	21	ii.	494
Pairpoint.	21	ii.	497
Commercial treaty between France and.	27	iii.	1
Greenwood and Batley.	54	iv.	378
Bentham. Bramah. Brunel. Inventions of.	54	iv.	378
Home and Colonial Society.	90	iii.	217
Exhibition of daily and weekly jonrnals.	90	iii.	185
Products at Paris Exposition, unjust conclusions to be drawn from.	90	iii.	184
McDowall. Tannett. Machinery of.	54	iv.	378

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GREATHEAD'S ORIGINAL LIFE-BOAT. Great Britain.	68	iv.	662
GREECE:			
Constantine. Photographs.	9	ii.	193
Litras. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	15
GREECE:			
Architectural types, national, from.	4	ii.	77
Carpets of Kidderminster make.	18	ii.	445
Carving in wood by J. Carvellas.	94	iii.	322
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	15
Costumes, embroidered, from.	31-35 92	iii.	104
Costumes, &c. Embroideries in silk from.	18	ii.	466
No engravings from.	5	ii.	103
Fruits, preserved, &c., best show of, from.	71	v.	193
Furniture, no representation of.	14	ii.	309
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Mining, &c. (lithographic stones, &c.).	40	iv.	272
Oranges from.	71	v.	193
Paintings in oil. Litras.	1	ii.	15
Perfumes used in.	25	ii.	565
Photographs by Constantine.	9	ii.	193
Prime movers, &c., engineering, commencement of.	52	iv.	329
Printing.	6	ii.	124
Sculpture inadequately represented in collections in Europe.	3	ii.	51
Sculpture from, the basis of sound criticism.	3	ii.	47
Skilled workmen, poor exhibition of the manufactures of.	94	iii.	322
Spinning, &c., poorly represented.	55	iv.	398
Sponges.	42	v.	76
Watches.	23	ii.	559
Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	30
Wines.	73	v.	219
GREEN, EDWARD, and Son, patent fuel economiser by. England.	66	iv.	697
GREENE, Mr., breakfast set made at the Worcester manufactory exhibited by.	17	ii.	413
GREENER, Mr. Guns and harpoon-gun. Great Britain.	37	iv.	189
GREENLAND. Whalebone imitation.	42	v.	76
GREENOUGH, JOHN, sewing machine patented by. America.	57	v.	134
GREENSLADE, Mr., brushes of. Great Britain.	26	ii.	592
GREENWICH OBSERVATORY, electric clock at the.	64	iv.	579
GREENWOOD and BATLEY. Great Britain.	54	iv.	379
GREEVE and Son, carpets exhibited by. Amsterdam.	18	ii.	446
GREGG, Mr. Brick making machine. Great Britain.	50	v.	109
GREGOIRE, M., drums by. France.	10	ii.	217
GREGORY, Mr., precious stones by. Great Britain.	36	ii.	602
GRENELLE, chief features of the boreholes executed at. France.	47	iv.	287
GRENELLIA.	41	v.	55
GRENOBLE, design by M. Questel for the Hotel de la Prefecture de. France.	4	ii.	72
GRESSENT, Prof.:			
On training of cherry.	86	v.	295
On diagonal cordons.	86	v.	298
School of fruit culture by.	86	v.	287
GREYHOUNDS, Siberian, in Park.	75-80	v.	244
GRIDIRON PENDULUMS, absence of. France.	23	ii.	551
GRIFFIER, M. Apparatus for aërated drinks. France.	50	v.	120
GRIGNON IMPERIAL SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. Forest, &c. (forest trees, samples and seeds of). France.	41	v.	7
GRIMM, Mr., stringed instruments by. Prussia.	10	ii.	212
GRIN, M.:			
Fruit culture, school by.	86	v.	288
Most useful system of pear training by.	86	v.	297
GRISGRIS.	41	v.	50
GROHE:			
Furniture. France.	14	ii.	286
Furniture. Excellence in fittings, &c., by. France.	14	ii.	291
GRONVILLE, M. P. Warming apparatus. France.	24	iv.	16
GROS, engravings of works of.	5	ii.	87
GROS, M. Machine for manufacture of macaroni, &c. France.	50	v.	119
GROS, ROMAN, and Co. Cotton goods. France.	27	iii.	6
GROSS, CARL. Toys. Wirtemberg.	39	iii.	136
GROSSMANN and SOHNE, fine cloths of. Saxony.	30	iii.	73
GROULT, C. Sieve for cleansing tapioca. Paris.	50	v.	112
GROUP X. an addition to previous exhibitions.	31-35 92	iii.	79
GROVER and BAKER, lock-stitch adopted by.	57	v.	134
GRUEL, ENGELMANN. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). France.	7	ii.	148
GRUMEL, F. R. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). France.	7	ii.	149
GRUNBAUM, multi-barrelled pistols by. Austria.	37	iv.	205
GRUNDMANN. Limes, &c. (cement). Prussia.	65	iv.	637
GRUNE, photographic decoration of porcelain and glass by. Prussia.	9	ii.	175
GRUNER, M., coal-field surveys of. France.	47	iv.	279
GRIMMA, education at.	90	iii.	210
GRUSEN, M. Artillery. Prussia.		iv.	157
GRUYER, LECOQ. Shawls. France.	31-35 92	iii.	93
GUADAGNINI, Signor, violoncellos by. Italy.	10	ii.	212
GUADALOUPE. M. Schramm. Natural history collection.	42	v.	74
GUADELOUPE. Forest, &c. (woods, growth of).	41	v.	5
GUADALAJARA, Ayuntamiento of. Limes, &c. (limes, common). Spain.	15	iv.	632
GUADALOUPE:			
Crustacea, by M. Schramm, from.	42	v.	74
Raw products from.	42	v.	69
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	47
GUADET, M. J.:			
France.	89	iii.	158 164
Silver medal awarded to.	89	iii.	165
GUASTILLA, map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
GUDE:			
Paintings in oil by. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Paintings in oil by. Norway.	1	ii.	16
GUEBWILLIER, model dwellings erected by M. Bourcart at.	93	iii.	249
GUE, paintings in oil by. Russia.	1	ii.	16
GUEDRELLO, Prof., chemical apparatus exhibited by. Russia.	51	v.	126
GUENTAL, M., watchmakers' tools by. Switzerland.	60	iv.	483
GUERAULT. Plan for directing fingers of blind. France.	89	iii.	164
GUERET, Frères. Furniture. France.	14	ii.	286 290
GUERIDE, M. Medical apparatus, &c. France.	11	ii.	227
GUERIN, P., Dupont, a pupil of.	5	ii.	87
GUERIN. Mining, &c. (goldbeaters' work). France.	40	iv.	267
GUERIN, M. "Opaque porcelain." France.	91	iii.	227
GUERITTE, V. Designs. France.	8	ii.	164

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
GUFFENS. Cartoons. Belgium.	2	ii.	42
GUIANA. Isinglass.	42	v.	76
GUIBAL, ventilators of, for mines.	47	iv.	297
GUIGNE. Cherries.	86	v.	294
GUILLAUME, architectural drawings by. France.	4	ii.	69
GUILLAUME, Messrs.:			
"Chassis à compartiments" of. France.	45	v.	82
Collection of dyed fabrics. France.	45	v.	84
Printing stuffs, methods of. France.	45	v.	91
GUILLAUT, M. Gingerbread cakes. Paris.	91	iii.	230
GUILLEMIN, paintings by, of "La Bretagne en 1793." France.	1	ii.	7
GUILLEMIN, M., horses shown by. France.	75	v.	249
GUILLEMOT, C. A., dividing engines, &c. exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	246
GUILLIE, Dr.:			
France.	89	iii.	154
Cartes géographique. France.	89	iii.	164
GUILLOT and GATCHET. Dial instruments. France.	37	iv.	248
GUILLOT and GATGET, magneto-electric dial telegraph of. France.	64	iv.	546
GUILLON, M., of Paris, publications on carriage building by.	61	v.	173
GUILLOU, M. France.	89	iii.	155
GUIMARAES, J. F. Photographs. Brazil.	9	ii.	190
GUISE, buildings at, by Mr. Godin Lemaire.	93	iii.	251
GULDBERG, M.:			
Denmark.	89	iii.	169
Writing frame for use of blind. Denmark.	89	iii.	170, 171
GUMS.	42	v.	69
GUM ANIMI.	41	v.	53
GUM ARABIC.	41	v.	54
GUMPOLDSKIRCHEN WINE.	73	v.	210
GUMERY. Sculpture and modelling. France.	8	ii.	154
GUN CARRIAGES. Artillery. England.		iv.	132
GUN CARRIAGE by Colonel Shaw.		iv.	134
GUN COTTON. *See* Portable arms.			
GUNDLACH, E., microscopes exhibited by. Prussia.	12	ii.	249
GUNTHER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Belgium.	10	ii.	201
GUNTHER and Son, furs exhibited by. America.	42	v.	71
GURIKE, Messrs., pianofortes by. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
GURNEY. Stove. London.		iv.	87
GUTEKUNST, F. Photographs (portraits). America.	9	ii.	191
GUTHRIE, Col., collection of jade ornaments by.	36	ii.	611
GUTMANN. Cotton goods. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
GUY'S HOSPITAL, ventilation of. Great Britain.	24	iv.	8
GUZ, silk called.	31–35, 92	iii.	82
GYMNASTIC APPARATUS:			
Medical purposes.	11	ii.	221
Messrs. Burlot and Vian. France.	11	ii.	229
Dr. Roth.	11	ii.	232
GYMNASTIC SCHOOL, model of, Dresden. Saxony.	89	iii.	145
GYSI, F. Photographs. Switzerland.	9	ii.	193

H.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
HAAS, Messrs., and Sons:			
Carpets of. Austria.	18	ii.	441
Excellence of carpets of. Austria.	18	ii.	445
Stuffs for furniture of. Austria.	18	ii.	465
HAAS, M.:			
Manufacture of felt hats by. France.	57, 95	v., iii.	142, 330
Cheap caps. France.	91	iii.	229
HABENECK, M. France.	89	iii.	155
HABERLE, paintings in oil by. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
HABERMANN. Sealed specimens of the needle gun. Austria.	37	iv.	205
HACHETTE and Co.:			
Books for instruction of children.	89	iii.	143
Printing. France.	9	ii.	112
HACHNEL, MANHARDT, and Co., Messrs. Samples of card clothing. Silesia.	55	iv.	396
HACKER, M. Toys. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
HACKNEY CARRIAGES. *See* Carriages, &c.	61	v.	168
HADEN, F. S.:			
Etchings. Great Britain.	5	ii.	98
Etchings, rapidity of execution in.	5	ii.	98
Dry point used by.	5	ii.	98
Similarity between etchings by Whistler and by.	5	ii.	103
HADJI AHMED AGHA, sword blades of. Constantinople.	37	iv.	182
HAECK, Messrs. Railway apparatus (axle-box). Belgium.	63	iv.	510
HAEFFELY. Cotton goods. France.	27	iii.	7
HAEGELE, Messrs., pianofortes by. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
HÆMOSPASIC APPARATUS.	11	ii.	228
HAENLE, fancy papers by. Bavaria.	19	ii.	484
HAES. Animals, photographs of. Great Britain.	9	ii.	182, 189
HAESTER. Instruction of children. Prussia.	89	iii.	144
HAFF, Bros., mathematical instruments exhibited by. Bavaria.	12	ii.	246
HAFNER, M. Toys. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
HAGER, GEO., and Co., household furniture exhibited by. Montreal.	91	iii.	235
HAIR and BRISTLES.	42	v.	69
HAIR NET MAKING.	95	iii.	330
HAIRS.	42	v.	72
HAIR WORK, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
HALAWATSCH and ISBARY. Shawls. Austria.	31–35, 92	iii.	93
HALE. Rockets. Artillery. England.		iv.	136
HALL'S SYSTEM. Railway apparatus.	69	iv.	512
HALL, JAMES, and Son, Messrs., light phaeton of. Boston, U.S.	61	v.	166
HALL, SPARKS, Mr.:			
Cooking apparatus. Great Britain.	24	iv.	19
Upright shoemakers' bench by. Great Britain.	57	v.	142
HALLBERGER. Printing. Wirtemberg.	6	ii.	122
HALLE-CASSEL, and STETTIN, railway carriages for. Prussia.	63	iv.	511
HALS and Frères, Messrs., pianofortes by. Sweden.	10	ii.	202
HALSTED, Admiral:			
Naval models.		iv.	133
Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	646
Ships' steering gear.	66	iv.	660
HAMBIS and Co. Linen, &c. (hempen fabrics). France.	28	iii.	31

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
HAMELINCOURT, M. Ventilating.	24	iv.	2
HAMES. Harness, &c.	62	v.	190
HAMMATT, E. R., new "aëlloscope" barometer exhibited by. America.	12	ii.	252
HAMMEL, M.:			
Machine for printing stuffs. Prussia.	59	iv.	464
Printing press, &c. exhibited by. Prussia.	59	iv.	449
HAMMERSCHMIDT, KARL (Abdullah Bey). Collections illustrating natural history, &c. Turkey.	12	ii.	260
HAMON:			
"Muses leaving the Rivers of Pompeii," "Aurora," paintings of, by. France.	1	ii.	4
Paintings on Sèvres porcelain. France.	8	ii.	154
Design by. France.	17	ii.	409
HANCOCK:			
Plate by. Great Britain.	21	ii.	495
Jewellery of. Great Britain.	36	ii.	597, 598
HAND-GUIDE FOR BLIND:			
Hally. France.	89	iii.	164
Heilman. France.	89	iii.	164
HANDKERCHIEFS. *See* Linen, &c.	28	iii.	32
HAND-LEVER PUNCHING.	54	iv.	361
HANDTKE, Mr., map of Turkey by. Prussia.	13	ii.	264
HANHART. Printing lithographs. England.	6	ii.	109
HANOVER:			
Linen, &c. (linen trade of Osnabrück).	28	iii.	39
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Schools of forestry at.	41	v.	36
HANREZ and Co. Machine for drying coal. Belgium.	47	iv.	286
HANSEN, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
HANSEN, architectural drawings by. Austria.	4	ii.	73, 74
HANSEN. Photographs. Denmark.	9	ii.	192
HANSEN, Mr. BOTTEN. Printing. Norway.	6	ii.	125
HARBOE, E. W. Photographs. Denmark.	9	ii.	192
HARDING-COCKER, Messrs. Apparatus used in spinning. France.	55	iv.	392
HARDMAN, Messrs., stained glass. England.	16	ii.	382
HARDT, Messrs., pianofortes by. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
HARDTMUTH, L. and C. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and slates). Austria.	7	ii.	145
HARDWICK, P. C., architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
HARDWIKII BINATA.	41	v.	59
HARDY, E.:			
Microscopic writing machine exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	247
Chronoscopes exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	257
HARDY, M. Algerine "Jardin d'Acclimatation," director of.	42	v.	73
HARICOTS. *See* Vegetables. Portugal.	85	v.	283, 284
HARLAND and FISHER. Mosaics. Great Britain.	2	ii.	46
HARMONIUMS by:			
Alexandre, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	207
Carvalho, Messrs. Portugal.	10	ii.	210
Christophe, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	209
Debain, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	207
Fourneaux, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	209
Gilmour, Mr. James. Scotland.	10	ii.	209
Kelly, Mr. England.	10	ii.	209
Mason and Hamlin, Messrs. United States.	10	ii.	210
Mustel, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	207
Read, Mrs. England.	10	ii.	210
HARMONIUMS by—*cont.*			
Richard, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	209
Rodolphe, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	209
Schiedmayer and Trayser, Messrs. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	210
HARMONIUMS:			
England.	10	ii.	210
France.	10	ii.	207
Portugal.	10	ii.	210
Scotland.	10	ii.	209
United States.	10	ii.	210
Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	210
HARMONIUMS, good collection of, in Exhibition.	10	ii.	210
HARNESS and SADDLERY:			
Adeline, Mr. France.	62	v.	189
Allin, Mr. France.	62	v.	190
Angelini, General. Italy.	62	v.	192
Blackwell, Mr. England.	62	v.	190
Bliss, Mr. England.	62	v.	190
Brassart, Mr. France.	62	v.	190
Chisholm, Mr. Nova Scotia.	62	v.	192
Cogent, Mr. France.	62	v.	189
Compagnie Générale des Omnibus. France.	62	v.	190
Falour, Mr. France.	62	v.	189
Fenn, Captain.	62	v.	187
Garnier, Mr. France.	62	v.	189
Goirand, Mr. France.	62	v.	189
Haynes, Mr. England.	62	v.	191
Hermes, Mr. France.	62	v.	189
Huron, Mr. France.	62	v.	189
Martin, Mr. France.	62	v.	189
Pincon, Mr. France.	62	v	189
Planchenault, Mr. France.	62	v.	189
Serey, Mr. France.	62	v.	189
Taaning, Mr. S. Denmark.	62	v.	192
Trebutien, Mr. France.	62	v.	190
HARNESS and SADDLERY, report on, by Henry Goschen, Esq.	62	v.	187
HARNESS and SADDLERY:			
Improvements lately in (military).	62	v.	187
In case of accidents, system of releasing horse from the.	62	v.	188
Fomenting apparatus.	62	v.	190
Collar.	62	v.	191
Saddle-trees.	62	v.	191
HARNESS and SADDLERY:			
Africa.	62	v.	191
Algeria.	62	v.	191
Austria.	62	v.	191
Bengal.	62	v.	191
Bombay.	62	v.	191
Britain, Great.	62	v.	190, 191
Canada.	62	v.	192
Cawnpore.	62	v.	191
Denmark.	62	v.	192
Egypt.	62	v.	191
France.	62	v.	188
Italy.	62	v.	192
Morocco.	62	v.	191
Nova Scotia.	62	v.	192
Spain.	62	v.	192
Switzerland.	62	v.	191
Tunis.	62	v.	191
Turkey.	62	v.	191
HARO, E. F. Paper, &c. (colours). France.	7	ii.	143
HARRIS. Machine tools. America.	54	iv.	373
HARRISON, Messrs., printed works by. England.	6	ii.	107
HARRISON, Mr., globe lens by. America.	9	ii.	170
HART, paintings in oil by. America.	1.	ii.	18
HART and Sons:			
Wrought iron work of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
HARTKOPFF, A., anatomical models exhibited by. Sweden.	12	ii.	261

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
HARTMANN:			
Machine tools. Prussia.	54	iv.	367
Woollen and flax dressing machinery of. Saxony.	55	iv.	394
Railway apparatus (locomotive). Saxony.	63	iv.	511
Railway apparatus (portable weighing machine by Einhardt). Saxony.	63	iv.	511
HARTNACK, E. F., microscopes exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	248
HARVEY, Mr., designs for rugs by.	18	ii.	453
HASENAUER, architectural drawings by. Austria.	4	ii.	74, 80
HASLINGER. Furniture. Baden.	14	ii.	312
HASLWANDER, Mr., stringed instruments by. Bavaria.	10	ii.	212
HASSAL, Mr., steam pressing or forging machine of.	53	iv.	352
HASSLOCKER, Major. Forest, &c. (woods). Hawaii.	41	v.	19
HATS:			
Varieties exhibited.	31-35-92	iii.	98
From Cape of Good Hope.	31-35-92	iii.	98
From England.	31-35-92	iii.	98
From Italy.	31-35-92	iii.	98
From Malta.	31-35-92	iii.	98
From South American States.	31-35-92	iii.	98
Manufacture of felt.	57	v.	141
Manufacture of felt.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
HATTERS, fur for.	42	v.	71
HAUCH, M., of Geneva, char-à-coté of.	61	v.	166
HAULING SLIPS.	66	iv.	660
HAUPT, General, boring machine exhibited by. America.	47	iv.	292
HAUSCHILD. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
HAUT BRION. Claret.	73	v.	204
HAUY, VALENTINE:			
Educator of blind in France.	89	iii.	152
Hand-guide for blind. France.	89	iii.	164
HAUZEUR GERARD, Fils, yarns of. Prussia.	30	iii.	70
HAVRE, engineering establishment at. France.	52	iv.	316
HAVRENCOURT, Marquis d'. Agricultural building. Chickens' house by, in Park.	75-80	v.	242
HAWAII:			
Fisher, W. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	19
Hasslocker, Major. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	19
Holdsworth. Furniture.	14	ii.	304
Judd, F. Forest, &c. (cocoa-nut palm).	41	v.	20
HAWAII:			
Forest products from.	41	v.	19, 20
Furniture by Holdsworth.	14	ii.	304
Printing.	6	ii.	126
Printing. Newspapers, &c.	6	ii.	127
HAWKINS and Son, Messrs. Cotton goods (calicoes). Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
HAY, Mr. Sheathing for ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	656
HAYEZ, paintings in oil by. Italy.	1	ii.	17
HAYMANN, Mr., sponges by.	42	v.	76
HAYNES, Mr., harness and saddlery by. England.	62	v.	191
HAYTI:			
Portable arms (wooden weapons).	37	iv.	177
Portable arms.	37	iv.	182
HAYWARD, C. F.:			
Architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
Furniture. Painted cabinet by, in Architectural Court. England.	14	ii.	300
Designs for furniture by.	15	ii.	369
HAYWOOD, report on gas supply in city of London by.		iv.	48
HEAL, Messrs.:			
Furniture. Satin-wood bedstead by. England.	14	ii.	286
Furniture by. England.	14	ii.	301
Beds and bedding of.	15	ii.	358
HEALY, paintings in oil by. America.	1	ii.	18
HEALTH, Board of (Mr. Philip Holland).	93	iii.	306
HEATHORN, Capt.:			
System of muzzle pivoting.		iv.	133
Naval artillery.	66	iv.	645
HEATING and LIGHTING APPARATUS:			
Ornamentation of.	24	iv.	40
Difficulties arising from classification of.	24	iv.	40
Importance of spreading information concerning.		iv.	45
HEATING:			
Of the Madeleine and La Riboisier hospital.	93	iii.	289
Economy of, in Paris.	93	iii.	289
Lighting, testing house for.	93	iii.	289
Circular chimneys by Prof. Semper.	93	iii.	291
Flue for, by Mr. L. de Sanges.	93	iii.	291
Systems of, in Sweden, Norway, Austria, Prussia, America.	93	iii.	295
HEATON, BUTLER, and BAYNE:			
Furniture by. England.	14	ii.	300
Architectural decoration of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Stained glass. England.	16	ii.	383
HEBERT:			
Paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	6
Painting on Sèvres porcelain. France.	8	ii.	154
HEBOLD. Writing machine for the blind. Prussia.	89	iii.	166, 167
HECKEL, M., wire and hempen rope and cables by. St. Johann.	55	iv.	395
HECKMONDWIKE, blankets, rugs, and carpets, good assortment of, by. Great Britain.	30	iii.	62
HEIDSIECK. Linen, &c. (damasks). Prussia.	28	iii.	38
HEILBRONN, schools at.	90	iii.	212
HEILBRONNER, M.:			
Embroideries of. England.	18	ii.	466
Embroidery. France.	33	iii.	121
HEILBUTH, paintings in oil by. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
HEILMAN, hand-guide for blind by. France.	89	iii.	164
HEILMANN, M., combing machine invented by. France.	55	iv.	385
HEININGER. Furniture. Hesse.	14	ii.	312
HELIOPOLIS, illustrations of the ruins of. France.	4	ii.	69
HELIOSTATS.	12	ii.	251
HELIOTYPE Co., photolithographs by. America.	9	ii.	174
HELSINGFORS. Finland Literary Society of Printing. Russia.	6	ii.	125
HEMLOCK SPRUCE.	41	v.	52
HEMP. *See* Linen, &c.	28	iii.	25
HEMPHILL, W. D., M.D. Photographs. England.	9	ii.	189
HEMPTINNE. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	20

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
HENARD, architectural design by. France.	4	ii.	71
HENCKE and PLESKE. Bronzes, &c. (brass work, ornamental). Russia.	22	ii.	533
HENCZLMANN. Architectural. Austria.	4	ii.	73
HENDERSON, A. Photographs. Canada.	9	ii.	189
HENDERSON, Messrs., carpets of. England.	18	ii.	453
HENGEL, Messrs., music printing by. France.	10	ii.	219
HENK, M., centre pieces painted by. Great Britain.	17	ii.	413
HENKEL. Railway apparatus. Austria.	63	iv.	514
HENLEY, Mr.:			
Telegraphs, automatic arrangement proposed by.	64	iv.	567
Telegraph cables of. England.	64	iv.	529
HENLEY and Son, Messrs. Spirits. Great Britain.	73	v.	223
HENNAULT, J. B., and Son, anemometers exhibited by. Belgium.	12	ii.	254
HENNAULT, LUCIEN, architectural design for parliament house by. Chili.	4	ii.	82
HENNING, M., landau of. Prussia.	51	v.	166
HENRY:			
Designs. France.	8	ii.	164
Embroidery. France.	38	iii.	121
HENRY, Professor, the use of electro-magnetism as a motive power first proposed by, in 1831. America.	64	iv.	596
HENSEL, M., pianofortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
HERAULT. Wines.	73	v.	207
HERBATTE Co. Glass. Belgium.	16	ii.	376
HERCULES:			
Artillery. England.		iv.	137
Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	649
HERICE, M., or doublé of. France.	36	ii.	618
HERM, ALEXANDER, vertical engine of. Spain.	53	iv.	339
HERMANN. G. Chocolate machinery. France.	50	v.	120
HERMES, Mr., harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	189
HERMITAGE. Wines.	73	v.	209
HEROLD. Cheap caps for boys. France.	91	iii.	229
HERZ, HENRI, pianofortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
HERZOG. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	19
HESSE, organ built by. Austria.	10	ii.	206
HESSE:			
Bembé. Furniture.	14	ii.	312
Beyerle. Printing.	6	ii.	121
Bruckman, F. Photographs (reproductions of pictures).	9	ii.	194
Collet and Englehardt. Machine tools.	54	iv.	367
Felsing, J. Engraving.	5	ii.	102
Heininger. Furniture.	12	ii.	312
Industrial Society of. Models, &c. for teaching the physical sciences.	12	ii.	259
Knussman. Furniture.	14	ii.	312
Lothary, C. Limes, &c. (cement, Portland).	65	iv.	637, 638
Mœllinger and Wagner. Matches.	24	iv.	37
Nussmann and Bimbét. Upholstery, &c. (parquets).	15	ii.	358
Vollmar, J. P. A. Agricultural works ("controller" for distilleries).	50	v.	117
HESSE:			
Agricultural works. J. P. A. Vollmar ("controller" for distilleries).	50	v.	117
Clocks.	22	ii.	553
Engravings from.	5	ii.	102
HESSE—*cont.*			
Furniture exhibited from.	14	ii.	312
Limes, &c. (cement, Portland). Lothary, C.	65	iv.	637, 638
Machine tools. Collet and Englehardt.	54	iv.	367
Map exhibited by Grand Duchy of.	13	ii.	263
Matches. Mœllinger and Wagner.	24	iv.	37
Military ambulances, &c.	11	ii.	234
Paper-making, &c. (one exhibitor).	59	iv.	449
Photographs (reproductions of pictures).	9	ii.	194
Printing.	6	ii.	121
Skilled workmen, poor exhibition of the manufactures of.	94	iii.	322
Upholstery, &c. (parquets). Nussmann and Bimbét.	15	ii.	358
HESSIANS. *See* Linen, &c.	28	iii.	37
HEUDE, VAN DEN. Medical apparatus. Belgium.	11	ii.	229
HEULLEY, Messrs., furniture by. France.	14	ii.	297
HEYDENREICH. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
HEYWOOD, HIGGINBOTTOM, SMITH, and Co., paperhangings by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
HEWITT. Ships' steering gear. Great Britain.	66	iv.	659
HEXAGONAL SYSTEM OF RIFLING. Whitworth Company. Artillery. England.		iv.	139
HICHENS, Capt., R.E., apparatus and processes for sewing and making up clothing, report on, by.	57	v.	131
HICK, Messrs. Steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
HICKS, single-acting high-pressure engines of. United States.	53	iv.	346
HIDES.	42	v.	69
HIELARD and Co. Silk manufactures. France.	31–35, 92	iii.	87
HILL, Mr., organ builder, regretted absence of.	10	ii.	207
HILL. Cotton goods. Norway and Sweden.	27	iii.	16
HILL, Mr., catalogue of a collection of timbers from Queensland by.	41	v.	56
HILL, EDWIN, envelope machine by.	7	ii.	143
HILL, W. Forest, &c. (woods). Queensland.	41	v.	9
HIPP:			
Dial telegraph of.	64	iv.	543
Morse apparatus (ink writing). Switzerland.	64	iv.	558
Railway signal shown by. Switzerland.	64	iv.	577
Electric piano of. Switzerland.	64	iv.	598
HIRN, M.:			
Telodynamic transmitter of power by.	52	iv.	306
System of transmission of water power of.	52	iv.	307
Telodynamic machine of. France.	52	iv.	321
Arrangement for transfer to great distances of power and motion.	53	iv.	354
Philosophical instruments. France.	12	ii.	258
HIRSCH, M. Civil engineering.	65	iv.	622
Feed apparatus of. France.			
HIRSCHLER, G. Forest, &c. (veneers). Austria.	41	v.	29
HISTORY OF LABOUR. Photographic proofs, &c. (photographs of Indian architecture). Great Britain.	9	ii.	181
"HISTOIRE DU TRAVAIL:"			
Portable arms (ancient specimens).	87	iv.	178
Specimens of small arms exhibited in gallery of.	87	iv.	208

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
HITCHCOCK and WILLIAMS. Shawls. Great Britain.	31-35 92	iii.	94
HOBBS, Mr. Clocks.	54	iv.	373
HODGSON, Messrs., looms by. Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
HOEBERECHTS, Messrs., and Fils, pianofortes by. Belgium.	10	ii.	201
HOECKERT, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	15
HOEFFER. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	19
HOETER, paintings in oil by. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
HŒSCH, Bros. Paper, &c. (paper). Prussia.	7	ii.	140
HOFFMAN and Co., samples of cordage exhibited by. Stockholm.	55	iv.	398
HOFFSUMMER, Bros. Paper, &c. (envelopes). Prussia.	7	ii.	143
HOFMANN, Dr.	9	ii.	180
Production of match without phosphorus.	24	iv.	39
HOFMANN, engraving after.	5	ii.	102
HOGG, ROBERT, LL.D.:			
Report on preserved fruits and vegetables by.	71	v.	193
Report on vegetables by.	85	v.	283
HOGLEN and GROFFLIN, tobacco cutting machine of. America.	60	iv.	475
HOHWU. Chronometers. Holland.	23	ii.	551
HOISSONAS, H. Photographs. Switzerland.	9	ii.	193
HOISTS and LIFTS.	53	iv.	349
HOLBEIN, etching after.	5	ii.	89
HOLDSWORTH, furniture by. Hawaii.	14	ii.	304
HOLDSWORTH, S. Jewels for horological instruments. Great Britain.	28	ii.	560
HOLKAR, the Maharajah. Forest, &c. (charcoal). East Indies.	41	v.	11
HOLLAND:			
Andriessens. Mining, &c. (tin tubing)	40	iv.	268
Bakkerkorff. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	11
Becker and Buddingh. Philosophical instruments (levels).	12	ii.	244
Beignes, M. Railway apparatus (carriages).	63	iv.	508
Besier, Colonel. Maps.	10	ii.	271
Bles. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	11
Bouwens, W. Architectnral designs.	4	ii.	75
Brill. Printing.	6	ii.	119
Coster. Jewellery, &c. (processes of diamond cutting).	36	ii.	599
Cuypers, P. H. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	75
Cuypers, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	285
Cuypers. Upholstery (pulpit).	15	ii.	369
Cuypers and Stolzenburg. Furniture.	14	ii.	315
Dorens. Furniture.	14	ii.	315
Enschedi and Son. Printing.	6	ii.	119
Enthovan. Mining, &c. (castings and copper goods).	40	iv.	268
Greeve and Son. Carpets.	18	ii.	446
Hohwu. Chronometers.	23	ii.	551
Holzmann. Telegraphs, &c. (underground lines).	64	iv.	534
Israëls. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	11
Klütgen. Feathers.	42	v.	73
Kratzenstein. Feathers.	42	v.	73
Roelofs. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Rutten, J. H. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	479
Scheltema. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Schendel. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	11
Solen, Johan van. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	75
Sythoff. Printing.	6	ii.	119
Van Munster. Furniture.	14	ii.	315
Verveer. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
HOLLAND:			
Agricultural works. Model farm-house.	50	v.	110
Architectural designs exhibited from.	4	ii.	75
Artillery.		iv.	150
Blind, Rotterdam Institution for the.	89	iii.	168
Carded wool, &c.:			
Woollens, &c., creditable exhibition of, by.	30	iii.	58
Blankets.	30	iii.	75
Carpets:			
Made in.	18	ii.	427
Advance in, not marked.	18	ii.	441
Exhibited from.	18	ii.	445 446
Chronometers.	23	ii.	551
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Engravings.	5	ii.	101
Feathers. Klütgen.	42	ii.	73
Forest, &c. (woods, Indian).	41	v.	25
Furniture, exhibitors of, from.	14	ii.	285 315
Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Jewellery (diamond cutting, processes of).	36	ii.	599
Linen, &c. (linen manufactures).	28	iii.	33
Maps exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Maps. Col. Besier.	13	ii.	271
Medical apparatus, nothing worthy of notice.	11	ii.	229
Mining, &c., products exhibited from.	40	iv.	268
Model of floating dock.	66	iv.	660
Paintings in oil. Artists' names.	1	ii.	11 12
Paper, &c. (paper). Palm, G. J.	7	ii.	139
Paperhangings.	19	ii.	479
Philosophical instruments (levels).	12	ii.	244
Photography, proofs exhibited from.	9	ii.	195
Picture gallery in Park, separate.	1	ii.	2
Portable arms (ancient wooden specimens).	37	iv.	177
Portable arms, unimportant collection of.	37	iv.	207
Preserved fruits from.	71	v.	197
Printing.	6	ii.	119
Railway apparatus exhibited from.	63	iv.	508
Sculpture from.	8	ii.	55 60
Spinning, &c. (a few exhibitors of cables and cordage only).	55	iv.	392
Spun, &c., how represented.	45	v.	79
Telegraphic apparatus.	64	iv.	534
Toys.	39	iii.	134
Upholstery, &c.:			
Faience plaques.	15	ii.	327
Pulpit.	15	ii.	369
Decoration, arts of, retrogression in.	15	ii.	370
Vegetables, preserved.	85	v.	284
HOLLAND, JOSEPH, introduction of the "cut through doorway" for carriages by.	61	v.	175
HOLLAND, Messrs. Furniture. Great Britain.	14	ii.	299
HOLLIDAY. England.	21	ii.	494
HOLLOW FLOORS. Advantages of warming model dwellings.	93	iii.	275
HOLM and Son, samples of cordage exhibited by. Copenhagen.	55	iv.	398
HOLMES, Mr., remarks on timber of British Guiana by.	41	v.	40
HOLMES, Messrs., carriages of. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
HOLMES, Professor:			
Discovery of magneto-electricity.	65	iv.	610
Lighthouses, &c. England.	66	iv.	676
Air-trumpet invented by.	66	iv.	683
HOLTZEL. Printing. Austria.	6	ii.	124
HOLTZWEISSIG. Photographs (portraits). Denmark.	9	ii.	192

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
HOLY LAND, photographs of the. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	189
HOLZMANN, A., underground telegraph lines of.	64	iv.	534
HOME and COLONIAL SOCIETY. Great Britain.	90	iii.	217
HONEGGER, M. Parts of spinning machinery. Switzerland.	55	iv.	398
HONEY.	42	v.	69
HONEYMAN, Dr. Mining, &c. (geological maps and sections). Nova Scotia.	40	iv.	261
HONNEGGER, M. C., power looms of. Switzerland.	56	iv.	410
HOOK, J. C., R.A., etchings by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	98
HOOKE, Dr. Horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
HOOKER, Dr. Report on seeds and saplings of forest trees.	87	v.	303
HOOKS, machine for making.	60	iv.	473
HOOLE, H., and Co. Bronzes, &c. (iron casting, ornamental). Great Britain.	22	ii.	539
HOOPER, Mr. W.:			
Insulated wires for military telegraphs. Great Britain.	37	iv.	247
Vulcanized india-rubber telegraph cables of. England.	64	iv.	526
HOOPER, GEORGE N.:			
Report on carriages and wheelwrights' work by.	61	v.	143
Wrought-iron carriage perches introduced by.	61	v.	175
Reason of withdrawal from competition for rewards of carriages of. London.	61	v.	153
"Drag" and barouche of. Great Britain.	61	v.	162
HOORICKX. Lace. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
HOPS, method of preserving.	50	v.	114
HORDER. Mining, &c. (iron girders). Prussia.	40	iv.	270
HORE, Capt., R.N., member of Testing Committee of Great Britain.		iv.	44
HORN, G., balances exhibited by. Prussia.	12	ii.	247
HORNBLOWER, Mr., rotatory engine patented by, in 1798.	53	iv.	340
HORNE, ROBERT, and Co., paper-hangings by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	476
HORNS.	42	v.	69
HORNUNG and MOELLER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Denmark.	10	ii.	202
HOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS, report on, by C. R. Weld, Esq.	23	ii.	543
HOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS:			
Airy, Mr., Astronomer Royal of England.	23	ii.	544
Number of exhibitors in 1862 and 1867 of.	23	ii.	543
Advance made in giving precision to.	23	ii.	543
Error of compensation.	23	ii.	544
See also Chronometers.	23	ii.	545
See Clocks.	23	ii.	548
See also Watches and Pocket Chronometers.	23	ii.	555
Watches from Switzerland, chief characteristic of.	23	ii.	559
Jewels for.	23	ii.	560
Jewels for, by R. Claxton. Great Britain.	23	ii.	560
Progress in, highly satisfactory since 1862.	23	ii.	561
HOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS:			
Corcelle-Tournier and Co. Switzerland.	23	ii.	560
Gindraux, L. France.	23	ii.	560
Holdsworth, S. Great Britain.	23	ii.	560
Hooke, Dr.	23	ii.	560
Hulot.	23	ii.	560
Sully, H.	23	ii.	560

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
HOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS:			
Austria.	23	ii.	555
Britain, Great.	23	ii.	548, 549, 550, 553, 556, 560
France.	23	ii.	550, 551, 553, 560
Holland.	23	ii.	551
Prussia.	23	ii.	551
Russia.	23	ii.	559
Switzerland.	23	ii.	551, 558, 560
Turkey.	23	ii.	559
United States.	23	ii.	549, 554
HORRER, M. Embroidery. France.	33	iii.	117
HORROCKSES, MILLER, and Co. Cotton goods (calicoes). Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
HORSCHELT, paintings in oil by. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
HORSES:			
Lameness of, the results of bad shoeing.	75	v.	255
Shoes for, poverty of exhibits in.	75	v.	255
Model of.	94	iii.	307
HORSES, &c.:			
Delaville. France.	75	v.	249
Fourment, Baron de.	75	v.	249
Guillemin. France.	75	v.	249
Howard. Great Britain.	75	v.	248, 249
Lacour. France.	75	v.	249
Marion. France.	75	v.	249
Moreau-Chaslon. France.	75	v.	249
Moreau. France.	75	v.	249
Perpère, Pierre. France.	75	v.	249
HORSES, ASSES, and MULES: Report on, by Capt. Cockerell.	75	v.	247
HORSES, &c. from:			
Austria.	75	v.	251
Bavaria.	75	v.	247, 249
France.	75	v.	247, 249
Great Britain.	75	v.	247, 249
Prussia.	75	v.	247, 249
Russia.	75	v.	250
Tunis.	75	v.	252
HORSES, ASSES, and MULES:			
Failure of horse shows.	75	v.	247
Mules, description and price of.	75	v.	254
Poitou ass, the.	75	v.	252
HORSLEY, J. C., R.A., report on miniatures, water-colour paintings, pastels, and drawings of all kinds; paintings on enamel, earthenware, and china; cartoons for stained glass, frescoes, mosaics, &c., by.	2	ii.	23
HORT, Mr., tortoiseshell by. Tahiti.	42	v.	75
HOSIERY:			
Report on clothing.	31-35, 92	iii.	80
Lace and embroidery.	31-35, 92	iii.	95
France.	31-35, 92	iii.	96
Great Britain.	31-35, 92	iii.	96

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
HOSIERY—*cont.*			
Saxony, cheapness of, from.	31-35-92	iii.	97
Awards for.	31-35-92	iii.	97
French. *See* Weaving, &c.	56	iv.	406
HOSPITAL AT PHILADELPHIA, plan of.	11	ii.	234
HOTTOT, L. Bronzes, &c. (zinc bronzes). France.	22	ii.	519
HOUDBINE, C. H. A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative). France.	22	ii.	516
HOUGET and TESTON, Messrs.:			
Horizontal condensing and beam engines of. Belgium.	52	iv.	328
Machinery for preparing and spinning wool. Belgium.	55	iv.	394
Shearing machines, &c. by. Belgium.	56	iv.	410
HOUGHTON, Mr., sewing machines of. America.	57	v.	141
HOULLIER-BLANCHARD, M., ornamented swords by. France.	37	iv.	181
HOUNSELL, Mr., lines and nets exhibited by. Great Britain.	49	v.	96
HOURY, JULES:			
Cabinet by. France.	26	ii.	581
Ebonised cabinet of. France.	26	ii.	586
HOUSING AND MANAGEMENT OF BEES.	81	v.	263
HOW, JAMES:			
Microscopic photographs of Dr. Maddox by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	177
Photographic tent by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	178
HOWARD, Mr.:			
Horses shown by. Great Britain.	75	v.	247
Cart-horses shown by. Great Britain.	75	v.	249
HOWARD and BULLOUGH, self-stopping beaming frame, &c. by. Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
HOWE, ELIAS, sewing machine patented by. America.	59	v.	134
HOWELL, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
HOWELL and JAMES. Travelling bags. Great Britain.	26	ii.	581
HUBERT, carton-pierre by. France.	15	ii.	359
HUBIN. Mining, &c. (lead piping). France.	40	iv.	266
HUBNER. Cotton goods (printed goods). Russia.	27	iii.	15
HUCKERSWAGEN, woollen fabrics of. Prussia.	30	iii.	59
HUDDERSFIELD MANUFACTURERS, great beauty of cloths for ladies' mantles by. Great Britain.	30	iii.	63
HUET, M., parures of. France.	36	ii.	619
HUGERSHORFF, F., balances exhibited by. Prussia.	12	ii.	247
HUGHES. Typograph.	89	iii.	164
HUGHES, DAVID, success of type-printing telegraph of.	64	iv.	521
HUGHES and Co. Railway apparatus (locomotive). Great Britain.	63	iv.	517
HULIN and PAQUIN, of Sedan. Example of fine spinning.	30	iii.	75
HULOT. Horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
HULOT and BERRUYER, Messrs., dyed silks and yarns, and new colouring materials employed by. France.	45	v.	84
HUMBERT, Bros. Linen, &c. (thread). France.	28	iii.	32
HUMBLOT-CONTE and Co. Paper, &c. (crayons). France.	7	ii.	144
HUMPHREYS, models of engines by. England.	66	iv.	698
HUMPHRYS, Messrs. Model steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
HUNGARIAN WINES:			
Deception in names of.	73	v.	210
Display of.	73	v.	218
HUNGARY and AUSTRIA. Wines.	73	v.	210
HUNGARY. School for blind, Pesth.	89	iii.	152
HUNT, paintings in oil by. America.	1	ii.	18
HUNT, A. W. Water-colour painting. Great Britain.	2	ii.	23-31-32
HUNT, Dr. H. Ventilation.	93	iii.	302
HUNT and HOFFMAN, M. Toys. Bavaria.	39	iii.	137
HUNT and ROSKELL:			
Plate by. England.	21	ii.	493
Jewellery of the Countess of Dudley exhibited in case of.	36	ii.	595
Precious stones from Dudley House by. Great Britain.	36	ii.	599
HUNTEN, paintings in oil by. Prussia	1	ii.	12
HUNTER, Messrs., furniture by. England.	14	ii.	302
HUNTINGTON, paintings in oil by. America.	1	ii.	18
HUOT, architectural design by.	4	ii.	72
HURET and LONCHAMBON. Toys (dolls). France.	39	iii.	127
HURTLENDY. Typhlographe.	89	iii.	164
HURON, M., harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	189
HURTEN:			
Paintings on china. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Flower decoration by. Great Britain.	17	ii.	413
HURST, life-raft by. England.	66	iv.	698
HUSSON, embroidered shirt fronts by. France.	33	iii.	117
HUTTENMULLER, P. Paper, &c. (press-boards). Prussia.	7	ii.	140
HUTTON, Messrs., carriages of. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
HUXHAMS and BROWN. Ships' stearing gear. Great Britain.	66	iv.	659
HYDRAULIC LIFT:			
By E. Clark. Great Britain.	66	iv.	660
Graving dock.	66	iv.	693
HYDRAULIC:			
Limes and cements. *See* Limes, &c..	65	iv.	631
Limes and cements, composition of and difference between. *See* Limes, &c.	65	iv.	633-634
HYDROPATHIC APPARATUS.	11	ii.	221
HYDROTHERMAL APPARATUS.	11	ii.	221
HYGIENIC PROPERTIES of WINE.	75	v.	236
HYMENŒA.	41	v.	52
Courbaril.	41	v.	47
Hieronima.	41	v.	50
HYRTL, Dr. J., anatomical models exhibited by. Austria.	12	ii.	261

I.

I'ANSON, architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
IBACH, Messrs., pianofortes by. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
IBLED and Co., chocolate exhibited by. France.	91	iii.	230

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ICE MAKING MACHINES.	50	v.	119
IDESTAM, F. Forest, &c. (wood-pulp). Russia.	41	v.	21
ILLINGWORTH, A. *See* Worsted Trade.	29	iii.	47
ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS:			
Printing. England.	6	ii.	109
Educational value of.	90	iii.	185
IMITATION:			
Baticks (cloth). Dutch East India.	31-35-92	iii.	103
Buffalo horn by Messrs. Aubly and Co. France.	42	v.	76
Horn. Aubly and Co. France.	42	v.	76
Jewellery, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
Lace, Calais, excellence of. France.	33	iii.	115
Whalebone. Messrs. Schwartz and Son, Copenhagen. Denmark.	42	v.	76
IMPERIAL:			
Arsenal of Vienna. Machine tools. Austria.	54	iv.	369
Art Foundry. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art). Austria.	22	ii.	530
Manufacture of Arms. Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	362
Telegraph Commission. Electro-magnetic dial telegraph. Vienna.	64	iv.	546
IMPORTS and EXPORTS of SILK, difference between, of Great Britain and France.	31-35-92	iii.	91
IMPRIMERIE IMPERIALE. Printing. France.	6	ii.	117
INDIA:			
Deschamps, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	302
Dewansing. Shawls.	31-35-92	iii.	93
Guthrie, Col. Jewellery (jade ornaments).	36	ii.	611
Jamsetjee Heerjeebhoy, Messrs.	14	ii.	303
Bowanishunker Huribulubh. Furniture.	14	ii.	303
Mohammed, Prince. Carpets.	18	ii.	446
Nowrojee, Shapoorjee, and Co., Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	302
INDIA:			
Architectural national types from. England.	4	ii.	77
Carpets shown from.	18	ii.	427, 446
Carpets made in.	18	ii.	427
Carpet trade of, progress in.	18	ii.	441
Carpets of, varieties of.	18	ii.	443
Carpets:			
Illustrations of Mr. Owen Jones' principles.	18	ii.	443
Samples arranged by Dr. Forbes Watson.	18	ii.	443
Specimen of Cashmere wool purchased for reproduction in England.	18	ii.	444
Imported into England.	18	ii.	444
Unexceptionable design of.	18	ii.	444
Mats, best in Exhibition.	18	ii.	465
Costumes, Dr. Forbes Watson on.	31-35-92	iii.	101, 102
Cotton goods, small display of.	27	iii.	14
Designs, superiority of.	8	ii.	164
Design of carpets of, taste in.	18	ii.	437
Dress, articles of, from..	31-35-92	iii.	101
Forests in, conservation of.	41	v.	34
Forestry, importance of the conservation of, in.	41	v.	37
Forest department, formation of.	41	v.	60
Forestry, interference of government on behalf of, in.	41	v.	60
Forests. Sal.	41	v.	63
INDIA—*cont.*			
Forests, scarcity of, in.	41	v.	65
Furniture.	14	ii.	302, 303
From Bombay.	14	ii.	303
From Cashmere.	14	ii.	303
Lamp from Mynapoorie.	14	ii.	303
From Scinde.	14	ii.	303
Stuffs for.	18	ii.	466
Jewellery:			
Filigree work, deficient display of.	36	ii.	611
Hindoo, taste for form and colour displayed by the.	36	ii.	612
Leather work, F &c., variety of objects exhibited by.	26	ii.	591
Map, Government Survey.	13	ii.	272
Mining, &c. (minerals, various).	40	iv.	261
Mosaics, pictorial, produced in.	15	ii.	342
Paper, &c (reed-pen and method of writing).	7	ii.	142
Perfumes from.	25	ii.	568
Photographs of.	9	ii.	189
Portable arms. Collection of sword blades.	37	iv.	181
(American.) Portable arms.	37	iv.	182
(East.) Portable arms.	37	iv.	182
(East.) Portable arms. Finest collection of armour.	37	iv.	183
Shawls. Dewansing.	31-35-92	iii.	93
Silks, employment of, from.	31-35-92	iii.	81
Silk, raw, from.	31-35-92	iii.	83
Silk, wild, from.	31-35-92	iii.	82
Timber, scarcity of, in, from reckless cutting.	41	v.	37
Timbers:			
Considerable improvement in the specimens of, from.	41	v.	42
Bad representation of, from.	41	v.	58
Complete collection of, from, desirable.	41	v.	59
Representation of, at Agra Exhibition.	41	v.	67
Tissues from.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Turbans, drawings of.	31-35-92	iii.	102
Upholstery, decoration, arts of, progress in.	15	ii.	371
INDIA MUSEUM, authorities of. Ethnological photographs.	9	ii.	183
INDIA and EUROPE, difference of weaving silk in.	31-35-92	iii.	103
INDIA-RUBBER:			
Instruments in.	11	ii.	221
Made by Russo-American Company.	11	ii.	230
Vulcanized telegraph cables exhibited by Wm. Hooper of.	64	iv.	526
Waterproof clothing. *See* Furniture, &c.			
INDIAN ARCHITECTURE, &c., photographs of.	9	ii.	189
INDIAN AXMINSTER CARPETS manufactured by Messrs. Brinton and Lewis.	18	ii.	451
INDORE:			
Maharajah of, samples of armour, shields, &c., exhibited by.	37	iv.	183
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	59
INDRET:			
Marine engines from. France.	52	iv.	316
Engineering establishment at. France.	52	iv.	316

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
INDUSTRIAL WORK of BLIND. France.	89	iii.	163
INDUSTRY, French, list of works on.	95	iii.	334
INGLEDEW, Messrs.:			
Furniture by. England.	14	ii.	301
Chairs of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
INLAID FLOORS, none from England.	14	ii.	294
INLAY WORK from Turkey.	14	ii.	305
INSLEY, PACHEO. Photographs. Brazil.	9	ii.	190
INSTITUTE MANIN, Venice. Italy.	90	iii.	214
INSTITUTION:			
For the Blind, Rotterdam. Holland.	89	iii.	168
Des Jeunes Aveugles. Gold medal. France.	89	iii.	165
Des Pêches en Swede. Models of fishing boats.	49	v.	95
INSTRUCTION:			
Of the blind, summary of objects used in.	89	iii.	149
Of the blind, apparatus used in the. Austria.	89	iii.	149
Of blind in Prussia.	89	iii.	166
Of children, report on the apparatus and methods used in the, by the Rev. Canon Norris.	89	iii.	141
Of children. *See* entries under Children.			
L'Instruction Publique, Ministère de, maps exhibited by. France.	13	ii.	271
INSTRUMENTS of WOOD, excellence generally of.	10	ii.	213
INSULATING MATERIALS for SUBMARINE CABLES.	64	iv.	526
INTERNATIONAL:			
Exhibition of 1866 at Stockholm, photographs of.	9	ii.	192
Exhibitions, benefits conferred by.	15	ii.	319
Exhibitions, defects of, remarks of Leone Levi on.	31–35, 92	iii.	107
INVALID CHAIRS.	14	ii.	300
INVENTION, no lack of, in Great Britain.	54	iv.	381
INVESTIGATOR. Models of yachts. Great Britain.	66	iv.	661
IRELAND. Musgrave's stove.		iv.	84, 85
IRISH:			
Fisheries, Commissioners of. Fish passes, &c. Great Britain.	49	v.	99
Poplins.	31–35, 92	iii.	88
IRMLER, Mr., pianofortes by. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
IRON. *See* Mining, &c.	40	iv.	253
Bedsteads.	14	ii.	302
Bins used in cellarage.	73	v.	217
Cast, chairs (railway apparatus).	63	iv.	491
Monster casting in.	54	iv.	365
IRON WORKS:			
Atlas.	63	iv.	490
Barrow.	63	iv.	490
Clabecq.	63	iv.	510
Clarence.	63	iv.	490
Dudley, the Earl of.	63	iv.	490
Eibinwald. Austria.	63	iv.	514
Lichtenstein, Prince. Austria.	63	iv.	514
Lowmoor.	63	iv.	490
IRON WORKS throughout France, principally from Creusot.	90	iii.	202
ISINGLASS.	42	v.	69, 76
Brazil.	42	v.	76
Guiana.	42	v.	76
Russia.	42	v.	76
ISRAELS, paintings in oil by. Holland.	1	ii.	11
ISSMEYER, M. Toys. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
ITALY:			
Angelini, Gen. Harness, &c.	62	v.	192
Annoni and Brambilla. Furniture (cabinets).	14	ii.	307
Ansaldo. Prime movers, &c. (forgings).	52	iv.	329
Barbetti, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	284, 308
Barzanti. Upholstery, &c. (mosaic in "pietre dure").	15	ii.	355
Basbieri and Co. Field hospital equipments.	37	iv.	229
Bataglia, M. Spinning, &c.	55	iv.	398
Bernoud, Alphonso. Photographs (of ships).	9	ii.	191
Bertolani, V. Furniture, &c. (willow plait).	91	iii.	234
Betti. Upholstery, &c. (mosaic in "pietre dure").	15	ii.	355
Bo, J. F. Furniture, &c. (straw plait).	91	iii.	234
Bonaiti, Giuseppe. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Boni. Upholstery, &c. (terra-cotta).	15	ii.	321
Boni, André, M.:			
Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	419
Pottery (terra-cotta façade).	17	ii.	393
Brunetti, Dr. Philosophical instruments (anatomical preparations).	12	ii.	261
Cairoli. Furniture (cabinet).	14	ii.	307
Cambiaso. Weaving, &c. (circular stocking frame).	56	iv.	411
Canepa, J. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	234
Cappi, C. Architectural design.	4	ii.	80
Cariboni, Messrs. Spinning, &c.	55	iv.	398
Casalini. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	165
Casalta, Signor. Jewellery (necklace).	36	ii.	609
Casteliani, Signor. Jewellery.	36	ii.	608, 610, 614
Cerato, A. Philosophical instruments (fossils).	12	ii.	260
Ceruti, Signor. Violins.	10	ii.	212
Cesari, V. Embossing and writing frame for the blind. Milan.	89	iii.	172
Chiavari. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Coco, Salvatore. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Consaldo, Messrs., armour plates by. Artillery.		iv.	160
Corridi, Pasquale. Furniture.	14	ii.	307
Cucinotta. Engraving.	5	ii.	103
Deroche and Meyond, photographic proofs, &c., photographic enamels by.	9	ii.	175
Descalzi, L. Furniture, &c.	91	iii.	234
Engineering, Central High School of. Philosophical instruments (models of crystals).	12	ii.	259
Engineers, Royal School of. Models of mechanical machines.	12	ii.	259
Farruffini. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Ferri. Furniture.	14	ii.	307
Florence Royal Technical Institution. Philosophical instruments (geological collections from Elba).	12	ii.	260
Florence, Royal Manufactories at. Upholstery, &c. (mosaics in "pietre dure").	15	ii.	354
Focosi. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Franceschi, furniture by.	14	ii.	307
Franchini, A. Philosophical instruments (instruments, &c. for teaching physical sciences).	12	ii.	259
Frullini, furniture by.	14	ii.	307
Gaetano, Scotti. Leather work, &c. (ivory picture).	26	ii.	590
Gaijani. Furniture.	14	ii.	307
Galleotti, Giuseppe. Drums.	10	ii.	217
Gastaldi. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Gatti. Furniture.	14	ii.	286, 292

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ITALY—*cont.*			
Giganti, Signor. Architectural design.	4	ii.	80
Ginori, Marquis of. Pottery:			
Majolica ware.	17	ii.	395
Lustres.	17	ii.	396
Hard porcelain.	17	ii.	411
Giusti, M. Furniture.	14	ii.	284, 307
Guadagini, Signor, violoncellos by.	10	ii.	212
Hayez. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Jacob, L., and Co. Paper, &c. (writing paper).	7	ii.	142
Lambruschini. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Laraschi. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Lemonier. Printing.	6	ii.	126
Levera. Furniture.	14	ii.	307
Locati. Field hospital equipments.	37	iv.	229
Lollini, Bros. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	230
Lombardi, L. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	79
Luca. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Lucas, Berthollett, and Co. Limes, &c. (cement, well tinted).	65	iv.	638
Luigi and Segré. Matches.	24	iv.	38
Magrini, L. Philosophical instruments (acoustic).	12	ii.	251
Maltarello, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Mannin Institute. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Marcarelli, Silenzi, and Cesaro. Limes, &c. (puzzuolanas).	65	iv.	641
Marchisio, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Marchisio. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Marini Foundry. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art).	22	ii.	535
Mengani. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	79
Mengozzi. Furniture.	14	ii.	307
Miliani, P. Paper, &c. (paper and boards).	7	ii.	142
Mola, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Morelli. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Naya, C. Photographs.	9		191
Niccolini. Furniture.	14	ii.	307
Palizzi. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Papi, C. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, statue).	22	ii.	535
Paravia. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Parlatore, P. Philosophical instruments (models, &c. of the vine disease).	12	ii.	260
Perini, A. Photographs.	9		191
Perrin. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Peter, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Pierini, M. B. Matches (safety).	24	iv.	39
Polli, furniture (marqueterie) by.	14	ii.	307
Pomba. Printing.	6	ii.	125
Ponti, Carlo, photographic proofs, &c., optical contrivances, by.	9	ii.	171
Rabo. Machines, &c. (weighing machines).	53	iv.	352
Ranelli. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Rinaldini. Upholstery, &c. (mosaic in "pietre dure").	15	ii.	355
Rochetti, B. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	515
Rossi, Cavaliere. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	244
Royal Factories of. Furniture. (pietra dura).	14	ii.	306
Sacchi, A. Philosophical instruments (minerals from Vesuvius).	12	ii.	260
Salviati:			
Crystal and fancy glass.	16	ii.	375
Mosaics.	2	ii.	45
Santroi, L. Matches.	24	iv.	38
Scotti. Furniture.	14	ii.	307
Secchi, Padre. Philosophical instruments (meteorological apparatus). Papal States.	12	ii.	252
Sequenza, J. Philosophical instruments (palæontological collections).	12	ii.	260
ITALY—*cont.*			
Sienna, Chamber of Commerce of. Mining &c. (plans and specimens, &c.).	40	iv.	274
Société Ansaldo. Machines, &c.	53	iv.	347
Sonzogno. Printing.	86	ii.	126
Stauzieri, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Targioni, A. Philosophical instruments (zoological collections).	12	ii.	260
Traverso, Messrs. Spinning, &c.	55	iv.	398
Triqueti, M. de. Upholstery, &c. (mosaics and works in "tarsia de marbre").	15	ii.	352
Ussi. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Van Lint, M., photographic proofs and carbon prints by.	9		173
Westermann. Machines, &c.	53	iv.	339
Westermann. Prime movers, &c. (horizontal screw engines).	52	iv.	329
Yoma. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Zoud. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
ITALY:			
Agricultural works:			
Churns.	50	v.	110
Presses, oil and wine.	50	v.	113
Sugar-drops, machine for making.	50	v.	118
Baking apparatus.	50	v.	118
Macaroni, &c., perforated tin plates for.	50	v.	119
Silkworm nurseries.	50	v.	121
Architectural designs.	4	ii.	79, 80
Artillery.		iv.	160
Blind in, schools for.	89	iii.	170
Blind school of Milan, medal awarded to.	89	iii.	172
Blind school at Sienna.	89	iii.	172
Blind, industrial work of.	89	iii.	172
Bronzes, &c.:			
Bronze reproductions, excellence of.	22	ii.	534
Bronzes, fine art. Marini foundry.	22	ii.	535
Carded wool, &c., woollens, good variety shown by.	30	iii.	61
Carriages, &c.	61	v.	165
Civil engineering, the Mont Cenis tunnel.	65	iv.	614
Cocoons from China sent to.	31–35, 92	iii.	82
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	15
Employment of French designs in.	27	iii.	16
Crystal and fancy glass by Salviati.	16	ii.	375
Education in, progress made in.	90	iii.	213
Embroidered towels from.	33	iii.	119
Embroidery (church) from.	33	iii.	121
Engravings.	5	ii.	103
Field hospital equipments exhibited.	37	iv.	229
Hospital waggon.	37	iv.	236
"Cacolets" and "litières."	37	iv.	237
Forest, &c. (wood products, manufactures and statistics).	41	v.	22
Furniture from, no advance in.	14	ii.	284
Furniture by Barbetti.	14	ii.	284
Furniture exhibited.	14	ii.	292, 306, 307, 308
Furniture (pietra dura). Royal Factories of.	14	ii.	306
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	192
Instruction of children, Government.	89	iii.	147
Jewellery shown from.	36	ii.	608, 609, 610, 614
Lace from.	33	iii.	114

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ITALY—*cont.*			
Leather work, &c., beautiful specimens of Florentine mosaics, &c., and ivory carving by.	26	ii.	590
Limes, &c. (limes, common).	65	iv.	632
Limes and cements shown.	65	iv.	638, 641
Limes, &c. (cement, Portland).	65	iv.	639, 640
Linen, &c. (embroidered towels).	28	iii.	42
Machines shown from.	53	iv.	339, 347, 352
Matches.	24	iv.	38
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221, 230
Military ambulances, &c.	11	ii.	233
Mining, &c.:			
Minerals, metals, and stones.	40	iv.	273
Mineral oils, &c.	40	iv.	274
Plans and specimens, &c. Sienna Chamber of Commerce of.	40	iv.	274
Models of ships for.	66	iv.	648
Mosaics.	2	ii.	45
Oranges from	71	v.	195
Paintings in oil. Artists' names.	1	ii.	17
Paper, &c., exhibited.	7	ii.	142
Paper-making, &c.	59	iv.	456
Perfumes.	25	ii.	575
Philosophical instruments exhibited from.	12	ii.	244, 251, 252, 259, 260
Photographic proofs, &c.	9	ii.	171, 173, 175
Osteology and anatomy, representation of.	9	ii.	181
Exhibitors.	9	ii.	191
Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Portable arms. Specimen of sword and revolver combined.	37	iv.	181
Pottery, majolica ware of.	17	ii.	393, 395, 411
Preserved fruits (figs) from.	71	v.	196
Prime movers shown from.	52	iv.	329
Printing by the Armenians.	6	ii.	125
Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	515
Sculpture from.	3	ii.	55, 58
Too great a tendency to exhibit the carver's skill in, from.	3	ii.	59
Silk, fineness of.	31-35, 92	iii.	83
Silks from.	31-35, 92	iii.	88
Smith work exhibited by.	52	iv.	329
Spinning, &c. No preparing or spinning machinery exhibited.	55	iv.	398
Spinning machines, exhihitors of other.	55	iv.	398
Spun, &c., how represented.	45	v.	79
Straw hats and bonnets from.	31-35, 92	iii.	98
Stringed instruments.	10	ii.	211
Telegraphic apparatus.	64	iv.	558, 574
Telegraph, &c. Roman court, batteries shown in the.	64	iv.	585
Terra-cottas exhibited by M. Boni.	65	ii.	419
Timbers, exhibits in, from.	41	v.	49
Upholstery, articles included under, exhibited.	15	ii.	321, 342, 344, 352, 354, 355, 368

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ITALY—*cont.*			
Upholstery, &c.:			
Mosaic in "pietre dure."	15	ii.	355
Excellence of carved frames by.	15	ii.	360
Painted decoration.	15	ii.	360
Vegetables:			
Farinaceous samples of.	85	v.	283
Haricots, "Fagioli del Giappone."	85	v.	284
Weaving machinery.	56	iv.	410
Wines.	73	v.	211, 220
Properties of.	73	v.	211
Natural advantages for production of.	73	v.	211
Probable improvement in production of.	73	v.	212
ITALY:			
Milan Improvement Society's proposed alterations in Milan, plan of.	4	ii.	79
Screen inclosing Italian Court.	4	ii.	79
Art works from.	8	ii.	157
Reproductions of objects from.	8	ii.	167
Sig. Barozzi, instruction of blind and reports by.	89	iii.	172
Padre Pendola and L. Tofani, supporters of Blind School at Sienna.	89	iii.	172
Institute Manin, Venice.	90	iii.	214
Technique Institution at Florence.	98	iii.	214
Illuminated testimonial in mediæval MSS.'s style to Luigi Tatti.	4	ii.	79
ITURZAETA. Instruction of children. Spain.	89	iii.	147
IVES, M.:			
Lighting apparatus. United States.	24	iv.	31
Paraffin lamps by, experiment with.		iv.	115
IVORY. *See* Leather work, &c.	26	ii.	585
IVORY:			
Carved, in French Department.	26	ii.	587
Turning.	95	iii.	330
Turning by skilled workmen. France.	94	iii.	320
and horn combs, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
IVRY:			
Model of tunnel of.	65	iv.	620
School (education). France.	90	iii.	198

J.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
JACKSON and GRAHAM, Messrs.:			
Furniture by. Great Britain.	14	ii.	284
Furniture.	14	ii.	286
Pianoforte cases by.	14	ii.	286
Inlaid ivory and ebony cabinet chairs, &c.	14	ii.	288
Progress shown in carpets of.	18	ii.	441
Specimen of carpet after design by Owen Jones.	18	ii.	453
JACKSON and Sons, carton-pierre of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	359
JACOB, L., and Co. Paper, &c. (writing paper). Italy.	7	ii.	142
JACOB, A. Chronometers. France.	23	ii.	550
JACOB, Mr., of London. Plated bijoutery.	36	ii.	618
JACOBI, Professor:			
Theodolite made by Brauer under direction of. Russia.	12	ii.	243
Cathetometers made under direction of. Russia.	12	ii.	246
JACOBI, M., of St. Petersburg.	64	iv.	596
JACOBS, P. Forest, &c. (corks). Russia.	41	v.	21

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
JACOBY, Mr., Nottingham lace exhibited by. England.	33	iii.	116
JACQUARD, M., of Lyons, loom invented by.	56	iv.	404
JACQUE, C. E. Etchings. France.	5	ii.	91
JACQUEMARD. Etcher. France.	5	ii.	89, 90
JACQUEMART, Mdlle., designs by. France.	90	iii.	198
JACQUES and HAY, Messrs., household furniture by. Canada.	91	iii.	235
JACQUET, M. Clutch for pit-cages. France.	47	iv.	296
JACQUIN and Son. Metal shapes for confectioners. France.	50	v.	118
JAEGER, J. Photographs. Sweden.	9	ii.	192
JAGERMANN, C. Photographs. Austria.	9	ii.	194
JAHN:			
Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	19
Embroidery exhibited by. Prussia.	33	iii.	119
JAHNS. Paintings on china. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
JALABERT:			
Paintings of "Widow and Children," "Maria Abruzeze," "Christ walking on the Sea," by. France.	1	ii.	6
Engraving after.	5	ii.	100
JALICS, Messrs. Wine. Hungary.	73	v.	218
JALLOUREAU, M. Underground telegraph lines. France.	64	iv.	534
JAMES, J., architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
JAMES, Sir H.:			
Results of the connexion of the English and Belgian surveys by.	13	ii.	265
Photography for reducing maps used by.	13	ii.	266
Projection of maps by.	13	ii.	267
Invention of photozincography by.	13	ii.	269
JAMES, sheathing of ships by. Great Britain.	66	iv.	655
JAMSETJEE HEERJEEBHOY, furniture by. India.	14	ii.	303
JANIN and DURAND. Fruit trees. France.	86	v.	288
JAPAN:			
Forest, &c. (wood products).	41	v.	26
Paper, &c. (paper, numerous uses of paper cloth).	7	ii.	142
Paper, &c. (pencils and inks).	7	ii.	142
Photographs of.	9	ii.	186
Toys.	39	iii.	138
Employment of silks from.	31–35, 92	iii.	81
JAPANESE BATICK, imitation from Netherlands of.	27	iii.	20
JAPY, Frères, and Co., model dwellings erected by.	93	iii.	260
JAROSSON and BASTAERT:			
Method of bleaching tissues, &c. France.	51	v.	124
Linen, &c. (yarn-bleaching, new system of). France.	28	iii.	32
JARRE, M., repeating pistol of.	37	iv.	197
JAVAL, EMILE, Dr. Medical instruments.	11	ii.	228
JEAN:			
Paintings on china. France.	2	ii.	39
Reproduction of Palissy faience. France.	15	ii.	324
JEANSELME, M., furniture by. France.	14	ii.	293
JEFFRIES, Messrs.:			
Paperhangings designed by Owen Jones for. Great Britain.	19	ii.	473
Mode of decorative gilding in the paperhangings of.	19	ii.	473
JEFFERIES and MALINGS, Messrs. Toys (racquet bats). Great Britain.	39	iii.	139
JENNER and KNEWSTUB, costly dressing case of. Great Britain.	26	ii.	591
JENNY and Co. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
JENSEN, Bros., furniture by. Denmark.	14	ii.	309
JERICHAU, paintings in oil by. Denmark.	1	ii.	15
"JEROME NAPOLEON" (yacht), model of. France.	66	iv.	661
JERROLD, BLANCHARD:			
Report on articles made by skilled workmen by.	94	iii.	319
Report on instruments used by skilled workmen by.	95	iii.	329
JERUSALEM:			
Ordnance survey of, photozincograph.	13	ii.	269
Survey of, by Capt. Wilson, R.E.	13	ii.	270
Funds found by Miss Burdett Coutts for survey of.	13	ii.	270
JESSUP and MOORE, Paper, &c. (wood paper). United States.	7	ii.	137
JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES, report on, by N. Story Maskelyne.	36	ii.	593
JEWELLERY:			
Bapst. France.	36	ii.	599
Basy. Frames for spectacles. France.	36	ii.	615
Baugrand, M., specimen of enamelled work of. France.	36	ii.	606
Berlize and Férard. France.	36	ii.	614
Bolzani et Cie. Austria.	36	ii.	614
Boucheron, M. France.	36	ii.	597, 606
Bourgain. France.	36	ii.	619
Brant. Export. France.	36	ii.	616
Brocard and Mainfroy, enamelled objects of. France.	36	ii.	607
Brogden, Mr., classical reproductions of. England.	36	ii.	609
Casalta, Signor, necklace of. Italy.	36	ii.	609
Castellani, Signor. Italy.	36	ii.	608, 610, 614
Ceravolo. Malta.	36	ii.	610
Chailloux. Snuff-boxes. France.	36	ii.	614
Christian. Denmark.	36	ii.	611
Clavier. France.	36	ii.	618
Constant and Valet. Imitations. France.	36	ii.	602
Coster. Diamond cutting, processes of. Holland.	36	ii.	599
Crouch and Son. Scotland.	36	ii.	604
Delarue, M., enamels of. France.	36	ii.	607
Dubois and Demachy. Export bijoutery. France.	36	ii.	616
Dudley, Countess of. Great Britain.	36	ii.	595
Duron, M. France.	36	ii.	605
Ehni. Export. Germany.	36	ii.	617
Elkington. Plated goods. Great Britain.	36	ii.	618
Emanuel. Great Britain.	36	ii.	597, 598
Enamelled bijoutery of. England.	36	ii.	607
Essique. Steel ornaments. France.	36	ii.	619
Ferré. "Galerie." France.	36	ii.	616
Fontenay, M. Bijoutery. France.	36	ii.	605, 609
Fosse. France.	36	ii.	614
Fribourg. France.	36	ii.	614
Fritz and Rogier. Export. France.	36	ii.	616
Füchs and Labbé. Export. France.	36	ii.	617
Gabler, Bros. Thimbles. Germany.	36	ii.	615
Goldschmidt. Austria.	36	ii.	597, 598
Opals.	36	ii.	602

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
JEWELLERY—*cont.*			
Goldschmidt. Austria—*cont.*			
Snuff-boxes.	36	ii.	615
Export.	36	ii.	617
Goldschmidt, of Frankfort. Germany.	36	ii.	597, 598
Gregory. Precious stones. Great Britain.	36	ii.	602
Guthrie, Col. Jade ornaments. India.	36	ii.	611
Hancock. Great Britain.	36	ii.	597, 598
Hericé. Or doublé. France.	36	ii.	618
Huet. France.	36	ii.	619
Hunt and Roskell. Dudley jewels. Great Britain.	36	ii.	599
Jacob. Plated. Great Britain.	36	ii.	618
Lasne. Decorations for orders of merit. France.	36	ii.	615
Lebert. Imitation. France.	36	ii.	602
Leblanc Granger:			
Stage dresses. France.	36	ii.	603
Steel ornaments. France.	36	ii.	619
Lefebre. Chatons. France.	36	ii.	615
Le Jeune. Switzerland.	36	ii.	614
Lemaitre. Decorations for orders of merit. France.	36	ii.	615
Lemoine. France.	36	ii.	599
Leysen and Kreybich. Belgium.	36	ii.	617
Lion. France.	36	ii.	614
Lobjois. France.	36	ii.	614
Lugnet et Cie. Snuff-boxes. France.	36	ii.	614
Marshall and Co. Scotland.	36	ii.	604
Massin. France.	36	ii.	596, 598
Mellério. France.	36	ii.	597, 598, 599
Bijoutery of. France.	36	ii.	606
Milke, M. Germany.	36	ii.	603
Murat. Or doublé. France.	36	ii.	618
Pavillet and Pavie, bijou ornaments of. France.	36	ii.	607
Phillips:			
Coral. Great Britain.	36	ii.	603, 606
Imitator of Signor Castellani.	36	ii.	609
Picard, M. Cadet. Enamelled objects. France.	36	ii.	607
Poulat. Drilled precious stones. France.	36	ii.	616
Poullot and Son. Frames for spectacles. France.	36	ii.	615
Randel. Great Britain.	36	ii.	617
Renner and Buchler. Export. Germany.	36	ii.	617
Rigaud. France.	36	ii.	614
Rion. Gold thimbles. France.	36	ii.	614
Robineau. Medals. France.	36	ii.	615
Rossel et Cie. Snuff-boxes. Switzerland.	36	ii.	615
Rouel et Fils. Switzerland.	36	ii.	614
Rouvenat. France.	36	ii.	597
Bijoutery of. France.	36	ii.	605
Sansa and Timano. Portugal.	36	ii.	610
Savard. Export and or doublé. France.	36	ii.	617
Savary. Imitations of precious stones. France.	36	ii.	602
Shaw and Fisher. Plated goods. Great Britain.	36	ii.	618
Soergel and Stollmayer. Thimbles. Germany.	36	ii.	615
Tchitchileff. Russia.	36	ii.	595
Thomas. Diamonds. Great Britain.	36	ii.	599
Topart. Black pearls. France.	36	ii.	602
Tostrup. Norway.	36	ii.	611
Trux. France.	36	ii.	614
Villemont. Imitation. France.	36	ii.	618
Villeret, M., enamelled objects of. France.	36	ii.	607
JEWS, perfumes by the.	25	ii.	564

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
JEWELLERY—*cont.*			
Watherston. Great Britain.	36	ii.	614
Weishaupt. Snuff-boxes. Germany.	36	ii.	615
Wöhler and Hascher. Export. Germany.	36	ii.	617
JEWELLERY and PRECIOUS STONES:			
Australia.	36	ii.	602
Austria.	36	ii.	597, 598, 602, 614, 615, 617
Belgium.	36	ii.	617
Brazil.	36	ii.	600
Britain, Great.	36	ii.	595, 597–599, 602–604, 606, 607, 609, 611, 614, 617, 618
Denmark.	36	ii.	611
France.	36	ii.	595, 597, 599, 602, 603, 605, 606, 607, 609, 614–619
Germany.	36	ii.	597, 598, 603, 615, 617
Holland.	36	ii.	599
India.	36	ii.	611, 612
Italy.	36	ii.	606, 609, 610, 614
Malta.	36	ii.	610
Norway.	36	ii.	611
Portugal.	36	ii.	610
Prussia.	36	ii.	602
Russia.	36	ii.	595, 602
Switzerland.	36	ii.	614, 615
JEWELLERY, &c.:			
Amber.	36	ii.	603
Bijoutery, its divisions, and objects included under.	36	ii.	594
Bijoutery.	36	ii.	604
Chains and other link work, marked progress since 1862, in.	36	ii.	613
Contributors, France and England the largest.	36	ii.	595
Coral.	36	ii.	603
Filigree work, industry and character of.	36	ii.	610
Fine designs for.	36	ii.	595
French, characteristics of.	36	ii.	595
Imitation.	36	ii.	602
Jewellery, its divisions.	36	ii.	593
Jewellery, meaning of term.	36	ii.	593
Jury, decisions of, how arrived at.	36	ii.	619
Local industries.	36	ii.	603
London jewellery.	36	ii.	595
Precious stones, illustrations of processes for cutting, &c.	36	ii.	599
"School of Castellani." Italy.	36	ii.	608
Character given to bijoutery by employment of enamel.	36	ii.	606

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
JEYPORE, Maharajah of. Forest, &c. (woods). East Indies.	41	v.	10
JEZ. Silk.	31-35-92	iii.	82
JOHANNESBERG, caution to purchasers of.	73	v.	209
JOHANNESBERGER. Wines.	73	v.	209
JOHANNOT, TONY. Engravings.	8	ii.	86
JOHANNOT, F. Paper, &c. (paper). France.	7	ii.	139
JOHNSON, paintings in oil by. America.	1	ii.	18
JOHNSON, J. R., cameras for panoramic pictures by.	9	ii.	178
JOHNSON and LUND. Medical apparatus (dental). United States.	11	ii.	231
JOHNSON, Messrs. J. M. Cotton goods (union woollens). Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
JOHNSON and FILDES, Messrs. Cotton goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
JOHNSON and MATTHEY:			
Mining, &c. (precious metals). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Precious metals and their mode of preparation. Great Britain.	51	v.	126
JOHNSON and Nephew, Messrs., telegraph wires exhibited by. England.	64	iv.	536
JOHNSON, E. C., report on means used in instruction of the blind by.	89	iii.	149
JOHORE. Forest, &c. (woods). East Indies.	41	v.	11
JOLLEY and Co., Messrs. Warming apparatus. France.	24	iv.	14
JOLLY and Co. Forest, &c. (woods). New South Wales.	41	v.	8
JOLLY, W., and Co., exhibits in timbers from Sidney by.	41	v.	57
JOLLY, stove by. France.		iv.	89
JOLY, A. Roman type-printing telegraph. France.	64	iv.	550
JONES, GEORGE, enamelled earthenware of. Great Britain.	17	ii.	401
JONES, HORACE, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
JONES, OWEN:			
Architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
Manufacture in France of carton-pierre under auspices of.	15	ii.	359
Carpet designs of.	18	ii.	433-450
Improvement in English carpets due to.	18	ii.	435
Extract from letter to "Times" of.	18	ii.	437
Carpets designed by, for Messrs. Templeton, Scotland.	18	ii.	438
Designs for rugs for Messrs. Willis of.	18	ii.	438
Carpets, extract from lectures "On the True and the False in the Decorative Arts" of.	18	ii.	442
Advance in design, &c. of carpets due to theories of.	18	ii.	442
Carpets, illustrations of principles of, to be met with in Indian and Persian Departments.	18	ii.	443
Designs of, for oil-cloth, &c. of Messrs. Nairn.	18	ii.	465
Great assistance rendered to English paperhanging manufacturers by.	19	ii.	470
Remarks on mural decoration by.	19	ii.	471
Decoration designed for Messrs. Jeffries by.	19	ii.	473
Designs for paperhangings by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	483
JONES and WILLIS:			
Church furniture by. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Advance in design, &c. shown in goods exhibited by. England.	18	ii.	441
JONES, Miss, lace exhibited by. England.	33	iii.	114
JONES, Mr., the "Cheltenham rifle" patented by. Great Britain.	37	iv.	188
JONES and LEVICK, Messrs., coal-cutting machine exhibited by. Great Britain.	47	iv.	294
JONET et Cie., stained glass materials by. Belgium.	16	ii.	378
JONGLEY-HOVELACQUE, CARON CARDON, and Co. Linen, &c. (linen for army and navy). France.	28	iii.	30
JONIAUX. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
JOOP, G. Photographs. Sweden.	9	ii.	192
JOSSEN and DELANGLE. Limes, &c. (cement, Roman and Portland, and trass). France.	65	iv.	637
JOSSERAUD, FEVROT, and Co. Silk manufactures. France.	31-35-92	iii.	87
JOUANNIN et Cie.:			
Net-making machine. France.	49	v.	96
Machine for weaving fishing-nets. France.	56	iv.	409
JOUANY. Cheap felt hats. France.	91	iii.	238
JOUBERT:			
Photographic enamels by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	174
Photographs (enamelled portraits).	9	ii.	189
Transfer process of. France.	15	ii.	326
JOURAVLEFF, samples of rope and cables exhibited by. Russia.	55	iv.	398
JOURNALS, exhibition of English daily and weekly.	90	iii.	185
JOURNEYMEN PASSANTS and JOURNEYMEN OF THE DEVOIR, woodwork by. France.	94	iii.	320
JOYAU, architectural drawings by. France.	4	ii.	69
JOYOT, M. Jacquard loom for weaving velvet ribbons. France.	56	iv.	406
JUDD, F. Forest, &c. (cocoa-nut palm). Hawaii.	41	v.	20
JUGLAR, M., embroidery by. France.	33	iii.	117
JULIEN, M., press for printing addresses exhibited by. Canada.	59	iv.	462
JULLIENNE, M., ventilation schemes by.	24	iv.	4
JUMEAU, M.:			
Toys (dolls). France.	39	iii.	126
Toys. America.	39	iii.	139
JUNCADELLA. Cotton goods. Spain.	27	iii.	16
JUNIPERUS.	41	v.	44
Bermudiana.	41	v.	53
Virginiana.	41	v.	52
JUNOD'S medical apparatus.	11	ii.	228
JUNOT, M., jacquard loom by. France.	56	iv.	405
JURIES (GROUP), objections to.	61	v.	149
JURORS ON ENGRAVING CLASS, uncertainty of meetings of.	5	ii.	103
JURORS, no meeting of, to inspect English engravings, &c.	5	ii.	104
JURY SYSTEM, imperfection of. Printing.	6	ii.	108
JURY FOR CARRIAGES, composition of.	61	v.	147

Digitized by Google

K.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
KABERG, C. A., paperhangings by. Sweden.	19	ii.	479
KADI EFFENDI. Medical apparatus. Turkey.	11	ii.	230
KAEMELO, ERBEN, and Co. Linen, &c.] (linens, plain). Saxony.	28	iii.	39
KAHLE, F., and Son. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine-art). Prussia.	22	ii.	527
KAIM and GUNTHER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
KAISER. Engraving. Pays Bas.	5	ii.	101
KALKBRENNER. Method of teaching piano to the blind. France.	89	iii.	165
KASEHAN HELGGALJAY, Soc. of. Limes, &c. (trass). Austria.	65	iv.	641
KAUFMANN. Cotton goods. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
KAULBACH. Cartoons. Bavaria.	2	ii.	41
KAWRIE.	41	v.	56
KAYSEN. Photographs. Denmark.	9	ii.	192
KEELING, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
KEITH JOHNSTON, Mr., maps by.	14	ii.	275
KEITH, W. Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
KELLER:			
Engraving. Prussia.	5	ii.	101
Printing. Hesse Darmstadt.	6	ii.	121
KELLER and Sons, furs by. Wiesenfels.	42	v.	71
KELLNER and GIESEMANN. photozincographs of maps by. Berlin, Prussia.	13	ii.	270
KELLNER, Mons., dress coach of. France.	61	v.	164
KELLY, Mr., harmoniums by. England.	10	ii.	209
KELSEN, Herr, orchestrions by. Germany.	10	ii.	218
KEMMERER, Dr., oyster culture by. France.	49	v.	97
KENSETT, paintings in oil by. America.	1	ii.	18
KENSINGTON, South, Museum, stained glass for. England.	16	ii.	382
KENSINGTON, 1866, Great International Flower Show at.	86	v.	292
KENSINGTON, School of Design at.	90	iii.	197
KENT, Mr. Articles for preparation of food. Great Britain.	50	v.	119
KENT, GEO., knife-cleaning machines of. Great Britain.	91	iii.	236
KERGORLAY, Comte de. Agricultural building, dairy by, in Park.	75–80	v.	244
KERN, J., M.:			
Establishment at Aarau of.	12	ii.	243
Levelling instruments exhibited by. Switzerland.	12	ii.	243
Mathematical instruments of. Switzerland.	12	ii.	245
KERR, Prof., architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
KERR, SCOTT, and Co., Messrs. Shawls. Great Britain.	31–35 92	iii.	94
KESSELMEYER and MELLOWDEW, Messrs. Cotton goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
KESSLER, Messrs.:			
Railway apparatus (locomotives). Wirtemberg.	63	iv.	489
Railway apparatus (locomotive for East India Railway Co.).	63	iv.	512
KETTLEDRUMS by:			
Gautrot, M. France.	10	ii.	217
Martin, M. France.	10	ii.	217
KEY, Lieut. G., fog-signal by. England.	66	iv.	683
KIBITS and Son. Furs. Bohemia.	42	v.	71
KIDDERMINSTER CARPETS.	18	ii.	425
KIDDERMINSTER, manufacture of Brussels carpets at.	18	ii.	429 447
KIEPERT:			
Maps. Prussia.	13	ii.	276
Maps by (instruction of children). Prussia.	89	iii.	144
KIND, Herr:			
Boring of shafts successfully completed by. France.	47	iv.	288
Boring of shafts by.	47	iv.	289
KING, Mr., assistance given to revival in Belgium of mediæval art for church decoration by.	15	ii.	368
KING, Messrs. Lighting apparatus. Great Britain.	24	iv.	30
KIOERBOE, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
KIOSQUE, the Emperor's.	14	ii.	297
KIRBY, BEARD, and Co. Fish-hooks, &c. (Class 40).	49	v.	95
KIRKMAN, Messrs., pianofortes by. England.	10	ii.	199 205
KIRSCHBAUM, M. CARLE REINH. Portable arms (Solingen swords). Prussia.	37	iv.	179
KIRSCHKAMP, M. Toys (dolls). Prussia.	39	iii.	135
KISSEL. Linen, &c. (fancy drills). Würtemberg.	28	iii.	41
KITCHEN RANGE and COOKING STOVE. Brown and Green. Great Britain.		iv.	74
KITCHEN RANGES.	50	v.	119
KITSCHEL:			
Furniture (iron bedstead by). Austria.	14	ii.	286
Furniture. Austria.	14	ii.	311
KITSON and Co.:			
Railway apparatus (locomotive). Great Britain.	63	iv.	517
Electrical anti-incrustator shown by.	64	iv.	599
KLAGMANN. Sculptures and modelling. France.	8	ii.	154
KLAUS, Messrs., pianofortes by. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
KLEIN. Water-colour paintings. Bavaria.	2	ii.	30
KLEIN, T. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial). Austria.	22	ii.	531
KLEIN, A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial). Austria.	22	ii.	531
KLEIN, AUGUSTE, Liliputian articles of leather work, &c. of. Austria.	26	ii.	588
KLEIN, M., printing presses exhibited by. Prussia.	59	iv.	448
KLEIN, FORST, and BOHN, presses exhibited by. Prussia.	59	iv.	463 464
KLEIN, J. W.:			
Sketch of life of. Austria.	89	iii.	150
Type machine for instruction of the blind.	89	iii.	151
KLOCH and DUTKIEWICZ. Photographs of tropical plants. Russia.	9	ii.	192
KLOSTENEUBERG, monks of. Beer.	73	v.	218
KLOTZ, M. MARC:			
Shuttle invented and patented by. France.	57	v.	136
Sewing machines with shuttles by.	57	v.	140
KLUTGEN. Feathers. Holland.	42	v.	73
KNAKE, Messrs., pianofortes by. Prussia.	10	ii.	201

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
KNAUS:			
Paintings in oil by. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Lithograph after.	5	ii.	102
Engravings after.	5	ii.	102
KNEPPER, W., and Co.:			
Paper, &c. (coloured paper). Austria.	7	ii.	143
"Papeterie" by. Austria.	19	ii.	484
KNESPACH, A. Clocks. Austria.	23	ii.	555
KNITTLINGEN, art school at.	8	ii.	160
KNUSSMAN, Mr.:			
Furniture. Germany.	14	ii.	286
Furniture (chairs, tables, &c.) by. Germany.	14	ii.	292
Furniture. Hesse.	14	ii.	312
KOCHER and HOUSSIAUX, Messrs., lithographic press exhibited by. France.	59	iv.	434
KOECHLIN, BAUMGARTNER, and Co. Cotton goods. Baden.	27	iii.	18
KŒHLER. Printing (lithographs). Hesse Darmstadt.	6	ii.	121
KŒNIG, R., acoustic apparatus exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	251
KŒNIG and BAUER:			
Printing presses of. Bavaria.	59	iv.	455
Presses of. Bavaria.	59	iv.	463
Bavaria.	59	iv.	464
KŒNIG and REEINART, Messrs., gun barrels of.	37	iv.	204
KOHLER, engraving after.	5	ii.	102
KOLBE, Professor, designs by. Prussia.	17	ii.	412
KONSCHINE. Cotton goods (printed goods). Russia.	27	iii.	15
KOPP, Mr. E., method of printing fabrics of. France.	45	v.	88
KORN, W., and Co., photozincographs of maps by. Berlin, Prussia.	13	ii.	269
KORNER and Co. Matches. Sweden.	24	iv.	38
KOROSI, JOSEF. Automatic "controller" for distilleries. Austria.	50	v.	117
KOSEL. Printing. Bavaria.	6	ii.	122
KOSSAK. Water-colour paintings. Russia.	2	ii.	30
KOTZEBUE, paintings in oil by. Russia.	1	ii.	16
KOUIN, engraving after.	5	ii.	102
KRALL and SEIDLER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Russia.	10	ii.	202
KRAMER, OSCAR:			
Photographic apparatus by. Austria.	9	ii.	179
Photographic press by. Austria.	9	ii.	180
Photographs. Austria.	9	ii.	194
Furniture. Austria.	14	ii.	311
Step-by-step apparatus of. Germany.	64	iv.	542
KRAMSTA MILL. Linen, &c. (linens and cottons). Prussia.	28	iii.	40
KRANTZ, A.:			
Models of crystals. Prussia.	12	ii.	259
Geological collections from Bonn. Prussia.	12	ii.	260
KRANTZ, M., ventilation scheme carried out by.	24	iv.	5
KRATZENSTEIN. Feathers. Amsterdam.	42	v.	73
KRAUSS, M., clutch for pit-cages exhibited by. Prussia.	46	iv.	296
KRAUSS. Railway apparatus (locomotive). Bavaria.	63	iv.	512
KRAVOGEL, M., of Innsbruck, electro-motor shown by.	64	iv.	597
KRAVOGL, J. Model of an electro-magnetic machine. Austria.	12	ii.	258
KRELING, M., director of Nuremberg School of Art. Bavaria.	90	iii.	212
KREUL, K. Paper, &c. (water colours). Bavaria.	7	ii.	144
KREUTZIGLE. Furniture. Austria.	14	ii.	312
KRIEGELSTEIN, Messrs. Pianofortes. France.	10	ii.	198
KROENIG, F. G. Linen, &c. (linens, fine). Prussia.	28	iii.	38
KROUCHE. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Russia.	29	iii.	52
KRUGER, paintings in oil by. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
KRUPP:			
Mining, &c. (iron). Prussia.	40	iv.	270
Steel used in railway apparatus.	63	iv.	495, 498
KRUPP, F.:			
Artillery. Prussia.		iv.	151
Cylindrical wedge (artillery).		iv.	153
Guns.		iv.	151–156
KUBLI. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
KUFFERLE, A., and Co. Linen, &c. (damasks and handkerchiefs). Austria.	28	iii.	41
KUHN, M. Meissen manufactory, director of the. Saxony.	17	ii.	411
KULLBERG, V.:			
Chronometers. Great Britain.	23	ii.	549
Pocket chronometers. Great Britain.	23	ii.	556
KUNSTGEWERBSCHULE NURNBERG, drawings by the students of the. Bavaria.	2	ii.	34
KURELLER. Feathers.	42	v.	73

L.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
LAAS D'AGNEU. Calculating boards. France.	89	iii.	164
LABAT, Mr. Model of hauling slips. France.	66	iv.	660
LABBAYE, Messrs., brass instruments by. France.	10	ii.	215
LABORDE BOIS, furs by. France.	42	v.	71
LABORDETTE, M. Medical instruments, &c.	11	ii.	223
LAC, furniture in imitation of. Chinese.	14	ii.	296
LACASSAGNE, DESCHAMPS, and SALAVILLE. Shawls. France.	31, 35, 92	iii.	93
LACE, NET, &c., report on, by Mrs. Bury Palliser.	33	iii.	109
LACE:			
Alder and Meyer. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
Altheer, Appenzell. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
Aubry, Messrs. France.	33	iii.	111
Bacquet. Imitation. France.	33	iii.	115
Baenziger. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
Biddle, Mr. England.	33	iii.	114
Bonnet. France.	33	iii.	111
Brun, M. Curtains. France.	33	iii.	118
Brunot, M. Imitation. France.	33	iii.	115
Convent of Notre Dame du Puy, handkerchiefs from. France.	33	iii.	112
Courtrai, W. Flanders, fine collection of lace from. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
David, M. Curtains. France.	33	iii.	118
Delisle, Verdé. Belgium.	33	iii.	112
Dubois, Victor. Curtains. France.	33	iii.	118
Everaert, Madame. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
Grammont (E. Flanders).	33	iii.	113
Larivière, M. Curtains. France.	33	iii.	118
Le Comte. Imitation. France.	33	iii.	115

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
LACE—*cont.*			
Lecornu, L. France.	33	iii.	111
Lepelletier, M. Curtains. France.	33	iii.	118
Leutner, M. Rieffler. Curtains. France.	33	iii.	117
Loco, Van. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
Meunier, M. Curtains. France.	33	iii.	118
Pagny. France.	33	iii.	111
Ranch and Schaeffler. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
Rittmeyer. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
Sennhauser. St. Gall, Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
Smissen, Van der. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
Tarare, curtains, collective exhibit from. France.	33	iii.	117
Violard. France.	33	iii.	112
Warée, M. France.	33	iii.	112
Ypres, collective exhibition from. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
LACE from:			
Austria.	33	iii.	114
Belgium.	33	iii.	112, 113
France.	33	iii.	109 to 112, 122
Germany.	33	iii.	114
Great Britain.	33	iii.	114
Italy.	33	iii.	114
Malta.	33	iii.	114
Prussia.	33	iii.	114
Rome.	33	iii.	114
Russia.	33	iii.	114
Spain.	33	iii.	114
Sweden.	33	iii.	114
Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
Turkey.	33	iii.	114
Wurtemberg.	33	iii.	114
LACE:			
Excellence of, from France and Belgium.	31-35, 92	iii.	95
From Nottingham.	31-35, 92	iii.	95
Making, difficulties of.	33	iii.	109
Progress of manufacture of.	33	iii.	109
Valenciennes, elaborate workmanship of.	33	iii.	109
Alençon, point. Exhibits of Messrs. Lefébure. France.	33	iii.	110
Nurtingen.	33	iii.	114
Imitation.	33	iii.	115
Making. South American States.	33	iii.	115
Net and machine made.	33	iii.	115
Museum at Le Puy, France.	33	iii.	115
Women, employment of, in France.	95	iii.	332
LACE and TRIMMING MAKING, exhibits in by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
LACHENAL, Mr., concertinas by. England.	10	ii.	217
LACHEZ BLEUZE, M., embroidery dress exhibited by. Nancy, France.	33	iii.	117
LACKERBAUER, M., microscopic photographs by. France.	9	ii.	177
LACKERBAUER, P. Drawings, &c. illustrative of natural history. France.	12	ii.	259
LACOINE, M., magnet key for telegraphing invented by. France.	64	iv.	563
LACORDAIRE, M., work of, on the Gobelins, &c. tapestries. France.	18	ii.	460
LACOUR, M., horses shown by. France.	75	v.	249
LACQUER FURNITURE by Messrs. Bettridge.	14	ii.	301
LACQUERED WARE from India.	14	ii.	303
LACROISADE, stove for heating irons by. Paris, France.		iv.	117
LACROIX, Bros. Paper, &c. (paper). France.	7	ii.	138
LACROIX, M., power looms of. France.	56	iv.	406
LAC WORK:			
China.	14	ii.	318
Imitations of.	14	ii.	318
LADD, W.:			
Electro-magnetic machine exhibited by. Great Britain.	12	ii.	257
Proposed modification of Siemens and Wheatstone's dynamo-electric apparatus. Great Britain.	64	iv.	591
Dynamo-electric apparatus of. Great Britain.	64	iv.	593
LA DEUIL MOREL and FANNIERE, plate by, considered an epoch in silver work.	21	ii.	490
LA DEUIL MOREL:			
Shield by.	21	ii.	492
Table by.	21	ii.	492
LAFARGUE, PAVIN DE. Limes, &c. (lime, theil). France.	65	iv.	635
LAFAUCHEUX, new revolver exhibited by.	37	iv.	181
LAFAYE. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	382
LAFON DE CAMARSAC:			
Photographic enamels by. France.	9	ii.	174
Photographs (enamelled). France.	9	ii.	187
LAGERSTRŒMIA.	41	v.	59
LAGOS:			
Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	8
Simmonds, E. Forest, &c. (wood industry, samples of).	41	v.	8
LAGRANGE. Claret.	73	v.	204
LAGREZE, M., central-fire gun by.	37	iv.	198
LA HITTE SYSTEM. Artillery. France.		iv.	143
LAIRD and Co. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	643, 650, 698
LAKIN, Messrs., pianofortes by. England.	10	ii.	199, 200
LAL BAUGH. Forest, &c. (woods). East Indies.	41	v.	11
LALANNE, M. Etchings. France.	5	ii.	91
LALLEMANT, M., embroidery by. France.	33	iii.	117
LALLEY and BRITAT, Messrs., lighthouse built by. France.	66	iv.	668
LALOUX and Co., armes de commerce of. Belgium.	37	iv.	202
LAMB, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
LAMB, J. Paper, &c. (pottery tissue paper). Great Britain.	7	ii.	138
LAMB, Messrs., furniture by. England.	14	ii.	301
LAMBERT, stained glass materials by. Belgium.	16	ii.	378
LAMBERT. Mining, &c. (tin). France.	40	iv.	266
LAMBETH SCHOOL OF ART. Instruction of adults. Great Britain.	95	iii.	216
LAMBIN, M., armes de commerce of. Belgium.	37	iv.	202
LAMBINET, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	7
LAMBRUSCHINI. Instruction of children. Italy.	89	iii.	147
LAMEIRE, architectural design by. France.	4	ii.	73
LAMI, EUGENE. Water-colour paintings. France.	2	ii.	29
LAMIER and LAMBERT. Forest, &c. (oak and other barks). France.	41	v.	4
LAMOUR and ROULLET. Toys (mechanical). France.	39	iii.	131
LAMP from Mynapoorie.	14	ii.	303

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
LAMPS:			
See Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	27
Experiments made with.		iv.	81
Candles, &c., experiments on.		iv.	114, 115, 116
See Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	507
LANCASHIRE, watches from.	23	ii.	556
LANCASTER, Mr., guns of. Great Britain.	37	iv.	187
LANCETS from Tunis.	11	ii.	230
LAND, J., paperhangings by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
LANDA, Dr., of Milan. Canvas aprons for hospital attendants.	37	iv.	233
LANDELLE, paintings of "Mass at Beost" by. France.	1	ii.	6
LANDSCAPE PAINTING, progress in. France.	1	ii.	7
LANDSCAPES:			
Etchings of, by Daubigny.	5	ii.	91
Etchings of.	5	ii.	92
See Photography.			
LANDSEER, engravings after.	5	ii.	96, 97
LANDSEER, T., engraving by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	96
LANE, J., A.R.A. Lithographs. Great Britain.	5	ii.	100
LANG, Mr.:			
Sporting rifles of.	37	iv.	184
Guns and rifles of. Great Britain.	37	iv.	187
LANG, A. F. Linen, &c. (linens, light). Würtemberg.	28	iii.	41
LANGE, maps by. Instruction of children. Saxony.	89	iii.	145
LANGLOIS. Paintings on china. France.	2	ii.	37
LANGOA. Claret.	73	v.	204
LANGUET, M., opinions of, on shoeing horses. France.	75	v.	257
LANGWORTHY, Messrs. Cotton goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
LANIEL. Linen, &c. (linens). France.	28	iii.	29
LANOVE, views on the Tiber, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	7
LANTERNS, &c. *See* Furniture.			
LAONARIE, M., coral by. Algiers.	42	v.	75
LAPPACEA.	41	v.	60
LAPEYRE, M., lithographic stones and method of joining broken ones by. France.	59	iv.	434
LAPWORTH, Mr.:			
Carpets of. England.	18	ii.	427
Progress shown in carpets of.	18	ii.	441
Carpets of. England.	18	ii.	452
LARASCHI. Furniture. Italy.	14	ii.	308
LARCHER-FAURE. Silk manufactures. France.	31–35, 92	iii.	88
LA RIBOISIER HOSPITAL, heating of.	93	iii.	289
LARISCH, Count. Samples of terra-cotta. Austria.	65	ii.	419
LARIVE, M., drawing appliances by.	91	iii.	226
LARIVIÈRE, M., lace curtains exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	118
LA ROSE CLARET.	73	v.	204
LARSONNIER, Frères, and CHENEST:			
Worsted, &c. (shawls and prints). France.	29	iii.	48, 51
Apparatus for facilitating hand-printing. France.	45	v.	81
"Chassis à compartiments." France.	45	v.	82
LARTIGUE and TESSE, Messrs., lightning discharger invented by. France.	64	iv.	574
LARZAC SHEEP in Park.	75–80	v.	242
LASA, Mr. Matches. Spain.	24	iv.	37
LA SEYNE, engineering establishment at. France.	52	iv.	316
LASNE, M. Decorations for orders of merit. France.	36	ii.	615
LASTBOM, furniture by. Sweden.	14	ii.	308
LA TACHE. Burgundy.	73	v.	203
LATNICK. Models of ships. Russia.	66	iv.	650
LATOUR, M., canvas shoes exhibited by. France.	91	iii.	229
LATOUR BLANCHE. Wines.	73	v.	206
LATHE, origin of the.	12	ii.	259
LATHES.	54	iv.	360
Self-acting.	54	iv.	370
America.	54	iv.	370
12-inch. Great Britain.	54	iv.	374
Russian.	54	iv.	369
LATHYRUS SATIVUS. *See* Vegetables, Portugal. "Gesse."	85	v.	283
LATRY, M. Articles of "bois durci." France.	26	ii.	584
LATUNE and Co. Paper, &c. (paper). France.	7	ii.	139
LATZKO, of Brünn. Example of fine spinning.	30	iii.	75
LAUBAN COLLECTIVE EXHIBITION. Linen, &c. (handkerchiefs). Saxony.	28	iii.	39
LAULET and Co. Design for Gantry crane.	53	iv.	349
LAURENCE and HOUSEWORTH. Photographs. America.	9	ii.	190
LAURENS, M. Boilers. France.	52	iv.	309
LAURENT, M. Reproduction of Persian faience. France.	15	ii.	324
LAURENT, stained glass by. France.	16	ii.	386
LAURENT and Co., photographic apparatus by. France.	9	ii.	179
LAURENT, M. GSELL, stained glass by. France.	16	ii.	381
LAURENT, BERNARD:			
Excellence of carpets of. France.	18	ii.	448
Tapestries of. France.	18	ii.	464
LAURENT and DEBERNY. Printing. France.	6	ii.	118
LAURIE.	61	v.	181
LAURIE and MARNER, barouche of. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
LAURYS. Medical apparatus. Belgium.	11	ii.	229
LAUSANNE, public buildings at. Switzerland.	4	ii.	79
LAUSMANN, Messrs.:			
Bassoons by. Austria.	10	ii.	213
Oboe by. Austria.	10	ii.	212, 213
LAVAL, M., terra-cotta finial by. France.	65	ii.	417
LAVEISSIERE and Son. Mining, &c. (copper). France.	40	iv.	265
LAVERS and BARRAUD. Stained glass. England.	16	ii.	383
LAVERTY, Serjeant-Major.		iv.	48
Report on Perkins's military portable oven.		iv.	70
Results of trials of Warren's stove by.		iv.	72
LAW and Sons. Paper, &c. (bookbinders' cloth). Great Britain.	7	ii.	147
LAW COURTS and NATIONAL GALLERY, photographs of the architectural designs of the. England.	4	ii.	76
LAWSON and Sons. Machinery for the preparation and spinning of flax. Great Britain.	55	iv.	401
LAWTON. Raspberries.	71	v.	197
LAY SCHOOLS. *See* Education.	90	iii.	188
LEACH, GEORGE, report on carded wool, woollen yarns, and woollen fabrics by.	30	iii.	67
LEAD. *See* Mining, &c.	40	iv.	254

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
LEAHY, Major, R.E.:			
Military hospital and barrack buildings, report on, by.	37	iv.	217
Report on field hospital equipments by.	37	iv.	225
Report on military telegraphy and signalling by.	37	iv.	238
LEAMINGTON WHEEL COMPANY, machine-made wheels exhibited by. Great Britain.	61	v.	173
LEATHER.	42	v.	69
LEATHER WORK, &c.:			
Fancy articles and basket-work, report on, by Sidney Whiting.	26	ii.	581
Classification, errors in.	26	ii.	581
LEATHER WORK, &c.:			
Alessandrie. Ivory slab. France.	26	ii.	585
Aucoc. Travelling bags. France.	26	ii.	587
Baylis. Carved wood ornaments. Great Britain.	26	ii.	588
Betjemann, Mr. Ormolu ornaments and mediæval mounts. Great Britain.	26	ii.	592
Cerwak, Herr. Twisted pipe. Austria.	26	ii.	589
Choquet. Ivories. France.	26	ii.	587
Cléray. Bible with tortoiseshell and gold cover. France.	26	ii.	586
Diehl. France.	26	ii.	586
Dumas-Gardeux. Carved ivory. France.	26	ii.	587
Duvinage and Harinkouck. Priedieu chair. France.	26	ii.	581, 585
Gaetano, Scotti. Ivory picture. Italy.	26	ii.	590
Gateau. France.	26	ii.	586
Germain. France.	26	ii.	585, 586
Greenslade, Mr. Brushes. Great Britain.	26	ii.	592
Houry. Cabinet. France.	29	ii.	581
Houry. Ebonized cabinet. France.	26	ii.	586
Howell and James. Travelling bags. Great Britain.	26	ii.	581
Jenner and Knewstub. Costly dressing case. Great Britain.	26	ii.	591
Klein, Auguste. Liliputian articles of leather work, &c. Austria.	26	ii.	588
Latry. Bois durci. France.	26	ii.	584
Leuchars, Mr. Dressing-case and writing implements. Great Britain.	26	ii.	592
Magage. Carved ivory. France.	26	ii.	587
Moreau. Carved ivory. France.	26	ii.	587
Pingot, M. France.	26	ii.	584
Poisson. France.	26	ii.	586
Renaudin. France.	26	ii.	585
Rodeck, Frères. Leather goods. Austria.	26	ii.	589
Schafer, Mr. Invisible network for travelling bags. Great Britain.	26	ii.	591
Symon. Ivories. France.	26	ii.	587
Tahan. France.	26	ii.	585
Turbot and Mayer. France.	26	ii.	586
Wormleighton. Carved wood ornaments. Great Britain.	26	ii.	588
LEATHER WORK, &c. from:			
Austria.	26	ii.	588
Bavaria.	26	ii.	589
Belgium. Desks, mirror frames, &c.	26	ii.	590
Berlin.	26	ii.	589
France.	26	ii.	581–587, 589
Great Britain.	26	ii.	581, 588, 591, 592
Italy. Florentine mosaics and ivory carvings.	26	ii.	590
LEATHER WORK, &c. from—*cont.*			
Norway.	26	ii.	590
Russia.	26	ii.	590
Switzerland.	26	ii.	590
Wurtemberg.	26	ii.	589
LEATHER WORK, &c.:			
French Court, elegance, &c., of articles in.	26	ii.	583
Ivory, curious mode of cutting slabs of.	26	ii.	585
LE BARON and DELMAS, Messrs.:			
Gun (electric) exhibited by. France.	37	iv.	176
Electric gun of.	37	iv.	197
LE BELLIEZ, M. LHEON, cutting and embossing press of. France.	60	iv.	474
LEBERT, M. Medical diagrams. France.	11	ii.	228
LEBERT, M., imitation of the turquoise by. France.	36	ii.	602
LEBET, L. FAVRE. Watches. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
LE BLAN, Bros. Linen, &c. (yarns). France.	28	iii.	29
LE BLANC. Maison Léon Duvoir. Ventilating apparatus. France.	24	iv.	3
LE BLANC GRANGER, M., steel ornaments of. France.	36	ii.	619
LEBORGNE and Co., straw hats, &c., exhibited by. France.	91	iii.	229
LEBOYER, M., printing press without inking apparatus by. France.	59	iv.	437
LEBRUN, M., telescopes of. France.	12	ii.	242
LECACHEUX. Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	361
LECCO, ironworks of. Italy.	52	iv.	329
LECLANCHE, M., specimens of a new galvanic battery by. France.	64	iv.	585
LECLERC, M., model of a beacon executed under. France.	66	iv.	669
LECLERQ. Furniture. Belgium.	14	ii	314
LECLERQ, marbles exhibited by. Belgium.	15	ii.	359
LECLERQ, DUPIN. Worsted, &c. (Orleans and alpaca, heavy). France.	29	iii.	51
LECLERQ and MELLOT, chimney-pieces of. Belgium.	15	ii.	358
LECOMTE, M., brass instruments by. France.	10	ii.	215
LE COMTE, M., imitation lace exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	115
LECOMTE, M. AUBRY, catalogue by. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	5
LECOMTE, M. BRUNET. Dyed and printed silk stuffs. France.	45	v.	91
LECOQ, M., presses for stamping and numbering railway tickets, &c., exhibited by. France.	59	iv.	429
LECORNU, CAEN. Lace. France.	33	iii.	111
LECTERN by Rev. F. Baker.	14	ii.	300
LEDET, M., furniture by. France.	14	ii.	294
LE DUC, M. VIOLLET, on decoration. France.	15	ii.	364
Terra-cotta finial designed by. France.	65	ii.	417
LEEDS:			
Poor representation of machine tools from.	54	iv.	378
Woollens, poor contribution of, by. Great Britain.	30	iii.	61
LEEMING, Messrs., looms by. Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
LEFAUCHEUX, M., revolvers &c., of. France.	37	iv.	195
LEFAY, Madame. Embroidery. France.	33	iii.	121
LEFEBRE, M. Chatons or ready-made mountings for jewels. France.	36	ii.	615
LEFEBURE, Messrs. Versailles. Curved wooden chairs exhibited by.	91	iii.	224

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
LEFEBURE, Messrs.:			
Lace exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	110
Manufacture of lace by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work. France.	95	iii.	330
Girls educated by, for making black lace. Lower Normandy.	95	iii.	332
LEFEBVRE, Dr. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	227
LEFEBVRE, J., planimeters and telemeters exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	245
LEFORT, M., imitation lace exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	115
LEGENDRE, M., cornet by. France.	10	ii.	215
LEGRAND, C. H. Paper, &c. (envelopes). France.	7	ii.	143
LEGRAIN, M., designs by. France.	17	ii.	397
LE GRAY, M. Abandonment of the use of collodion. France.	9	ii.	176
LEHAITRE, M., ventilation schemes by.	24	iv.	4
LEHMAN. Printing. Russia.	6	ii.	125
LEIDENFROST, yarns of. Austria.	30	iii.	71
LEIDESDORF, L. F., and Co. Paper, &c. (paper). Austria.	7	ii.	141
LEIFER, architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
LEIMER, of Vienna:			
"Priedieu" by.	15	ii.	369
Furniture by. Austria.	14	ii.	284
LEITENBERGER. Cotton goods. Austria.	27	iii.	17
LEITENBERGER, F. Productions showing use of extracts. Austria.	45	v.	89
LEITER. Medical apparatus. Austria.	11	ii.	229
LEITNER and GRUNWALD. Matches. Austria.	24	iv.	37
LEJARD and Co. Limes, &c. (lime, senanches). France.	65	iv.	635
LEJEUNE, M., bracelets exhibited by. Switzerland.	36	ii.	614
LELONG, C. Printing. Belgium.	6	ii.	120
LEMAIEUR, shawls, &c., exhibited by. Belgium.	91	iii.	231
LEMAIRE:			
Lens grinding and polishing by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work. France.	95	iii.	330
Machine for grinding and polishing lenses invented by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work. France.	95	iii.	331
LEMAIRE, A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative). France.	22	ii.	514
LEMAIRE, M. GODIN. Warming apparatus (grates). France.	24	iv.	17
LEMAITRE, M. Decorations for orders of merit. France.	36	ii.	615
LEMALE, Mr. Medical apparatus (dental). Great Britain.	11	ii.	232
LEMERCIER. Printing. France.	6	ii.	114
LEMERCIER, M., photolithographs by. France.	9	ii.	174
LEMIELLE, ventilators of, for mines.	47	iv.	297
LEMILLE, M. Breech-loaders. Belgium.	37	iv.	201
LEMOINE, A. C. Lithographs. France.	5	ii.	93
LEMOINE, Messrs., music printing by. France.	10	ii.	219
LEMOINE, Messrs.:			
Furniture. France.	14	ii.	286
Furniture (ebony architectural cabinet with blue enamel plaques). France.	14	ii.	290
LEMOINE, Messrs. Jewels. France.	36	ii.	599
LEMOINE, Messrs., pharmaceutical products exhibited by. France.	51	v.	125
LEMONIER. Printing. Italy.	6	ii.	126
LEMONNIER, hair ornaments by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	333
LENBACK, paintings in oil by. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
LENEGRE, A. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). France.	7	ii.	149
LENG, Bros., and HEROLD. Bronzes, &c. (bronze group). Bavaria.	22	ii.	530
LENNOX, Lieut.-Col., R.E. Member of Testing Committee of Great Britain.		iv.	44
LENOIR. France.	89	iii.	153
LENOIR, E., copying telegraph by. France.	64	iv.	571
LENOIR, G. A. Models of scientific apparatus. Austria.	12	ii.	259
LENS GRINDING.	95	iii.	330
LENSES:			
See Photographic proofs, &c.			
List of. England.	66	iv.	669
List of. France.	66	iv.	666
LEONI, Mr.:			
Photometer supplied testing house by. London.		iv.	98
Gas burners. London.		iv.	100
Stove by. Great Britain.		iv.	113
LEOPOLDER, JEAN:			
Embossing telegraph instrument. Austria.	64	iv.	555
Relay exhibited by. Austria.	64	iv.	565
Lightning discharger. Austria.	64	iv.	575
Modification of Smee's battery shown by. Austria.	64	iv.	587
LEOTARD, stove by. Paris, France.		iv.	113
LEOVILLE. Claret.	73	v.	204
LE PAGE:			
Sword and revolver combined. Belgium.	37	iv.	181
Ornamented swords by. France.	37	iv.	181
LE PAGE, MOUTIER, et FAURE, MM. Revolver cartridge, muzzle-loading cap gun, &c.	37	iv.	199
LE PAGE and CHAUVOT, armes de commerce of.	37	iv.	202
LEPEC:			
Enamels of.	15	ii.	330
Paintings on enamel. France.	2	ii.	35
Enamels by, on plate. France.	21	ii.	488
Enamelled works of. France.	36	ii.	607
LEPELLETIER, M., lace curtains exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	118
LEPERE, M. Fruit culture.	86	v.	300
LE PLANQUAIS, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	228
LEPPEN, woollen fabrics of. Prussia.	30	iii.	59
LE PUY:			
Lace from districts of. Haute Loire, France.	33	iii.	111
Lace Museum at. France.	33	iii.	115
LEQUIEN, M., designs by. France.	90	iii.	198
LEROLLE, L. Bronzes, &c. (bronze candelabra and lamps). France.	22	ii.	510
LEROUX, M., Cor Anglais by. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
LEROUX, Messrs.:			
Clarinets by. France.	10	ii.	213
Flutes by. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
Oboe by. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
LEROUX, M., guns, &c., exhibited by.	37	iv.	200
LEROY'S, A., nurseries, pears en cordon at.	86	v.	297
LEROY, M. Aquariums, &c. France.	49	v.	99
LE ROY, A. Chronometers. France.	23	ii.	550
LEROY, ISIDORE, paperhangings by. France.	19	ii.	479

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
LEROY, T. Pocket chronometers. France.	23	ii.	556
LE ROY and DURAND, application of electro-magnetism by. France.	51	v.	126
LES BONS ENFANS, College of. France.	89	iii.	155
LESCHOT, M., diamond mounted boring machine of.	47	iv.	292
LE SEUR. France.	89	iii.	152
LESEURE, M., model illustrating the Rive-de-Gier coal seam by. France.	47	iv.	279
LESORT, L. Paper, &c. (bookbinding, mosaic). France.	7	ii.	149
L'ESPRANT, M. Powder horns, &c. France.	49	v.	97
LESSEPS, M. le Baron. Idea of cutting the maritime canal through the Isthmus of Suez, due to.	65	iv.	623
LESSORE, M.:			
Paintings on china. Great Britain.	2	ii.	36
Eminence of, as a colourist. Great Britain.	17	ii.	400
LESTRANGE et Cie. Mining, &c. (copper, &c.). France.	40	iv.	265
LETANG and Son:			
Shapes for confectioners. France.	50	v.	118
Articles for preparation of food. France.	50	v.	119
LETANG, M. Machine for stamping railway tickets. France.	59	iv.	428
LE TAUREAU. Description of diving apparatus used in cleaning bottom of the French armour-plated ship.	49	v.	103
LETH, J. Photographs. Austria.	9	ii.	194
LETHEBY, Dr.:			
Suggestions for lighting apparatus by.	24	iv.	34
Report on gas supply in City of London by.		iv.	48
LETOURNEUR, garden seats of. France.	91	iii.	224
LETTS, Son, and Co. Paper, &c. (bookbinding, diaries, &c.).	7	ii.	146
LEUCHARS, Mr., dressing case and writing implements by. Great Britain.	26	ii.	592
LEUE and TIMPE, sporting needle-guns of. Berlin.	37	iv.	204
L'EURE, M. DUPONT DE:			
Education. France.	90	iii.	192
Speech on architecture by.	90	iii.	193
LEUR'S modification of Navez's electro-ballistic apparatus. Artillery. Belgium.		iv.	164
LEUSCH, HENRY, yarns of. Prussia.	30	iii.	70
LEUTNERS, M. RUFFIER. Cotton goods (curtains). France.	27	iii.	8
LEUTZE, paintings in oil by. America.	1	ii.	18
LEVASSEUR, M. Education. France.	90	iii.	197
LEVEHENFELDER. Furniture. Austria.	14	ii.	312
LEVASSEUR, Mdlle., designs by. France.	90	iii.	198
LEVEQUE, stained glass by. France.	16	ii.	381
LEVER ESCAPEMENT in chronometers.	23	ii.	556
LEVER PUNCHING, hand.	54	iv.	361
LEVERA. Furniture. Italy.	14	ii.	307
LEVESON, J. E. Forest, &c. (canes). East Indies.	41	v.	11
LEVI, LEONE, Professor, LL.D.:			
Report on clothing for both sexes, &c. by.	31–35, 92	iii.	79
Suggestions for future International Exhibitions by.	31–35, 92	iii.	106, 107
LEVIN and Co.:			
Type-printing telegraph exhibited by. Prussia.	64	iv.	553
Electric clock exhibited by. Prussia.	64	iv.	579
LEVITTE:			
Apparatus for the blind's education. France.	89	iii.	164
Bronze medal. France.	89	iii.	165
LEWIS. Perfumes (soap). Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
LEWIS, Professor, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
LEWIS, C. G., engraving by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	97
LEWIS, C. J. Water-colour paintings. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
LEYER. Perfumes (pomade). Austria.	25	ii.	576
LEYS, paintings in oil by. Belgium.	1	ii.	9
LEYSEN and KREYBICH. Export jewellers. Belgium.	36	ii.	617
LHUILLIER et GIEBERT, furs exhibited by. France.	42	v.	70
LIBOTTE, M., pit cages exhibited by. Belgium.	47	iv.	296
LIBRARIES and APPARATUS used in the instruction of adults by the Rev. M. Mitchell, M.A.	90	iii.	183
LIBRARIES, &c.:			
Poor representation of, except from Europe.	90	iii.	185
Cheap classical translations in France.	90	iii.	186
LIBURNUM.	41	v.	49
LICHTENSTEIN, Prince. Iron-works. Austria.	63	iv.	514
LIEBSCHER, M. Toys. Bavaria.	39	iii.	137
LIEBIG, Professor, on wines.	73	v.	227
LIEGE:			
Machines for cotton and wool largely constructed at.	55	iv.	393
Institution for deaf, dumb, and blind.	89	iii.	168
LIEGNITZ, woollen fabrics of. Prussia.	30	iii.	60
LIER, ADOLPHUS, paintings in oil by. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
LIEUTENANT, HENRI, yarns of. Prussia.	30	iii.	70
LIEZENMAYER, paintings in oil by. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
LIEBERICH, N. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art). Russia.	22	ii.	532
LIEBERMANN. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
LIEBENOW, map by. Prussia.	13	ii.	276
LIENART. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
LIEVRE. Engraving. France.	6	ii.	114
LIEVRE, E. Etchings. France.	5	ii.	90
LIFEBOATS:			
Models of.	66	iv.	643
LIFEBOATS:			
America.	66	iv.	662
France.	66	iv.	662
Germany.	66	iv.	662
LIFEBOATS:			
Greathead's original. Great Britain.	66	iv.	662
Richards. Great Britain.	66	iv.	662
Royal National Lifeboat Institution. Great Britain.	66	iv.	662
White, Mr., of Cowes.	66	iv.	662
LIGHT:			
Standard of, in France.		iv.	94
English standard of.		iv.	94
Standards of, English and French, compared.		iv.	96
Origin of the electric.	66	iv.	675
LIGHTHOUSES and COAST ILLUMINATORS:			
Report on, by Captain M. Close.	66	iv.	665
Objects exhibited by France.	66	iv.	665 to 698

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
LIGHTHOUSES, &c.—*cont.*			
Objects exhibited by Great Britain.	66	iv.	669 to 698
LIGHTHOUSE:			
For "Les Douvres," description of. France.	65	iv.	619
Exhibited by France.	66	iv.	665
Exhibited by Great Britain.	66	iv.	670
LIGHTHOUSES, &c.:			
Barbier and Co. France.	66	iv.	666
Beaucé. Model of a beacon. France.	66	iv.	669
Benham and Sons. Ship's cooking apparatus. Great Britain.	66	iv.	696
Berthon, Rev. L. Collapsing life-boats. Great Britain.	66	iv.	694
Chance, Bros. Lenses. Great Britain.	66	iv.	670
Chatory, M. France.	66	iv.	668
Clark, Edwin. Great Britain.	66	iv.	693
Clifford. Boat-lowering apparatus. Great Britain.	66	iv.	695
Colomb and Bolton. Signals. Great Britain.	66	iv.	687
Cookson. Bull's-eye lense. Great Britain.	66	iv.	669
Dent and Co. Fog bell. Great Britain.	66	iv.	683
Forestiér, M. France.	66	iv.	669
Foucault Gallois, M. France.	66	iv.	669
Gisborne, F. N.:			
Pneumatic signals for ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	684
Electric signals for ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	687
Green and Sons. Patent fuel economiser. Great Britain.	66	iv.	697
Humphreys. Models of engines. Great Britain.	66	iv.	698
Hurst. Life raft. Great Britain.	66	iv.	698
Key, Lieut. G. Fog signal. Great Britain.	66	iv.	683
Laird, Bros. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	698
Lalley and Britat. France.	66	iv.	668
Leclerc. France.	66	iv.	669
Lilly and Son. New steering compass. Great Britain.	66	iv.	698
Lumley. Patent rudder. Great Britain.	66	iv.	696
Milne and Co. Fixed floating light. Great Britain.	66	iv.	670
Milne and Co. Great Britain.	66	iv.	673
Nisbet, Capt. Photometer. Great Britain.	66	iv.	683
Nolan, Peter. Screw propellor for shallow water. Great Britain.	66	iv.	698
Nunn. Side signal lamps. Great Britain.	66	iv.	683
Nunn and Browne. Signal lamps. Great Britain.	66	iv.	684
Randolph. Great Britain.	66	iv.	698
Richardson. Great Britain.	66	iv.	698
Samuda, Bros. Great Britain.	66	iv.	698
Stephenson, Thos. Dioptric mirror. Great Britain.	66	iv.	670
Trinity House:			
Lenses. Great Britain.	66	iv.	669 to 673
System of buoyage. Great Britain.	66	iv.	688
Buoys, models of. Great Britain.	66	iv.	691
Wigram, Money, and Sons. Steering apparatus. Great Britain.	66	iv.	695
Wilkins. Great Britain.	66	iv.	697
Wood and Rogers. Boat-lowering apparatus. Great Britain.	66	iv.	695
LIGHTING APPARATUS:			
Berghausen and Co. Railway lamps. Germany.	24	iv.	35
Chastel. Ships' lamps. France.	24	iv.	34
Deleuil. France.	24	iv.	35
Ives, Mr. United States.	24	iv.	31
LIGHTING APPARATUS—*cont.*			
King, Messrs. Great Britain.	24	iv.	30
Marnet, Mr.	24	iv.	31
Nunn. Ships' lamps. Great Britain.	24	iv.	34
Rowat, Messrs.	24	iv.	31
Schlossmacher and Co. France.	24	iv.	35
Stobwasser, Messrs. Lamps. Prussia.	24	iv.	30
Sullivan, Mr.	24	iv.	31
Wavish and Co. Ship's lamps. Great Britain.	24	iv.	4
Young, Messrs. Great Britain.	24	iv.	30
LIGHTING APPARATUS.	24	iv.	1
France.	24	iv.	34 35
Germany.	24	iv.	35
Great Britain.	24	iv.	30 34
Prussia.	24	iv.	30
United States.	24	iv.	31
LIGHTING APPARATUS:			
Dependence of illuminating power on oil in lamps.	24	iv.	27
Lamps.	24	iv.	27 28
Absence of smell in lamps.	24	iv.	27
Employment of mineral oil in.	24	iv.	27
Prices of lamps.	24	iv.	27
Convenience of forms of lamps.	24	iv.	27
Ornamentation of lamps.	24	iv.	27
Petroleum lamps.	24	iv.	27
Wicks for lamps.	24	iv.	28
Wicks, round and flat.	24	iv.	30 31
Carriage lamps.	24	iv.	33
Railway lamps.	24	iv.	33
Ship lamps.	24	iv.	33
Mineral oils for lamps.	24	iv.	33
Suggestions for, by Dr. Letheby.	24	iv.	34
Moderator lamps.	24	iv.	35
Matches.	24	iv.	35
Amphorus safety matches.	24	iv.	36
Phosphorus matches.	24	iv.	36
Wax matches.	24	iv.	36
LIGHTING FIRES BY GAS, arrangements for, by Capt. Donnelly, R.E. Great Britain.		iv.	114
LIGHTS, wax, machines for.	60	iv.	470
LIGHT SHIPS.	66	iv.	679
Objects aimed at in construction of. England.	66	iv.	679
Of France.	66	iv.	681
LIGNUM VITÆ.	41	v.	53
LILLE. Baudon, Fils, cottage cooking stove by. France.		iv.	63
LILLESHALL COMPANY. Railway apparatus (locomotive). Great Britain.	63	iv.	517
LILLY, JOHN, and Son, new steering compass by. England.	66	iv.	698
LILLYWHITE, Messrs. Toys (cricket bats). Great Britain.	39	iii.	139
LIMA WINES.	73	v.	222
LIMES AND HYDRAULIC CEMENTS:			
Report on, by Col. Scott, R.E.	65	iv.	631
LIMES, &c.:			
Agombart, Fr. et Sœur. Cement, Portland. France.	65	iv.	637
Alava, Deputacion Générale of. Limes, common. Spain.	65	iv.	632
Binette. Limes, common and hydraulic. France.	65	iv.	632 635
Briand. Lime, theil. France.	65	iv.	635
Barbano, Bros. Limes, common. Spain.	65	iv.	632
Burbano, Bros. Cement. Spain.	65	iv.	638
Carvin, Fils. Limes, common and hydraulic. France.	65	iv.	632 636
Carvin, Fils. Cement, Roman and Portland. France.	65	iv.	636 637
Clautriau and Culot. Belgium.	65	iv.	637
Couturier, Souillier, and Co. Lime, theil. France.	65	iv.	635

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
LIMES, &c.—*cont.*			
Demarle, Lonquety, and Co. France.	65	iv.	635, 637, 639
Desiré, Michel, and Co. France.	65	iv.	636
Duru and Co. Limes, hydraulic. France.	65	iv.	635
Faucon and Co. France.	65	iv.	637
Grundmann. Cement, Portland. Prussia.	65	iv.	637
Guadalajara, Ayuntiamento of. Spain.	65	iv.	632
Jossen and Delangle.	65	iv.	637
Kasehan Helggaljay, Society of. Austria.	65	iv.	641
Lejard and Co. France.	65	iv.	635
Lobereau and Meurgey. Cement. France.	65	iv.	636, 637
Lossius and Delbrück. Prussia.	65	iv.	637
Lothary, C. Hesse.	65	iv.	637, 638
Lucas, Berthollett, and Co. Italy.	65	iv.	638
Lunebourg, manufactory of.	65	iv.	637
Marcarelli, Silenzi, and Cesaro. Puzzuolanas. Italy.	65	iv.	641
Menkow, Bros. Prussia.	65	iv.	637
Meurin. Prussia.	65	iv.	641
Meury, J. Limes, common. France.	65	iv.	632
Pavin de la Fargue.	65	iv.	635
Poujol and Sons. Lime, senonches. France.	65	iv.	635
Saint Martin. Belgium.	65	iv.	641
Sandham, H. Cements, well coloured. England.	65	iv.	641
Torija, Ayuntiamento of. Limes, common. Spain.	65	iv.	632
Vicat and Co. Cement, Portland, mosaics in. France.	65	iv.	637
Vaux and Alain, Faubourg de. Limestones of Creve Cœur. Belgium.	65	iv.	633, 635
LIMES AND HYDRAULIC CEMENTS:			
Austria.	65	iv.	639, 641
Belgium.	65	iv.	633, 637, 641
Britain, Great.	65	iv.	641
Canada.	65	iv.	641
France.	65	iv.	632, 635, 637
Hesse.	65	iv.	637
Italy.	65	iv.	632, 639, 640, 641
Prussia.	65	iv.	637, 641
Spain.	65	iv.	632, 638, 639, 641
United States.	65	iv.	638
LIMES:			
Common ("fat" or "pure").	65	iv.	631
Hydraulic. *See* Limes, &c.	65	iv.	631
LIMES AND CEMENTS:			
Hydraulic, composition of, and difference between.	65	iv.	633, 634
Difficulty of finding specimens in Exhibition.	65	iv.	641
LINCOLN, Mr. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
LINE ENGRAVING, not many examples of, from Great Britain.	5	ii.	94
LINEN THREAD AND FABRICS OF LINEN AND HEMP, report on, by John Stevelly, Esq.	28	iii.	25
LINEN, &c.:			
Acker, Van. Linens and sheetings. Belgium.	28	iii.	35
Ainsworth. Threads. Great Britain.	28	iii.	44
Aîné, Rey, M. Belgium.	28	iii.	24
Aschrot. Hanover.	28	iii.	39
Baltic Co. Yarns. Russia.	28	iii.	42
Barry, Jun., and Co. Hempen fabrics.	28	iii.	31
Bartholomeus and Bartholomeus, Bros. Cornille (drills). Belgium.	28	iii.	37
Bertelsmann and Son. Linens, fine. Prussia.	28	iii.	38
Bertrand, Milcent. Linens. France.	28	iii.	32
Bieleteldt and Co. Prussia.	28	iii.	38
Brabander, Van. Belgium.	28	iii.	35
Brandt. Damasks. Belgium.	28	iii.	38
Bricont, Molet. France.	28	iii.	32
Brown, J. S. Damasks. Great Britain.	28	iii.	44
Casse, J., and Son. Damasks. France.	28	iii.	33
Cornillean, Sen., and Co. Hempen fabrics. France.	22	iii.	31
Coq, Ch., and Co. Linen thread. Belgium.	28	iii.	38
Crespel. Thread. France.	28	iii.	32
Compagnie de la Culture du Lin et Coton d'Algerie. Flax.	28	iii.	28
Damme, Van, Bros. Linens, blouse. Belgium.	28	iii.	35
Danset, Bros. Damasks. France.	28	iii.	33
Dathes. Sheetings. Belgium.	28	iii.	35
Declerq and d'Huyvetter. Belgium.	28	iii.	38
Delangre, Mathieu. Linens and sheetings. France.	28	iii.	29
Deneux, Messrs. France.	28	iii.	33
Denys. Sheetings. Belgium.	28	iii.	35
Descamps. Thread. France.	28	iii.	32
Devailly, Bros. Sack, seamless. France.	28	iii.	31
Devos. Yarns, hand-spun. Belgium.	28	iii.	37
Dickson and Co. Linens, heavy. France.	28	iii.	31
Droulers and Agache. Flax. France.	28	iii.	29
Drummond, Baxter, and Co. Sacking and hessians. France.	28	iii.	31
Duflos, B. Linens and sheetings. France.	28	iii.	29
Duhamel, Bros. Linen for army and navy. France.	28	iii.	30
Erdmannsdorf Mill. Linens. Prussia.	28	iii.	40
Faber. Damasks. Würtemberg.	28	iii.	41
Finisterre, Société Linière du. Linens, heavy. France.	28	iii.	31
Fournet. Linens. France.	28	iii.	29
Fraenkel. Damasks. Saxony.	28	iii.	39
Gantoise, Société Linière. Yarns. Belgium.	28	iii.	37
Gibson, W., and Sons. Sailcloth. Sweden.	28	iii.	42
Girdwood, W. Linens, printed. Great Britain.	28	iii.	44
Hambis and Co. Hempen fabrics. France.	28	iii.	31
Heidsieck. Prussia.	28	iii.	38
Humbert, Bros. Thread. France.	28	iii.	32
Jarrason, J., and Bastaert, A. Yarn bleaching, new system of. France.	28	iii.	32
Joanard, J. Damasks. France.	28	iii.	33
Jongley-Hovelacque, Caron Cardon, and Co. Linen for army and navy. France.	28	iii.	30
Kaemelo, Erben, and Co. Linens, plain. Saxony.	28	iii.	39
Kissel. Fancy drills. Würtemberg.	28	iii.	41

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
LINEN, &c.—*cont.*			
Kramsta Mill. Linens and cottons. Prussia.	28	iii.	40
Kroenig, F. G. Linens, fine. Prussia.	28	iii.	38
Küfferle, A., and Co. Damasks and handkerchiefs. Austria.	28	iii.	41
Lang, A. F. Linens, light. Würtemberg.	28	iii.	41
Laniel. Linens. France.	28	iii.	29
Lauban Collective Exhibition. Handkerchiefs. Saxony.	28	iii.	39
Le Blan, Bros. Yarns. France.	22	iii.	29
Lys, Société de la. Yarns. Belgium.	28	iii.	37
Marie, P., and Co. Linens. France.	28	iii.	29
Matier and Co. Linens. Great Britain.	28	iii.	44
Matthes, C. T. Listadoes. Saxony.	28	iii.	39
Méry, Samson, Rattray, and Co. Yarns. France.	28	iii.	30
Mevissen. Linens. Prussia.	28	iii.	38
Meyer, J. Damasks. Saxony.	28	iii.	39
Neumann. Listadoes. Saxony.	28	iii.	39
Noel, Bros. Damasks. Belgium.	28	iii.	38
Parent and Danchin. Fancy drills. France.	28	iii.	32
Parmentier. Linens and sheetings. Belgium.	28	iii.	35
Pouchain, V. Linens and sheetings. France.	28	iii.	29
Proelss. Damasks. Saxony.	28	iii.	39
Ravensberg Co. Linens. Prussia.	28	iii.	38
Rayman and Regenhart. Linens. Austria.	28	iii.	41
Robaeys, Van. Hessians. Belgium.	28	iii.	37
Russian Government. Linen for army and navy. Russia.	28	iii.	42
Saint, Bros. Sacking and hessians. France.	28	iii.	31
Sammerfors Co. Linens and yarns. Russia.	28	iii.	42
Schoeller, Mevisson, and Buckler. Linens. Prussia.	28	iii.	38
Schoop, Vonderwahl. Fancy drills. Switzerland.	28	iii.	41
Scrive, J., and Son. Linens, blouse. France.	28	iii.	30
Simon, Boucher. Wet spinning and spun hemp. Belgium.	28	iii.	37
Tant, Verlinde. Linens, blouse. Belgium.	28	iii.	35
Turquet. Damasks, bleaching of. France.	28	iii.	33
Vandewynckele. Yarn-bleaching. France.	28	iii.	32
Veranneman et Sœur. Hessians. Belgium.	28	iii.	37
Verstraete. Thread. France.	28	iii.	32
Viersen Spinning Co. Linens. Prussia.	28	iii.	38
Vinchon and Basquin. Linens. France.	28	iii.	32
Vorwörts Co. Prussia.	28	iii.	38
Waentig, H., and Co. Fancy drills. Saxony.	28	iii.	39
Wallaert Bros. Linens and sheetings. France.	28	iii.	29
Westermann. Damasks. Prussia.	28	iii.	38
Wilford, W. Sailcloth. Belgium.	28	iii.	37
LINEN, &c., from:			
Austria.	28	iii.	40, 41
Belgium.	28	iii.	33 to 35, 37, 38
France.	28	iii.	26 to 33, 38
LINEN, &c., from—*cont.*			
Great Britain.	28	iii.	38, 42 to 44
Hanover.	28	iii.	39
Holland.	28	iii.	33
Italy.	28	iii.	42
Portugal.	28	iii.	41
Prussia.	28	iii.	38, 40
Russia.	28	iii.	42
Saxony.	28	iii.	39
Spain.	28	iii.	41
Sweden.	28	iii.	42
Switzerland.	28	iii.	41
Turkey.	28	iii.	42
United States.	28	iii.	42
Wurtemberg.	28	iii.	41
LINEN TRADE, Belfast, the metropolis of.	28	iii.	43
LINNER. Furniture. Austria.	14	ii.	312
L'INSTITUTION IMPERIALE DES JEUNES AVEUGLES. France.	89	iii.	152
LINZ, school of, for blind. Austria.	89	iii.	151
LION stuffed by Mr. E. Ward.	42	v.	74
LION, M., jewellery of. France.	36	ii.	614
LIOU-KIOU, exhibitors of philosophical instruments from.	12	ii.	238
LISBON INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION, theodolites exhibited by.	12	ii.	243
LISSAJOUS, M., acoustic apparatus of.	12	ii.	251
LISSITZINE. Photographs (of horses). Russia.	9	ii.	192
LISTER and Co. Worsted, &c. (silk waste products). Great Britain.	29	iii.	50
LISTER, Mr. Carded wool. Great Britain.	30	iii.	69
LITHOGRAPH after L. Knaus.	5	ii.	102
LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS. French Section.	59	iv.	434
LITHOGRAPHIC STONES, and method of joining broken ones.	59	iv.	434
LITHOGRAPHS:			
Feckert, Mr. Prussia.	5	ii.	102
Gilbert, A. France.	5	ii.	93
Lane, J., A.R.A. Great Britain.	5	ii.	100
Lemoine, A. C. France.	5	ii.	93
Mouilleron. France.	5	ii.	94
Thielley. France.	5	ii.	94
LITHOGRAPHS:			
France.	5	ii.	93, 94
Great Britain.	5	ii.	100
Prussia.	5	ii.	102
LITHOGRAPHY:			
See Report on engraving, &c.	5	ii.	85
See also.	6	ii.	109
Good example set by France in.	5	ii.	94
LITHOPHAINE.	9	ii.	175
LITHOTOMY, instruments for.	11	ii.	230
LITRAS, paintings in oil by. Greece.	1	ii.	15
LITTERS, or stretchers. *See* Field hospital equipment.	37	iv.	228
LITTERS.	11	ii.	233
LINDEMANN, Messrs., pianofortes by. America.	10	ii.	202
LIVERNOIS. Photographs. Canada.	9	ii.	190
LIVESEY and EDWARDS, Messrs. Railway apparatus (locking systems). Great Britain.	63	iv.	518
LIVE STOCK and AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS, report on, by Captain Cockerell.	75–80	v.	241

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
LIVE STOCK:			
Arabian dromedaries.	75–80	v.	246
Egyptian asses.	75–80	v.	244
Farzac sheep.	75–80	v.	242
Merino sheep.	75–80	v.	244
Siberian greyhounds.	75–80	v.	244
Tarentaise cows.	75–80	v.	244
LIZARBE and Son, Messrs. Matches. Spain.	24	iv.	37
LLOCKER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Spain.	10	ii.	202
LLOYD'S LIST, timbers on.	41	v.	41
LLOYD'S REGISTRY, drawings of ships from.	66	iv.	654
LOBEREAU and MEURGEY. Limes, &c. (cements, Roman ("Pouilly") and Portland). France.	65	iv.	636, 637
LOBJOIS, M., lockets of.	36	ii.	614
LOBMEYR, crystal and fancy glass by. Austria.	16	ii.	374
LOCATI:			
Field hospital equipments. Italy.	37	iv.	229
of Turin, hospital waggon of.	37	iv.	236
of Turin. Plan for hospital waggon.	37	iv.	237
LOCOCK, Capt., R.E., boring machine exhibited by. Great Britain, &c.	47	iv.	292
LOCOMOTIVE, model, by M. Barat.	94	iii.	326
LOCOMOTIVES. *See* Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	487
LODDE. Feathers and feather brushes. Paris.	91	iii.	227
LOESCHER and PETSCH. Photographs (portraits). Prussia.	9	ii.	195
LŒULLIET, F. B. Printing type. France.	6	ii.	118
LOFFLER, paintings in oil by. Austria.	1	ii.	14
LOGAN, Sir W. Eozoon Canadense.	13	ii.	277
LOIRE:			
Colleries of the, coal-pit fittings exhibited by. France,	47	iv.	295
United Companies of. Mining, &c. (coal). France.	40	iv.	263
Wines.	73	v.	208
LOLLINI, Bros. Medical apparatus. Italy.	11	ii.	230
LOMBARDI, LEOPOLDO. Architectural drawings of tabernacle of Orgagni in the church of Or San Michele at Florence, and of the northern doorway of the cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore. Italy.	4	ii.	79
LOMBARDY:			
Art drawings from.	8	ii.	161
Map exhibited from.	13	ii.	263
Extension of silkworm disease in.	81	v.	267
Wines from.	73	v.	211
LONDON STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY, the. Photographs. England.	9	ii	189
LONDON:			
Comparison of lighting in, with Paris.		iv.	46
Gas supply in City of, report on, by Mr. Hayward and Dr. Letheby.		iv.	48
Quantity of gas consumed in.		iv.	93
and Paris, architecture of.	4	ii.	68
No exhibitors of furs from.	42	v.	71
Plan for re-arrangement of dwellings in, by Sir Christopher Wren.	93	iii.	245
LONDSTROM, Mr. Anti-phosphorous matches. Sweden.	24	iv.	36
LONGDON, Mr. Medical apparatus. Great Britain.	11	ii.	231
LONGMAN and Co. Printing. England.	6	ii.	108
LONGONI and DELL'ACQUA. Morse apparatus on Maroni's principle. Italy.	64	iv.	558
LONGUET, H. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). France.	7	ii.	149
LOOPS.	31–35–92	iii.	95
LORD WARDEN. Artillery. England.		iv.	137
LORENZ, F., and Sons. Paper, &c. (paper). Austria.	7	ii.	141
LORIN, M., majolica ware by. France.	17	ii.	397
LORIN. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	384
LORRAINE, embroidery from.	33	iii.	117
LOSSIUS and DELBRUCK. Limes, &c. (cement, Portland, "Stettin"). Prussia.	65	iv.	637
LOT, M.:			
Clarinets by. France.	10	ii.	213
Flutes by.	10	ii.	212, 213
LOTH LES BRUXELLES, Société Anonyme de. Worsted, &c. (fabrics, mixed). Belgium.	29	iii.	51
LOTHARY, C. Limes, &c. (cement, Portland). Hesse.	65	iv.	637, 638
LOUIS XIV. Reproductions.	14	ii.	291
LOUSBERGS. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
LOUVENCOURT, marbles exhibited by. Belgium.	15	ii.	359
LOUVET, architectural drawings by. France.	4	ii.	69
LOUVET, gold and silver tissue of. France.	33	iii.	122
LOUVRE, reproductions from the museum of.	8	ii.	167
LOVERIDGE. Mining, &c. (iron, enamelled and tinned). Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
LOVIN. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	379
LOW, SAMPSON and Co. Printing. England.	6	ii.	108
LOWMOOR IRON Co. Mining, &c. (iron). Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
LOWMOOR IRONWORKS.	63	iv.	490
LOWER NORMANDY. Girls educated for making black lace by M. Lefebure.	95	iii.	332
LOYER. Hair. France.	42	v.	73
LUARD, FRAPARD, and Co. Forest, &c. (door). France.	41	v.	4
LUBEN, maps by. Instruction of children. Saxony.	89	iii.	145
LUCA. Instruction of children. Italy.	89	iii.	147
LUCAS. Paintings on china. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
LUCAS, J., mills and mill machinery of. Great Britain.	50	v.	111
LUCAS, BERTHOLLETT, and Co. Limes, &c. (cements, well tinted). Italy.	65	iv.	638
LUCERNE, public buildings at. Switzerland.	4	ii.	79
LUCIFERS:			
See Matches.	24	iv.	35
Matches, machinery for making.	60	iv.	468
LUDERS. Railway apparatus (carriage). Prussia.	63	iv.	512
LUDLOW, Mr., Birmingham, cartridges of.	37	iv.	189
LUER, Messrs. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	221
LUGNET et Cie., snuff-boxes of. France.	36	ii.	614
LUIGI and SEGRE. Matches. Italy.	24	iv.	38

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
LUINI, engraving of the works of.	5	ii.	88
LUMLEY. Ships' steering gear. Great Britain.	66	iv.	659, 696
LUNEBOURG, manufactory of. Limes, &c. (cement, Portland). Prussia.	65	iv.	637
LUNDGVIST, G. L. Collection of insects. Sweden.	12	ii.	260
LUNDIN, M. Model of apparatus employed in metallurgy. Sweden.	47	iv.	298
LUNTZ, architectural design by. Austria.	4	ii.	75
LUNO BJANCO. Printing. Denmark.	6	ii.	125
LUPI, paintings in oil by. Portugal.	1	ii.	15
LUSCHINGER. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
LUSSON. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	382, 384, 387
LUTES.	10	ii.	218
LUTTER. Medical apparatus. Prussia.	11	ii.	229
LUX, C. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial). Austria.	22	ii.	531
LUXEMBURG RAILWAY, locomotive for. Belgium.	63	iv.	509
LUZINGER, G. Photographs. Brazil.	9	ii.	190
LYONNAISE, Ecôle Centrale. France.	90	iii.	198
Great stress laid upon rapidity of drawing in.	90	iii.	200
Models of machinery used by students in.	90	iii.	200
LYONS:			
Monumental buildings at Paris and. France.	4	ii.	71
Silk velvet from.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Silk manufactures from.	31-35-92	iii.	84
Association des Tisseurs de. Silk manufactures. France.	31-35-92	iii.	84
Church embroidery from.	33	iii.	120
Chamber of Commerce. Combinations of warp printing and weaving.	45	v.	77
Cooking stove. Boutier. France.		iv.	79
LYS, Société de la. Linen, &c. (yarns). Belgium.	28	iii.	37
LYSOMA SABIOU.	41	v.	53
LYTE, MAXWELL. Photographs. France.	9	ii.	186
LYTH, G. W., anemometers exhibited by. Sweden.	12	ii.	254

M.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MACARTHUR, Sir W. Forest, &c. (woods). New South Wales.	41	v.	8
M'ARTHUR, Mr., on timbers.	41	v.	43
M'DONALD and FIELD:			
Scotch granites of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	359
Mining, &c. (granite, Scotch). Great Britain.	40	iv.	255
M'DOWALL. Great Britain.	54	iv.	378
MACE, M.:			
Reproduction of Persian faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Porcelain decorated by chromo-lithographic process of. France.	17	ii.	411
M'GARVEY, O., of Montreal, household furniture exhibited by.	91	iii.	235
M'GREGOR, Mr. Canoes. Great Britain.	66	iv.	663
MACHINE-RULED LINES. Engraving.	5	ii.	96
MACHINE for RULING BOOKS. M. Godcux.	6	ii.	114
MACHINE à DELIER les DOIGTS by M. Auguste Vincent. France.	10	ii.	199
MACHINES and MECHANICAL APPARATUS in general, report on, by Robt. Mallet, F.R.S.	53	iv.	333
MACHINES and MECHANICAL APPARATUS in general:			
Albaret et Cie. Traction engine. France.	53	iv.	347
Andrews. Oscillating high-pressure engine. United States.	53	iv.	346
Bastier, M., chain pump by.	53	iv.	350
Behrens, Mr., engine by.	53	iv.	346
Bergsund. Double-cylinder engine. Sweden.	53	iv.	338
Bernay. Centrifugal pump. Great Britain.	53	iv.	350
Beylich, Herr O., central coupling or clutch by.	53	iv.	353
Bochum Iron and Steel Company. Mine ventilator. Prussia.	53	iv.	351
Bourdon. Double-cylinder inclined engines. France.	53	iv.	339
Boyer. Horizontal single-cylinder engine. France.	53	iv.	339
Butenop. Decimal balances. Russia.	53	iv.	352
Cail and Co.:			
Factory engines. France.	53	iv.	339
Gantry crane. France.	53	iv.	349
Clayton and Shuttleworth. Great Britain.	53	iv.	339
Durenne. France.	53	iv.	348
Egels. Hassal's steam pressing machine. Austria.	53	iv.	353
Farcot. Factory engines. France.	53	iv.	339
Fossey and Co.:			
Horizontal engines. Spain.	53	iv.	339
Turbines. Spain.	53	iv.	348
Gavrian et Fils. Horizontal single-cylinder engine. France.	53	iv.	339
Goldschmidt. Steam fire-engine. France.	53	iv.	350
Herin. Vertical engine. Spain.	53	iv.	339
Hicks. United States.	53	iv.	346
Hirns, M., arrangement for transfer to great distances of power and motion.	53	iv.	354
Lanquart, Fabrique de. Liquid measures. Switzerland.	53	iv.	352
Laulet and Co., design for Gantry crane by.	53	iv.	349
Mew, Dart, and Co. Rotatory engine. America.	53	iv.	344
Merryweather and Sons. Steam fire-engines. Great Britain.	53	iv.	350
Moerath, Mr. Windmill. Austria.	53	iv.	349
Motala works. Sweden.	53	iv.	339
Piat and Co. Toothed wheels. France.	53	iv.	353
Pickering. United States.	53	iv.	347
Pilliner and Hill. Rotatory engine. Great Britain.	53	iv.	342
Public works. France.	53	iv.	339
Rabo. Weighing machine. Italy.	53	iv.	352
Rhieter:			
Turbines. Switzerland.	53	iv.	348
Air fan. Switzerland.	53	iv.	351
Roufosse, Houget, and Teston, MM. Boiler apparatus.	53	iv.	347
Scellost. Leather belts. France.	53	iv.	353
Schaeffer. Injector. Prussia.	53	iv.	347
Scheutz, Ed. Rotatory engine. Sweden.	53	iv.	343
Shand and Mason. Steam fire-engines. Great Britain.	53	iv.	350

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MACHINES, &c.—*cont.*			
Shaw. Caloric engine. United States.	53	iv.	348
Siemens, Messrs., alcohol meter of.	53	iv.	352
Société Anonyme de Chatelineau. Windmill. Belgium.	53	iv.	349
Société Ansaldo. Italy.	53	iv.	347
Société Cockerell. Blast engine. Belgium.	53	iv.	351
Sulzer, Gebrüder. Corless engine. Switzerland.	53	iv.	339
Taurines, M., weigh-bridge of.	53	iv.	352
Tengelin. Decimal balances. Sweden.	53	iv.	352
Thierry et Fils. "Fumivore" apparatus. France.	53	iv.	348
Thompson, Mr. Rotatory engine. Great Britain.	53	iv.	344
Westermann. Italy.	53	iv.	339
Whitworth and Co. Steam engines. Great Britain.	53	iv.	337
MACHINES and MECHANICAL APPARATUS in general from:			
Austria.	53	iv.	350, 353
Belgium.	53	iv.	339, 349, 351
Britain, Great.	53	iv.	337, 339, 342, 344, 347, 350
France.	53	iv.	339, 347–350, 353
Italy.	53	iv.	339, 347, 352
Prussia.	53	iv.	347, 351
Russia.	53	iv.	352
Spain.	53	iv.	339, 348
Sweden.	53	iv.	338, 339, 343, 352
Switzerland.	53	iv.	338, 339, 348, 351, 352
United States.	53	iv.	344, 346–348
MACHINES and MECHANICAL APPARATUS:			
Allen engine, merits and working arrangements of the.	53	iv.	336
Belts, leather.	53	iv.	353
Caloric engines.	53	iv.	348
Carel's beam engines.	53	iv.	338
Corless engine, the.	53	iv.	338
Desiré, M., photographs of ancient methods of irrigation in Egypt by.	53	iv.	351
Fire-engines.	53	iv.	350
Gas engines.	53	iv.	348
Gas meters.	53	iv.	352
Gand's beam engines.	53	iv.	338
Hoists and lifts.	53	iv.	349
Locomobile engines, improvements in, since 1862.	53	iv.	347
Manual fire-engines, wide extension of.	53	iv.	350
Pumps.	53	iv.	349
Rotatory engines.	53	iv.	339
Steam engines:			
Separated into fixed and portable.	53	iv.	336
MACHINES, &c.—*cont.*			
Steam engines—*cont.*			
Principal types of fixed or stationary.	53	iv.	336
Prevalence in 1862 of type of horizontal cylinders.	53	iv.	336
Woolf's double-cylinder expansive.	53	iv.	337
Practical advantages of the double-cylinder.	53	iv.	337
Water meters.	53	iv.	352
MACHINES, &c.:			
Classification of objects exhibited into six groups.	53	iv.	334
Foreign workmen as able and adroit as any in Great Britain.	53	iv.	348
Automatic weighing machine, description of.	53	iv.	351
Advancement and improvements since 1862 indicated by objects exhibited.	53	iv.	355
Advances made by Great Britain not commensurate to those achieved abroad.	53	iv.	355
MACHINE TOOLS, report on, by J. Anderson, C.E.	54	iv.	357
MACHINE TOOLS:			
American Tool Company.	54	iv.	373
Bement and Dougherty. America.	54	iv.	374
Beylich, Prof. Bavaria.	54	iv.	368
Bonhey. France.	54	iv.	362
Brown and Sharp. Screw machine. America.	54	iv.	373
Cail and Co. France.	54	iv.	363
Cail, Halot, and Co. Belgium.	54	iv.	364
Collet and Englehardt. Hesse.	54	iv.	367
Davis, Mr. Great Britain.	54	iv.	377
De Bergue. Great Britain.	54	iv.	378
Deny. France.	54	iv.	359
Detombay. France.	54	iv.	365
Ducommun. France.	54	iv.	360
Duval. France.	54	iv.	361
Enodeau. France.	54	iv.	361
Fairbairn, Mr.	54	iv.	371
Fétu and Deliege. Belgium.	54	iv.	365
Ganz. Austria.	54	iv.	368
Geschwind and Zimmerman. Baden.	54	iv.	368
Harris. America.	54	iv.	373
Hartmann. Prussia.	54	iv.	367
Imperial manufacture of arms. France.	54	iv.	362
Lecacheux. France.	54	iv.	361
Messmer, grand display of. France.	54	iv.	361
Normand. France.	54	iv.	360
Ocean Company. France.	54	iv.	362
Périn. France.	54	iv.	360
Powis, James, and Co. Great Britain.	54	iv.	380
Ramsbottom, Mr. Great Britain.	54	iv.	376
Robertson and Son. Great Britain.	54	iv.	379
Santreuil. France.	54	iv.	360
Sculfort, Malliard, and Meurice. France.	54	iv.	361
Sharp, Stewart, and Co. Great Britain.	54	iv.	374
Shepherd, Hill, and Co. Great Britain.	54	iv.	377
Schmaltz. Prussia.	54	iv.	367
Sellers. America.	54	iv.	371
Shultz. Austria.	54	iv.	368
Sigl. Prussia.	54	iv.	367
Smith, Beacock, and Tannett. Great Britain.	54	iv.	361, 378
Tannett, Walker, and Co. Great Britain.	54	iv.	370
Thwaites and Carbutt. Great Britain.	54	iv.	376
Varrall and Elwell. France.	54	iv.	363
Viaduct works. Great Britain.	54	iv.	377
Vienna, Imperial Arsenal of. Austria.	54	iv.	369
Wagner and Co. Prussia.	54	iv.	367

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MACHINE TOOLS—*cont.*			
War, Secretary of State for. Endless saw. Great Britain.	54	iv.	360
Whitworth and Co. Great Britain.	54	iv.	374
Wilson, Mr., of Patricroft, steam hammer by.	54	iv.	365
Wilson, Bros. Great Britain.	54	iv.	377
Zimmerman. Prussia.	54	iv.	365
MACHINE TOOLS from:			
America.	54	iv.	359, 370, 371, 373, 374
Austria.	54	iv.	368, 369
Baden.	54	iv.	368
Bavaria.	54	iv.	368
Belgium.	54	iv.	364, 365
Britain, Great.	54	iv.	357, 360, 361, 374–380
France.	54	iv.	358 to 365
Germany.	54	iv.	359
Hesse.	54	iv.	367
Prussia.	54	iv.	365, 367, 368
Russia.	54	iv.	369
Sweden.	54	iv.	369
MACHINE TOOLS:			
Shaping machine from America.	54	iv.	373
Imitation of designs from Great Britain by continental makers.	54	iv.	358
Progress of, in Great Britain.	54	iv.	379
The tenoning. Great Britain.	54	iv.	379
No further monopoly of, in Great Britain.	54	iv.	381
Symptoms of rivalry on the part of France and Germany in 1855.	54	iv.	357
Great refinement in Whitworth's.	54	iv.	374
Poor representation of, from Leeds.	54	iv.	376
Absence of principal manufacturers of, from Exhibition. Great Britain.	54	iv.	378
MACHINES, INSTRUMENTS, and PROCESSES used in various works, report on, by Capt. Fredk. Beaumont, R.E.	60	iv.	465
MACHINES, INSTRUMENTS, and PROCESSES used in various works:			
Beraveau. Watchmakers' tools. Switzerland.	60	iv.	483
Belliez, Le. Cutting and embossing presses. France.	60	iv.	474
Berlie. Files. Switzerland.	60	iv.	486
Bigot. Tools made from precious stones. Switzerland.	60	iv.	483
Boune. Files. France.	60	iv.	484
Bourgeaux and Delameer. For wire-drawing. Switzerland.	60	iv.	486
Bourgeric. For making hooks. France.	60	iv.	473
Cail. Coining press. France.	60	iv.	472
Casella. Process of making combs. France.	60	iv.	480
Cholopin. Bottle corking. France.	60	iv.	474
Chotoin. Lathes. France.	60	iv.	485
Christelle Cornet. France.	60	iv.	466
Cohen. Manufacture of lead pencils. Great Britain.	60	iv.	470
Dalphon, Favre. Lathes. Switzerland.	60	iv.	486
Darier. Lathes. Switzerland.	60	iv.	486
Devisseber. For cutting up sugar. Belgium.	60	iv.	470
MACHINES, INSTRUMENTS, &c.—*cont.*			
Dumoin. Tools made from precious stones. Switzerland.	60	iv.	483
Goussil. For wrapping up tobacco. France.	60	iv.	477
Guental. Watchmakers' tools. Switzerland.	60	iv.	483
Hoglen and Grofflin. Tobacco cutting. America.	60	iv.	475
Imperial Tobacco Manufactories:			
Working models and samples. France.	60	iv.	476
For rolling cigars. France.	60	iv.	478
Snuff. France.	60	iv.	479
Martin Magica. For wax lights. Spain.	60	iv.	470
Maurice. Bottle-corking. France.	60	iv.	474
Perrier. Wax lights, manufacture of. France.	60	iv.	469
Petit Pierre, D. L. Lathes. Switzerland.	60	iv.	486
Petitpierre, Borel. For cutting teeth of wheels. Switzerland.	60	iv.	486
Renard. Tools for engraving. France.	60	iv.	483
Renout. For making combs. France.	60	iv.	480
Rimailho, Bros. Lucifer match making. France.	60	iv.	468
Steinmetz. Presses for stamping and embossing. France.	60	iv.	466
Strober. Files. Switzerland.	60	iv.	485
Susini. Cigarette. France.	60	iv.	478
Vantravers. Drills. Switzerland.	60	iv.	486
Voutier. Files. Switzerland.	60	iv.	485
Walch. Lucifer match making. France.	60	iv.	469
Welte. Fine files. France.	60	iv.	485
MACHINES, &c. from:			
America.	60	iv.	466, 475
Belgium.	60	iv.	470
France.	60	iv.	466, 468, 469, 472 to 474, 476 to 480, 483 to 485
Great Britain.	60	iv.	466, 470
Spain.	60	iv.	466, 470
Switzerland.	60	iv.	482, 483, 485, 486
MACHINES, &c.:			
Lucifer matches, machinery for making.	60	iv.	468
MACHINES for instruction of the blind. France.	89	iii.	165
MACHINERY:			
Block at Portsmouth.	54	iv.	378
Greater advance made by foreigners than English in.	90	iii.	184
Models of, used by students in Ecôle Centrale Lyonnaise.	90	iii.	200
MACHINERY GALLERY, gas apparatus in.		iv.	42
MACKAY, Dr. C., street tramways favourably reported on by.	61	v.	171
MACKENZIE, Mr., printed works of, Prince of Wales's Bible by. Great Britain.	6	ii.	108
MACKENZIE, R.	11	ii.	233
MACKENZIE, Rev. C. Toys (games). Great Britain.	39	iii.	140

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
M'KEWAN. Water-colour paintings. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
McLAUGHLIN, Mr. Photographs. Canada.	9	ii.	190
MACMILLAN. Printing. England.	6	ii.	108
MACON. Burgundy.	73	v.	203
MADAGASCAR. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	68
MADEIRA, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	53
MADELEINE, heating of the.	93	iii.	289
MADOU, engraving after.	5	ii.	100
MADRAS GOVERNMENT. Forest, &c. (woods). East Indies.	41	v.	10
MADRAS:			
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	59
Natural history by Capt. Mitchell.	42	v.	75
MADRID, School for Blind at. Spain.	89	iii.	173
History of.	89	iii.	174
Honourable mention to.	89	iii.	174
MADSEN, M. Scheme for measuring distances by signalling. Denmark.	37	iv.	246
MAES, J. Photographs of pictures. Belgium.	9	ii.	196
MAES, crystal and fancy glass by. France.	16	ii.	374
MAGICA, M. MARTIN, machine for wax lights by. Spain.	60	iv.	470
MAGNESIUM. Application to photography.	9	ii.	182
MAGNETIC TOYS.	39	iii.	136
MAGNUS, slate works of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
MAGNUS, Professor. Prussia.	64	iv.	591
MAGRINI, L., acoustic apparatus of. Italy.	12	ii.	251
MAHALEB (cherries).	86	v.	294
MAHILLON, Messrs.:			
Clarinets by. Belgium.	10	ii.	213
Brass instruments by. Belgium.	10	ii.	215
MAHLKNECHT, C. Photographs. Austria.	9	ii.	194
MAHO, Messrs., music printing by. France.	10	ii.	219
MAHONY, MARTIN, and Bros., of Cork, cheap tweeds of.	30		
MAILLET. Sculpture and modelling. France.	8	ii.	154
MAILS, travelling carriages for British.	63	iv.	519
MAIRET, S. Watches. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
MAJENDIE, Capt., R.A., report on portable arms by.	37	iv.	175
MAJOLICA, revival of old processes of.	15	ii.	323
MAJOLICA WARE, principles upon which manufactured.	17	ii.	396
MAKHOVOZ SYSTEM. Railway apparatus. Russia.	63	iv.	514
MALDERN, M. VAN. Lighthouses, &c. France.	66	iv.	679
MALECKI and SCHREDER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Russia.	10	ii.	202
MALHERBE and Co., breech-loaders by.	37	iv.	201
MALLET, R., C.E.:			
System of muzzle-pivoting.		iv.	134
Machines and mechanical apparatus in general, report on, by.	53	iv.	333
MALMSTROM, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
MALOT, M. Fruit culture.	86	v.	300
MALTA:			
Ceravolo, M. Jewellery.	36	ii.	610
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	14
Hats from.	31–35, 92	iii.	98
Jewellery. Ceravolo.	36	ii.	610
Lace from.	33	iii.	114
Mining, &c. (minerals).	40	iv.	262
Photographic proofs, &c. (fortifications and military architecture).	9	ii.	181
Photography.	9	ii.	190
MALTARELLO, Messrs., pianofortes by. Italy.	10	ii.	202
MALZARD, TORQUETIL, paper-hangings by. France.	19	ii.	479
MAME, ALFRED:			
Printing establishment of. France.	6	ii.	111
Description of the admirable printing establishment at Tours conducted by.	6	ii.	129 to 133
MAME, A., and Son. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). France.	7	ii.	147
MAMMEN:			
Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	19
Embroidery exhibited by. Prussia.	33	iii.	119
MAMONTOFF, Messrs. Bristles. Russia.	42	v.	73
MAN, Col. H. Forest, &c. (woods). East Indies.	41	v.	11
MANA, Baron. Forest, &c. (woods). Uruguay.	41	v.	17
MANDEL, Mr. E. Engraving. Prussia.	5	ii.	101
MANDEL, PH. Photographs. Sweden.	9	ii.	192
MANDOLINES.	10	ii.	218
MANG. Medical apparatus. Austria.	11	ii.	229
MANIN INSTITUTE, Venice. Italy.	90	iii.	214
MANN, Dr., maps by. Natal.	13	ii.	278
"MANNIERE NOIRE" synonymous with "Mannière Anglaise" (engraving).	5	ii.	94
MANNIN INSTITUTE. Furniture. Italy.	14	ii.	308
MANTEL-PIECE. *See* Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	18, 19
MANUAL LABOUR OF BLIND:			
Capable of being taught in Vienna.	89	iii.	150
Results of, not remarkable. Vienna.	89	iii.	151
Specimens of. Vienna.	89	iii.	151
MANUEL, MAS, and Son, matting of grass and rush by. Spain.	91	iii.	233
MANUFACTURE OF LACE, progress of.	33	iii.	109
MANUFACTURE OF POCKET-BOOKS, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
MANUFACTURES, advance of foreigners in.	90	iii.	184
MANURES. *See* Agricultural works.			
MANURE:			
Best preserved by its immediate reception in cold water.	93	iii.	311
Distribution of, at Aldershott.	93	iii.	314
Distribution of liquefied, in the Bois de Boulogne.	93	iii.	315
MANUTENTION CIVILE ET MILITAIRE. French baking apparatus.	50	v.	118
MAPS and GEOGRAPHICAL and COSMOGRAPHICAL APPARATUS, report on, by Lieut.-Col. Cooke, R.E., C.B.	13	ii.	263
MAPS by:			
Bosquet, M. Mauritius.	13	ii.	278
Bouchette. Canada.	13	ii.	278
Dardenne. Mauritius.	13	ii.	278
Dufour, General. Switzerland.	13	ii.	272
Government Department under General Fligely. Austria.	13	ii.	272
Grantham, Capt. Natal.	13	ii.	278
Handtke, Mr., of Turkey. Prussia.	13	ii.	264
Keith Johnston, Mr. Great Britain.	13	ii.	275
Kellner and Giesemann, photo-zincographs of Berlin. Prussia.	13	ii.	270
Kiepert:			
Prussia.	13	ii.	276
Published by Dietrich Reimer. Prussia.	13	ii.	276

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MAPS by—*cont.*			
Korn and Co., photozincographs of Berlin. Prussia.	13	ii.	269
Liebenow. Prussia.	13	ii.	276
Nelson, Mr. England.	13	ii.	268
Ordnance Survey. England.	13	ii.	267
Petermann:			
Prussia.	13	ii.	275
Published by Justus Perthes. Prussia.	13	ii.	276
Mann, Dr. Natal.	13	ii.	278
Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. France.	13	ii.	271
Reymann; published by Flemming. Prussia.	13	ii.	276
Selwyn. Victoria.	13	ii.	278
Stanford, Mr. England.	13	ii.	275
Vandermaelen. Belgium.	13	ii.	263
MAPS, &c., from:			
Austria.	13	ii.	263, 272
Baden.	13	ii.	263
Bavaria.	13	ii.	263
Belgium.	13	ii.	263
Canada.	13	ii.	278
Denmark.	13	ii.	263
France.	13	ii.	263, 271
Germany.	13	ii.	275
Great Britain.	13	ii.	263, 268, 275
Greece.	13	ii.	263
Guastilla.	13	ii.	263
Hanover.	13	ii.	263
Hesse, Grand Duchy of.	13	ii.	263
Holland	13	ii.	263, 271
Lombardy.	13	ii.	273
Mauritius.	13	ii.	278
Natal.	13	ii.	278
Norway.	13	ii.	263
Oldenberg.	13	ii.	263
Parma.	13	ii.	263
Placentia.	13	ii.	263
Portugal.	13	ii.	263
Prussia.	13	ii.	263, 264, 269, 275, 276
Russia.	13	ii.	263
Sardinia.	13	ii.	263
Saxony.	13	ii.	263
Scandinavia.	89	iii.	145
Schleswig Holstein.	13	ii.	263
States of the Church.	13	ii.	263
Sweden.	13	ii.	263
Switzerland.	13	ii.	263, 272
Tuscany.	13	ii.	263
Venetia.	13	ii.	263
Victoria.	13	ii.	278
Wirtemberg.	13	ii.	263
MAPS:			
Outline for geographical instruction	89	iii.	143
Geological and hydrographical surveys.	13	ii.	273
German publishers of.	13	ii.	275
No demand for, in England.	13	ii.	275
Made by Governments of Europe.	13	ii.	263
Comparison of national standards of measurement in making.	13	ii.	265
Best exhibition of, in English and French sections.	13	ii.	266
Reduction of, by photography used by Sir Henry James.	13	ii.	266
System of electroplating in Austria and Great Britain.	13	ii.	266, 267
Electrotypes of. France.	13	ii.	267
Electrotypes of. England.	13	ii.	267
System of, by M. Petermann.	13	ii.	268
Demand for, in Germany.	13	ii.	275
Isthmus of Suez, in Park.	13	ii.	276

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MARANGES, SOCIETE CIVILE DES MINES DE. Mining, &c. (oolitic iron ores). France.	40	iv.	263
MARBLE. *See* Mining, &c.			
MARBURG, wines from.	73	v.	218
MARCARELLI. Limes, &c. (puzzuolanas). Italy.	65	iv.	641
MARCELIN, marqueteries of. France.	15	ii.	358
MARCELLIN, M. Furniture, parquetry by. France.	14	ii.	293, 318
MARCH, M. Terra-cotta work by. Prussia.	15, 17, 65	ii., ii., ii.	322, 393, 418
MARCHAND, L. L. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative). France.	22	ii.	509
MARCHAND, C. Bronzes, &c. (iron candelabra). France.	22	ii.	521
MARCHELLIER, Mr. Feathers. Senegal.	42	v.	73
MARCHETEAU, Messrs., wire, hempen and rope, exhibited by. France.	55	iv.	392
MARCHISIO, Frères:			
Pianofortes by. Italy.	10	ii.	202
Furniture (piano-case). Italy.	14	ii.	308
MARCUS:			
Dial instruments exhibited by. Austria.	37	iv.	248
Electro-magnetic dial telegraph constructed by.	64	iv.	546
Apparatus for firing fuzes supplied to the Austrian Government by.	64	iv.	595
MARECHAL:			
Stained glass by. Belgium.	16	ii.	379
Refined drawing and painting of stained glass by.	16	ii.	379
The finish of his painting misapplied to stained glass.	16	ii.	380
MAREL, Frères, Messrs., rolling-mill exhibited by. France.	47	iv.	299
"MARENGO." Models of ships. France.	66	iv.	647
MARESCHAL, M. J. Articles for preparing food. France.	50	v.	119
MARGAGE, M., carved ivory of. France.	26	ii.	587
MARGOTIN, M., exhibits in clock-work by. France.	94	iii.	327
MARIE, P., and Co. Linen, &c. (linens). France.	28	iii.	29
MARINI FOUNDRY, at Florence. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine-art). Italy.	22	ii.	535
MARINONI, M., lithographic or typographic printing press of. France.	59	iv.	435
MARION, A., and Co. Paper, &c. (envelopes). France.	7	ii.	143
MARION, Messrs., horses shown by. France.	75	v.	249
MARKS, Mr. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
MARMET. Paraffin lamps, experiments with.		iv.	115
MARNET, M. Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	31
"MAROQUINERIE."	26	ii.	582
MARQUETERIE:			
From Spain.	14	ii.	285
By Polli and others.	14	ii.	307
MARSH, M. H., M.P. Forest, &c. (woods). Queensland.	41	v.	9
MARSDEN, Mr. Medical apparatus. Great Britain.	11	ii.	232
MARSDEN, C., paperhangings by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
MARSHALL, J., Esq., report on engraving and lithography by.	5	ii.	85
MARSHALL, Messrs., and Co. Jewellery. Scotland.	36	ii.	604
MARTH, SIMON, of Vienna, beef-steak beater exhibited by.	91	iii.	232
MARTIN:			
Brass instruments by. France.	10	ii.	215
Kettledrums by.	10	ii.	217

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MARTIN and JOHNSON, Messrs. Cotton goods (dimities). Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
MARTIN, CELESTIN:			
Specimen of carded wool produced by. Belgium.	30	iii.	68
Woollen machinery exhibited by. Belgium.	55	iv.	393
MARTIN, JEAN. Swords. Madrid.	37	iv.	180
MARTIN, M. Oil for preventing rust. France.	37	iv.	201
MARTIN, Capt. Forest, &c. (woods and charcoal). East Indies.	41	v.	10
MARTIN and FULLER, self-acting landau head of.	61	v.	176
MARTIN, Mr., harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	189
MARTINET, A. L. Engravings. France.	5	ii.	88
MARTINET. Printing. France.	6	ii.	114
MARTINET, Bros. Bronzes, &c. (bronze, platinum objects). France.	22	ii.	515
MARTINEZ and HEBERT. Photographs (portraits). Spain.	9	ii.	193
MARTINIQUE:			
Mining, &c. (granite).	40	iv.	267
Forest, &c. (wood, growth of).	41	v.	5
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	47
MASANES, Pi y. Medical apparatus. Spain.	11	ii.	229
MASEY, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
MASKELYNE, N. STORY, report on jewellery and precious stones by.	36	ii.	593
MASON and HAMLIN, Messrs., harmoniums by. United States.	10	ii.	210
MASQUELIE. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
MASSARD, L. Engravings. France.	5	ii.	87
MASSE. Typhlographic slate.	89	iii.	164
MASSE, Paris, spring mattress by.	91	iii.	224
MASSIN, M.:			
Jewellery representing a vegetable form. France.	36	ii.	596
Aigrette of.	36	ii.	598
MASSON, V. Medical stationery. France.	11	ii.	228
MASSON, G. Bronzes (iron candelabra). France.	22	ii.	520
MASTER OF THE ROLLS. Paper, &c. (Calendars of State Papers and Domesday Book). Great Britain.	7	ii.	146
MASTERS, Mr. Medical apparatus. Great Britain.	11	ii.	232
MASURE and LOURTHIOIS, carpets of. France.	18	ii.	449
MATCHES, exhibitors of.	24	iv.	35–39
MATCHES from:			
Austria.	24	iv.	37
Belgium.	24	iv.	36, 37
Denmark.	24	iv.	38
France.	24	iv.	35, 36
Great Britain.	24	iv.	39
Hesse.	24	iv.	37
Italy.	24	iv.	38
Norway.	24	iv.	38
Spain.	24	iv.	37, 38
Sweden.	24	iv.	38
MATCHES:			
Amorphous.	24	iv.	36
Amorphous-phosphorus.	24	iv.	37
Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	35
Wax.	24	iv.	36
MATCH-MAKING COMPANY. Sweden.	24	iv.	38
MATCHWICK, W., cheap filter exhibited by. Great Britain.	50	v.	120
MATEJIKO, paintings in oil by. Austria.	1	ii.	13
MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.	12	ii.	245
MATHEZ, spoons, &c. of tinned iron by. France.	91	iii.	226
MATHIESON, M. Matches. Denmark.	24	iv.	38
MATHIEU, J., ivory turning by. France.	94	iii.	320
MATHIEU, M.:			
Medical apparatus, &c. France.	11	ii.	221
Printing and stamping apparatus. France.	59	iv.	441
MATHIEU-DELANGRE. Linen, &c. (linens and sheetings). France.	28	iii.	29
MATIER and Co. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	44
MATIFAT, C. S. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes and brass work, decorative). France.	22	ii.	511
MATRIX PRINTING MACHINE exhibited by M. Flamm. France.	59	iv.	438
MATTHES, C. T. Linen, &c. (lisadoes). Saxony.	28	iii.	39
MAUDSLAY and Co. Steam launches. Great Britain.	66	iv.	657
MAURER, rifles of. Austria.	37	iv.	203
MAURETA, paintings in oil by. Spain.	1	ii.	14
MAURICE, M. Machines for corking champagne bottles. France.	60	iv.	474
MAURITIUS:			
Bosquet. Map.	13	ii.	278
Dardenne. Map.	13	ii.	278
MAURITIUS:			
Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	11
Maps by MM. Bosquet and Dardenne.	13	ii.	278
Mining, &c. (graphite).	40	iv.	262
Timbers, exhibits in, from.	41	v.	54
MAUSOLEUM at HALICARNASUS, parallel to.	4	ii.	77
MAW, Messrs.:			
Majolica tiles of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	326
Tesseræ of.	15	ii.	346
Production of materials for execution of mosaic by.	15	ii.	347
Ornamental tiles of.	65	iv.	611
MAWSON and SWAN. Collodion. Great Britain.	9	ii.	180
MAX BUM. Example of fine spinning. Austria.	30	iii.	75
MAY, paintings in oil by. America.	1	ii.	18
MAY. Boat-lowering gear. Great Britain.	66	iv.	664
MAYALL, Mr.:			
Enlarged photographs by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	177
Photographs. England.	9	ii.	189
MAYAU KORAVAN, mats made by. India.	18	ii.	465
MAYER. Railway apparatus (springs). Austria.	63	iv.	514
MAYORAL, R. Matches. Spain.	24	iv.	38
MAYR, J. FR., sarcophagi, &c. exhibited by. Austria.	91	iii.	233
MAZAROS, RIBAILLIER, & Co., furniture by. France.	14	ii.	296
MAZELINE, M.:			
Marine engines by. France.	52	iv.	316
Steam engine. France.	52	iv.	318
MAZURE and MAZURE, Messrs., tapestries, &c., of. France.	18	ii.	465
MEAGHER, P.:			
Photographic cameras by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	178
Instantaneous shutters by.	9	ii.	182
MEASOM, W. Woodcuts. Great Britain.	5	ii.	100
MECHANICAL TOYS.	39	iii.	128
MECHANICAL and SCIENTIFIC ENGINEERING by skilled workmen. France.	94	iii.	320

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MECHITAR, PETER, originator of printing press for Armenian literature.	6	ii.	125
MEDALS:			
Of popes.	3	ii.	58
Architectural. Belgium.	4	ii.	82
Silver medal awarded to Blind school. Milan, Italy.	89	iii.	172
And prizes. Details of those awarded to Classes 31 to 35 and 92.	31–35, 92	iii.	99
MEDER, L. Photographs. Baden.	9	ii.	194
MEDICAL and SURGICAL APPARATUS and INSTRUMENTS, report on, by Sir J. Olliffe.	11	ii.	221
MEDICAL APPARATUS:			
Allen. Dental. United States.	11	ii.	231
Andrade. Portugal.	11	ii.	229
Ash and Sons, Messrs. Great Britain.	11	ii.	231
Asselin, M. Stationery. France.	11	ii.	228
Baillière, M. Stationery. France.	11	ii.	228
Barnes, Dr. J. K. United States.	11	ii.	230
Bechard, M. France.	11	ii.	227
Bey, Fayk. Turkey.	11	ii.	230
Biondetti, M. France.	11	ii.	227
Blanchard, M. Brazil.	11	ii.	231
Boissonneau, M. Artificial eyes. France.	11	ii.	228
Camille Nyrop. Denmark.	11	ii.	229
Capron, M. France.	11	ii.	221
Charbonnier, M. France.	11	ii.	227
Charles, M. France.	11	ii.	227
Charrière, M. France.	11	ii.	224
Chevalier. Spain.	11	ii.	229
Chevreuil. Diagrams. France.	11	ii.	228
Clausolles. Spain.	11	ii.	229
Crane, Dr. Porcelain teeth. France.	11	ii.	227
Darbo and Thiers, Messrs. Syringes. France.	11	ii.	228
Evans and Stevens. Great Britain.	11	ii.	231
Fichot, M. France.	11	ii.	227
Flamet, M. France.	11	ii.	227
Galante, M. France.	11	ii.	228
Gallbert, M. France.	11	ii.	228
Gallus. Norway.	11	ii.	230
Gennotte. Belgium.	11	ii.	229
Goldschmidt. Prussia.	11	ii.	229
Guèride, M. France.	11	ii.	227
Grandcollet, M. France.	11	ii.	227
Heude, Van den. Belgium.	11	ii.	229
Johnson and Lund. United States.	11	ii.	231
Junod.	11	ii.	228
Kadi Effendi. Turkey.	11	ii.	230
Laurys. Belgium.	11	ii.	229
Lebert, M. France.	11	ii.	228
Lefebvre, Dr. France.	11	ii.	227
Leiter. Austria.	11	ii.	229
Lemale, Mr. Great Britain.	11	ii.	232
Leplanquais, M. France.	11	ii.	228
Lollini, Bros. Italy.	11	ii.	230
Longdon, Mr. Great Britain.	11	ii.	231
Luer, Messrs. France.	11	ii.	221
Lutter. Prussia.	11	ii.	229
Mang. Austria.	11	ii.	229
Marsden, Mr. Great Britain.	11	ii.	232
Masson, V. Stationery. France.	11	ii.	228
Masters, Mr. Great Britain.	11	ii.	232
Mathieu, M. France.	11	ii.	221
Mathieu, M., complete collection of, by.	11	ii.	224
Mericaut, M. France.	11	ii.	227
Moquin. Diagrams. France.	11	ii.	228
Nachet, M. Ophthalmoscope. France.	11	ii.	228
Oscar, Prince, of Sweden.	11	ii.	230
Pilon. Artificial eyes. France.	11	ii.	228
Pi y Masanes. Spain.	11	ii.	229
Preterre, M. Dental surgery. France.	11	ii.	227
Reim. Prussia.	11	ii.	229
Rein. Great Britain.	11	ii.	231
Reiss. Austria.	11	ii.	229
MEDICAL APPARATUS—*cont.*			
Rezé. Diagrams. France.	11	ii.	228
Robert and Collin, Messrs. France.	11	ii.	221
Russian American Co. Russia.	11	ii.	230
Salt. Great Britain.	11	ii.	231
Savory and Moore. Great Britain.	11	ii.	232
Sax, M. Tar bath. France.	11	ii.	228
Schimanousky. Russia.	11	ii.	230
Stille. Sweden.	11	ii.	229
Tandon. France.	11	ii.	228
Taylor, Mr. United States.	11	ii.	231
Twinberrow. Great Britain.	11	ii.	232
Vasseur, M. Pathological specimens in wax. France.	11	ii.	227
Villalobos, Count Aguilera de. Spain.	11	ii.	229
Vitry, M. France.	11	ii.	227
War, Minister of. Russia.	11	ii.	230
White, S. S. Dental. United States.	11	ii.	231
Wickham, Messrs. France.	11	ii.	221
MEDICAL APPARATUS, notice of military ambulances, &c. under.	11	ii.	232–235
MEDICAL:			
Engravings.	11	ii.	221
Stationery.	11	ii.	221
Typography.	11	ii.	221
Books and engravings, &c.	11	ii.	232, 233
MEDICAL and SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c. from:			
Austria.	11	ii.	229
Belgium.	11	ii.	221, 229
Brazil.	11	ii.	231
Britain, Great.	11	ii.	221, 231
Denmark.	11	ii.	221, 229
Egypt.	11	ii.	221
France.	11	ii.	221, 224, 227, 228
Holland.	11	ii.	221, 229
Italy.	11	ii.	230
Papal States.	11	ii.	230
Rome.	11	ii.	221
Norway.	11	ii.	221, 230
Portugal.	11	ii.	221, 229
Prussia.	11	ii.	221, 229
Russia.	11	ii.	221, 230
Spain.	11	ii.	221, 229
Sweden.	11	ii.	221, 229
Switzerland.	11	ii.	221, 229
Turkey.	11	ii.	221, 230
United States.	11	ii.	230
Wirtemberg.	11	ii.	221
MEDICINAL QUALITIES of CHAMPAGNE.	73	v.	202
MEDICINE CHESTS.	11	ii.	235
MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES:			
France.	4	ii.	68
Diffusion of a knowledge and appreciation by Government of France of.	4	ii.	70
MEDIÆVAL TYPE followed for ecclesiastical buildings in Switzerland.	4	ii.	79
MEDITERRANEE:			
Société des Forges et Chantiers de la, models of ships by.	66	iv.	647
Compagnie des Forges et Chantiers de la. Steam launches. France.	66	iv.	656

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MEER, VAN DER, etching after.	5	ii.	90
MEERUT, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	59
MEHMED, CHEIK ALI. Turkey.	59	iv.	456
MEIDINGER, H. Models of machines for teaching science. Baden.	12	ii.	259
MEIDINGER, Dr. H.:			
of Carlsruhe, galvanometer by.	64	iv.	580
Sitting-room stove exhibited by.	91	iii.	231
MEISSEN MANUFACTORY, Saxony:			
Porcelain of the.	17	ii.	411
Education at.	90	iii.	210
MEISSONNIER:			
Paintings of the Emperor at Solferino, Napoleon I. in Russia, General Desaix, M. G. Delahaute, Lecture-l'ordonnance by. France.	1	ii.	4
Engravings of works of.	5	ii.	86
Etching after.	5	ii.	89
MEIXNER. Furniture. Austria.	14	ii.	312
MELANOXYLON.	41	v.	57
MELBOURNE. Architectural designs, executed in.	4	ii.	76
MELCHIOR, Dr. Denmark.	89	iii.	169
MELLERIO, M., jewellery, &c., of. France.	36	ii.	597, 598, 599, 606
MELONS.	71	v.	197
MELOT, marbles exhibited by. Belgium.	15	ii.	359
MENANS and Co., telegraph wire of. France.	64	iv.	536
MENEVILLE GUERIN exhibited silk in 1855 Exhibition.	81	v.	272
MENEZ, P. J. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, animal subjects). France.	22	ii.	513
MENGANI, architectural drawings of alterations at Milan by. Italy.	4	ii.	79
MENGOZZI, furniture by. Italy.	14	ii.	307
MENIER, chocolate of. Paris.	91	iii.	230
MENKOW, Bros. Limes, &c. (cement, Portland). Prussia.	65	iv.	637
MENNEGAND and GRANJON, Messrs., violins by. France.	10	ii.	211
MENTZER, maps by. Instruction of children. Sweden.	89	iii.	145
MENUISIERS, Association des, furniture by. France.	14	ii.	296
MENZEL, paintings in oil by. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
MERCIER, Frères, furniture by. France.	14	ii.	296
MERCIER, M.:			
Wool machinery exhibited by. France.	55	iv.	386
Self-acting mule exhibited by.	55	iv.	387
Carding engine exhibited by.	55	iv.	387
Power looms of.	56	iv.	406
MERICAUT, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	227
MERIN, P., and Co. Bronzes, &c. (aluminium bronzes). France.	22	ii.	520
MERINO SHEEP in Park by M. Gilbert.	75-80	v.	244
MERKLIN, SCHUTZE, and Co., Messrs., full-sized organ by. France.	10	ii.	205
MERO, M. Perfumes. France.	25	ii.	570
MERRIFIELD, C. W., F.R.S., report on models of ships and life-boats by.	66	iv.	643
MERRYWEATHER and Sons, steam fire-engines of. Great Britain.	53	iv.	350
MERTENS. Matches. Belgium.	24	iv.	37
MERTY, engravings by. Switzerland.	5	ii.	102
MERY, SAMSON, RATTRAY, and Co. Linen, &c. (yarns). France.	28	iii.	30
MERYON, C. Etchings. France.	5	ii.	89
MERZ:			
Telescopes of. Bavaria.	12	ii.	242
Microscopes exhibited by.	12	ii.	249
MESSAGER, M. Diving apparatus. France.	49	v.	101
MESSMER. Machine tools (grand dispiay of). France.	54	iv.	361
MESSONIER, Messrs. Extract of madder (exhibited in Class 44).	45	v.	90
METAL:			
Bas reliefs by Fremiet.	14	ii.	284
Engraving on, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
METALS. *See* Mining, &c.	40	iv.	254
METALS, manufactured. *See* Mining, &c.	40	iv.	254
METAL TOYS.	39	iii.	134
METCALFE, Messrs. Apparatus used in spinning. France.	55	iv.	392
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.	12	ii.	251
METFORD, Mr., match rifle exhibited by.	37	iv.	184
"METHUEN TREATY" for wines.	73	v.	214
METHEVON and BOUVARD. Silk manufactures. France.	31-35-92	iii.	84
METRE RULES. *See* Furniture.			
METRONE MENIA. Models of ships. Russia.	66	iv.	651
METROPOLIS, supply to the, of soft water from Wales, by Mr. Bateman.	93	iii.	304
METTRAY:			
School at. France.	90	iii.	203
M. Demetz.	90	iii.	204
House of Correction attached to Reformatory at.	90	iii.	205
METZDORFF. Cotton goods. France.	27	iii.	6
METZROTH, Messrs., brass instruments by. United States.	10	ii.	216
MEUNIER, M. J. B. Engraving. Belgium.	5	ii.	100
MEUNIER:			
Cotton goods (curtains). France.	27	iii.	8
Lace curtains exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	118
MEURICE FROMENT, plate by. France.	21	ii.	495
MEURIN. Limes, &c. (trass). Prussia.	65	iv.	641
MEURSAULT. Burgundy.	73	v.	203
MEURY, J. Limes, &c. (limes, common). France.	65	iv.	632
MEVISSEN. Linens, &c. (linen). Prussia.	28	iii.	38
MEW, DART, and Co., rotatory engine of Mr. Behrens exhibited by. America.	53	iv.	344
MEYER and RAULIN, Messrs., furniture by. France.	14	ii.	296
MEYER, M. ALFRED, enamels of. France.	15	ii.	330
MEYER, L. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
MEYER, J. Linen, &c. (damasks). Saxony.	28	iii.	39
MEYER and Co. Method of fixing rag-engine knives. France.	59	iv.	429
MEZZO-MAJOLICA, revival of old processes of.	15	ii.	324
MICHEL, A. F. Forest, &c. (chestnut bark). France.	41	v.	4
MICHELET. Mining, &c. (zinc distilling apparatus). France.	40	iv.	266
MICROMETRIC BALANCE. Chronometers.	23	ii.	547
MICROSCOPES.	12	ii.	247
MICROSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY. *See* Photographic proofs, &c.			
MIDDLE AGES, national architectural types of. England.	4	ii.	77

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MIDDLETON, ANSWORTH, and Co. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Great Britain.	29	iii.	50
MIGNON and ROUART, MM., pneumatic telegraph works in Paris executed by. France.	64	iv.	604
MIGUEZ. Furniture. Portugal.	14	ii.	309
MIKHAILOFF. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Russia.	29	iii.	52
MILAN IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY, alterations in Milan being carried out by. Italy.	4	ii.	79
MILAN:			
Specimens of silk from.	31-35 92	iii.	83
Blind school at.	89	iii.	170
Blind school at, medal awarded to.	89	iii.	172
Embossing and writing frame for blind. V. Cesari.	89	iii.	172
MILFORD, Mr.:			
Vertical system of reading for blind by. England.	89	iii.	180
Books and exhibits for instruction of blind by.	89	iii.	181
MILIANI, P. Paper, &c. (paper and boards). Italy.	7	ii.	142
MILITARY AMBULANCES:			
Notice of, included in report on medical apparatus.	11	ii.	232-235
Various exhibitors of.	11	ii.	232-235
MILITARY HOSPITAL and BARRACK BUILDINGS. Report on, by Major Leahy, R.E.	37	iv.	217
MILITARY HOSPITAL and BARRACK BUILDINGS:			
Dr. Evans. America.	37	iv.	218
Reports on construction and administration of.	37	iv.	217
Leading sanitary principles to be observed in the construction of.	37	iv.	219
MILITARY HOSPITALS and BARRACK BUILDINGS:			
America.	37	iv.	218
Austria.	37	iv.	218
Britain, Great.	37	iv.	217 218
France.	37	iv.	218
United States.	37	iv.	220
MILITARY TELEGRAPHY and SIGNALLING, report on, by Major Leahy, R.E.	37	iv.	238
MILITARY TELEGRAPHY and SIGNALLING:			
Admiralty. Bolton and Colomb's flashing signals. Great Britain.	37	iv.	240
Bolton, Captain:			
Night signal apparatus. Great Britain.	37	iv.	243
Lime light. Great Britain.	37	iv.	244
Bonis, Madame. Insulated wires. France.	37	iv.	247
Boxer, Col. Parachute light ball. Great Britain.	37	iv.	245
Caton. Sounders. America.	37	iv.	249
Colomb, Captain. Signal box. Great Britain.	37	iv.	243
Digney, Frères. Recording instrument. France.	37	iv.	248
Guillot and Gatchet. Dial instruments. France.	37	iv.	248
Hooper. Insulated wires. Great Britain.	37	iv.	247
Madsen's, M., scheme for measuring distances by signalling.	37	iv.	246
Marcus. Dial instrument. Austria.	37	iv.	248
Ratier et Cie. Insulated wires. France.	37	iv.	247
Siemens:			
Sounder. Great Britain.	37	iv.	249
Insulated wires. Great Britain.	37	iv.	247
Great Britain.	37	iv.	248
MILITARY TELEGRAPHY and SIGNALLING—*cont.*			
Recording instruments. Great Britain.	37	iv.	248
Dial instruments. Great Britain.	37	iv.	248
Wheatstone. Dial instruments. Great Britain.	37	iv.	248
MILITARY TELEGRAPHY and SIGNALLING:			
America.	37	iv.	249
Austria.	37	iv.	240 245 246 248
Britain, Great.	37	iv.	240 243-245 247-249
France.	37	iv.	247 248
MILITARY TELEGRAPHY and SIGNALLING:			
Telegraphs, English Government first to acknowledge advantage from.	37	iv.	238
Drummond light.	37	iv.	245
Electric telegraphs, two divisions of.	37	iv.	245
Telegraphs, instruments which may be used with.	37	iv.	247
Morse recording instruments.	37	iv.	248
Recording instruments, advantages of.	37	iv.	248
"Sounders."	37	iv.	249
MILITARY TOYS.	39	iii.	131
MILITARY EQUIPMENTS. Harness, &c.	62	v.	191
MILITARY PORTABLE OVEN. Loftus Perkins. Great Britain.		iv.	69
MILITZER, Dr. HERMANN, arrangement of batteries by. Austria.	64	iv.	588
MILKE, Mr., of Worms, amber-bead necklaces of.	36	ii.	603
MILLAIS:			
Engraving after.	5	ii.	95
Engraving after.	5	ii.	97
MILLAR, Messrs., crystal and fancy glass engraved by. Scotland.	16	ii.	373
MILLE, M.:			
Sanitary experiments.	93	iii.	314
Sewerage.	93	iii.	314
MILLER, Prof. ALLEN. Experiment for testing economy of new process of tanning.	51	v.	128
MILLEREAU, Messrs., brass instruments by. France.	10	ii.	215
MILLET, paintings of "Clair de Lune" and "l'Angelus du Soir" by. France.	1	ii.	7
MILLS FOR GRINDING CORN, &c.	50	v.	111
MILLSTONES, excellence of French and Austrian.	50	v.	112
MILLWARD, H., and Sons. Mining, &c. (needles and fish-hooks). Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
MILNE, Messrs.:			
Fixed floating light of. England.	66	iv.	670
Mechanical pump lamp of.	66	iv.	673
MILSTER, E. Photographs. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
MILWARD and Sons. Fish-hooks, &c. (Class 40). Great Britain.	49	v.	95
MIMOSOPS:			
Balata.	41	v.	53
Obovata.	41	v.	54
MINERAL OILS:			
Accidents from improper use of, in lamps.	24	iv.	33
For lamps. *See* Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	33
MINES de MEYRUEIS. Mining, &c. (lead). France.	40	iv.	266

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MINHO. Wines of.	73	v.	215
MINIATURES. Water-colour paintings, pastels, and drawings of all kinds, paintings on enamel, earthenware, and china, cartoons for stained glass, frescoes, and mosaics, report on, by J. C. Horsley, R.A.	2	ii.	23
MINIATURES:			
Bourge, Madame Juliette de. France.	2	ii.	29
Fenlard, M. France.	2	ii.	29
Morin, Madame Eugenie. France.	2	ii.	29
MINIATURES:			
France.	2	ii.	29
Great Britain.	2	ii.	23
MINING and METALLURGY, products of the operations of, report by Prof. D. T. Ansted.	40	iv.	253
MINING AND METALLURGY:			
Acadia Charcoal Iron Co. Minerals and coal. Nova Scotia.	40	iv.	261
Agriculture, &c., Ministère d'. Minerals, &c., general collection of. France.	40	iv.	262
Alibert. Graphite. Russia.	40	iv.	273
Andriessens. Tin tubing. Holland.	40	iv.	268
Anzin, Société An. des Hauts Fourneaux et Forges d'. Iron. France.	40	iv.	264
Bankart and Sons. Ores and coppers. Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
Bartleet, W., and Sons. Needles and fish-hooks. Great Britain.	40	iv.	257
Baugh, D. Copper utensils. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Benham and Sons. Iron-work, architectural. Great Britain.	40	iv.	257
Benham and Sons. Brass, ornamental. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Betts and Co. Lead, sheet. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Borsig. Puddle bloom. Prussia.	40	iv.	270
Bowling Iron Co. Iron. Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
Brady, F., and Co. Zinc roofing. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Brandreth, Earl. Coals. Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
Brown, Sir J., and Co. Buffers and steel wheel-tires. Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
Brown and Downing. Brass, ornamental. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Burgess, W. Brass, ornamental. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Canada Commission Géologique. Geological maps and reports.	40	iv.	260
Cobre Copper Mines of Cuba. Plans and specimens. Spain.	40	iv.	272
Comfort, E. J., and Co. Brass wire, woven. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Compagnie Générale des Mines de Charbon des Alpes. Coal basin, sections of. France.	40	iv.	264
Creusot Mining Co. Coal. France.	40	iv.	264
De Dietrich and Co. Bessemer steel. France.	40	iv.	265
Demidoff Family. Malachite. Russia.	40	iv.	273
De Querrieu, Marquis. Minerals, &c., general collection of.	40	iv.	263
Desmontes et Cie. Platinum. France.	40	iv.	267
Dillingen Co. Iron. Prussia.	40	iv.	270
Dollar, Bros. Iron for horse-shoeing. Great Britain.	40	iv.	257
Drasche, H. Coal and terra-cotta. Austria.	40	iv.	271
Dudley, Earl of. Iron. Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
Durenne. Iron castings. France.	40	iv.	265
MINING and METALLURGY—*cont.*			
Elliott's Patent Sheathing and Metal Co. Ores and coppers. Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
English and Australian Copper Co. Ores and coppers. Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
Enthovan. Castings and copper goods. Holland.	40	iv.	268
Estivant, Frères. Copper. France.	40	iv.	265
Evans and Askin. Nickel and cobalt and German silver wares. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Favrel. Gilding, processes of. France.	40	iv.	267
Grados. Zinc castings. France.	40	iv.	266
Guerin. Gold-beater's work. France.	40	iv.	267
Hart and Sons. Brass, ornamental. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Honeyman, Dr. Geological maps and sections. Nova Scotia.	40	iv.	261
Horder. Iron girders. Prussia.	40	iv.	270
Hubin. Lead piping. France.	40	iv.	266
Johnson and Matthey. Precious metals. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Keith, W. Brass, ornamental. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Krupp. Iron. Prussia.	40	iv.	270
Lambert. Tin. France.	40	iv.	266
Laveissière and Son. Copper, &c. France.	40	iv.	265
Lavers and Barraud. Brass, ornamental. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Lêstrange et Cie. Copper, &c. France.	40	iv.	265
Loire, United Companies of. Coal. France.	40	iv.	263
Loveridge. Iron, enamelled and tinned. Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
Lowmoor Iron Co. Iron. Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
Macdonald, Field, and Co. Granite, Scotch. Great Britain.	40	iv.	255
Maranges, Société Civile des Mines de. Oolitic iron ores. France.	40	iv.	263
Meyrueis, Mines de. Lead. France.	40	iv.	266
Michelet. Zinc distilling apparatus. France.	40	iv.	266
Millward, H., and Sons. Needles and fish-hooks. Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
Ministère d'Agriculture, &c. Minerals, &c., general collection of.	40	iv.	262
Ministère des Travaux Publics. Metals and minerals. Belgium.	40	iv.	268
Morewood and Rogers. "Terne." Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Morin et Cie. Aluminium. France.	40	iv.	267
Mourey et Cie. Aluminium. France.	40	iv.	267
Natal. Minerals.	40	iv.	261
North Welsh Coal-oil Co. Bituminous minerals and oils. Great Britain.	40	iv.	255
Parker, T. W., and Co. Leads. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Patent Nut and Bolt Co. Bolts. Great Britain.	40	iv.	257
Pictou, Albion Mines. Coal. Nova Scotia.	40	iv.	261
Pinart et Cie. Iron. France.	40	iv.	264
Pontgibaud Co. Lead. France.	40	iv.	266
Potter, J. Brass, ornamental. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Rondeleux. Mineral oils. France.	40	iv.	263
Siegel. Marbles. Greece.	40	iv.	272
Sienna, Chamber of Commerce of. Plans and specimens, &c. Italy.	40	iv.	274

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MINING and METALLURGY—*cont.*			
Singer, J. W. Brass, ornamental. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Skidmore, F. A. Brass, ornamental. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Société An. des Acières d'Imphy St. Seurin. Bessemer steel. France.	40	iv.	265
Société An. des Forges d'Audincourt. Iron. France.	40	iv.	264
Société An. des Forges et Fonderies de Montataire. Iron plates.	40	iv.	264
Société An. des Hauts Fourneaux et Forges d'Anzin. Iron. France.	40	iv.	264
Société des Mines de l'Argentière. Lead. France.	40	iv.	266
Sopwith. Lead. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Stassfurth Royal Mines. Rock salt. Prussia.	40	iv.	270
Taylor, Bros., and Co. Cast steel wheel. Great Britain.	40	iv.	257
Taylor, D. F., and Co. Iron and steel wire. Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
Tudor, S. W. Lead, white. Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
Tusey. Iron and Bessemer steel. France.	40	iv.	265
Vieille Montagne Co. Zinc. France.	40	iv.	266
Webster and Horsfall. Steel wire mining tackle. Great Britain.	40	iv.	257
Welsh Cannel Oil Co. Bituminous minerals and oils. Great Britain.	40	iv.	255
West Cumberland Hæmatite Iron Co. Iron and coke. Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
Whitley, J., and Co. Brass work. Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
Wigan Coal Co. Coals. Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
Ystalifera Co. Iron. Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
Zegut. Iron castings. France.	40	iv.	265
MINING PRODUCTS from:			
Algeria.	40	iv.	267
America.	40	iv.	275
Austria.	40	iv.	270, 271
Baden.	40	iv.	270
Barbadoes.	40	iv.	262
Bavaria.	40	iv.	270
Belgium.	40	iv.	268
Brazil.	40	iv.	275
Canada.	40	iv.	260
Cape of Good Hope.	40	iv.	261
Chili.	40	iv.	275
Cochin China.	40	iv.	268
Denmark.	40	iv.	272
Egypt.	40	iv.	275
France.	40	iv.	262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267
Great Britain.	40	iv.	253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259
Greece.	40	iv.	272
Holland.	40	iv.	268
India.	40	iv.	261
Italy.	40	iv.	273, 274
Malta.	40	iv.	262
Martinique.	40	iv.	267
Mauritius.	40	iv.	262
Newfoundland.	40	iv.	261
New Granada.	40	iv.	263

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MINING PRODUCTS from—*cont.*			
Norway.	40	iv.	272, 273
Nova Scotia.	40	iv.	261
Portugal.	40	iv.	272
Prussia.	40	iv.	269, 270
Queensland.	40	iv.	261
Roumania.	40	iv.	274
Russia.	40	iv.	273
St. Vincent.	40	iv.	262
So. Australia.	40	iv.	262
Spain.	40	iv.	271
Sweden.	40	iv.	272
Switzerland.	40	iv.	271
Turkey.	40	iv.	275
Victoria.	40	iv.	262
Würtemburg.	40	iv.	270
MINING and METALLURGY:			
Report on the apparatus and processes of the art of, by Warrington W. Smyth.	47	iv.	277
MINING and METALLURGY, apparatus and processes of the art of:			
Arnould, M. Safety lamp. Belgium.	47	iv.	297
Beaumont, Capt., R.E. Boring machine. Great Britain.	47	iv.	292
Béthune, Company of. Coal pit fittings. France.	47	iv.	295
Blanzy Company. Model of coal-pit fittings France.	47	iv.	295
Carrett, Marshall, and Co., Messrs. Coal cutting machine. Great Britain.	47	iv.	294
Chandron, M. Method for shaft boring. Belgium.	47	iv.	289
Chatelineaux Company. Winding engine. Belgium.	47	iv.	299
Chatillon and Commentry. Rolled girders, &c. France.	47	iv.	299
Colson, M. Drawings of pumping engines. Belgium.	47	iv.	300
Creusot Company. Winding engine. France.	47	iv.	300
Degousée and Laurent, Messrs. Boring apparatus. France.	47	iv.	287
Dehaynin, M. Felix. Drawings of the Evrard coal machine. France.	47	iv.	286
Doering, Mr., boring machine exhibited by. Westphalia.	47	iv.	291
Dorzée and Andry. Winding engine. Belgium.	47	iv.	299
Dru, Messrs. Boring apparatus. France.	47	iv.	287
Firth and Donisthorpe, Messrs. Coal-cutting machine. Great Britain, &c.	47	iv.	293
Fives-Lille Company. Machinery for dressing of ores. France.	47	iv.	297
Hanrez and Co. Machine for drying coal. Belgium.	47	iv.	286
Haupt, General. Boring machine. America.	47	iv.	292
Jacquet, M. Clutch for pit cages. France.	47	iv.	296
Jones and Levick, Messrs. Coal-cutting machine. Great Britain, &c.	47	iv.	294
Krauss, M. Clutch for pit cages. Prussia.	47	iv.	296
Leschot, M. Diamond-mounted boring machine. France.	47	iv.	292
Libotte, M. Pit cages. Belgium.	47	iv.	296
Locock, Capt., R.E. Boring machine. Great Britain, &c.	47	iv.	292
Lundin, M. Apparatus employed in metallurgy. Sweden.	47	iv.	298
Marel, Frères, Messrs. Rolling mill. France.	47	iv.	289
New York Steam Stone-cutter Company. Boring machine. America.	47	iv.	293

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MINING and METALLURGY, apparatus and processes of the art of—*cont.*			
Nyst, M. Safety catch for pit cages. Belgium.	47	iv.	296
Petin, Gaudet, and Co. Examples of rolled girders, &c. France.	47	iv.	299
Public Works, Minister of. M. Dormoy's map. France.	47	iv.	278
Quillacq, M. Pumping and winding steam engines. France.	47	iv.	299, 300
St. Avold and l'Hôpital Coal Company. Diagrams and apparatus employed in the sinking of pits. France.	47	iv.	289
	47	iv.	289
Schneider and Co. Drawings of establishment. France.	47	iv.	298
Tolay, M. de la Roche. Boring machine. France.	47	iv.	292
Wagner, M. Model of a rolling mill. Austria.	47	iv.	299
MINING and METALLURGY, &c.:			
Apparatus employed in metallurgy.	47	iv.	298
Boring, rock-drilling, and coal-cutting machines.	47	iv.	287
Chaudron, M., success of, in sinking air-shaft at Péronnes.	47	iv.	289
Coal-cutting machines.	47	iv.	293
Coal-pit fittings.	47	iv.	295
Dressing or mechanical preparation of ores.	47	iv.	297
French coal excellently adapted for sea service.	47	iv.	284
Models and plans of mining localities.	47	iv.	278
Persberg, mine of. The "bergborr maskin" boring machine of M. Bergström. Sweden.	47	iv.	291
Quillacq, M., pumping and winding engines supplied to a colliery in Newcastle by.	47	iv.	300
Steam engines for winding and pumping.	47	iv.	299
Anomalies caused by system of classification adopted by Imperial Commission.	47	iv.	277
Proofs of intelligence, &c. of French and Belgian engineers.	47	iv.	280
Extraordinary thickness of seams of coal in Central and Southern France.	47	iv.	281
Working of mines.	47	iv.	281
Reasons for higher price of French coal.	47	iv.	282
Expense of sinking of shafts.	47	iv.	288
Boring of shafts by Kind and Mulot.	47	iv.	289
Pits successfully sunk at St. Avold.	47	iv.	290
Prizes offered for best coal-cutting machines by colliery proprietors of South Lancashire and Cheshire.	47	iv.	294
Nothing new proposed for ventilation of mines.	47	iv.	297
MINING, &c. from:			
America.	47	iv.	292, 293
Austria.	47	iv.	297–299
Belgium.	47	iv.	286, 289, 296, 297, 299, 300
France.	47	iv.	277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286
MINING, &c. from—*cont.*			
France.	47	iv.	287, 288, 289, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300
Great Britain.	47	iv.	286, 292, 293, 294
Prussia.	47	iv.	280, 281, 283, 296, 297
Sweden.	47	iv.	291, 298
Westphalia.	47	iv.	291
MINISTÈRE d'AGRICULTURE, &c. Mining, &c. (minerals, &c., general collection of). France.	40	iv.	262
MINISTERE des TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Mining, &c. (minerals and metals). Belgium.	40	iv.	268
MINOTAUR. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	649
MINOTAUR. Artillery. England.		iv.	137
MINOTTO, battery of. Italy.	64	iv.	585
MINTON and Co.:			
Mosaics. Great Britain.	2	ii.	46
Excellence of paintings on china from Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Encaustic tiles of.	15	ii.	324
Majolica tiles of.	15	ii.	326
Painted faience plaques.	15	ii.	327
Tesseræ of.	15	ii.	346
Production of materials for execution of mosaics by.	15	ii.	347
Majolica by.	17	ii.	399
Qualities of majolica by.	17	ii.	399
Imitations of Limoges enamels by.	17	ii.	400
Enamelled earthenware of.	17	ii.	400
Parian biscuit of.	17	ii.	403
New kind of Parian by.	17	ii.	404
Soft porcelain of.	17	ii.	405
Porcelain of.	17	ii.	413
Fine porcelain of.	17	ii.	413
Excellence of porcelain exhibited by.	17	ii.	414
Softness and transparency of colours in the productions of.	17	ii.	414
Civil engineering (ornamental tiles of).	65	iv.	611
MIRAND et Fils, microscopes exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	249
MIREMONT, M., violins by. France.	10	ii.	211
MIROY, Bros. and Son. Bronzes, &c. (zinc bronze statues). France.	22	ii.	519
MIROY. Articles of decorative furniture. Paris.	91	iii.	225
MITCHELL. Paintings on china. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
MITCHELL and SHEPHERD. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Great Britain.	29	iii.	50
MITCHELL, Capt. Natural history. Madras.	42	v.	75
MITCHELL, the Rev. M., M.A., report on libraries and apparatus used in the instruction of adults by.	90	iii.	183
MITSCHERLICH. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
MOCQUERY, E., botanical, &c. collection of. France.	12	ii.	259
MODELS, international exchange of.	15	ii.	356

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MODELS of:			
Working a plan of ventilation.	24	iv.	8
Coronation coach. Mr. Birkman. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
Swiss cottage, by Mr. Finkh. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
Pneumatic railway. M. Bergeron. France.	63	iv.	499
Great Northern Railway of France.	63	iv.	498
Safety brake railway apparatus.	63	iv.	499
Vessels for special purposes.	66	iv.	660
Floating docks. Messrs. Randolph and Elder. Great Britain.	66	iv.	660
Steam dredges for Isthmus of Suez.	66	iv.	660
Floating dock. Holland.	66	iv.	660
Torpedo boat, Government. France.	66	iv.	660
Hauling slips. Mr. Labat. France.	66	iv.	660
Lighthouses, &c. England.	66	iv.	681
A locomotive, by M. Barat. France.	94	iii.	326
A house, by M. Bataille. France.	94	iii.	327
MODEL COTTAGE submitted to the late Mr. Thomas Cubitt.	93	iii.	278
MODEL DWELLINGS:			
Exhibited by France.	93	iii.	239
Exhibited by Prussia.	93	iii.	239
Erected by H.R.H. Prince Consort in 1851.	93	iii.	239
Exhibited by Austria.	93	iii.	239
Plans of, by England.	93	iii.	239
Erected at Mulhouse.	93	iii.	240
Systems of arrangement of streets of.	93	iii.	244, 245
Erected by Messrs. Bourcart at Guebwillder.	93	iii.	249
In France, impulse given to erection of.	93	iii.	249
Erected by the Beaucourt Co.	93	iii.	249
Erected near the Exhibition by the Emperor.	93	iii.	252
Erected by Mme. Jouffroy Renault.	93	iii.	259
Erected by Japy, Frères, and Co.	93	iii.	260
The cottage wall question.	93	iii.	261
Advisability of having bare brick walls whitewashed at intervals instead of plastered and papered.	93	iii.	262
Danger of too soon occupying.	93	iii.	265
Tile floors detrimental to health.	93	iii.	265
Employment of hollow impermeable bricks.	93	iii.	266
Annoyances of the common absorbent walls.	93	iii.	266
Crystal Palace, principle of.	93	iii.	267
Employment of pottery in.	93	iii.	267
Sanitary wall surface made by Mr. F. C. Feilner. Prussia.	93	iii.	267
Erected by the Co-operative Society of Paris. M. Ferrand.	93	iii.	267
Mr. S. Ferrand, plans and elevations of.	93	iii.	268–273
Advantages of warming hollow floors in.	93	iii.	275
Wall surface invented by M. Ferrand.	93	iii.	276
Construction of concrete walls by Joseph Tall.	93	iii.	280
By the Emperor, adoption of concrete in suggested by Mr. W. E. Newton.	93	iii.	280
Use of Scott's cement.	93	iii.	281
Cost of erecting.	93	iii.	283
By Mr. Samuel Sharp.	93	iii.	274, 283
Use of thin glass in, of Exhibition.	93	iii.	285
Erected at Wandsworth.	93	iii.	285
Double windows used. Austria.	93	iii.	286
Use of plate in good. England.	93	iii.	286
Defective windows. Mulhouse.	93	iii.	286
Good arrangements for cooking ranges.	93	iii.	287
Provision for ventilation.	93	iii.	296
MODEL DWELLINGS—*cont.*			
Ventilation in chimneys.	93	iii.	296
Statistics relating to ventilation in.	93	iii.	300
Payment for supply of water in.	93	iii.	302
Adoption of English water-closets in French.	93	iii.	310
Advance in construction of.	93	iii.	316
MODELS of SHIPS and LIFE-BOATS, report on, by C. W. Merrifield, F.R.S.	66	iv.	643
MODELS of SHIPS:			
Admiralty. Great Britain.	66	iv.	648
Government. Austria.	66	iv.	651
Coles, Capt. Cowper.	66	iv.	644
Danube Navigation Company.	66	iv.	652
Evelyn, Lieut.-Col. Great Britain.	66	iv.	657
(of war.) Government exhibits of. France.	66	iv.	643
(of war.) Government exhibits of. Great Britain.	66	iv.	643
Halsted, Vice-Admiral. Great Britain.	66	iv.	646
Laird and Co. Great Britain.	66	iv.	643
Napier. Great Britain.	66	iv.	643
Normand, Messrs..	66	iv.	651
Randolph and Elder. Great Britain.	66	iv.	654
Rennie. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
Samuda. Great Britain.	66	iv.	643
Société des Forges et Chantiers de la Méditeranée.	66	iv.	647
Thames Ironworks Company. Great Britain.	66	iv.	648
MODELS of SHIPS:			
Erzherzog Ferdinand Max. Austria.	66	iv.	651
Alma. France.	66	iv.	647
Flandre.	66	iv.	646
La Gloire.	66	iv.	646
Marengo.	66	iv.	647
Solferino.	66	iv.	647
Taureau.	66	iv.	650
Achilles. Great Britain.	66	iv.	649
Agincourt.	66	iv.	649
Bellerophon.	66	iv.	649
Black Prince.	66	iv.	649
Erebus.	66	iv.	650
Hercules.	66	iv.	649
Minotaur.	66	iv.	649
Northumberland.	66	iv.	649
Penelope.	66	iv.	649
Sultan Mahmoud.	66	iv.	648
Trusty.	66	iv.	650
Victoria.	66	iv.	648
Warrior.	66	iv.	649
Waterwitch.	66	iv.	657
Wilhelm I.	66	iv.	648
MODELS of SHIPS:			
America.	66	iv.	643, 651
Italy.	66	iv.	648
Norway.	66	iv.	652
Russia:			
Latnick.	66	iv.	650
Mentone Menia.	66	iv.	651
Sebastopol.	66	iv.	650
Smertch.	66	iv.	650
Spain. Numancia.	66	iv.	647
MODELS of FISHING BOATS:			
Norway.	66	iv.	661
Sweden.	66	iv.	661
MODELS of LIFE-BOATS:			
Devrient, Mr. Germany.	66	iv.	662
White. Great Britain.	66	iv.	662
MODELS of TURRET SHIPS by:			
Coles, Captain C. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
Laird, Messrs. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
Samuda. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
MODELS of TURRET SHIPS:			
Cabral.	66	iv.	650
Captain. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
Colombo.	66	iv.	650

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MODELS of TURRET SHIPS—*cont.*			
Monarch. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
Prince Albert.	66	iv.	650
Royal Sovereign.	66	iv.	650
Scorpion.	66	iv.	650
Wyvern.	66	iv.	650
MODELS of YACHTS:			
Admiralty. Great Britain.	66	iv.	661
Government. France.	66	iv.	661
White, Messrs. Great Britain.	66	iv.	661
MODELS of YACHTS:			
Aigle. France.	66	iv.	661
Jérôme Napoléon.	66	iv.	661
Black Eagle. Great Britain.	66	iv.	661
Elfin.	66	iv.	661
Investigator.	66	iv.	661
Victoria and Albert.	66	iv.	661
Osborne.	66	iv.	661
Fairy.	66	iv.	661
Alberta.	66	iv.	661
MODERATOR LAMPS. Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	35
MEDIÆVAL MSS., illuminated testimonial to Luigi Tatti in. Italy.	4	ii.	79
MŒLLINGER and WAGNER. Matches. Hesse.	24	iv.	37
MOERATH, Mr., horizontal windmill exhibited by. Austria.	53	iv.	349
MOHAIR. *See* Worsted trade.			
MOHAMMED, Prince:			
Carpet exhibited by. India.	18	ii.	446
Playing die. Tunis.	39	iii.	138
MOHAMMED, ALI BEN, embroidery of purses and slippers by, of Algiers.	95	iii.	329
MOHAMMEDANS, education of.	90	iii.	214
MOIRES ANTIQUES.	31-35-92	iii.	88
MOL, M. DE.	17	ii.	400
MOLA, Messrs., pianofortes by. Italy.	10	ii.	202
MOLL, Prof.:			
Sewerage.	93	iii.	314
Sanitary experiment.	93	iii.	314
MOLYNEUX, Mr., improvements in compensations of chronometers by.	23	ii.	545
MONARCH. Models of turret ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
MONDESIR, M. PIARON DE, ventilation schemes by.	24	iv.	4
MONDUIT and BECHET:			
Ornamental lead work of. France.	15	ii.	358
Mediæval lead ornamentation by, of Paris.	15	ii.	370
MONEY, WIGRAM, and Sons, steering apparatus of. England.	66	iv.	695
MONEZ, manufactory of turret clocks at.	23	ii.	557
MONKBRIDGE IRON Co. Mining, &c. (railway metal work). Great Britain.	40	iv.	257
MONOT, crystal and fancy glass exhibited by. France.	16	ii.	374
MONTAL, CLAUDE:			
France.	89	iii.	158
History of.	89	iii.	159
MONTANDON, Bros. Springs for horological instruments. France.	23	ii.	560
MONTANO, Messrs., pianofortes by. Spain.	10	ii.	202
MONT CENIS RAILWAY, locomotive for, by Mr. Fell.	63	iv.	487
MONT CENIS, tunnel of. Plans, &c. exhibited in Italian Section.	65	iv.	614
MONTE PULCIANO. Wine.	73	v.	212
MONTESINOS Y CAPO-JUSTO, anatomical bust exhibited by. Spain.	12	ii.	261
MONTGOLFIER, M. Machine for reducing pulp for paper-making. France.	59	iv.	442
MONTI. France.	21	ii.	495
MONTLUCON Co., plate glass by. France.	16	ii.	375
MONTPELIER:			
Potted fruit trees from.	86	v.	289
Wines.	73	v.	207
MONT RACHET. Burgundy.	73	v.	203
MONTREUIL:			
School of fruit culture.	86	v.	287
Peach culture. France.	86	v.	300
MONTYON PRIZE.	63	iv.	500
MONUMENTAL BUILDINGS at Paris and Lyons. France.	4	ii.	71
MOORE, C. Forest, &c. (woods). New South Wales.	41	v.	7
MOORE, S., electro-magnetic engine invented by. Great Britain.	64	iv.	597
MOQUEQUA. Wines.	73	v.	222
MOQUET, H., condenser of. France.	50	v.	116
MOQUIN. Medical diagrams. France.	11	ii.	228
MORA. Specific gravity of.	41	v.	39, 52
MORALITY of ENGLISH NATION affected by journals.	90	iii.	185
MORANDAN, Mdlle., designs by. France.	90	iii.	198
MORAVIA. Brünn, school for blind at. Austria.	89	iii.	152
MORCEAUX, M., tapestries of. France.	18	ii.	465
MOREAU, MATHURIN. Sculpture and modelling. France.	8	ii.	154
MOREAU, M.:			
Carved ivory of. France.	26	ii.	587
Horses of. France.	75	v.	249
MOREAU. Worsted, &c. (wool, Angora, fabrics of). France.	29	iii.	51
MOREAU-CHASLON, M., horses shown by. France.	75	v.	249
MOREAU MAISON, ivory turning by the. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work. France.	95	iii.	330
MOREAUX, M., viaduct erected by. France.	65	iv.	619
MOREL, M., books published by. France.	6	ii.	114
MOREL, Messrs., and Co., circular wool-combing machine exhibited by. France.	55	iv.	389
MOREL, Mr., samples of electrotype shown by. Great Britain.	59	iv.	460
MORELLI, paintings in oil by. Italy.	2	ii	17
MORENES, Mr. RAMON, of Madrid, system of type-printing telegraph of.	64	iv.	552
MORENILLA. Instruction of children. Spain.	89	iii.	147
MOREWOOD and ROGERS. Mining, &c. ("terne"). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
MOREY, BAILLET, spectacles exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	249
MORGAN:			
Patent landau of. Great Britain.	61	v.	162
Plan for opening and closing head of landau of.	61	v.	166
Self-acting landau, head of.	61	v.	176
MORICEAU et Fils. Fishing tackle, &c. France.	49	v.	94
MORIN, Madame EUGENIE. Miniatures. France.	2	ii.	29
MORIN, General:			
Apparatus for registering variations of temperature.	12	ii.	256
On warming apparatus.	24	iv.	16
Ventilation principles by.	24	iv.	3
Report on hackney carriages by.	61	v.	167
System of ventilation by.	93	iii.	292
Ventilation by.	93	iii.	297
MORIN et Cie. Mining, &c. (aluminium). France.	40	iv.	267
MORISOT, M., Paris, hat and coat pegs exhibited by.	91	iii.	225

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MORIZ HAESEK, distilling apparatus exhibited by. Austria.	50	v.	116
MORIZOT, N. J. Bronzes, &c. (bronze and brass castings). France.	22	ii.	517
MORLEY, W. W. Paper, &c. (millboards). Great Britain.	7	ii.	138
MORLEY, cotton warp cloths, excellence of, by. Great Britain.	30	iii.	62
MOROCCO:			
Embroidered dress from.	31-35 92	iii.	100
Embroidery from.	33	iii.	120
Forest, &c. (wood products, various).	41	v.	25
Furniture.	14	ii.	304
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	191
Musical instruments.	10	ii.	218
Toys.	39	iii.	138
MORRIN. Perfumes. France.	25	ii.	571
MORRIS, MARSHAL, and Co. Stained glass.	16	ii.	383
MORSE, S. E. A bathometer. United States.	12	ii.	258
MORSE, Professor:			
Telegraph of.	64	iv.	521
Telegraph apparatus from workshops of Siemens and Digney.	64	iv.	521
Telegraph apparatus of, in 1855.	64	iv.	521
Recording instrument invented by.	64	iv.	554
Model for laying and picking up submarine cables invented by. New York.	64	iv.	530
Automatic telegraph first invented by.	64	iv.	567
MORTAR, definition of the term.	65	iv.	631
MORTARS. Artillery. England.		iv.	133
MORTILLET, M., on the arrangement of Exhibition.	65	iv.	641
MORTISING MACHINES.	54	iv.	379
MORTON and HUMPHRIES, Messrs., carpets of. England.	18	ii.	453
MOSAICS. *See* report on miniatures, &c.			
MOSAICS.	2	ii.	45
Canella, Madame.	14	ii.	310
Chmielevski. Russia.	2	ii.	45
Harland and Fisher.	2	ii.	46
Minton & Co. Great Britain.	2	ii.	46
Pontifical States.	2	ii.	46
Salviati. Italy.	2	ii.	45
South Kensington. Great Britain.	2	ii.	45
Sykes, Mr., design for, by. Great Britain.	2	ii.	46
MOSAICS:			
Great Britain.	2	ii.	45 46
Italy.	2	ii.	45
Russia.	2	ii.	45
MOSAICS:			
Revival of, for purposes of decoration.	15	ii.	321
Revival in England of.	15	ii.	331
Historical phases of.	15	ii.	332
Special value in English climate of.	15	ii.	332
Various processes of.	15	ii.	332
Classical phase.	15	ii.	333
The Latin phase.	15	ii.	334
The Byzantine phase.	15	ii.	337
The Greco-Italian phase.	15	ii.	338
The Italian monumental phase.	15	ii.	339
The Italian portable phase.	15	ii.	340
In "pietre dure."	15	ii.	341
Italy, parent of the art.	15	ii.	342
Modern decoration an eclectic revival of all past styles.	15	ii.	342
Produced in India.	15	ii.	342
Roman from Papal States.	15	ii.	344
Extension of Roman.	15	ii.	344
Pictorial, exhibited by Imperial glass-works of St. Petersburg.	15	ii.	344
Advance in manufacture of.	15	ii.	344
Revival of, in France.	15	ii.	345
MOSAICS—*cont.*			
Revival of, in England.	15	ii.	345
Theory of.	15	ii.	348
Jointing of.	15	ii.	349
Revivals in Italy of "pietre dure."	15	ii.	352
MOSAIC GLASS, specimens of.	16	ii.	382
MOSAIC WORK, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
MOSAMBIQUE, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	48
MOSCOW, architectural model of reliquary in cathedral at. Russia.	4	ii.	81
MOSELLE, wines from.	73	v.	209
MOSER, M., teaseling machines of. Prussia.	56	iv.	410
MOSSOLOFF. Etchings. Russia.	5	ii.	103
MOTALA WORKS, steam engine and pumps by. Sweden.	53	iv.	389
MOTTET. Bead trimmings. France.	33	iii.	122
"MOUCHETE" YARNS.	30	iii.	72
MOUGEOT (soaps). Perfumes. France.	25	ii.	573
MOUILLERON. Lithographs. France.	5	ii.	94
MOULDE and WIBART, double colour printing press of. France.	59	iv.	434
MOULDING, development of. Flaxman. England.	8	ii.	152
MOULIN, H., model by.	22	ii.	505
MOULLIER, BERTRAND, M. Apparatus for separating spirits. France.	50	v.	117
MOUREY et Cie. Mining, &c. (aluminium). France.	40	iv.	267
MOURGUES, Frères, pamphlet on gas by.		iv.	48
MOUSSERON and Co. Cooking apparatus. France.	24	iv.	19 20
MOUTIER, ornamented swords by. France.	37	iv.	181
MOUTON CLARET.	73	v.	204
MOVEABLE WATERCLOSETS, objections to.	93	iii.	313
MUCKE, engraving after.	5	ii.	102
MUDD, J.:			
Photographs by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	176
Photographs (landscapes).	9	ii.	188
MUELLER, Dr. FERDINAND:			
Mention made by, of timbers in Australia.	41	v.	40
Forest, &c. (samples, various). Victoria.	41	v.	9
MUFFS.	42	v.	70
MUIR, ventilators by.	93	iii.	301
MULBERRIES.	71	v.	196
MULHOUSE STOVE.	24	iv.	24
MULHOUSE BLIND SCHOOL. France.	89	iii.	165
MULHOUSE, ECOLE THEORIQUE et PRATIQUE de:			
Course of studies at.	90	iii.	200
Tissage mécanique de. France.	90	iii.	200
Workshops for students.	90	iii.	200
Instruction in theory and practice of weaving at.	90	iii.	200
MULHOUSE:			
Details, plans, &c., of buildings at.	93	iii.	242
Model dwellings (cité ouvrière).	93	iii.	240
Dwelling houses, ventilation of. France.	93	iii.	242
Plans, sketches, &c., of.	93	iii.	246 247 248
Defective windows.	93	iii.	286
Good arrangements for cooking ranges in model dwellings at.	93	iii.	287
MULHOUSEN, Department of, three styles of printed stuffs exhibited from. France.	45	v.	77
MULHOUSEN.	45	v.	78
MULL, MATTHIAS. Times of India. British Dependencies.	6	ii.	110

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
MULLER, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
MULLER, EMILE, et Cie. Terra-cottas. France.	65	ii.	417
MULLER, Mr., flue by.	93	iii.	292
MULLEY, Mr. Sheathing for ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	655
MULLINER, Mr. F., carriages of. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
MULLINER, Mr. H., carriages of. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
MULLNER, T. Forest, &c. (veneers). Austria.	41	v.	29
MULOT, M., boring of shafts by.	47	iv.	289
MUNICH, architectural design by Prof. Semper for Fest Bau in. Switzerland.	4	ii.	78
MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS, illustrations of. England.	4	ii.	76
MUNKTELL, J. H. Paper, &c. (filtering paper). Sweden.	7	ii.	141
MUNN, experiments with ships' lamps by.		iv.	119
MUNNCH and Co. Brewing utensils. Prussia.	50	v.	114
MUNSTERBERG SCHOOL. Instruction of children. Prussia.	89	iii.	144
MUNZ, furniture for bedroom by. France.	14	ii.	294
MURAT, M., or doublé of. France.	36	ii.	618
MURDOCH, Mr., rotatory engine patented by, in 1799.	53	iv.	340
MURÉ, C. Bronzes, &c. (steel mounts for furniture, Classes 14 and 15). France.	22	ii.	521
MURILLO, engravings of works of.	5	ii.	86
MURRAY. Printing. England.	6	ii.	108
MURRAY, J. O., report on cotton goods by.	27	iii.	1
MURRAY, ANDREW, report on products of useful insects by.	81	v.	263
MUSARD, Messrs., pianofortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
MUSEE D'ARTILLERIE, reproductions from.	8	ii.	167
MUSEUMS, necessity of founding.	8	ii.	166
MUSEE DE BERGEN. Model of establishment of pisciculture. Norway.	49	v.	101
MUSGRAVE. Stove. Ireland.		iv.	85, 86
MUSHROOMS.	42	v.	69
MUSHROOMS, preserved. Russia.	85	v.	284
MUSICAL BOXES. Baden.	10	ii.	218
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Report on, by Frederic Clay.	10	ii.	197
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS:			
Good show of.	10	ii.	197
Pianofortes.	10	ii.	197
See Organs.	10	ii.	205
See Harmoniums.	10	ii.	207
See Sordino.	10	ii.	211
See Stringed instruments.	10	ii.	211
See Violins.	10	ii.	211
See Clarinet.	10	ii.	212
See Flutes.	10	ii.	212
See Oboes.	10	ii.	212
See Cor. Anglais.	10	ii.	213
See Bassoons.	10	ii.	213
See Cornet.	10	ii.	214
See Trumpet.	10	ii.	214
See Drums.	10	ii.	217
Morocco.	10	ii.	218
See Musical boxes.	10	ii.	218
See Orchestrions.	10	ii.	218
See Tuning forks.	10	ii.	218
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS:			
Tunis.	10	ii.	218
Turkey.	10	ii.	218
Excellence of, exhibited generally.	10	ii.	219
MUSIC PRINTING by:			
Augener, Messrs. England.	10	ii.	218
Boosey, Messrs. England.	10	ii.	218
Brandus, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	219
MUSIC PRINTING by—*cont.*			
Breitkopf and Härtel, Messrs. Saxony.	10	ii.	219
Chappell, Messrs. England.	10	ii.	218
Colombier, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	219
Cramer, Messrs. England.	10	ii.	218
Escudier, Mr. France.	10	ii.	219
Eslava, M. Spain.	10	ii.	219
Ewer, Messrs. England.	10	ii.	218
Gerard and Co. France.	10	ii.	219
Hengel, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	219
Lemoine, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	219
Maho, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	219
Novello, Messrs. England.	10	ii.	218
Romero, M. Spain.	10	ii.	219
MUSIC PRINTING:			
England.	10	ii.	218
France.	10	ii.	218
Saxony.	10	ii.	219
Spain.	10	ii.	219
MUSICIANS, itinerant blind. Vienna.	89	iii.	149
MUSICIANS, difference between blind and seeing. France.	89	iii.	163
MUSK. Perfumery.	25	ii.	569
MUSLINS:			
Excellence of (cotton goods). France.	27	iii.	8
Unsurpassed show of, from Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
MUSTARD MILLS.	50	v.	111
MUSTEL, Messrs.:			
Harmoniums by. France.	10	ii.	207
Best harmoniums by. France.	10	ii.	208
Tuning forks by. France.	10	ii.	218
MUTET, M.:			
Garden seats of. France.	91	iii.	224
Chairs, &c. exhibited by. Paris.	91	iii.	225
MUZET and JOGUET. Photographs. France.	9	ii.	186
MUZZLE-LOADERS. Artillery. England.		iv.	128
MUZZLE - LOADING and BREECH-LOADING GUNS.		iv.	123-125
MUZZLE PIVOTING. Artillery.		iv.	133
MYNAPOORIE, furniture, lamp from. India.	14	ii.	303
MYSORE:			
Forest Department. Forest, &c. (woods). E. Indies.	41	v.	10
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	59

N.

NACHET, M.:			
Binocular arrangement for microscope of. France.	12	ii.	248
Ophthalmoscope. France.	11	ii.	228
NACHFOLGER, A. M. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial). Prussia.	22	ii.	527
NACKEN. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
NAIRN, Messrs., oilcloth and floor-cloth of. Glasgow.	18	ii.	465
NAJEAN. Passementerie (buttons). France.	33	iii.	122
NANABHAI, RASTAMJI' BANINA. Printing. British Dependencies.	6	ii.	110
NANKINS from Brazil. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	14
NANTES. Natural history by Mr. Cailliaux. France.	42	v.	74
NANTEUIL. Engravings, &c.	5	ii.	86
NAPIER, Messrs. R., and Sons:			
Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	643
Ships' steering gear. Great Britain.	66	iv.	659
NAPLES, wines from.	73	v.	212

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
NARDIN, U. Watches. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
NASMYTH, Mr. America.	54	iv.	371
NATAL:			
Buckpitt, C. Forest, &c. (cabinet).	41	v.	9
Grantham, Captain. Map.	13	ii.	278
Mann, Dr. Map.	13	ii.	278
NATAL:			
Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	9
Mining, &c. (minerals).	40	iv.	261
Portable arms.	37	iv.	182
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	53
NATIONS, educational competition amongst.	90	iii.	199
NATIONAL BANK NOTE COMPANY. Printing. United States.	6	ii.	126
NATIONAL GALLERY AND LAW COURTS, photographs of the architectural designs of the. England.	4	ii.	76
NATURAL HISTORY.	42	v.	69
NATURAL HISTORY:			
France.	42	v.	74
Gaboon.	42	v.	74
Guadaloupe.	42	v.	74
Madras.	42	v.	75
Ottoman Empire.	42	v.	74
New Caledonia.	42	v.	73
Nova Scotia.	42	v.	74
Pyrenees.	42	v.	74
Syria.	42	v.	74
NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS:			
Abdullah Bey.	42	v.	74
Cailliaux, Mr. France.	42	v.	74
Downs, Mr. Nova Scotia.	42	v.	74
Fourcade, Mr. Pyrenees.	42	v.	74
Mitchell, Captain. Madras.	42	v.	75
Museum of Sydney.	42	v.	75
Schramm, M. Guadaloupe.	42	v.	74
Smith, Mr. Clement.	42	v.	74
Touchard, M. Gaboon.	42	v.	74
Vieillard, M. New Caledonia.	42	v.	73
Verreaux, M. France.	42	v.	74
Ward, Edwin. England.	42	v.	74
Ward, Mr. Henry. England.	42	v.	74
NAUDET and Co., aneroid barometers exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	253
NAVAL ARCHITECT. Artillery and engines alluded to as affecting.	66	iv.	644
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. Bows and sterns.	66	iv.	652, 653
NAVAL ARTILLERY:			
England.		iv.	133
France.		iv.	145
No exhibits from French Admiralty.	66	iv.	645
NAVAL ARTILLERY:			
Heathorn, Captain.	66	iv.	645
Petin, Gaudet.	66	iv.	645
NAVEZ'S ELECTRO-BALLISTIC APPARATUS. Artillery. France.		iv.	164
NAVY. Bowser and Son's firehearths for table of expenditure of fuel. Great Britain.		iv.	50
NAYA, C. Photographs. Italy.	9	ii.	191
NECESSITY of EDUCATION for working classes in Great Britain.	54	iv.	381
NEF, by Mr. Lepec, in repoussée and enamel work.	21	ii.	489
NEHAMMER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Denmark.	10	ii.	202
NELATON, M.:			
Dental surgery.	11	ii.	227
Medical instruments, &c.	11	ii.	222
NELLIS, M., Siberian travelling carriage of. St. Petersburg.	61	v.	165
NELLIS. Sapper.		iv.	49
NELSON, Mr., maps by. England.	13	ii.	268
NELSON and Son. Printing (cheap coloured prints). England.	6	ii.	109
NEO-GREC, style of design in. Paris.	2	ii.	37
NESSEN, E.:			
Travelling articles by. Russia.	38	iv.	251
Eisler agent of.	38	iv.	251
NESSER. Cartoon for stained glass. Bavaria.	2	ii.	45
NET and MACHINE LACE, Calais and Nottingham chief centres of.	33	iii.	115
NETHERLANDS, imitation of Japanese batick from.	27	iii.	20
NETHERLANDS:			
Palm, G. J. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	139
Salomonson and Dyk. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
Wilson. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	20
NEUBERG WORKS. Railway apparatus. Austria.	63	iv.	514
NEUDORFER, Dr., wheeled litter of.	37	iv.	232
NEUFCHATEL WINE.	73	v.	219
NEUHAUSEN, Société Industrielle de. Railway apparatus. Switzerland.	63	iv.	514
NEUMAYER, staved and turned work exhibited by. Austria.	91	iii.	232
NEUMANN:			
Linen, &c. (listadoes). Saxony.	28	iii.	39
Printing. Austria.	6	ii.	123
NEUSS, Messrs., wheeled litters of. Prussia.	37	iv.	231
NEUSTADT, schools of forestry at.	41	v.	36
NEW CALEDONIA:			
Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	6
Raw products from.	42	v.	69
NEW CALEDONIA. Veillard, Mr. Natural history collection.	42	v.	73
NEWFOUNDLAND. Mining, &c. (minerals, various).	40	iv.	261
NEW GRANADA. Mining, &c. (emerald crystals).	40	iv.	263
NEWMAN, J.:			
Paper, &c. (printing and drawing materials). Great Britain.	7	ii.	144
Varnish for negatives.	9	ii.	180
NEW QUEBRADA Co. Forest, &c. (woods). Venezuela.	41	v.	16
NEWSPAPERS, &c. Printing. Hawaii.	6	ii.	127
NEWTON and ARCHIBALD, machine for tambouring the backs of gloves invented by.	57	v.	134
NEWTON. Water-colour paintings. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
NEWTON, Mr. W. E. Adoption of concrete in model dwellings.	93	iii.	280
NEWTON, WILSON, and Co., sewing machines exhibited by. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
NEW SOUTH WALES:			
Forest, &c. (woods, various, and fibres).	41	v.	7, 8
Portable weapons, wooden weapons.	37	iv.	177
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	54
NEW SOUTH WALES:			
Barnet, J. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	8
Colonial Commission. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	7
Frankland. Forest, &c. (iron bark).	41	v.	8
Jolly and Co. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	8
Macarthur, Sir W. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	8
Moore, C. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	7
Rudder, E. W. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	8
NEW YORK:			
Convex Weaving Company.	56	iv.	411
Steam Stone-cutter Company, boring machine exhibited by.	47	iv.	293
NEW ZEALAND. Worsted, &c. (wools, excellence of).	29	iii.	49

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
NEYRA, RIVA DE. Printing. Spain.	6	ii.	124
NICOD, stained glass by. Belgium.	16	ii.	387
NICCOLINI, furniture by. Italy.	14	ii.	307
NICOLE. Pocket chronometers. Great Britain.	23	ii.	556
NICOLL, B., new species of walling by.	93	iii.	282
NICOLL, DONALD. System of rigid sections for underground telegraph lines. England.	64	iv.	233
NIDERER-BRESSON, household furniture exhibited by. Paris.	91	iii.	225
NIELSEN, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
NIGHTINGALE CRADLE.	11	ii.	235
NIGRE, CH. Photographs. France	9	ii.	187
NIPPLES, artificial. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	228
NISBET, Captain, photometer by. England.	66	iv.	683
NISMES, growths of wine near.	73	v.	208
NOBERT, F. A. Philosophical instruments (test lines). Prussia.	12	ii.	249
NOBLE, Messrs. JOHN, and Co., plan for street tramways about to be introduced by.	61	v.	171
NOBLE, Mr., combing machine invented by.	55	iv.	387
NOEL, Bros. Linen, &c. (damasks). Belgium.	28	iii.	38
NOETH, M.	11	ii.	233
NOFF, Prof. Russia.	2	ii.	45
NOLAN, PETER, screw propellor for shallow water by. England.	66	iv.	698
NOPITSCH, M. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and crayons). Bavaria.	7	ii.	145
NORDLING, M., viaduct designed by. France.	65	iv.	619
NORMAL SCHOOLS. Spain.	90	iii.	215
NORMAN, Mr., moulded bricks of. England.	65	ii.	420
NORMAND:			
Architectural drawings by. France.	4	ii.	72
Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	360
Models of ships. France.	66	iv.	651
Steam engine. France.	52	iv.	318
NORMAND and CHANDON, Lace. Belgium.	33	iii.	112
NORMANDY. Lace working by women. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	332
NORRIS, the Rev. Canon, report on the apparatus and methods used in the instruction of children by.	89	iii.	141
NORTH AMERICA, produce of timbers from.	41	v.	38
NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE POTTERIES form the principal feature in the English department. Great Britain.	17	ii.	414
NORTHUMBERLAND. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	649
NORTH WELSH COAL OIL Co. Mining, &c. (bituminous minerals and oils). Great Britain.	40	iv.	255
NORTON, architectural drawing by. England.	4	ii.	76
NORWAY:			
Agricultural works. Kitchen ranges.	50	v.	119
Architectural designs.	4	ii.	81
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	15, 16
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	48
Exportation of timber from.	41	v.	36
Forest, &c. (deals).	41	v.	25
Furniture.	14	ii.	309
Furs exhibited by.	42	v.	71
Geological survey of.	13	ii.	273
Jewellery.	36	ii.	611
Leather work, &c., carvings in common woods by.	26	ii.	590
NORWAY—*cont.*			
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Matches.	24	iv.	38
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221, 230
Mining, &c. (nickel ores).	40	iv.	273
Models of fishing boats.	66	iv.	661
Models of ships.	66	iv.	652
Paintings in oil. Artists' names.	1	ii.	15, 16
Perfumes.	25	ii.	576
Philosophical instruments (botanical collections).	12	ii.	260
Printing.	6	ii.	125
Photographs (of costumes of peasantry).	9	ii.	192
Portable arms, chamber-loaders, conversion of.	37	iv.	208
Shooting, &c. (fish tackle).	49	v.	95
System of heating.	93	iii.	295
Wooden doorways from Saulcand and Flall.	4	ii.	81
NORWAY and SWEDEN:			
Aasnaes. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	95
Berg. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Bley. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	16
Boklünd. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Charles XV. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	15
Christian. Furniture.	14	ii.	309
Comité de Vardö. Shooting, &c.	49	v.	95
Dahle. Shooting, &c. (nets and lines).	49	v.	95
Eckersberg. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Fagerlin. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Gallus. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	230
Gude. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Hansen. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Hill. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	16
Hoeckert. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	15
Kioerboe. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Malmström. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Müller. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Musée de Bergen. Piscicultural establishment, model of.	49	v.	101
Nelson. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Nydalen Co. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	16
Rosenlund Mill. Cotton goods (yarns, &c.).	27	iii.	15
Rustad. Furs.	42	v.	71
Schübeler. Philosophical instruments, &c.	12	ii.	260, 261
Selmer. Photographs of peasant costumes.	9	ii.	192
Staaff. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Sundt. Matches.	24	iv.	38
Tidemand. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Tostrup. Jewellery.	36	ii.	611
Wallender. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Wooden houses from, in Park.	4	i.	83
NORWEGIAN PEASANTRY, photographs of costumes of.	9	ii.	192
NORWICH. Shawls.	31–35, 92	iii.	93
NOS D'ARGENCE, M., teaseling machine of. France.	56	iv.	409
"NOSE TEST." Ventilation.	93	iii.	296
NOTES upon the chemical processes in Class 51, by Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B., F.R.S.	51	v.	123
NOTRE DAME DU PUY, convent of, lace from. France.	33	iii.	112
NOTTINGHAM:			
Chief centre of net and machine lace. England.	33	iii.	115
Lace from.	31–35, 92	iii.	95
Lace. Mr. Jacoby. England.	33	iii.	116
Lace. Packer and Manton. England.	33	iii.	116
NOVA SCOTIA:			
Acadia Charcoal Iron Co. Mining, &c.	40	iv.	261
Chisholm, Mr. Harness, &c.	62	v.	192

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
NOVA SCOTIA—*cont.*			
Downs. Natural history collection.	42	v.	74
Honeyman, Dr. Mining, &c.	40	iv.	261
Pictou. Albion mines.	40	iv.	261
NOVA SCOTIA:			
Furniture from.	14	ii.	304
Harness and saddlery from.	62	v.	192
Mining products, &c.	40	iv.	261
Natural history.	42	v.	74
Photographic proofs.	9	ii.	182
NOVELLO, Messrs., music printing by. England.	10	ii.	218
NOVI, Italian white silk, price of.	81	v.	267
NOWROJEE and SHAPOORJEE and Co., Messrs., furniture by. India.	14	ii.	302
NUDE FIGURE, treatment of, by French artists, eminently offensive to good taste.	3	ii.	57
"NUMANCIA." Models of ships. Spain.	66	iv.	647
NUNN:			
Lighting apparatus (ships' lamps). Great Britain.	24	iv.	34
Side signal lamps. England.	66	iv.	683
Signal lamps of. England.	66	iv.	684
NUREMBERG:			
Ecole Royale des Arts et Metiers. Bavaria.	8	ii.	161
Kreling, M., Director of School of Art at.	90	iii.	212
School of Art at. Bavaria.	90	iii.	212
School of Art. Regulations, &c.	90	iii.	213
School of Art, works from, furnished to churches, &c.	90	iii.	213
Shops, models of. Toys.	39	iii.	136
NURTINGEN, lace from.	33	iii.	114
NUSSEY, Thos., carded wool and woollen fabrics, report on, by.	30	iii.	57
NUSSMANN and BIMBET, parquets of. Hesse.	15	ii.	358
NYDALEN Co. Cotton goods. Norway and Sweden.	27	iii.	16
NYROP, CAMILLE. Medical apparatus. Denmark.	11	ii.	229
NYST, M. Safety-catch for pit-cages. Belgium.	47	iv.	296

O.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
OBERSTEIN, industry of, in colouring and cutting agates. Prussia.	36	ii.	602
OBOES by:			
Albert, Mr. Belgium.			
Lausmann, M. Austria.			
Leroux, M. France.	10	ii.	212
Triébert, Messrs. France.			
Ziegler, M. Austria.			
OBOUKOFF WORKS. Railway apparatus. Russia.	63	iv.	514
OCEAN COMPANY. Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	362
OCEANEA, produce of timbers from.	41	v.	38
OCHLER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
O'CONNOR, Messrs., church furniture of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
ODENT, fans exhibited by. France.	91	iii.	226
ODENT-CAUCHOIS. Metre rules, &c. France.	91	iii.	226
ODIOT:			
Group of Creuzot workmen in plate by.	21	ii.	492
Plate by. France.	21	ii.	491, 492
OFEN. Wine.	73	v.	210
OIL:			
Used by chronometer makers.	23	ii.	544
Mineral:			
See Mining, &c.			
For lamps. *See* Lighting apparatus.			
Gas, and candles, table of comparative cost of.	24	iv.	116
Paintings. *See* Paintings in oil.			
OLDENBURG, map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
OLIN and Son. Paper, &c. (paper). Belgium.	7	ii.	139
OLIVIERA, Mr. B. Wine trade.	73	v.	226, 228
OLIVIER, M., stone altar by. France.	15	ii.	369
OLLIFFE, Sir J. F., report on medical and surgical apparatus and instruments by.	11	ii.	221
OMNIBUS, Compagnie Générale des, harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	190
OMNIBUSES, taxation on, in London and Paris.	61	v.	168
ONEIDA COMMUNITY, traps exhibited by, chief support of.	49	v.	97
ONETTO, Mr., coral by. Algiers.	42	v.	75
OPEN, M., bronzes by. France.	94	iii.	323
OPERA, Grand, ventilation of. Paris.	24	iv.	4
OPHTHALMOSCOPE.	11	ii.	228
OPPER, Mr. Power loom for weaving a convex surface. New York.	56	iv.	411
OPTICAL GLASS WORK, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
ORAN, school of (drawings from). Instruction of children.	89	iii.	143
ORANGES from:			
Algeria.	71	v.	195
Greece.	71	v.	193
Italy.	71	v.	195
ORCHARD HOUSES:			
Adoption of, for fruit culture, recommended on the Continent.	86	v.	289
Introduction of, into Great Britain.	86	v.	285
ORCHESTRA of PARIS BLIND SCHOOL. France.	89	iii.	161
ORCHESTRIONS by:			
Kelsen, Herr. Germany.	10	ii.	218
Welte, Herr. Germany.	10	ii.	218
Zaehringer, Herr. Germany.	10	ii.	218
ORDNANCE SURVEY:			
Maps by. England.	13	ii.	267
Photozincography. Great Britain.	9	ii.	174
OIDTMANN. Stained glass. Belgium.	16	ii.	385, 386
OREODAPHNE.	41	v.	52
Bullata.	41	v.	53
ORES. *See* Mining, &c.			
ORFEVRERIE.	21	ii.	489
ORGANS by:			
Bevington and Sons, Messrs. England.	10	ii.	207
Bryceson, Bros., Messrs. England.	10	ii.	207
Cavaillé Coll, Mr. France.	10	ii.	206
Damiens, Frères. France.	10	ii.	206
Hesse, Mr. Austria.	10	ii.	206
Merklin-Schutze and Co. Full-sized. France.	10	ii.	206
Stoltz et Fils, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	206
ORGANS:			
Austria.	10	ii.	206
England.	10	ii.	207
France.	10	ii.	205
ORGANS:			
Few at the Exhibition.	10	ii.	205
For church of St. Sulpice.	10	ii.	206
ORGAN BUILDERS, timbers used by.	41	v.	43

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ORGANZINE (silks).	31-35 92	iii.	83
ORGELBRAND. Printing. Russia.	6	ii.	125
ORIENTAL CHINA.	2	ii.	40
ORIOLI and HENRY, Messrs., machine (form of pulp-engine) designed by.	59	iv.	433
ORNAMENTAL TILES. *See* Civil Engineering.			
ORTH, Zion's Kirche at Berlin, architectural design by, for. Prussia.	4	ii.	80
OSBORNE, Mr., invention of photo-zincography by.	13	ii.	269
OSBORNE. Models of yachts. Great Britain.	66	iv.	661
OSCAR, Prince. Medical apparatus. Sweden.	11	ii.	230
OSIUS, M. Toys. Prussia.	39	iii.	135
OSLER, crystal and fancy glass by. England.	16	ii.	373
"OSMOGENE," or sugar dialyser.	50	v.	118
OSORIO, SANCHEZ, architectural designs by. Spain.	4	ii.	82
OTTENHEINER. Cotton goods. Wirtemberg. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
OTTO, M. Portable arms. Prussia.	37	iv.	204
OTTO OF ROSE. Perfumery.	25	ii.	568
OTTOMAN EMPIRE:			
Cotton goods, small show of, from.	27	iii.	14
Natural history collections from.	42	v.	74
Photography.	9	ii.	191
Towels, exhibition of.	27	iii.	13
OUARNIER-MATHIEU, M., rope-making machinery exhibited by. France.	55	iv.	390
OUDE. Forest preserved by Sir Jung Bahâdour.	41	v.	64
OUDINOT. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	385
OUDRY, M. Civil engineering. France.	65	iv.	616
OUIZILLE et Cie. Model of a boiler for curing sardines. France.	49	v.	99
OURI. Designs. France.	8	ii.	165
OUTHENIN-CHALANDRE, Son, and Co. Paper, &c. (paper). France.	7	ii.	139
OVEN, Perkins' portable field.	24	iv.	27
OWEN and Co., paperhangings by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	476
OWEN, Lieut.-Colonel, R.A., report on artillery by.		iv.	121
OWENIA.	41	v.	55
OXFORD, Clarendon press of, printed works by. England.	6	ii.	108
OYSTER CULTURE, Dr. Kemmerer on.	49	v.	97
OZOUFF, M. Apparatus for aerated drinks. France.	50	v.	120

P.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PABLASEK, Professor M.:			
Report on instruction of the blind in Austrian State School, under direction of.	89	iii.	149
Alphabet for instruction of the blind by. Vienna.	89	iii.	150
Frame for educating blind by.	89	iii.	150
Embossing type for use of blind.	89	iii.	151
PACKER and MANTON, Nottingham lace exhibited by. England.	33	iii.	116
PADRE SECCHI, meteorological apparatus of. Papal States.	12	ii.	252
PAGE, Mr. E. J. Toys (cricket bats). Great Britain.	39	iii.	139
PAGNY, M., black lace exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	111
PAILLARD, A., opera glasses of. France.	12	ii.	242
PAILLARD, J. M. Paper, &c. (colours). France.	7	ii.	143
PAILLARD, V. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, amorini). France.	22	ii.	510
PAINTINGS, transcripts from. Engravings.	5	ii.	85
PAINTINGS OF BATTLES, &c., impulse given by national employment to.	1	ii.	8
PAINTINGS ON CHINA, EARTHENWARE AND ENAMEL. *See* Report on Miniatures, &c.			
PAINTINGS ON CHINA:			
Allen. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Bouquet. Great Britain.	2	ii.	36
Boucher.	2	ii.	37
Copeland, Messrs. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Deck. France.	2	ii.	39
Demoi. Belgium.	2	ii.	37
Flaxman.	2	ii.	37
Hürten. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Jahns. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Jean. France.	2	ii.	39
Langlois. France.	2	ii.	37
Lessore. Great Britain.	2	ii.	36
Lucas. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Minton. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Mitchell. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Rischgitz. Great Britain.	2	ii.	37
Simpson. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Smith. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Stothard.	2	ii.	37
Watteau.	2	ii.	37
Wedgewood. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Wimmer. Bavaria.	2	ii.	35
PAINTINGS ON CHINA:			
Austria.	2	ii.	39
Bavaria.	2	ii.	35
Belgium.	2	ii.	37
France.	2	ii.	37
Monotony of.	2	ii.	38
Germany.	2	ii.	39
Great Britain.	2	ii.	37 to 39
Clearness of, from.	2	ii.	38
PAINTINGS ON EARTHENWARE. France.	2	ii.	39
PAINTINGS ON ENAMEL.	2	ii.	35
PAINTINGS ON GLASS:			
Cristalleries Baccarat. France.	2	ii.	39
Cristalleries de Clichy. France.	2	ii.	39
Compagnie des Cristalleries de St. Louis. France.	2	ii.	39
See also Stained glass.			
PAINTINGS IN OIL, report on, by C. W. Cope, Esq., R.A.	1	ii.	1
PAINTINGS IN OIL by:			
Adam. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
Agrasot. Spain.	1	ii.	14
Allemand. Austria.	1	ii.	14
Ayvasovsky. Russia.	1	ii.	17
Bakkerkorff. Holland.	1	ii.	11
Baron. France.	1	ii.	6
Bellangé. France.	1	ii.	8
Becker. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Belly. France.	1	ii.	7
Berg. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Bierstadt. America.	1	ii.	18
Bizzoni. Russia.	1	ii.	16
Bles. Holland.	1	ii.	11
Block. Denmark.	1	ii.	15
Bogolionboff. Russia.	1	ii.	17
Boklünd. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Bonheur, Rosa. France.	1	ii.	9
Bonnat. France.	1	ii.	6
Bougereau. France.	1	ii.	4
Boughton. America.	1	ii.	18

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PAINTINGS IN OIL by—*cont.*			
Breton. France.	1	ii.	6
Browne, Madame H. France.	1	ii.	6
Brion. France.	1	ii.	6
Busi. Papal States.	1	ii.	17
Cabanel. France.		ii.	3
Cabat. France.	1	ii.	7
Caraud. France.	1	ii.	6
Charles XV. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	15
Church. America.	1	ii.	18
Clays. Belgium.	1	ii.	11
Clodt. Russia.	1	ii.	17
Comte. France.	1	ii.	6
Corot. France.	1	ii.	7
Daubigny. France.	1	ii.	7
De Groux. Belgium.	1	ii.	11
De Winne. Belgium.	1	ii.	11
Dubufe. France.	1	ii.	6
Dupré. France.	1	ii.	7
Duverger. France.	1	ii.	7
Eckersberg. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Engerth. Austria.	1	ii.	13
Fagerlin. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Farruffini. Italy.	1	ii.	17
Fichel. France.	1	ii.	7
Flandrin, J. H. France.	1	ii.	3
Fleury, R. France.	1	ii.	6
Focosi. Italy.	1	ii.	17
Français. France.	1	ii.	7
Frère, P. E. France.	1	ii.	7
Friedlander. Austria.	1	ii.	14
Fromentin. France.	1	ii.	8
Gastaldi. Italy.	1	ii.	17
Geröme. France.	1	ii.	4
Gesa. Spain.	1	ii.	15
Gide. France.	1	ii.	6
Girardet. Switzerland.	1	ii.	14
Gisbert. Spain.	1	ii.	14
Gonzolvo. Spain.	1	ii.	14
Gude. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Gude. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Gué. Russia.	1	ii.	16
Guillemin. France.	1	ii.	7
Haberle. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Hamman. Belgium.	1	ii.	10
Hamon. France.	1	ii.	4
Hansen. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Hart. America.	1	ii.	18
Hayez. Italy.	1	ii.	17
Healy. America.	1	ii.	18
Hebert. France.	1	ii.	6
Heilbuth. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Hoeckert. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	15
Hoezte. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Horschelt. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
Hunt. America.	1	ii.	18
Hunten. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Huntington. America.	1	ii.	18
Israëls. Holland.	1	ii.	11
Jalabert. France.	1	ii.	6
Jerichau. Denmark.	1	ii.	15
Johnson. America.	1	ii.	18
Kensett. America.	1	ii.	18
Kioerboe. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Knaus. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Kotzebue. Russia.	1	ii.	16
Kruger. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Lambinet. France.	1	ii.	7
Landelle. France.	1	ii.	6
Lanove. France.	1	ii.	7
Lasch. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Lenbach. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
Leutze. America.	1	ii.	18
Leys. Belgium.	1	ii.	9
Lier, Adolphus. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
Liezenmayer. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
Litras. Greece.	1	ii.	15
Loffler. Austria.	1	ii.	14
Lupi. Portugal.	1	ii.	15
Malmström. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Matejiko. Austria.	1	ii.	13
Maureta. Spain.	1	ii.	14
May. America.	1	ii.	18

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PAINTINGS IN OIL by—*cont.*			
Meisonnier. France.	1	ii.	4
Menzel. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Morelli. Italy.	1	ii.	17
Millet. France.	1	ii.	6
Müller. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Nielsen. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Palizzi. Italy.	1	ii.	17
Palmaroli. Spain.	1	ii.	14
Pauwels, Ferd. Belgium.	1	ii.	10
Péroff. Russia.	1	ii.	16
Philip, John. Great Britain.	1	ii.	19
Piloty. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
Pils. France.	1	ii.	8
Plassan. France.	1	ii.	7
Popoff. Russia.	1	ii.	16
Protais. France.	1	ii.	8
Püttner. Austria.	1	ii.	14
Rico. Spain.	1	ii.	15
Roelofs. Holland.	1	ii.	12
Rosales. Spain.	1	ii.	14
Rousseau, T. H. France.	1	ii.	7
Roux. France.	1	ii.	6
Ruiperez. Spain.	1	ii.	14
Rump. Denmark.	1	ii.	15
Saal. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Scheltema. Holland.	1	ii.	12
Schendel. Holland.	1	ii.	11
Scholtz. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Schön. Austria.	1	ii.	14
Schuets. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
Schwind. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
Sellier. France.	1	ii.	4
Simmler. Russia.	1	ii.	16
Staaff. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Stevens. Belgium.	1	ii.	9
Sverensen. Denmark.	1	ii.	15
Tadema. Holland.	1	ii.	11
Thoren. Austria.	1	ii.	14
Tidemand. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Tissier. France.	1	ii.	6
Toulmouche. France.	1	ii.	7
Troyon. France.	1	ii.	9
Ulmann. France.	1	ii.	4
Ussi. Italy.	1	ii.	17
Verveer. Holland.	1	ii.	12
Verlat. Belgium.	1	ii.	10
Vetter. France.	1	ii.	7
Voltz. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
Waldmüller. Austria.	1	ii.	14
Wallander. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
Weber. Switzerland.	1	ii.	14
Willems. Belgium.	1	ii.	10
Winterhalter. France.	1	ii.	6
Yoma. Italy.	1	ii.	17
Yvon. France.	1	ii.	8
Ziem. France.	1	ii.	7
Zoud. Italy.	1	ii.	17
PAINTINGS IN OIL:			
America.	1	ii.	18
Austria.	1	ii.	13, 14
Bavaria.	1	ii.	12, 13
Belgium.	1	ii.	9 to 12
China.	1	ii.	18
Denmark.	1	ii.	15
England.	1	ii.	18 to 21
France, (adequate representation of, only from).	1	ii.	1
Greece.	1	ii.	15
Holland.	1	ii.	11, 12
Italy.	1	ii.	17
Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	15, 16
Papal States.	1	ii.	17
Portugal.	1	ii.	15
Prussia.	1	ii.	12
Russia.	1	ii.	16, 17

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PAINTINGS IN OIL—*cont.*			
Spain.	1	ii.	14, 15
Switzerland.	1	ii.	14
Turkey.	1	ii.	17
PAIRPOINT. Repoussé work. England.	21	ii.	497
PAINTINGS ON SEVRES PORCELAIN:			
Hamon. France.	8	ii.	154
Hébert. France.	8	ii.	154
Flandrin. France.	8	ii.	154
PAINTING MATERIALS.	7	ii.	143
PAISLEY. Shawls.	31-35, 92	iii.	93
PALAZZO PITTI, Florence. Prussia.	4	ii.	80
PALGHAUT, grass mats of. India.	18	ii.	465
PALISSY, M.	17	ii.	395
PALISSY WARE, composition of.	17	ii.	395
PALIZZI, paintings in oil by. Italy.	1	ii.	17
PALLISER SHELLS. Artillery. England.		iv.	134
PALLISER, Major, gun by. Artillery. England.		iv.	141
PALLISER, Mrs. BURY, lace net, &c., report on, by.	33	iii.	109
PALLIZZI. Water-colour paintings. Pontifical States.	2	ii.	29
PALM, G. J. Paper, &c. (paper). Netherlands.	7	ii.	139
PALMAROLI, paintings in oil by. Spain.	1	ii.	14
PALMETTES. Fruit culture.	86	v.	288
PANON, A., toys by. France.	94	iii.	320
PANTOGRAPHS.	12	ii.	247
PAPAL STATES:			
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	230
Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Printing.	6	ii.	126
Upholstery, &c. Mosaics. Italy.	15	ii.	344
PAPE, Fils, pianofortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
PAPER, STATIONERY, PAINTING and DRAWING MATERIALS, and BOOKBINDING. Report by J. W. Appell.	7	ii.	135
PAPER, &c.:			
Bookbinding, improvement in designs and workmanship.	7	ii.	145
Paper, increased consumption and samples of.	7	ii.	135
Paper, numerous uses of; paper cloth.	7	ii.	142
PAPER, &c.:			
Almin, A. Fancy and pasteboard boxes. France.	7	ii.	143
American Lead Pencil Co. Lead pencils and plumbago. United States.	7	ii.	145
Bain, A. W. Bookbinding. Great Britain.	7	ii.	147
Basse-Wavre and Gastuche Paper Factory. Paper and pasteboard. Belgium.	7	ii.	139
Bätsche, A. Bookbinding. Austria.	7	ii.	150
Bécoulet and Co. Writing paper. France.	7	ii.	139
Beisbarth, G. C., and Son. Painting brushes. Bavaria.	7	ii.	144
Berolzheimer and Illefelder. Lead pencils and crayons. Bavaria.	7	ii.	145
Besse, J. A. Painting brushes. France.	7	ii.	144
Bichelberger, J. B., and Co. Cartridge and other paper. France.	7	ii.	139
Blanchet, Bros., and Kléber. Photographic and other paper. France.	7	ii.	138
Bouillotte-Dobignie, J. Envelopes. France.	7	ii.	143
PAPER, &c.—*cont.*			
Brêton, Bros., and Co. Printing and imitation China paper. France.	7	ii.	139
Brockedon, W., and Co. Lead pencils. Great Britain.	7	ii.	144
Bruderhaus Mill. Paper. Würtemberg.	7	ii.	140
Bullier. Painting brushes. France.	7	ii.	144
Canson and Montgolfier. Paper and parchment. France.	7	ii.	139
Cœuston, Joseph, and Sons. Great Britain.	7	ii.	147
Chagniat, E. Fancy paper and pasteboard boxes. France.	7	ii.	143
Cohen, B. S. Lead pencils. Great Britain.	7	ii.	144
Cornillac, E. Bookbinding. France.	7	ii.	149
Cottin. Bookbinding. France.	7	ii.	149
Cowan, A., and Sons. Writing paper. Great Britain.	7	ii.	138
Crompton, J. R. Tissue paper. Great Britain.	7	ii.	138
De Couto, J. Wood paper. Portugal.	7	ii.	137
De la Rue and Co. Stationery.	7	ii.	143
Drewsen, M., and Sons. Writing paper. Denmark.	7	ii.	141
Duret, Sen. Colours. France.	7	ii.	143
Ebart, Bros. Paper and millboards. Prussia.	7	ii.	140
Ebbinghaus, W. F. Paper. Prussia.	7	ii.	140
Eichmann and Co. Paper, Austria.	7	ii.	141
Engel, J., and Son. Bookbinding. France.	7	ii.	149
Faber, A. W. Lead pencils and slates. Bavaria.	7	ii.	144
Fischer, C. F. A. Printing paper. Saxony.	7	ii.	140
Francke, D. O. Wood paper. Sweden.	7	ii.	137
Frenckell, J. C., and Son. Wood paper. Russia.	7	ii.	137
Gilbert and Co. Crayons. France.	7	ii.	144
Girardet, K. Bookbinding. Austria.	7	ii.	149
Godin, Bros. Paper. Belgium.	7	ii.	139
Gruel-Engelmann. Bookbinding. France.	7	ii.	148
Grumel, F. R. Bookbinding. France.	7	ii.	149
Hardtmuth, L., and Co. Lead pencils and slates. Austria.	7	ii.	145
Haro, E. F. Colours. France.	7	ii.	143
Hœsch, Bros. Paper. Prussia.	7	ii.	140
Hoffsümmer, Bros. Envelopes. Prussia.	7	ii.	143
Humblot-Conté and Co. Crayons. France.	7	ii.	144
Hüttenmüller. Prussia.	7	ii.	140
Jacob, L., and Co. Writing paper. Italy.	7	ii.	142
Jessup and Moore. Wood paper. United States.	7	ii.	137
Johannot, F. Paper. France.	7	ii.	139
Knepper, W., and Co. Coloured paper. Austria.	7	ii.	143
Kreul, K. Paper, &c. (water-colours).	7	ii.	144
Lacroix, Bros. Paper. France.	7	ii.	138
Lamb, J. Pottery tissue paper. Great Britain.	7	ii.	138
Latune and Co. Paper. France.	7	ii.	139
Law and Sons. Bookbinders' cloth. Great Britain.	7	ii.	147
Legrand, C. H. Envelopes. France.	7	ii.	143
Leidesdorf, L. F., and Co. Paper. Austria.	7	ii.	141

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PAPER, &c.—*cont.*			
Lenègre, A. Bookbinding. France.	7	ii.	149
Lesort, L. Bookbinding, mosaic. France.	7	ii.	149
Letts, Son, and Co. Bookbinding, diaries, &c. Great Britain.	7	ii.	146
Longuet, A. Bookbinding. France.	7	ii.	149
Lorenz, F., and Sons. Paper. Austria.	7	ii.	141
Mame, A., and Son. Bookbinding. France.	7	ii.	147
Maquet, H. L. Fancy paper and pasteboard boxes. France.	7	ii.	143
Marion, A., and Co. Envelopes. France.	7	ii.	143
Miliani, P. Paper and boards. Italy.	7	ii.	142
Morley, W. W. Millboards. Great Britain.	7	ii.	138
Munktell, J. H. Filtering paper. Sweden.	7	ii.	141
Newman, J. Paper, &c. (painting and drawing materials). Great Britain.	7	ii.	144
Nopitsch, M. Lead pencils and crayons. Bavaria.	7	ii.	145
Olin and Son. Paper. Belgium.	7	ii.	139
Outhenin-Chalandre, Son, and Co. Paper. France.	7	ii.	139
Paillard, J. M. Colours. France.	7	ii.	143
Palm, G. J. Paper. Netherlands.	7	ii.	139
Petit, R. Bookbinding, "Life of Cæsar." France.	7	ii.	149
Pinondel. Colours. France.	7	ii.	143
Pitet and Lidy. Painting brushes. France.	7	ii.	144
Poix, Société An. de l'Union des Papeteries. Wood paper. Belgium.	7	ii.	136
Portal, W. S. and R. Bank-note paper. Great Britain.	7	ii.	138
Posner, K. L. Bookbinding. Austria.	7	ii.	150
Ramage, J., and Co. Bookbinding. Great Britain.	7	ii.	147
Reeves and Son. Painting and drawing materials. Great Britain.	7	ii.	144
Rehbach, J. J. Lead pencils and crayons. Bavaria.	7	ii.	145
Renault, A. Painting brushes. France.	7	ii.	144
Röder, G., and Co. Paper and boards. Austria.	7	ii.	141
Rollinger, F. Bookbinding. Austria.	7	ii.	150
Rowney, G., and Co. Water-colours. Great Britain.	7	ii.	144
Saunders, T. H. Bank-note and security paper. Great Britain.	7	ii.	138
Schæfer and Scheibe. Coloured paper. Prussia.	7	ii.	143
Schavye, J. C. E. Bookbinding. Belgium.	7	ii.	149
Schmitz, Bros. Paper. Prussia.	7	ii.	140
Schnell, P. Coloured paper. Prussia.	7	ii.	140
Schœller, F. H. Paper. Prussia.	7	ii.	140
Schœller, H. A. Paper. Prussia.	7	ii.	140
Smith and Meynier. Paper. Austria.	7	ii.	141
Société An. des Papeteries du Marais et de Sainte Marie. Doumerc, A. Printing paper and pressboards. France.	7	ii.	138
Stœdtler, J. S. Lead pencils and crayons. Bavaria.	7	ii.	145
Team's Wood Pulp Co. Wood paper. Great Britain.	7	ii.	137
Vacquerel, E. Fancy paper and pasteboard boxes. France.	7	ii.	143
PAPER, &c.—*cont.*			
Vœlter H. Wood paper. Würtemberg.	7	ii.	136
Vorster. Paper. France.	7	ii.	139
Ward, Marcus, and Co. Bookbinding. Great Britain.	7	ii.	146
Wasenius, A. F. Writing paper. Russia.	7	ii.	141
Whittaker and Co. Bookbinding. Great Britain.	7	ii.	146
Wilson, J. L. Bookbinders' cloth. Great Britain.	7	ii.	147
Wolff, E., and Son. Lead pencils. Great Britain.	7	ii.	144
Zœhnsdorf, J. Bookbinding. Great Britain.	7	ii.	146
PAPER, STATIONERY, PAINTING and DRAWING MATERIALS, and BOOKBINDING:			
Austria.	7	ii.	141, 143, 145, 149, 150
Bavaria.	7	ii.	144, 145
Belgium.	7	ii.	136, 139, 149
Britain, Great.	7	ii.	135, 137, 138, 144, 146, 147
Denmark.	7	ii.	141
France.	7	ii.	138, 139, 143, 144, 147, 148, 149
India.	7	ii.	142
Italy.	7	ii.	142
Japan.	7	ii.	142
Netherlands.	7	ii.	139
Portugal.	7	ii.	137
Prussia.	7	ii.	140, 143
Russia.	7	ii.	137, 141
Saxony.	7	ii.	140
Sweden.	7	ii.	137, 141
United States.	7	ii.	137, 145
Würtemberg.	7	ii.	136, 140
PAPERHANGINGS, report on, by M. Digby Wyatt.	19	ii.	467
PAPERHANGINGS:			
Camuret, Company of. Russia.	19	ii.	483
Cooke, Wm. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
Cooke, W., and Co. Original floral designs. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
Gillon, Fils. France.	19	ii.	479
Haenle. Fancy papers. Bavaria.	19	ii.	484
Heywood, Higginbottom, Smith, and Co. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
Horne, R., and Co. Great Britain.	19	ii.	476
Jeffries, Messrs. Great Britain.	19	ii.	473
Kaberg, C. A. Sweden.	19	ii.	479
Knepper. "Papeterie." Austria.	19	ii.	484
Land, J. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
Leroy, Isidore. France.	19	ii.	479
Marsden, C. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
Owen and Co. Great Britain.	19	ii.	476
Potter, Messrs. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
Potter, Mr., cheap paperhangings of.	19	ii.	478
Rutten, J. H. Holland.	19	ii.	479

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PAPERHANGINGS—*cont.*			
Scott and Cuthbertson. Great Britain.	19	ii.	475
Snape, W., and Co. Paperhangings. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
Spoerlin and Zimmermann:			
Paperhangings.	19	ii.	483
"Papeterie." Austria.	19	ii.	484
Stern. Fancy papers. Bavaria.	19	ii.	484
Thorailler. France.	19	ii.	479
Torquetil, Malzard. France.	19	ii.	479
Vetter and Co. Russia.	19	ii.	483
Woollams and Co., Messrs. Great Britain.	19	ii.	473
Woollams, J., and Co. Great Britain.	19	ii.	476
Woollams, H., and Co. Great Britain.	19	ii.	473
Zuber. France.	19	ii.	479
PAPERHANGINGS:			
Austria.	19	ii.	483, 484
Bavaria.	19	ii.	484
Britain, Great.	19	ii.	473–478, 483, 485
France.	19	ii.	478, 479, 482, 483
Holland.	19	ii.	479
Russia.	19	ii.	483
Sweden.	19	ii.	479
PAPERHANGINGS:			
Owen Jones:			
Great assistance to English paperhanging manufacturers rendered by.	19	ii.	470
Remarks on mural decoration by.	19	ii.	471
Designs of Owen Jones for Messrs. Jeffries.	19	ii.	473
Messrs. Woollams, mode of decorative gilding of.	19	ii.	473
Manufacturers of, should obtain the best artistic assistance.	19	ii.	467
Compared with decorative painting.	19	ii.	467
Variety of designs produced by the early German, Dutch, Italian, and French painters.	19	ii.	469
Analysis of components of ordinary paperhanging decoration.	19	ii.	469
Very limited use of decorative models derivable from ceramic art.	19	ii.	481
Little use made of illuminated MSS. as studies for painted decorations.	19	ii.	481
Decline in the painted blind trade.	19	ii.	484
Comparison of the French and English manufacture of.	19	ii.	485
PAPER-MAKING, DYEING, and PRINTING, apparatus and processes of, report on, by Capt. Fred. Beaumont, R.E.	59	iv.	425
PAPER-MAKING, &c.:			
Alouzet. Printing presses. France.	59	iv.	437
Blanchard and Desban. Pentograph. France.	59	iv.	434
Boildieu, Messrs. Printers' tools. France.	59	iv.	434
Boissonsault. Type box. Canada.	59	iv.	462
Bordes. Printing cylinder for postage stamps. France.	59	iv.	428
Brisset. Lithographic press. France.	59	iv.	434
Cheik Ali Mehmed. Turkey.	59	iv.	456
Coblence. Electrotyping, process of. France.	59	iv.	428
PAPER-MAKING, &c.—*cont.*			
Dautrebande and Thiry:			
Paper-making machine. Belgium.	59	iv.	443
Degener and Weiler:			
Small printing presses. United States.	59	iv.	459
Delcambre:			
Machines for composing and distributing type. Belgium.	59	iv.	445
Delos. Machine for copying medals. France.	59	iv.	442
Derriey:			
Machine for numbering bank-notes, &c. France.	59	iv.	440
Donkin, Bryan:			
Machines used in connection with paper-making. Great Britain.	59	iv.	460
Ducommun:			
Machine for printing stuffs. France.	59	iv.	430
Printing press. France.	59	iv.	449
Dutartre:			
Printing presses. France.	59	iv.	437
Flamm:			
Matrix printing machine. France.	59	iv.	438
Frédureau and Chavannes. Machine for folding and cutting paper. France.	59	iv.	435
Gaiffe, Messrs.:			
Machine for engraving by electricity. France.	59	iv.	430
Gaveaux. Novel printing press for journals. France.	59	iv.	436
Godchaux. Printing machine. France.	59	iv.	432
Gouweloos. Machine for perforating postage stamps. Belgium.	59	iv.	446
Hammel:			
Printing press, &c. Prussia.	59	iv.	449
Julien. Press for printing addresses. Canada.	59	iv.	462
Klein. Printing presses. Prussia.	59	iv.	448
Klein, Forst, and Bohn. Prussia.	59	iv.	453, 454
Kocher and Houdssiaux. Lithographic press. France.	59	iv.	434
Koenig and Bauer:			
Printing presses. Bavaria.	59	iv.	455
Lapeyre. Method of joining broken lithographic stones, &c. France.	59	iv.	434
Leboyer. Press for printing without ink. France.	59	iv.	437
Lecoq:			
Presses for stamping and numbering railway tickets, &c. France.	59	iv.	429
Letang. Machine for stamping railway tickets. France.	59	iv.	428
Marinoni. Printing press. France.	59	iv.	435
Mathieu. Printing and stamping apparatus. France.	59	iv.	441
Meyer and Co. Method of fixing rag-engine knives. France.	59	iv.	429
Montgolfier. Pulp engine. France.	59	iv.	442
Morel. Samples of electrotype. Great Britain.	59	iv.	468
Moulde and Wibart. Double-colour printing press. France.	59	iv.	434
Patent Printing Surface Co. Great Britain.	59	iv.	461
Perreau and Co. Printing press. France.	59	iv.	436
Poirier:			
Machine for making lucifer match-boxes, envelopes, &c. France.	59	iv.	430

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PAPER-MAKING, &c.—*cont.*			
Rebourg, Messrs. Printing press. France.	59	iv.	432
Robinson. Glazing machine. Great Britain.	59	iv.	461
Stones, Messrs.:			
Wove wires. Great Britain.	59	iv.	462
Sweet:			
Matrix compositor. United States.	59	iv.	456
Tournier, Messrs. Apparatus for ruling lines. France.	59	iv.	432
Trouillet. Printing and stamping apparatus. France.	59	iv.	441
Tulpin, Messrs.:			
Drying apparatus, &c. France.	59	iv.	433
Varrall, Elwall, and Poulot, Messrs. Machines. France.	59	iv.	432
Voelter and Decker:			
Wood-pulp machine. Wirtemberg.	59	iv.	449
Washer. Paper-cutting machine. Belgium.	59	iv.	448
Weiss. Rags. Austria.	59	iv.	455
Welsh. Machine for dressing type, &c. United States.	59	iv.	460
PAPER-MAKING, &c.:			
Austria.	59	iv.	455
Baden.	59	iv.	449
Bavaria.	59	iv.	455, 463, 464
Belgium.	59	iv.	443 to 448, 464
Canada.	59	iv.	462
France.	59	iv.	428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 440, 441, 442, 443, 449, 463, 464
Great Britain.	59	iv.	460, 461, 462, 463, 464
Hesse.	59	iv.	449
Italy.	59	iv.	456
Prussia.	59	iv.	448, 449, 463, 464
Spain.	59	iv.	456
Turkey.	59	iv.	456
United States.	59	iv.	456–459, 460, 463, 464
Wirtemberg.	59	iv.	449–455, 463, 464
PAPER-MAKING, &c.:			
Paper, operations in manufacture of.	59	iv.	426
Result shown by present Exhibition.	59	iv.	463
Machinery and printing presses, remarks on.	59	iv.	426
PAPER-MAKING, &c.—*cont.*			
Machine exhibited by Dautrebande and Thiry. Belgium.	59	iv.	443
Machinery, no notable advance in.	59	iv.	426
Printing presses:			
Methods of producing double-coloured impressions.	59	iv.	434
Fair collection of.	59	iv.	427
Double-coloured, of Messrs. Bryan Donkin.	59	iv.	435
Qualities required in, and descriptions of.	59	iv.	427
Spanish grass substituted in England for rags.	59	iv.	455
Wood, machine and description of process for making pulp from.	59	iv.	449
Wood pulp, cost of.	59	iv.	454
PAPI, C. Bronzes, &c. (bronzed statue). Italy.	22	ii.	535
PARADIS, Mdlle. France.	89	iii.	152
PARAFFIN LAMPS, table of experiments with.		iv.	115
PARAGUAY:			
Forest, &c. (wood specimens, &c.). Demersey.	41	v.	17
Portable arms (arrows).	37	iv.	182
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	50
PARAVIA. Instruction of children. Italy.	89	iii.	147
PARENT, M. Cartridges.	37	iv.	214
PARENT et DANCHIN. Linen, &c. (fancy drills). France.	28	iii.	32
PARIOT, LAURENT. Passementerie (buttons). France.	33	iii.	122
PARIS, M., fancy and crystal glass by. France.	16	ii.	375
PARIS, Messrs. E. Iron enamelled plates of. France.	15	ii.	329
PARIS, Mr. E. T., designs for carpets, &c. of.	18	ii.	433
PARIS:			
Architectural drawings of Conservatoire de Musique at, by Chauvin. France.	4	ii.	71
And London, Architecture of.	4	ii.	68
Blind School:			
Objects of. France.	89	iii.	158
Orchestra of. France.	89	iii.	161
Noteworthy points in connexion with. France.	89	iii.	165
Church embroidery from.	33	iii.	120
Church of:			
St. Augustine. France.	4	ii.	71
The Trinity. France.	4	ii.	71
Manufactory of clocks at.	23	ii.	557
Etchings of ancient views of.	5	ii.	92
Exposition, unjust conclusions to be drawn from English products at.	90	iii.	184
Gas:			
Quality of, in.		iv.	97
Tested by Bengel standard burner in.		iv.	100
General Post Office, clock at.	23	ii.	554
Heating in, economy of.	93	iii.	289
Houses damp in.	93	iii.	265
Lighting in, comparison of, with London.		iv.	47
Model dwellings erected by the Co-operative Society of. M. Ferrand.	93	iii.	267
Monumental buildings at Lyons and.	4	ii.	71
Neo-Grec style of design in.	2	ii.	37
New opera house by M. Garnier.	4	ii.	69
Omnibus Company.	61	v.	181
Railway companies, apparatus built for.	63	iv.	488, 492–506
Shops of, rendered attractive by excellence of arrangement of goods.	31–35, 92	iii.	80
Streets and roads of.	61	v.	178

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PARIS—*cont.*			
Ventilation of Conservatoire des Arts et Metiers.	24	iv.	3
Ventilation of Grand Opera.	24	iv.	4
Well fitted for holding exhibitions.	31-35-92	iii.	79
PARISIENNE COMPAGNIE D'ECLAIRAGE ET DE CHAUFFAGE PAR LE GAZ. Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	19
PARK:			
Architectural buildings in. Pavilion of the Emperor, France; Turkish moques, kiosks, &c., designed by Leon Purrillée and M. Eyère; Tunisian pavilion; Cairo Salamlik; Egyptian building; wooden houses from Switzerland, Norway and Sweden, and Russia.	4	ii.	82-83
Camels from Egypt in.	75-80	v.	245
Chapel in the. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	381
Egyptian asses in.	75-80	v.	244
Elephants from Siam in.	75-80	v.	246
Larzac sheep in.	75-80	v.	244
Live stock in.	75-80	v.	241-246
Maps of Isthmus of Suez in.	13	ii.	276
Merino sheep by M. Gilbert in.	75-80	v.	244
Pavilion of Empress in. France.	14	ii.	282
Separate picture gallery for:			
Bavaria in.	1	ii.	2
Belgium in.	1	ii.	2
Holland in.	1	ii.	2
Switzerland in.	1	ii.	2
Railway apparatus:			
Belgium.	63	iv.	509
France, exhibited in.	63	iv.	506
Russian stable.	75-80	v.	244
Siberian greyhounds in.	75-80	v.	244
Spanish wine, buildings in, for.	73	v.	219
Tarentaise cows in.	75-80	v.	244
PARKER and Sons, of Dundee, looms by.	56	iv.	413
PARKER, T. W., and Co. Mining, &c. (leads). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
PARKES, Dr. Ventilation.	93	iii.	300
PARKINSON and FRODSHAM. Pocket chronometers. Great Britain.	23	ii.	549-556
PARLATORE, P. Illustrations of the vine disease. Italy.	12	ii.	260
PARLIAMENT, Houses of, ventilation of. Great Britain.	24	iv.	8
PARMA, map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
PARMENTIER. Linen, &c. (linens and sheetings). Belgium.	28	iii.	35
PARQUETRY.	14	ii.	293
PARRY, T. GAMBIER, report on stained glass by.	16	ii.	377
PARVILLET, M., decorative artist and designer. France.	15	ii.	360
PASCAL, architectural design by. France.	4	ii.	72
PASDELOUP, M., pianofortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
PASQUIER, Messrs., furs by. France.	42	v.	71
PASTEL DRAWINGS:			
Adamo. Bavaria.	2	ii.	34
Bida. France.	2	ii.	33
Dussurgy, Chabal. France.	2	ii.	34
Flandrin, Hippolyte. France.	2	ii.	32
Flandrin, P. France.	2	ii.	34
Fröhlich. Denmark.	2	ii.	34
PASTEL DRAWINGS—*cont.*			
Galbrund. France.	2	ii.	34
Pixio. Bavaria.	2	ii.	34
PASSEMENTERIE.	33	iii.	121
From various countries.	31-35-92	iii.	95
France.	33	iii.	122
PASSMORE, F. Collections of insects and fish. Canada.	12	ii.	260
PASSY, chief features of the bore-holes executed at. France.	47	iv.	287
PASTOR, G., yarns of. Prussia.	30	iii.	71
PATECK, PHILLIPPE, and Co. Watches. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
PATEK. Instruction of children. Austria.	89	iii.	146
PATENT NUT AND BOLT COMPANY. Mining, &c. (bolts). Great Britain.	40	iv.	257
PATENT PRINTING SURFACE COMPANY. Pneumatic machine for printing on irregular surfaces. Great Britain.	59	iv.	461
PATERNO, F. Printing. Austria.	6	ii.	123
PATHOLOGICAL SPECIMENS in wax.	11	ii.	221
PATHOLOGY.	11	ii.	227
PATOUX, crystal and fancy glass by. France.	16	ii.	375
PATRAS. Wine.	73	v.	220
PATTIER. Plants, &c. from Algeria.	12	ii.	260
PAUL. Cotton goods. Spain.	27	iii.	16
PAULLET, L. Seeds, &c. (conifers). France.	87	v.	306
PAUSANIAS. Ancient sculpture.	3	ii.	51
PAUWELS, FERD., paintings in oil by. Belgium.	1	ii.	10
PAVILION:			
Dieterlé.	14	ii.	297
Empress in Park. France.	14	ii.	282
PAVILLET and PAVIE, Messrs., bijou ornaments of. France.	36	ii.	607
PAYS BAS. *See* Holland.			
PEABODY, Mr.:			
Improvement of physical condition of working classes by.	93	iii.	241
Working men's dwellings built by.	93	iii.	251
PEACHES.	71	v.	197
Culture of.	86	v.	294
Montreuil. France.	86	v.	300
PEACOCK, Mr. Toys (cricket-bats). Canada.	39	iii.	140
PEARL SHELLS.	42	v.	69
PEARS, Mr. Perfumes. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
PEAR CULTURE. Fruit trees.	86	v.	295
PEARS.	71	v.	197
Mr. Thomas Rivers on the value of quinces as a stock for.	86	v.	295
Training of, most useful system of, by M. Grin.	86	v.	297
En cordon, at Mr. Leroy's nurseries.	86	v.	297
Training of, continental opinions on.	86	v.	298
PEARSON, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
PEARSON. Woodcuts. Great Britain.	5	ii.	100
PEASANT JEWELLERY, interesting collection of.	36	ii.	610
PEBRINE DISEASE, nature of the.	81	v.	264
PECQUEREAU, M., furniture, buhl, by. France.	14	ii.	295
PECTINATA.	41	v.	47
PEERS, Baron E. Forest, &c. (woods). Belgium.	41	v.	23
PELLEGRIN, M. Furniture. France.	14	ii.	296
PELLIWUIT, pâte sur pâte of. France.	17	ii.	410

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PELLY, Capt., R.E., member of Testing Committee of Great Britain.		iv.	44
PELVIMETRE by Beluzzi.	11	ii.	230
PELTZER et Fils, yarns of. Prussia.	30	iii.	70
PENANG, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	57
PENCILS (lead), manufacture of.	60	iv.	471
PENDOLA, Padre. Italy.	89	iii.	172
PENELOPE. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
PENN, Mr.:			
Steam engine designed by. Great Britain.	52	iv.	312
Model steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Steam launches. Great Britain.	66	iv.	657
PENNETHORNE, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
PENNINGTON, Mr., improvements in compensations of chronometers by.	23	ii.	545
PENON, Empress's pavilion by. France.	14	ii.	297
PENROSE, architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
PENTOGRAPH exhibited by Blanchard and Desban. France.	59	iv.	434
PEPYS, Mr., musical notes by.	10	ii.	198
PERANTON, N., sandals exhibited by. Spain.	91	iii.	233
PEREZ, J. Forest, &c. (woods). Spain.	41	v.	26
PERFUMERY:			
Cosmetics.	25	ii.	566
Dyes.	25	ii.	567
Musk.	25	ii.	569
Otto of rose.	25	ii.	568
Report on, by Sydney Whiting.	25	ii.	563
PERFUMES:			
Atkinson. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
Bermond. France.	25	ii.	570
Botot. France.	25	ii.	574
Bully. Vinegar. France.	25	ii.	573
Chardin. Shaving soap. France.	25	ii.	573
Chiris. France.	25	ii.	570
Farina, J. M. Eau du Cologne. Prussia.	25	ii.	574
Gellee. Soap. France.	25	ii.	573
Gibbs. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
Lewis. Soap. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
Leyer. Pomade. Austria.	25	ii.	576
Méro. France.	25	ii.	570
Morrin. France.	25	ii.	571
Mougeot. Soaps. France.	25	ii.	573
Pears. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
Perks. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
Phillippe. Eau dentifrice. France.	25	ii.	573
Piesse and Lubin. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
Piver. France.	25	ii.	571
Price. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
Rimmel:			
Distillations. Great Britain.	25	ii.	572
Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
Séguy. France.	25	ii.	571
Séméria. France.	25	ii.	573
Warrick. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
PERFUMES:			
Algeria.	25	ii.	577
America.	25	ii.	577
Austria.	25	ii.	576
Belgium.	25	ii.	576
Brazil.	25	ii.	577
Britain, Great.	25	ii.	572, 577, 578
China.	25	ii.	569, 577
Denmark.	25	ii.	576
France.	25	ii.	569, 570, 571, 573, 574
Guiana, British.	25	ii.	579
PERFUMES—*cont.*			
India.	25	ii.	568
Italy.	25	ii.	575
Norway.	25	ii.	576
Portugal.	25	ii.	576
Prussia.	25	ii.	574, 575
Spain.	25	ii.	577
Sweden.	25	ii.	576
Switzerland.	25	ii.	576
Turkey.	25	ii.	576
Tuscany.	25	ii.	575
Victoria.	25	ii.	579
PERFUMES.	25	ii.	564
Used by the:			
Arabians.	25	ii.	567
Egyptians.	25	ii.	564
Greeks.	25	ii.	565
Jews.	25	ii.	564
Persians.	25	ii.	565
Romans.	25	ii.	566
PERIN, M.:			
Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	360
Band saw invented.	54	iv.	379
Endless ribbon saws used in manufacture of furniture. France.	58	iv.	415
Sawing machines. France.	58	iv.	416
Mortising and boring machine of. France.	58	iv.	421
PERINI, A. Photographs. Italy.	9	ii.	191
PERKINS:			
Portable field oven.	24	iv.	27
Baking apparatus. Great Britain.	50	v.	118
PERKS. Perfumes. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
PERLMUTTER, A. Photographs. Austria.	9	ii.	194
PERMAMENT PRINTING. *See* Photographic proofs, &c.			
PERMANENT WAY. *See* Railway apparatus.			
PERNOT, Mr. J. Method for producing extract of madder. Great Britain.	45	v.	89
PEROFF, paintings in oil by. Russia.	1	ii.	16
PEROT, M.:			
Medicine waggon of.	37	iv.	233
Improvements in ambulance waggons by. Philadelphia.	37	iv.	235
PERPERE, M., horses shown by. France.	75	v.	249
PERREAU and Co., printing press exhibited by. France.	59	iv.	436
PERREAUX, L.:			
Dividing engines exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	246
Philosophical instruments. France.	12	ii.	258
PERREY, M., chief of the "Gobelins" dyeing establishment.	18	ii.	461
PERRIER, M. Machine for manufacture of wax lights. France.	60	iv.	469
PERRIN, M., revolvers and breech-loaders of. France.	37	iv.	195
PERRIN. Instruction of children. Italy.	89	iii.	147
PERRY. Great Britain.	73	v.	223
PERSBERG, mine of, the "Bergborr maskin" boring machine exhibited by. Sweden.	47	iv.	291
PERSIA:			
Carpets; illustrations of principles of Mr. Owen Jones.	18	ii.	443
Carpets, &c. Taste in design of carpets of.	18	ii.	437
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	15
Embroidered veils from.	33	iii.	119
PERSIANS, perfumes by the.	25	ii.	565
PERSOZ, Professor. Remarks on use of cast-iron rollers for printing goods.	45	v.	80
PERTHES, Maps by Dr. Petermann; published by Justus. Prussia.	13	ii.	275

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PERUGINO.	16	ii.	380
PESSIERE, Mdme. Lace. France.	33	iii.	112
PESTH, Akademie der Wissenschaften at, designed by Ferstel. Austria.	4	ii.	73
PETER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Italy.	10	ii.	202
PETERHOF, Imperial establishment of:			
Russia.	14	ii.	286
Mosaics.	15	ii.	352
Mosaics in "pietre dure" from.	15	ii.	354
PETERLONGO:			
Duelling pistols. Austria.	37	iv.	205
Rifles by. Austria.	37	iv.	206
PETERMANN:			
System of maps by.	13	ii.	268
Maps by. Prussia.	13	ii.	275
PETERS and Sons, "drag" and "barouche" of. Great Britain.	15	v.	162
PETERS and KLEMM, parquets of. Prussia.	15	ii.	358
PETERSON, J. Photographs (portraits). Denmark.	9	ii.	192
PETIET'S SYSTEM. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	497
PETIN, GAUDET, and Co.:			
Examples of rolled girders and plates by. France.	47	iv.	299
Naval artillery.	66	iv.	645
Artillery. France.		iv.	145–149
PETIT. Forest, &c. (woods of Cambodia). France.	41	v.	6
PETIT, furniture by. Russia.	14	ii.	308
PETIT, H. J., sewing machines by. Belgium.	57	v.	141
PETIT PIERRE, BOREL. Machines for cutting teeth of wheels. Switzerland.	60	iv.	486
PETIT PIERRE, DAVID LOUIS, lathes of. Switzerland.	60	iv.	486
PETIT, R. Paper, &c. (bookbinding, "Life of Cæsar"). France.	7	ii.	149
PETITDIDIER, Messrs.:			
Dyed silk stuffs. France.	45	v.	87
Printed stuffs. France.	45	v.	92
Method of cleaning embroidered silks of. France.	45	v.	92
PETOT, analyses of cements, &c. by.	65	iv.	636, 637
PETROLEUM:			
See Mining, &c.			
Lamps. *See* Lighting apparatus.			
PETTMAN. Artillery fuses. England.		iv.	135
PEWTER SOLDIER TOYS.	39	iii.	136
PEYROL, F. H. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, racing subjects). France.	22	ii.	512
PEYRON, fish bait exhibited by. France.	49	v.	96
PEYTON and PEYTON, Messrs., furniture by. England.	14	ii.	302
PFAFFLY. Furniture. Portugal.	14	ii.	309
PFANNENSCHMIDT. Cartoon for stained glass. Prussia.	2	ii.	45
PFEIFER, J. Forest, &c. (oak, &c.). Austria.	41	v.	29
PFEIFFER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
PHILADELPHIA, hospital at.	11	ii.	234
PHILIPPI, Messrs., pianofortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Sponges.	42	v.	76
PHILIPPINES, exhibits in timbers from the.	41	v.	48
PHILIPS, T. Cooking stove. Great Britain.		iv.	65
PHILLIMORE, Captain, R.N., member of Testing Committee of Great Britain.		iv.	45
PHILLIPE, M. E., art objects by. France.	8	ii.	165
PHILLIPPE. Perfumes (eau dentifrice). France.	25	ii.	573
PHILLIPS, Mr.:			
Coral of. Great Britain.	36	ii.	603
Enamelled jewellery of. England.	36	ii.	606
Imitator of Signor Castellani. England.	36	ii.	609
Gold rings of. Great Britain.	36	ii.	614
PHILLIPS:			
Atmospheric burners by. Great Britain.		iv.	113
Gas stoves. London.		iv.	89
Experiments in heating bath by. London, Great Britain.		iv.	119
PHILLIPS, Brothers, Guthrie gems exhibited through. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
PHILLIPS and PEARCE, crystal and fancy glass by. England.	16	ii.	373
PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS and APPARATUS for teaching science, report on, by C. R. Weld.	12	ii.	237
PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS:			
Alvergniat, Bros. France.	12	ii.	251
Arbuckle, Gen. Pyrophylax. Great Britain.	12	ii.	258
Auzoux, Dr. Anatomical models, &c. France.	12	ii.	260
Bache, A. D. Thermometer. America.	12	ii.	254
Baillet, Morey. Spectacles. France.	12	ii.	249
Bailly, E. E. Balances. France.	12	ii.	247
Balbreck, M. France.	12	ii.	242
Bardou, M.:			
France.	12	ii.	241
Telescopes, &c. France.	12	ii.	242
Beck, R. and J.:			
Binocular telescope of. England.	12	ii.	242
Microscopes. Great Britain and Ireland.	12	ii.	248
Microscopic objects. Great Britain and Ireland.	12	ii.	249
Barometer. Great Britain and Ireland.	12	ii.	252
Thermometers. Great Britain and Ireland.	12	ii.	253
Anemometer. Great Britain, &c.	12	ii.	254
Screw-cutting lathe. Great Britain.	12	ii.	258
Becker and Buddingh. Levels. Holland.	12	ii.	244
Bertaud, M. Polarising apparatus. France.	12	ii.	250
Besson, J. C. Balances. France.	12	ii.	247
Bethune, C. J. S. Collections of insects, &c. Canada.	12	ii.	260
Bey, Abdullah. Collections of shells, &c. Turkey.	12	ii.	260
Bond, W., and Son. Astronomical clock, &c. America.	12	ii.	256
Bourbouze. France.	12	ii.	258
Brauer, G.:			
Theodolite. Russia.	12	ii.	243
Cathetometers. Russia.	12	ii.	246
Brendel, R. Models of flowers. Prussia.	12	ii.	260
Brunner, Bros.:			
An equatorial. France.	12	ii.	240
France.	12	ii.	241, 242
Brunetti, Dr. Anatomical preparations. Italy.	12	ii.	261
Cerato, A. Fossils. Italy.	12	ii.	260
Chance, Messrs, glass of. England.	12	ii.	241
Chuard, M. France.	12	ii.	258
Cooke, T., and Sons. England.	12	ii.	239
Dallmeyer, Mr. England.	12	ii.	241
Dallmeyer, J. H.:			
Telescopes of. England.	12	ii.	242

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS—*cont.*			
Dallmeyer, J. H.—*cont.*			
Microscopes. Great Britain and Ireland.	12	ii.	248
Darling, Browne, and Sharpe. America.	12	ii.	246
Davidson, G. Sextant. America.	12	ii.	245
Delabre and Co. Spectacles. France.	12	ii.	249
Desvignes, P. H. Gyroscope. Great Britain.	12	ii.	258
Drier, F., and Co. Surveying. France.	12	ii.	243
Duboscq, L. J.:			
Polarizing apparatus. France.	12	ii.	250
Spectroscopes. France.	12	ii.	250
Heliostats. France.	12	ii.	251
Dumoulin-Froment, P. Electro-magnetic machine. France.	12	ii.	255
Elliott, Bros.:			
England.	12	ii.	245
Astatic galvanometer. Great Britain.	12	ii.	258
Epkens, J. Models. Prussia.	12	ii.	259
Ertel, T., and Son. Bavaria.	12	ii.	242
Evrard, M. Telescope. France.	12	ii.	241
Feil, Mr. C.:			
Optical glass of. France.	12	ii.	241
Glass for sextants of. France.	12	ii.	245
Flonck, E. Model of a locomotive engine. France.	12	ii.	259
Florence Royal Technical Institution. Geological collections from Elba. Italy.	12	ii.	260
Foucault, M. Mirrors. France.	12	ii.	241
Franchini, A. Instruments, &c., for teaching the physical sciences. Italy.	12	ii.	259
Gavard, A. Pantograph. France.	12	ii.	247
Geissler, H. Prussia.	12	ii.	258
Guillemot, C. A. Dividing engines, &c. France.	12	ii.	246
Gundlach, E. Microscopes. Prussia.	12	ii.	249
Haff, Bros. Bavaria.	12	ii.	246
Hammatt, E. R. "Aëlloscope" barometer. America.	12	iii.	252
Hardy, E.:			
Microscopic writing machine. France.	12	ii.	247
Chronoscopes. France.	12	ii.	257
Hartkopff, A. Anatomical models. Sweden.	12	ii.	261
Hartnack, E. F. Microscopes. France.	12	ii.	248
Hennault, J. B., and Son. Anemometers. Belgium.	12	ii.	254
Hesse, Industrial Society of. Models, &c. Germany.	12	ii.	259
Hirn, G. A. France.	12	ii.	258
Horn, G. Balances. Prussia.	12	ii.	247
Hugershorff, F. Balances. Prussia.	12	ii.	247
Hyrtl, Dr. J. Anatomical models. Austria.	12	ii.	261
Imperial Commission. Weights, measures, and coins. France.	12	ii.	261
Italy, Royal School of Engineers (models of mechanical machines).	12	ii.	259
Italy, Central High School of Engineering (models of crystals).	12	ii.	259
Jarlsberg, Wedel F. Compass. Sweden.	12	ii.	258
Kern, J. Levelling. Switzerland.	12	ii.	243
Kœnig, R. Acoustic. France	12	ii.	251
Krantz, A.:			
Models of crystals. Prussia.	12	ii.	259
Geological collections from Bonn. Prussia.	12	ii.	260
PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS—*cont.*			
Kravogl, J. Model of an electro-magnetic machine. Austria.	12	ii.	258
Lackerbauer, P. Drawings, &c., illustrative of natural history. France.	12	ii.	259
Ladd, W. Electro-magnetic machine. Great Britain, &c.	12	ii.	257
Lebrun, M. Telescopes. France.	12	ii.	242
Lefebvre, J. Planimeters and telemeters. France.	12	ii.	245
Lenoir, G. A. Models of scientific apparatus. Austria.	12	ii.	259
Lisbon Industrial Institution. Theodolites. Portugal.	12	ii.	243
Lundgvist, G. L. Collection of insects. Sweden.	12	ii.	260
Lyth, G. W. Anemometers. Sweden.	12	ii.	254
Magrini, L. Acoustic apparatus. Italy.	12	ii.	251
Meidinger, H. Models. Germany.	12	ii.	259
Merz:			
Telescopes. Bavaria.	12	ii.	242
Microscopes. Bavaria.	12	ii.	249
Mirand et Fils. Microscopes. France.	12	ii.	249
Mocquery, E. Botanical, &c., Collection. France.	12	ii.	259
Montesinos y Capo Justo. Anatomical bust. Spain.	12	ii.	261
Morse, S. E. Bathometer. America.	12	ii.	258
Nachet, M. Binocular arrangement for microscope. France.	12	ii.	248
Naudet and Co. Aneroid barometers. France.	12	ii.	253
Nobert, F. A. Test lines. Prussia.	12	ii.	249
Paillard, A. Opera glasses. France.	12	ii.	242
Parlatore, P. Models, &c. of the vine disease. Italy.	12	ii.	260
Passmore, F. Collections of insects, &c. Canada.	12	ii.	260
Pattier. Plants, &c. from Algeria.	12	ii.	260
Perreaux, L. Dividing engines, &c. France.	12	ii.	246, 258
Pistor and Martins. Theodolites. Prussia.	12	ii.	243
Reil, Dr. Palæontological collections. Egypt.	12	ii.	260
Reimann, L. Balances. Prussia.	12	ii.	247
Révérend, J. L. Thermometers. France.	12	ii.	253
Richard, F. Barometers. France.	12	ii.	253
Rieder, M. Telescopes. France.	12	ii.	242
Riefler, C. Bavaria.	12	ii.	246
Rigaud, F. A. France.	12	ii.	242
Rigaud, M. Levelling. France.	12	ii.	243
Ross, T.:			
Telescopes of. England.	12	ii.	242
Microscopes. Great Britain and Ireland.	12	ii.	248
Rossi, Cavaliere. Italy.	12	ii.	244
Royer, J. France.	12	ii.	246
Ruhmkorff, M. Magneto-electrical apparatus. France.	12	ii.	256
Sacchi, A. Minerals from Vesuvius. Italy.	12	ii.	260
Sacre, E. Balances. Belgium.	12	ii.	247
St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences. Models of aerolites. Russia.	12	ii.	260
Schaeffer, H. Theodolites, &c. Germany.	12	ii.	244
Schroeder, J. Models, &c. Germany.	12	ii.	259
Schübeler, E. C. Botanical collections. Norway.	12	ii.	260
Schübelers, Dr. F. Collection of plants. Norway.	12	ii.	261

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS—*cont.*			
Secchi, Padre. Meteorological apparatus. Italy.	12	ii.	252
Secretan, M.:			
France.	12	ii.	241, 242
Telescope. France.	12	ii.	241
Seguy, C. H. France.	12	ii.	251, 258
Sequenza, J. Palæontological collections. Italy.	12	ii.	260
Serrin, V. Apparatus for automatic regulation of the carbon electrodes of electric lamps. France.	12	ii.	257
Silbermann, J. Oil paintings illustrating physical phenomena. France.	12	ii.	259
Société des Lunétiers. Spectacles. France.	12	ii.	249
Société pour la Construction d'Instruments de Physique de Genève:			
Surveying. Switzerland.	12	ii.	243
Microscopes. Switzerland.	12	ii.	249
Soleil, H. J. Polarizing apparatus. France.	12	ii.	251
Steinhil, M. Telescopes. Bavaria.	12	ii.	242
Strange, Col. England.	12	ii.	239
Strauss, A. Botanical collection from Moscow. Russia.	12	ii.	260
Targioni, A. Zoological collections. Italy.	12	ii.	260
Tavernier, Gravet:			
Levelling. France.	12	ii.	243
Planimeters and telemeters. France.	12	ii.	245
Teigne, F. V. Telescopes. France.	12	ii.	242
Theorell, A. G. Sweden.	12	ii.	253
Thomas, C. X. Calculating machines. France.	12	ii.	254
Troughton and Simms, Messrs. England.	12	ii.	239
Trouvé, G. Automatic toys. France.	12	ii.	258
Tyer, Mr. E. England.	12	ii.	243
Vasseur, P. N. Anatomical models. France.	12	ii.	261
Verreaux, E. Humming birds' eggs, &c. France.	12	ii.	260
Villarceau, M. France.	12	ii.	242
Voigtlander and Son. Opera glasses, &c. Austria.	12	ii.	243
Wagner, M. Pantograph in Class 58. Prussia.	12	ii.	247
War Office. Wheatstone's magneto-electric apparatus. Great Britain, &c.	12	ii.	258
Wesselhoft, M. Electrical machine. Russia.	12	ii.	255
Wheatstone, C. Cryptographs. Great Britain.	12	ii.	258
PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c.:			
Algiers.	12	ii.	260
America.	12	ii.	245, 246, 252, 254, 256, 258
Austria.	12	ii.	243, 258, 259, 261
Bavaria.	12	ii.	242, 246, 249
Belgium.	12	ii.	247, 254
Brazil.	12	ii.	259
Canada.	12	ii.	260

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c.—*cont.*			
Egypt.	12	ii.	259, 260
France.	12	ii.	240 to 243, 245 to 251, 253 to 261
Germany.	12	ii.	244, 259
Great Britain.	12	ii.	239, 241 to 243, 245, 248, 249, 253, 254, 257, 258, 262
Hollan	12	ii.	244
Italy.	12	ii.	244, 251, 252, 259 to 261
Norway.	12	ii.	260, 261
Portugal.	12	ii.	243
Prussia.	12	ii.	243, 247, 249, 258 to 260
Russia.	12	ii.	243, 255, 260
Spain.	12	ii.	261
Sweden.	12	ii.	253, 254, 255, 258, 260, 261
Switzerland.	12	ii.	243, 245, 249
Turkey.	12	ii.	260
PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c.:			
Acoustic instruments.	12	ii.	251
Astronomical instruments.	12	ii.	238
Designed by Col. Strange. England.	12	ii.	239
Balances.	12	ii.	247
Brooke's, Mr. Charles, system for photographic self-registration of natural phenomena.	12	ii.	262
Calculating machines.	12	ii.	254
Diffraction and polarising apparatus.	12	ii.	250
Diffraction and polarisation, phenomena of.	12	ii.	250
Dividing engines.	12	ii.	246
Electrical machines.	12	ii.	255
Heliostats.	12	ii.	251
Hydrometers.	12	ii.	254
Lathe, origin of the.	12	ii.	259
Mathematical drawing instruments.	12	ii.	245
Meteorological instruments.	12	ii.	251
Microscopes.	12	ii.	247
Pantographs.	12	ii.	247
Planimeters and telemeters.	12	ii.	244
Sextants, fine display of, by Paris makers.	12	ii.	245

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS—*cont.*			
Spectacles.	12	ii.	249
Spectroscopes.	12	ii.	249
Surveying instruments.	12	ii.	243
Telescopes.	12	ii.	242
Weights, measures, and coins.	12	ii.	261
Wenham's, Mr., binocular arrangement for microscope.	12	ii.	248
PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c.:			
Increase in number of exhibitors of.	12	ii.	238
Exhibitors from:			
Brazil.	12	ii.	238
Tunis.	12	ii.	238
Liou-Kiou.	12	ii.	238
Siam.	12	ii.	238
Comparative table of number of exhibitors of.	12	ii.	238
Exhibition inefficiently represented by astronomical instruments.	12	ii.	239
Change in construction of astronomical instruments.	12	ii.	240
Improvement in meteorological instruments.	12	ii.	251
Models, collections, and drawings for teaching science.	12	ii.	259
General excellence of specimens exhibited.	12	ii.	262
PHILP, Mr., assistance given to revival in Belgium of mediæval art for church decoration by.	15	ii.	368
PHOSPHORUS MATCHES.	24	iv.	36
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROOFS and APPARATUS, report on, by Dr. H. W. Diamond.	9	ii.	169
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROOFS, &c.:			
Archer, F. S., collodion process of.	9	ii.	169
Austin, W., photographic presses by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	180
Ayling, photographs by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	182
Beranger, Marquis de, photographs by. France.	9	ii.	182
Beyrich, photographs by. Prussia.	9	ii.	180
Blanchard, V. Collodion. Great Britain.	9	ii.	180
Bräun, M., pictures in carbon by. France.	9	ii.	172
Busch, lenses by. Prussia.	9	ii.	171
Cammas, H., photographs by. France.	9	ii.	176
Cammas, Baron H., architectural photographs by. France.	9	ii.	181
Cherrill, N. K., carbon prints by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	173
Claudet, M., photo-sculpture by. France.	9	ii.	177
Dagron and Co., small photographs by. France.	9	ii.	178
Dallas, D. C., photogalvanographic pictures by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	176
Dallmeyer, M.:			
Optical improvements of.	9	ii.	170
Lenses by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	171
De la Follie, photolithographs by.	9	ii.	174
Deroche, photographic enamels by. France.	9	ii.	175
Deroche and Meyond, photographic enamels by. Italy.	9	ii.	175
Diamond, Dr., photographs by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	176
Dubroni, M., photographic apparatus by. France.	9	ii.	179
Dufournet and Co., photographic apparatus by. France.	9	ii.	179
Garnier, carbon photographs by.	9	ii.	174
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROOFS, &c.—*cont.*			
Grüne, photographic decoration of porcelain and glass by. Prussia.	9	ii.	175
Haes. Animals, photographs of. Great Britain.	9	ii.	182
Heliotype Co., photolithographs by. America.	9	ii.	174
How, Jas.:			
Microscopic photographs of Dr. Maddox by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	177
Photographic tent by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	178
India Museum, authorities of. Ethnological photographs.	9	ii.	183
Joubert, photographic enamels by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	174
Kramer, Oscar, photographic apparatus by. Austria.	9	ii.	179
Lackerbauer, M., microscopic photographs by. France.	9	ii.	177
Lafon de Camarsac, photographic enamels by. France.	9	ii.	174
Laurent and Co., photographic apparatus by. France.	9	ii.	179
Lemercier, M., photolithographs by. France.	9	ii.	174
Mawson and Swan. Collodion. Great Britain.	9	ii.	180
Mayall, Mr., enlarged photographs by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	177
Meagher, P.:			
Photographic cameras by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	178
Instantaneous shutters by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	182
Mudd, J., photographs by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	176
Newman. Varnish for negatives.	9	ii.	180
Neyt, Dr., microscopic photographs by. Belgium.	9	ii.	177
Poitevin, M.:			
Carbon prints by. France.	9	ii.	172
Photographic adornment of ceramic ware by. France.	9	ii.	175
Ponti, Carlo, optical contrivances by. Italy.	9	ii.	171
Pouncy, J., photographic prints by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	172
Powell, Messrs., photographic decoration of glass by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	175
Pretsch, photogalvanographic pictures by. Austria.	9	ii.	176
Reade, Rev. J. B., photograph by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	177
Ross, Mr., lenses by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	171
Rouch, W. W., and Co.:			
Photographic tent by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	178
Collodion. Great Britain.	9	ii.	180
Instantaneous shutters by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	182
Rutherfurd, photographs by. America.	9	ii.	180
Schrecker, Ignace, photographic apparatus by. Austria.	9	ii.	179
Simonan, M., photolithographs by. Belgium.	9	ii.	174
Simpson, W., collodio-chloride process of.	9	ii.	170
Solomon. Apparatus for combustion of magnesium. Great Britain.	9	ii.	182
Swan, photo-mezzotint by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	172
Swan, H., crystal cube or casket portraits by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	178
Swan, J. W., photographic prints by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	172

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROOFS, &c. —*cont.*			
Talbot, Fox, photographic engravings by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	175
Tessie-du-Motary, photographs applied to the decoration of glass by.	9	ii.	174
Thomas, R. W.:			
Photographic tent by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	178
Collodion. Great Britain.	9	ii.	180
Thompson, T., architectural photographs by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	181
Toovey, M., photolithographs by. Belgium.	9	ii.	174
Van Lint, M., carbon prints by. Italy.	9	ii.	173
Van Monckhover, Dr., apparatus for enlarging photographs by. Belgium.	9	ii.	178
Willame, M., photosculpture by. France.	9	ii.	177
Woodbury, W. B., photographic prints by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	172
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROOFS, &c., from:			
Algeria.	9	ii.	181
America, United States.	9	ii.	174, 180
Austria.	9	ii.	176, 179, 180, 182
Belgium.	9	ii.	174, 177, 178
Brazil.	9	ii.	182
Canada.	9	ii.	181
Canada. Forest trees, illustrations of.	9	ii.	182
France.	9	ii.	172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182
Great Britain.	9	ii.	171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 182
Italy.	9	ii.	171, 173, 175, 181
Malta.	9	ii.	181
Nova Scotia.	9	ii.	182
Prussia.	9	ii.	171, 175, 179, 180
Russia.	9	ii.	182
Switzerland.	9	ii.	181
Trinidad.	9	ii.	182
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROOFS, &c.:			
Apparatus.	9	ii.	178
Applications.	9	ii.	180
Astronomical photographs, absence of.	9	ii.	180
Botany and natural history.	9	ii.	181
Domestic and other appliances of.	9	ii	182
Dry collodion processes.	9	ii.	176
Enamels.	9	ii.	174
Enlargements.	9	ii.	177
Lenses.	9	ii.	170
Great improvements in, since 1862.	9	ii.	170
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROOFS, &c. —*cont.*			
Magnesium application to photography.	9	ii.	182
Microscopic photography.	9	ii.	177
Permanent printing.	9	ii.	171
Photography, little advancement in, since Exhibition of 1862.	9	ii.	170
Photolithographs, &c.	9	ii.	174
Photosculpture.	9	ii.	177
PHOTOGRAPHS, Section 2, report on, by C. T. Thompson.	9	ii.	185
PHOTOGRAPHS:			
Alassine, A. Russia.	9	ii.	192
Angerer, Louis. Austria.	9	ii.	193
Angerer, V. Austria.	9	ii.	193
Baer, J. Portraits. Pay-Bas.	9	ii.	195
Baldus, H. Heliographs. France.	9	ii.	187
Bauer, J. Austria.	9	ii.	194
Bean, A. Portraits. England.	9	ii.	189
Beasley. Fothergill process. England.	9	ii.	188
Bedford, F. Landscapes. England.	9	ii.	188
Belgium, Royal Photographic Society of.	9	ii.	195
Benque and Sebastianutti. Austria.	9	ii.	194
Bergamasco, A. Portraits. Russia.	9	ii.	192
Bernoud, Alphonso. Of ships. Italy.	9	ii.	191
Bertall. Portraits. France.	9	ii.	186
Bingham, R. J. Of pictures. France.	9	ii.	187
Blanchard, V. England.	9	ii.	189
Bourne and Shepherd. Of India. England.	9	ii.	189
Brandseph, Fr. Wirtemberg.	9	ii.	193
Brandt, F. Of carved wood furniture. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
Braun, A. France.	9	ii.	187
Bretillot, M. France.	9	ii.	186
Brownrigg, T. M. Irish landscapes. England.	9	ii.	188
Bruckman, F. Reproductions of pictures. Hesse.	9	ii.	194
Bruder, Frères. Switzerland.	9	ii.	193
Budtz, Müller, and Co. Denmark.	9	ii.	192
Cameron, Mrs. England.	9	ii.	188
Cammas, H. Paper negatives. France.	9	ii.	187
Camorsac, Lafon de. Enamelled. France.	9	ii.	187
Carjet and Co. Portraits. France.	9	ii.	186
Carneira and Jasper. Brazil.	9	ii.	190
Champion, P. Of China and Japan. France.	9	ii.	186
Champlouis, Captain de. Algiers.	9	ii.	196
Chevalier. Switzerland.	9	ii.	193
Claudet, A. Portraits. England.	9	ii.	189
Colliau, E. Clouds. France.	9	ii.	187
Constantine. Greece.	9	ii.	193
Cramb, Bros. On dry albumenised plates. England.	9	ii.	189
Cuvelier, E. Talbotype process. France.	9	ii.	186
Debenham, W. E. Portraits. England.	9	ii.	189
Delondre, T. France.	9	ii.	186
Dernier, H. Portraits. Russia.	9	ii.	192
Dunmore, E. Landscapes. England.	9	ii.	189
Duvet, A. France.	9	ii.	187
Ellison and Co. Canada.	9	ii.	190
England, W. Of Switzerland. England.	9	ii.	188
Erwin, H. France.	9	ii.	188
Eurenius and Quist. Sweden.	9	ii.	186
Eusebio, J. and G. Spain.	9	ii.	192
Fajans. Portraits. Russia.	9	ii.	193
	9	ii.	192

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PHOTOGRAPHS—*cont.*			
Fernandez, A. N. Spain.	9	ii.	193
Ferrier and Son. France.	9	ii.	186
Fierlents and Co. Belgium.	9	ii.	195
Franz, R. Baden.	9	ii.	194
Ghimar, Frères. Portraits. Belgium.	9	ii.	196
Glatz, T. Austria.	9	ii.	194
Graf, P. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
Graf, H. Portraits. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
Guimaraes, J. F. Brazil.	9	ii.	190
Gysi, F. Switzerland.	9	ii.	193
Haes, F. Of wild animals. England.	9	ii.	189
Hansen. Denmark.	9	ii.	192
Harboe, E. W. Denmark.	9	ii.	192
Hemphill, W. D., M.D. England.	9	ii.	189
Henderson, A. Canada.	9	ii.	189
Hoissonas, H. Switzerland.	9	ii.	193
Holtzweissig. Portraits. Denmark.	9	ii.	192
Jaeger, J. Sweden.	9	ii.	192
Jagermann, C. Austria.	9	ii.	194
Joop, G. Sweden.	9	ii.	192
Kaysen. Denmark.	9	ii.	192
Kloch and Dutkiewicz. Of tropical plants. Russia.	9	ii.	192
Kramer, O. Austria.	9	ii.	194
Lawrence and Houseworth. America.	9	ii.	190
Leth, J. Austria.	9	ii.	194
Lissitzine. Of horses. Russia.	9	ii.	192
Livernois. Canada.	9	ii.	190
Loescher and Petsch. Portraits. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
London Stereoscopic Company, the. England.	9	ii.	189
Luzinger, G. Brazil.	9	ii.	190
Lyte, Maxwell. France.	9	ii.	186
Maes, J. Of pictures. Belgium.	9	ii.	196
M'Laughlin, Mr. Canada.	9	ii.	190
Mahlknecht, C. Austria.	9	ii.	194
Mandel, Ph. Sweden.	9	ii.	192
Martinez and Hebert. Portraits. Spain.	9	ii.	193
Mayall, J. E. England.	9	ii.	189
Meder, L. Baden.	9	ii.	194
Milster, E. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
Mudd, J. Landscapes. England.	9	ii.	188
Muzet and Joguet. France.	9	ii.	186
Naya, C. Italy.	9	ii.	191
Nigre, Ch. France.	9	ii.	187
Pacheo, Insley. Brazil.	9	ii.	190
Perini, A. Italy.	9	ii.	191
Perlmutter, A. Austria.	9	ii.	194
Peterson, J. Portraits. Denmark.	9	ii.	192
Piboul, Captain. Algiers.	9	ii.	196
Poney, F. Switzerland.	9	ii.	193
Remilé, P. Landscapes. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
Renaud, Jean A. Tannin process. France.	9	ii.	186
Reutlinger, Ch. Portraits. France.	9	ii.	187
Richebourg. France.	9	ii.	186
Robert, L. France.	9	ii.	186
Robinson, H. P. England.	9	ii.	188
Ross, J. Portraits. Great Britain.	9	ii.	188
Rutherford, L. America.	9	ii.	191
Salomon, Adam F. Portraits. France.	9	ii.	185
Schauer, G. Of pictures. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
Selmer, M. Of costumes of peasantry. Norway.	9	ii.	192
Smeaton, J. Canada.	9	ii.	190
Soulier, C. France.	9	ii.	187
Suck, C. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
Tillge. Denmark.	9	ii.	192
Tod, Capt. A. G. England.	9	ii.	188
Trapp and Munch. Hesse.	9	ii.	194
Vauvray, H. France.	9	ii.	186
Virveer, M Portraits. Pay-Bas.	9	ii.	195
Vogel, Dr. H. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
PHOTOGRAPHS—*cont.*			
Volkenburgh. Trees. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
Wardley, G. England.	9	ii.	188
White, H. Landscapes. England.	9	ii.	188
Widter, A. Austria.	9	ii.	194
Wigand, C. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
Williamson. Portraits. America.	9	ii.	191
Wilson, W. G. England.	9	ii.	189
Wortley, Colonel Stuart. Landscapes. England.	9	ii.	188
PHOTOGRAPHS from:			
Algiers.	9	ii.	196
America.	9	ii.	190, 191
Austria.	9	ii.	193, 194
Baden.	9	ii.	194
Belgium.	9	ii.	195, 196
Brazil.	9	ii.	190
Canada.	9	ii.	189, 190
China.	9	ii.	186
Denmark.	9	ii.	192
France.	9	ii.	185, 186, 187
Great Britain	9	ii.	185, 188, 189
Greece.	9	ii.	193
Hesse.	9	ii.	194
Holland.	9	ii.	195
India.	9	ii.	189
Italy.	9	ii.	191
Norway.	9	ii.	192
Portugal.	9	ii.	193
Prussia.	9	ii.	195
Rome.	9	ii.	191
Russia.	9	ii.	191, 192
Spain.	9	ii.	193
Sweden.	9	ii.	192
Switzerland.	9	ii.	193
Wirtemberg.	9	ii.	193
PHOTOGRAPHS:			
Of architectural designs of the Law Courts and National Gallery. England.	4	ii.	76
Of carved wood furniture.	9	ii.	195
Of Cashmere.	9	ii.	189
Of the Caucasus.	9	ii.	191
Chapelle de Poney le Hun.	9	ii.	186
Enamelled portraits.			
Of engravings by Albert Durer.	9	ii.	194
Produced under direction of Dr. Forbes Watson.	9	ii.	189
Of French mountains.	13	ii.	271
Of Indian architecture.	9	ii.	189
Of International Exhibition of 1866 at Stockholm.	9	ii.	192
From the Royal Polytechnic Academy, Berlin.	9	ii.	194
Of ships. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	191
By the Talbotype process. *See* Photography. France.	9	ii.	186
By the Tannin process. *See* Photography. France.	9	ii.	186
Of tropical plants.	9	ii.	192
Of works in Wurtz Museum.	9	ii.	196
PHOTOGRAPHY used for reducing maps by Sir Henry James.	13	ii.	266
PHOTOMETER:			
Bunsen. Great Britain.		iv.	94
Dumas and Regnault.		iv.	95
Leoni, London, supplied to Testing House.		iv.	98
PHOTOPLASTIE.	9	ii.	175
PHOTO-PORTRAITS, Austrian and French, superior to those of England. *See* Photography. England.	9	ii.	187

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PHOTOSCULPTURE. *See* Photographic proofs, &c.			
PHOTOZINCOGRAPHS OF DOMESDAY BOOK and Ordnance survey of Jerusalem.	13	ii.	269
PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY:			
Excellent display of. Great Britain.	9	ii.	174
Invention of, by Colonel Sir H. James.	13	ii.	269
Invention of, by Mr. Osborne.	13	ii.	269
Invention of, by Capt. A. Scott, R.E.	13	ii.	269
PIANO:			
Method of teaching by Kalkbrenner. France.	89	iii.	165
Miniature sized, by M. Blanchet. France.	10	ii.	198
PIANOFORTES by:			
Alison, Messrs. England.	10	ii.	199, 200
Auger, Messrs. Spain.	10	ii.	202
Avisseau, Aîné. France.	10	ii.	198
Bechstein, Messrs. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
Berden et Cie. Belgium.	10	ii	201
Beregszasy, Messrs. Austria.	10	ii.	202
Bernareggi and Co. Spain.	10	ii.	202
Blüthner, Messrs. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
Boone et Fils, Messrs. Belgium.	10	ii.	201
Bösendorfer, Messrs. Austria.	10	ii.	202
Brinsmead, Messrs. Great Britain.	10	ii.	199, 201
Broadwood, Messrs. England.	10	ii.	199, 205
Bucher, M. France.	10	ii.	198
Chickering, Messrs. America.	10	ii.	202, 205
Doperé, Messrs. Belgium.	10	ii.	201
Dörner, Messrs. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
Duysen, Messrs. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
Ehrbar, Messrs. Austria.	10	ii.	202
Erard. France.	10	ii.	198
Eslava, Messrs. Spain.	10	ii.	202
Franche, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	198
Gaidon, M. France.	10	ii.	199
Gaudemot, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	198
Gaveau, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	198
Günther, Messrs. Belgium.	10	ii.	201
Gurike, Messrs. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
Haegele, Messrs. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
Hals et Frères, Messrs. Sweden.	10	ii.	202
Hardt, Messrs. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
Hensel, Mr. France.	10	ii.	198
Herz, Henri. France.	10	ii.	198
Hoeberechts et Fils, Messrs. Belgium.	10	ii.	201
Hornung and Mœller, Messrs. Denmark.	10	ii.	202
Ibach, Messrs. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
Irmler, Messrs. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
Kaim and Gunther, Messrs. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
Kirkman, Messrs. England.	10	ii.	199, 205
Klaus, Messrs. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
Knake, Messrs. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
Krall and Seidler, Messrs. Russia.	10	ii.	202
Kriegelstein. France.	10	ii.	198
Lakin, Messrs. England.	10	ii.	199, 200
Lindemann, Messrs. America.	10	ii.	202–204
Llocker, Messrs. Spain.	10	ii.	202
Malecki and Schreder, Messrs. Russia.	10	ii.	202
Maltarello, Messrs. Italy.	10	ii.	202
Marchisio, Messrs. Italy.	10	ii.	202
Mola, Messrs. Italy.	10	ii.	202
Montano, Messrs. Spain.	10	ii.	202
Musard, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	198
Nehammer, Messrs. Denmark.	10	ii.	202
Ochler, Messrs. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
Pape, Fils, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	198
Pasdeloup, M. France.	10	ii.	198
PIANOFORTES by—*cont.*			
Peter, Messrs. Italy.	10	ii.	202
Pfeiffer, Messrs. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
Philippi, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	198
Pleyel and Wolf. France.	10	ii.	198
Promberger, Messrs. Austria.	10	ii.	202
Schiedmayer, Messrs. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
Schwechten and Breitkopft. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
Söerensen, Messrs. Denmark.	10	ii.	202
Spangenberg, Messrs. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
Stanzieri, Messrs. Italy.	10	ii.	202
Stavenow, Messrs. Sweden.	10	ii.	202
Steinway, Messrs. America.	10	ii.	202–205
Sternberg, Messrs. Belgium.	10	ii.	201
Streicher, Messrs. Austria.	10	ii.	202
Vogelsangs, Messrs. Belgium.	10	ii.	201
Westermann, Messrs. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
Wornum, Messrs. England.	10	ii.	199, 200
Wulff, Messrs. Denmark.	10	ii.	202
Yot and Schreck, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	198
PIANOFORTES from:			
America.	10	ii.	202
Austria.	10	ii.	202
Belgium.	10	ii.	201
Denmark.	10	ii.	202
France.	10	ii.	198, 199
Great Britain.	10	ii.	199, 200
Italy.	10	ii.	202
Prussia.	10	ii.	201
Russia.	10	ii.	202
Spain.	10	ii.	202
Sweden.	10	ii.	202
Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
Wirtemberg. Cheapness of.	10	ii.	201
PIANOFORTE:			
Cases.	14	ii.	286
Tuning. Instruction for the blind. France.	89	iii.	158
Musical instruments.	10	ii.	197
PIANO QUATUOR by M. Baudet, Aîné. France.	10	ii.	198
PIAT and Co., toothed wheels of. France.	53	iv.	353
PIBOUL, Captain. Photographs. Algiers.	9	ii.	196
PICARD, M. CADET. Jewellery (enamelled objects). France.	36	ii.	607
PICCO, T., of Alexandria. Lightning guard. Italy.	64	iv.	574
PICCOLO in green crystal by M. Breton. France.	10	ii.	212
PICCOLOS by:			
Buffet-Crampon et Cie. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
Thibouville, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	212
PICEA ALBA.	41	v.	52
PICKERING. Centrifugal governor for steam engine. United States.	53	iv.	347
PICQ, G., architectural design by. France.	4	ii.	72
PICTOU ALBION MINES. Mining, &c. (coal). Nova Scotia.	40	iv.	261
PICTURE FRAMES.	15	ii.	360
PICTURE GALLERY, bad lighting in. France.	2	ii.	28
PIEDMONT, wines from.	73	v.	212
PIERDON, F. Engravings. France.	5	ii.	93
PIERINI, M. B. Matches (safety). Italy.	24	iv.	39
PIERRARD-PARPAITE and Sons, machinery for cleaning and spinning wool exhibited by. France.	55	iv.	389
PIERRE, M., horses shown by. France.	75	v.	249
PIESSE and LUBIN. Perfumes. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PIETRA-DURA, Royal Factories in. Italy.	14	ii.	303
PIETRO PERUGINO. Stained glass.	10	ii.	380
PIGNIER, Dr.:			
France.	89	iii.	155
Geometrical figures. France.	89	iii.	164
PIGNONS.	71	v.	196
PILLET-MEAUZE et Fils. Silk manufactures. France.	31-35 92	iii.	84
PILLINER and HILL, rotatory engine exhibited by. Great Britain.	53	iv.	342
PILON. Medical apparatus (artificial eyes). France.	11	ii.	228
PILOTY, paintings in oil by. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
PILOTY. Cartoon. Bavaria.	2	ii.	42
PILS:			
Paintings in oil by. "The Battle of the Alma," and "A Fête in Algiers to the Emperor and Empress." France.	1	ii.	8
Water-colour paintings. France.	2	ii.	28
PIN, BYART. Worsted, &c. (fancies). France.	29	iii.	51
PINART, H., process of painting on faience of. France.	15	ii.	327
PINART et Cie. Mining, &c. (iron). France.	40	iv.	264
PINCERS for cutting wire strings of pianos.	60	iv.	483
PINCON, Mr., harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	189
PINDER and BOURNE, Messrs., enamelled earthenware of. Great Britain.	17	ii.	401
PINEAPPLES.	71	v.	197
PINES (various).	41	v.	45
PINGOT, M. Hinge for books, &c. France.	26	iii.	584
PINHART, Mr., majolica plaque by. France.	17	ii.	397
PINONDEL. Paper, &c. (colours). France.	7	ii.	143
PINUS STROBUS.	41	v.	52
PINUS SYLVESTRIS.	41	v.	49
PIOTET, M., clothing exhibited by. France.	91	iii.	228
PIPES, carved meerschaum, &c., in French Court, fine specimens of.	26	ii.	587
PISCICULTURE, instruments and appliances of.	49	v.	97
PISTACHIOS.	71	v.	196
PISTCHALKINE, A. Engraving. Russia.	5	ii.	103
PISTOL. Contrivance for carrying in the knee pad. *See* Harness, &c.	62	v.	190
PISTOR and MARTINS, theodolites exhibited by. Berlin.	12	ii.	243
PITET and LIDY. Paper, &c. (painting brushes). France.	7	ii.	144
PITT, Bros., Messrs., sewing machines exhibited by. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
PITTMAN, W., designs for paper-hangings for Messrs. Scott and Cuthbertson by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	475
PIVER. Perfumes. France.	25	ii.	571
PIXIO. Pastel drawings. Bavaria.	2	ii.	34
PLACENTIA, map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
PLAIDS.	31-35 92	iii.	94
PLANCHENAULT, Mr., harnesss and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	189
PLANER, G. Engraving. Prussia.	5	ii.	101
PLANETARIUM. Felkl. Austria.	89	iii.	146
PLANIMETERS.	12	ii.	244
PLANING MACHINE. America.	54	iv.	371
PLANING TOOLS.	54	iv.	362
PLAQUES, excellence of French painted faience.	15	ii.	326
PLASSAN, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	7
PLATE GLASS. *See* Crystal and Fancy Glass.	16	ii.	375
PLATE:			
Armstead, designs for, by.	21	ii.	494
Calliat, Armand. Ecclesiastical. France.	21	ii.	494
Christofle. France.	21	ii.	491
Elkington. England.	21	ii.	492
Emmanuel. England.	21	ii.	497
Fannière, Bros. France.	21	ii.	489
Hancock. Great Britain.	21	ii.	495
Hunt and Roskell. England.	21	ii.	493
Le Pec, enamels by, on. France.	21	ii.	488
Meurice, Froment. France.	21	ii.	495
Odiot:			
France.	21	ii.	491 492
Poussielgue. Ecclesiastical. France.	21	ii.	494
Rudolfi. France, Denmark.	21	ii.	497
Sazikoff. Russia.	21	ii.	496
Wagner. Prussia.	21	ii.	496
Watherston. England.	21	ii.	497
PLATE, gold and silver:			
Britain, Great.	21	ii.	492 493 495 497
Denmark.	21	ii.	497
France.	21	ii.	488 489 491 494 495 497
Russia.	21	ii.	496
PLATE:			
Difficulties of classification.	21	ii.	487
Of Fannière and Morel la Deuil considered an epoch in silver work.	21	ii.	490
Casting and repoussé work compared.	21	ii.	495
Danger of too high relief in.	21	ii.	496
Danger of misapplication of sculpture to.	21	ii.	497
Art should be more applied to useful objects made in.	21	ii.	498
Silver services engraved by electricity.	21	ii.	491
PLATINUM:			
Autogenic process of soldering together pieces of.	51	v.	126
Light perfectors by Scholl, London.		iv.	109
Missal cover.	21	ii.	493
PLATT, Bros., and Co.:			
Machines for carding, &c. Great Britain.	30	iii.	69
Of Oldham, power-loom by.	56	iv.	413
Set of machinery for preparing and spinning cotton and wool. Great Britain, &c.	55	iv.	400
PLAUEN, centre of embroidery manufacture. Saxony.	33	iii.	118
PLAYER, GEORGE, manufacture of boots and shoes by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work. England.	95	iii.	331
PLAYFAIR, Dr. LYON, notes on chemical processes by.	51	v.	123
PLAYING DIE, Prince Mohamed exhibitor. Tunis.	39	iii.	138
PLEASURE BOATS. Messrs. Searle. Great Britain.	66	iv.	663
PLESS, Prince, gun invented by. Prussia.	37	iv.	202
PLEYEL and WOLF, pianofortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
PLINY. Ancient sculpture.	3	ii.	51

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PLUCKER, Professor, models for teaching geometry prepared under direction of.	12	ii.	259
PLUM CULTURE. Fruit trees.	86	v.	295
PLUMBAGO CRUCIBLE COMPANY, crucibles and retorts exhibited by.	51	v.	128
PNEUMATIC RAILWAY. *See also* Railway Apparatus.	63	iv.	499
POCKET CHRONOMETERS:			
Blackie, G. Great Britain.	23	ii.	556
Breguet, L. France.	23	ii.	556
Dent, M. F. Great Britain.	23	ii.	556
Frodsham, Mr. Charles. Great Britain.	23	ii.	556
Kullberg, V. Great Britain.	23	ii.	556
Le Roy, T. France.	23	ii.	556
Nicole. Great Britain.	23	ii.	556
Parkinson and Frodsham. Great Britain.	23	ii.	556
Poole, J. Great Britain.	23	ii.	556
Rodinet, A. H. France.	23	ii.	556
Vichard, L. M. France.	23	ii.	556
POCKET CHRONOMETERS and WATCHES, great advance in.	23	ii.	555
PODANY, E. M. Forest, &c. (woods). Austria.	41	v.	29
PODOCARPUS THUNBERGIA.	41	v.	53
POILLYS. Engraving, &c.	5	ii.	86
POINT WRITING. Instruction for the blind. France.	89	iii.	155
POIRET. Embroidery. France.	33	iii.	121
POIRIER, M. Machine for making lucifer match boxes, &c. France.	59	iv.	430, 464
"POIS CHICHE." *See* Vegetables.	85	v.	284
POISSON, M. Carved figure. France.	26	ii.	586
POITEVIN, M.:			
Carbon prints by. France.	9	ii.	172
Photographic adornment of ceramic ware by. France.	9	ii.	175
POITEVINS, l'Abbé, electro-magnetic machine of.	64	iv.	596
POITRASSON, Mons., carriage of. France.	64	v.	164
POIX, Société de l'Union des Papeteries. Paper, &c., at (wood paper). Belgium.	7	ii.	136
POLAND:			
M. Perilis Pollak. Feathers.	42	v.	73
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	49
POLLACK, SCHMIDT, and Co., sewing machines exhibited by. Prussia.	57	v.	141
POLLAIJOLO, medals by.	3	ii.	58
POLLAK, Perilis. Feathers. Prague.	42	v.	78
POLLEN, JOHN HUNGERFORD, Esq., report on fancy furniture by.	14	ii.	279
POLLI. Furniture (marqueterie). Italy.	14	ii.	307
POLYGONAL RIFLING SYSTEM. Artillery. England.		iv.	129
POMBA. Printing. Italy.	6	ii.	125
POMMARD. Burgundy.	73	v.	203
POMPEE, M. Education. France.	90	iii.	198
POMPEIAN HOUSE, design by Normand for Prince Napoleon's. France.	4	ii.	72
POMPEII, illustrations of the ruins of. France.	4	ii.	69
PONCET, PAPILLON, and GIRODON. Silk manufactures. France.	31-35-92	iii.	85
PONEY, F. Photographs. Switzerland.	9	ii.	193
PONTGIBAUD Co. Mining, &c. (lead). France.	40	iv.	266
PONTIFICAL STATES:			
Gatti. Furniture (inlaid ebony, &c.).	14	ii.	305
Gigante. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	29
Pallizzi. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	29
PONTIFICAL STATES—*cont.*			
Vespignani, Raffaelle. Furniture (carvings in wood).	14	ii.	305
PONTIFICAL STATES:			
Furniture.	14	ii.	305
Mosaics.	2	ii.	46
Water-colour drawings.	2	ii.	29
PONTON, MUNGO, gelatine relief by.	9	ii.	172
POOLE, J. Pocket chronometers. Great Britain.	23	ii.	549, 556
POOLEY and Son. Railway apparatus (weigh-bridge). Great Britain.	63	iv.	518
POPES, medals of.	3	ii.	58
POPLINS, Irish.	31-35-92	iii.	88
POPOFF, paintings in oil by. Russia.	1	ii.	16
PORCELAIN.	17	ii.	404
Ornamentation by Mr. Stephens. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
Teeth.	11	ii.	227
PORGES. Cotton goods. Austria.	27	iii.	17
PORPHYRY CURLING STONES from Edinburgh. Great Britain.	39	iii.	139
PORT WINE:			
A theme for controversy.	73	v.	214
Locality of production of.	73	v.	215
Characteristics of.	73	v.	216
PORTABLE ARMS:			
Report on, by Captain Majendie, R.A.	37	iv.	175
Countries exhibiting.	37	iv.	175
PORTABLE ARMS:			
Adams. Great Britain.	37	iv.	189
Baader and Son. Guns. Bavaria.	37	iv.	205
Backmann. Cartridges. Belgium.	37	iv.	215
Barella:			
Guns. Prussia.	37	iv.	203
Sporting needle-guns. Prussia.	37	iv.	204
Beidermann. Multi-barrelled pistols. Austria.	37	iv.	205
Berger, M. Prussia.	37	iv.	204
Beringer-Rochatte. Cartridges. France.	37	iv.	214
Bernard. Gun barrels. France.	37	iv.	198
Blanchard, M. Houllier:			
Ornamented swords. France.	37	iv.	181
Guns, &c. France.	37	iv.	193
Bonin. France.	37	iv.	194
Chaudin. Cartridges. France.	37	iv.	189, 214
Chauvot. Sword and revolver combined. Belgium.	37	iv.	181
Choisie. Conversion of muzzle into breech loaders. France.	37	iv.	197
Clinton, Lord R. Pelham. Instrument for ascertaining distances. Great Britain.	37	iv.	190
Cohen, Lyon, and Co. Chassepôt rifle. France.	37	iv.	200
Colt, Messrs. Revolvers. Great Britain.	37	iv.	187, 189
Deane. Great Britain.	37	iv.	189
Delacour and Backes, MM. Swords. France.	37	iv.	180
Devisme. Rifles, bullets, &c. France.	37	iv.	196
Dits. Cartridges. Belgium.	37	iv.	215
Dougall, Mr.:			
Lockfast rifles. Great Britain.	37	iv.	184
Guns and rifles. Great Britain.	37	iv.	188
Dresse-Ancion. Armes de commerce. Belgium.	37	iv.	202
Dreyse and Collembursch. Cartridges. Prussia.	37	iv.	215

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PORTABLE ARMS—*cont.*			
Enfield Royal Small Arms Factory. Great Britain.	37	iv.	189
Faure. Ornamented swords. France.	37	iv.	181
Fowke, Capt., R.E., report on small-arms of 1855 by.	37	iv.	183
Fusnot. Cartridges. Belgium.	37	iv.	215
Galand. Breech-loaders. Belgium.	37	iv.	202
Gaupillat. Cartridges. France.	37	iv.	189, 214
Geerinck. France.	37	iv.	198
Gevelot. Cartridges. France.	37	iv.	189, 214
Greener, Mr. Guns and harpoon-gun. Great Britain.	37	iv.	189
Grünbaum. Multi-barrelled pistols. Austria.	37	iv.	205
Habermann. Sealed specimens of needle-gun. Austria.	37	iv.	205
Hadji Ahmed Agha. Sword blades. Turkey.	37	iv.	182
Indore, Maharajah of. Armour, shields, &c.	37	iv.	183
Jarre. Repeating pistol. France.	37	iv.	197
Jones, Mr. Patent "Cheltenham" rifle. Great Britain.	37	iv.	188
Kœnig and Reeniart. Gun barrels. Prussia.	37	iv.	204
Kirschbamm, M. Carle Reinh. Solingen swords. Prussia.	37	iv.	179
Lafauchaux. New revolver. France.	37	iv.	181
Lagrèze. France.	37	iv.	198
Laloux and Co. Armes de commerce. Belgium.	37	iv.	202
Lambin. Armes de commerce. Belgium.	37	iv.	202
Lancaster, Mr. Guns. Great Britain.	37	iv.	187
Lang, Mr.:			
Sporting rifles. Great Britain.	37	iv.	184
Guns and rifles. Great Britain.	37	iv.	187
Laron. Guns. Belgium.	37	iv.	201
Le Baron and Delmas. Electric gun. France.	37	iv.	176, 197
Lefaucheux. Revolvers. France.	37	iv.	195
Lemille. Breech-loaders. Belgium.	37	iv.	201
Lepage and Chauvot. Armes de commerce. Belgium.	37	iv.	202
Le Page:			
Sword and revolver combined. Belgium.	37	iv.	181
Ornamented swords. France.	37	iv.	181
Le Page-Moutier et Faure. Revolver cartridge, &c. France.	37	iv.	199
Leroux. France.	37	iv.	200
Leue and Timpe:			
Pless sporting guns. Prussia.	37	iv.	204
Sporting needle-guns. Prussia.	37	iv.	204
Ludlow, Mr. Cartridges. Great Britain.	37	iv.	189
Malherbe and Co. Breech-loaders. Belgium.	37	iv.	201
Martin, Jean. Spain.	37	iv.	180
Martin. Oil for preventing rust. France.	37	iv.	201
Maurer. Rifles. Austria.	37	iv.	206
Metford, Mr. Match rifle. Great Britain.	37	iv.	184
Moutier. Ornamented swords. France.	37	iv.	181
Otto, M. Prussia.	37	iv.	204
Parent. Cartridges. France.	37	iv.	214
Perrin. Revolvers, &c. France.	37	iv.	195
Peterlongo:			
Duelling pistols. Austria.	37	iv.	205
Rifles. Austria.	37	iv.	206
Portaller. France.	37	iv.	200
PORTABLE ARMS—*cont.*			
Prentice, Messrs. Gun-cotton. Great Britain.	37	iv.	190
Reilly, Messrs.:			
Sporting rifles. Great Britain.	37	iv.	184
Rifles, guns, &c. Great Britain.	37	iv.	186
Renette. Guns, &c. France.	37	iv.	193
Richards, Westley. Great Britain.	37	iv.	189
Schaschl. Rifles. Austria.	37	iv.	206
Schilling, M. Prussia.	37	iv.	204
Smith and Wesson. Revolving pistols. America.	37	iv.	206
Société Anonyme of Liège. Breech-loaders. Belgium.	37	iv.	202
Solingen. Swords.	37	iv.	179
Spiguel, M. France.	37	iv.	181
Stiegele. Prussia.	37	iv.	205
Svengren. Sword blades. Sweden.	37	iv.	180
Tardy, Frères. Cartridges. France.	37	iv.	214
Thomas, M.:			
Ornamented swords. France.	37	iv.	181
Breech-loaders, &c. France.	37	iv.	194
France.	37	iv.	195
Tronchon:			
France.	37	iv.	200
Cartridges. France.	37	iv.	214
Tucker, Mr. Scott. Bayonet. Great Britain.	37	iv.	178
Wasslege. Cartridges. Belgium.	37	iv.	215
Whitworth, Mr.:			
Changes and improvements by.	37	iv.	184
Match rifles. Great Britain.	37	iv.	184
System to obviate fouling in small bore. Great Britain.	37	iv.	187
Würzer:			
Austria.	37	iv.	182
Wänzle system of breech-loading. Austria.	37	iv.	205
Wurzinger. Rifles. Austria.	37	iv.	206
PORTABLE ARMS from:			
Africa.	37	iv.	182
Algeria.	37	iv.	177, 182
America.	37	iv.	177, 182, 206
Australia.	37	iv.	182
Austria.	37	iv.	182, 205, 206
Bavaria.	37	iv.	205
Belgium.	37	iv.	181, 182, 191, 202, 215
British Guiana.	37	iv.	182
Cape of Good Hope.	37	iv.	177, 182
China.	37	iv.	181
Egypt.	37	iv.	182
Equador.	37	iv.	182
France.	37	iv.	175, 176, 177, 180, 181, 189, 193 to 198, 200, 214
Great Britain.	37	iv.	175, 178, 184, 186 to 190, 215
Hayti.	37	iv.	177, 182

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PORTABLE ARMS from—*cont.*			
Holland.	37	iv.	177, 207
India.	37	iv.	181, 182, 183
Italy.	37	iv.	181
Natal.	37	iv.	182
New South Wales.	37	iv.	177
Norway.	37	iv.	208
Prussia.	37	iv.	179, 202 to 205, 215
Paraguay.	37	iv.	182
Queensland.	37	iv.	177
Russia.	37	iv.	182, 207
Siam.	37	iv.	177
Spain.	37	iv.	180, 207
Sweden.	37	iv.	180, 208
Switzerland.	37	iv.	208
Tunis.	37	iv.	182
Turkey.	37	iv.	182
Victoria.	37	iv.	177, 182
PORTABLE ARMS:			
List giving number of exhibitors in each country.	37	iv.	175
Largely represented.	37	iv.	175
Collection of, of great interest.	37	iv.	175
History of progress of.	37	iv.	176
"Histoire du Travail," ancient specimens.	37	iv.	178
Excellence and variety of side-arms.	37	iv.	179
Peculiarity of the Toledo sword blade.	37	iv.	180
Projectile weapons:			
Countries exhibiting specimens of.	37	iv.	182
Many varieties of.	37	iv.	182
Collection of, interesting as furnishing link between hand and fire arms.	37	iv.	182
Shields generally found among nations using spears, arrows, &c.	37	iv.	183
Body armour, disappearance of, with fire-arms.	37	iv.	183
Fire-arms:			
Changes and improvements in, since 1855.	37	iv.	183
Result of introduction of.	37	iv.	183
Cuirasses, retention of, by England, France, and Austria.	37	iv.	183
English volunteer prize shooting system, tendency of.	37	iv.	184
Enfield Royal Small-arm Factory, superiority of military arms of.	37	iv.	185
Breech-loading accepted as a universal principle.	37	iv.	186
Breech-loaders in use in the British service.	37	iv.	189
Finest displays of, from Belgium and France.	37	iv.	191
Comparison between French and Belgian displays.	37	iv.	191
Chassepôt rifle, particulars respecting.	37	iv.	201
"Histoire du Travail," interesting specimens.	37	iv.	208
Cartridges, description and remarks on importance of.	37	iv.	209
Chief features of present display of.	37	iv.	209
PORTABLE FIELD OVEN by Perkins.	24	iv.	27
PORTAL, W. S. and R. Paper, &c. (bank-note paper). Great Britain.	7	ii.	138
PORTALIER, M., breech-loader, &c. by.	37	iv.	200
PORTER. Great Britain.	73	v.	223
PORTLAND CEMENT:			
Composition and qualities of. *See* Limes, &c.	64	iv.	637, 639, 641
Used in Thames embankment.	93	iii.	280
PORTRAITS. Equestrian statues. Sculpture. France.	3	ii.	57
PORTSMOUTH, block machinery at.	54	iv.	378
PORTSMOUTH and ALDERSHOT, trials of Warren's stove at.		iv.	72
PORTUGAL:			
Andrade. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Borrea. Furniture.	14	ii.	309
Carvalho, Messrs. Harmoniums.	10	ii.	210
Couto, J. de. Paper, &c. (wood paper).	7	ii.	137
Forests, Administrator-General of. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	27
Lisbon Industrial Institution. Philosophical instruments (theodolites).	12	ii.	243
Lupi. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	15
Miguez. Furniture.	14	ii.	309
Pfaffly. Furniture.	14	ii.	309
Poyares, Commission of. Furniture, &c. (pottery).	91	iii.	234
Rebello. Wines.	73	v.	219
Sansa and Timano. Jewellery.	36	ii.	610
Vasconcelles, E. Furniture, &c. (pottery).	91	iii.	234
PORTUGAL:			
Agricultural works. Silkworm nurseries.	50	v.	121
Carded wool, &c. Woollen fabrics, fair representation of, by.	30	iii.	60
Carpets, &c., mats of.	18	ii.	465
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	16
No engravings from.	5	ii.	103
Field hospital equipments. "Cacolets" and "litières."	37	iv.	237
Forest, &c. (forestry, statistics of.)	41	v.	27
Furniture shown from.	14	ii.	285, 309
Furniture, objects classed under, from.	91	iii.	234
Harmoniums.	10	ii.	210
Jewellery.	36	ii.	610
Linen, &c. (coarse fabrics).	28	iii.	41
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221, 229
Military ambulances.	11	ii.	234
Mining, &c. (marbles, polished).	40	iv.	272
Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	15
Paper, &c. (wood-paper).	7	ii.	137
Perfumes.	25	ii.	576
Philosophical instruments. Theodolites exhibited by Lisbon Industrial Institution.	12	ii.	243
See Photography.	9	ii.	193
Preserved fruits (figs) from.	71	v.	196
Prime movers, &c. (engineering, commencement of).	52	iv.	329
Printing.	6	ii.	124
Silk, raw, from.	31–35, 92	iii.	83
Spinning, &c., poorly represented.	55	iv.	398
Timbers, exhibits in, from.	41	v.	48
Upholstery, &c. (faience tiles).	15	ii.	326
Vegetables:			
Farinaceous samples of.	85	v.	283
Gesse, or chickling vetch.	85	v.	283
Haricots.	85	v.	283
Wines.	73	v.	214, 219
POSITIVES ON GLASS. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	186

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
POSNER, K. L. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). Austria.	7	ii.	150
POSTAGE STAMPS, cylinder for printing.	59	iv.	428
POST OFFICE. Railway apparatus (for the mails). Great Britain.	63	iv.	519
POTATOES. *See* Vegetables. Prussia.	85	v.	283
POTEMONT. Etchings. France.	5	ii.	92
POTTER, Mr., cheap paperhangings of. Great Britain.	19	ii.	478
POTTER, J. Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
POTTERY, report on, by Leon Arnoux.	17	ii.	391
POTTERY:			
Allen, Mr. Painting on.	17	ii.	414
Ardant, M. Hard porcelain. France.	17	ii.	410
Avisseau, M.:			
Henri Deux ware. France.	17	ii.	395
Palissy ware. France.	17	ii.	395
Barré, M. Hard porcelain. France.	17	ii.	409
Barryat, M. Hard porcelain. France.	17	ii.	409
Berlin, Manufactories of. Porcelain. Prussia.	17	ii.	411
Boni, André, terra-cotta façade by. Italy.	17	ii.	393
Bottger, M., discovery of materials and processes of Chinese porcelain by.	17	ii.	404
Bouquet, M. Majolica ware. France.	17	ii.	397
Brownfield, Mr.:			
Enamelled earthenware. Great Britain.	17	ii.	401
Excellence of porcelain exhibited by. Great Britain.	17	ii.	414
Bulot, M. Hard porcelain. France.	17	ii.	409
Cabau, M. Hard porcelain. France.	17	ii.	409
Collinot, M. Summer house. France.	17	ii.	398
Copeland, Messrs.:			
Enamelled earthenware. Great Britain.	17	ii.	401
Dessert service. Great Britain.	17	ii.	403
Soft porcelain. Great Britain.	17	ii.	405
Superb vases. Great Britain.	17	ii.	413
Fine porcelain. Great Britain.	17	ii.	413
Excellence of porcelain exhibited by. Great Britain.	17	ii.	414
Damouse, M. Porcelain. France.	17	ii.	410
Deck, M. Ware. France.	17	ii.	397, 398
Devers, Mr., medallions in robbia ware by.	17	ii.	393
Dléterle, M. Hard porcelain. France.	17	ii.	408
Genlis and Rhuddart, MM. Porcelain. France.	17	ii.	397
Gibus. Pâte sur pâte. France.	17	ii.	410
Ginori, Marquis of:			
Majolica ware. Italy.	17	ii.	395
Lustres. Italy.	17	ii.	396
Hard porcelain. Italy.	17	ii.	411
Goujon, J. Head of Minerva. France.	17	ii.	395
Jones, Geo. Enamelled earthenware. Great Britain.	17	ii.	401
Lorin, M. Majolica ware. France.	17	ii.	397
Macé, M. Porcelain decorated by chromo-lithographic process. France.	17	ii.	411
POTTERY—*cont.*			
March, Mr., terra-cotta work by. Prussia.	17	ii.	393
Meissen Manufactory. Porcelain. Saxony.	17	ii.	411
Minton, Messrs.:			
Majolica. Great Britain.	17	ii.	399
Imitations of Limoges enamels. Great Britain.	17	ii.	400
Enamelled earthenware. Great Britain.	17	ii.	401
Parian biscuit. Great Britain.	17	ii.	403
Parian. Great Britain.	17	ii.	404
Soft porcelain. Great Britain.	17	ii.	405
Fine porcelain. Great Britain.	17	ii.	413
Porcelain. Great Britain.	17	ii.	413
Porcelain exhibited by, excellence of. Great Britain.	17	ii.	414
Mitchell, Mr. Painting on.	17	ii.	414
Pelliwult. Pâte sur pâte. France.	17	ii.	410
Pinder and Bourne, Messrs. Enamelled earthenware. Great Britain.	17	ii.	401
Pinhart, M. Majolica plaque. France.	17	ii.	397
Pull, Mr. Palissy ware. France.	17	ii.	395
Regnier, M. Porcelain. France.	17	ii.	410
Richard and Goddé, MM. Hard porcelain. France.	17	ii.	409
Rosseau. Pâte sur pâte. France.	17	ii.	410
St. Petersburgh, Imperial Manufactory of. Porcelain. Russia.	17	ii.	412
Sykes, Godfrey, designs for terra-cotta by, at the South Kensington Museum and Horticultural Gardens.	17	ii.	393
Virebent, Bros. Altar of terra-cotta in Byzantine style. France.	17	ii.	393
Villeroi and Boch. Faïence. Prussia.	17	ii.	402
Wedgwood, Messrs.:			
Faïence. Great Britain.	17	ii.	400
Enamelled earthenware.	17	ii.	401
Jasper.	17	ii.	404
Porcelain exhibited by, excellence of.	17	ii.	414
POTTERY from:			
China and Japan.	17	ii.	391, 405
France.	17	ii.	391, 393, 395, 397, 398, 401, 405, 408 to 411, 414
Great Britain.	17	ii.	391, 399 to 401, 403 to 405, 412 to 414
Italy.	17	ii.	393, 395, 396, 411
Prussia.	17	ii.	393, 402, 411, 412
Russia.	17	ii.	412
Saxony.	17	ii.	411
Spain.	17	ii.	394

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
POTTERY:			
Delph, or old French.	17	ii.	394
Faïence, how made.	17	ii.	401
Italian.	17	ii.	394
Oriental.	17	ii.	394
Palissy ware.	17	ii.	395
Pâte tendre.	17	ii.	406
Pâte sur pâte.	17	ii.	409
Persian ware.	17	ii.	394
Ware of Perugia.	17	ii.	394
Voiron or Henri Deux ware.	17	ii.	394
Great improvements in the processes and in the advance of art in the manufacture of, specially shown in England and France.	17	ii.	391
General taste for ceramic ware at the present day.	17	ii.	391
Divisible into two groups, non-vitrified and vitrified bodies.	17	ii.	392
Old French faïence.	17	ii.	394
Earthenware, the principal industry of Staffordshire.	17	ii.	400
Comparison of the earthenware manufactories of France and England.	17	ii.	400
Endeavour of the Italians, Germans, and French to reproduce the porcelain of China on its first introduction into Europe.	17	ii.	404
Soft porcelain very difficult to manufacture.	17	ii.	405
Cost of, compared with stone.	93	iii.	267
POUCHAIN, V. Linen, &c. (linens and sheetings). France.	28	iii.	29
POUJOL and Sons. Limes, &c. (lime, senonches). France.	65	iv.	635
POULALIER, ROULANT. Agricultural implement.	75-80	v.	242
POULAT, M. Drilled precious stones. France.	36	ii.	616
POULLOT and Son, of Paris. Frames for spectacles.	36	ii.	615
POUNCEY, J., photographic prints by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	172
POURPORINE. *See* Crystal and Fancy Glass. Russia.	16	ii.	374
PONS and RIVAS. Furniture. Spain.	14	ii.	310
POUSSIELGUE, ecclesiastical plate by. France.	21	ii.	494
POUX:			
Bronzes by. France.	94	iii.	320
Excellence of the exhibits in bronze by.	94	iii.	325
POWELL, M. J. Stained glass. England.	10	ii.	382
POWELL, Messrs.:			
Photographic decoration of glass by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	175
Stained glass materials by. England.	16	ii.	378
Stained glass. England.	16	ii.	383
Production of materials for execution of mosaic by.	15	ii.	347
POWER LOOM Co. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
POWIS, CHARLES, and Co.:			
Machinery for wood. Great Britain.	54	iv.	380
"General joiner" machine.	58	iv.	422
POWIS, JAMES, and Co.:			
Machinery for wood. Great Britain.	54	iv.	380
Sawing machine (Class 54). Great Britain.	58	iv.	416
Moulding machine of (Class 54). Great Britain.	58	iv.	419
POYARD, M.:			
Suggested reproduction of Raffaelle's cartoons by process shown by. France.	15	ii.	326
Burnt-in photography on china of. France.	15	ii.	327
POYARES, Commission of, specimens of pottery exhibited by. Portugal.	21	iii.	234
POYL, H., and Co. Bronzes (bronzes, commercial). Prussia.	22	ii.	527
PRAGUE, design for Bridge tower at, by Luntz. Austria.	4	ii.	75
PRAGUE FEATHERS. M. Perilliz Pollak.	42	v.	73
PRECIOUS STONES, remarks on.	36	ii.	598
PRECIOUS and HARD STONES, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
PREECE, Messrs.:			
Railway apparatus (electric signals). Great Britain.	63	iv.	518
Railway station alarms and signals shown by.	64	iv.	577
PRENTICE, Messrs., application of gun cotton by. Great Britain.	37	iv.	190
PRESERVATION of ANCIENT MONUMENTS by M. Fould. France.	4	ii.	70
PRESERVED:			
Food.	11	ii.	233
Fruits. Transferred to Cl. 50.	42	v.	69
PRESERVED FRUITS and VEGETABLES:			
Report on, by Robert Hogg, LL.D., F.L.S.	71	v.	193
Want of proper labelling for collections of.	71	v.	193
See Dried apples, raisins, mulberries, pistachios, and pignons.	71	v.	196
See Apricots, peaches, plums, cherries.	71	v.	197
See Pine apples, gooseberries, red tomatos, yellow tomatos, grapes, pears, Siberian crab, Lawton raspberries, barberries, whortleberries, quince, currants, corn, apples, melons.	71	v.	197
Best show of, from Greece.	71	v.	193
PRESERVED FRUITS:			
Algeria. Dates.	71	v.	195
America.	71	v.	197
Holland.	71	v.	197
Italy. Figs.	71	v.	196
Portugal. Figs.	71	v.	196
Russia.	71	v.	197
Turkey. Figs.	71	v.	196
PRESSES, oil and wine.	50	v.	113
PRESTOE, H. Forest, &c. (woods). Trinidad.	41	v.	12
PRETERRE, M. Dental surgery. France.	11	ii.	227
PRETSCH, photogalvanographic pictures by. Austria.	9	ii.	176
PREVOST, BERNARD. Artificial flowers. France.	31-35-92	iii.	99
PRICE. Perfumes. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
PRICES of CLARETS. Wines.	73	v.	206
PRIGNOT:			
Designs. France.	8	ii.	164
Decorative artist and designer. France.	15	ii.	360
PRIMARY INSTRUCTION of BLIND. France.	89	iii.	158
Musical instruction of blind. France.	89	iii.	158
PRIMARY SCHOOLS in FRANCE. Education.	90	iii.	187
PRIME MOVERS, BOILERS, and ENGINES specially adapted to the requirements of the Exhibition, report on, by J. Scott Russell, M.A. F.R.S.	52	iv.	301
PRIME MOVERS, &c.:			
Aders, Mr. Cylindrical boilers. Prussia.	52	iv.	328
Admiralty:			
Engine designed by Mr. Penn. Great Britain.	52	iv.	311
Steam engine designed by M. Dupuy de Lome. France.	52	iv.	304

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PRIME MOVERS, &c.—*cont.*			
Ansaldo. Forgings. Italy.	52	iv.	329
Allen, Whitworth. Porter engine.	52	iv.	313
Carlsund. Vertical screw engine. Sweden.	52	iv.	330
Cockerill, M.:			
Steam blower. Belgium.	52	iv.	325
Blast engine. Belgium.	52	iv.	327
Corliss. Steam engine. America.	52	iv.	305, 323
Demense, Houguet, and Co. High-pressure engines. Prussia.	52	iv.	328
Denny, Messrs. Model steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Dingler, M. Pumping engine. Bavaria.	52	iv.	329
Donkin, Bryan, and Co. Steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	314
Dorzée, M. Steam engine. Belgium.	52	iv.	326
Ecole Impériale Technique. Steam engines. Russia.	52	iv.	329
Egells, Messrs. Steam engine. Prussia.	52	iv.	328
Escher, Weiss, and Co. Marine engines. Switzerland.	52	iv.	330
Farcot, M.:			
Boilers. France.	52	iv.	308
Steam engines. France.	52	iv.	319
Forges et Chantiers de la Mediterranée:	52	iv.	316
Marine engines. France.	52	iv.	316
Steam engines. France.	52	iv.	317
Fox, Walker, & Co. Steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Frestadius. Double cylinder engine. Sweden.	52	iv.	329
Galloway, Mr. Steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Hick, Messrs. Steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Hirn, Mons.:			
Telodynamic transmitter of power by.	52	iv.	306
Telodynamic machine. France.	52	iv.	321
Huquet and Teston:			
Steam engines. Belgium.	52	iv.	328
Horizontal condensing engines. Belgium.	52	iv.	328
Humphrys, Messrs. Model steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Indret. Marine engines. France.	52	iv.	316
Laurens, M. Boilers. France.	52	iv.	309
Mazeline, M.:			
Marine engines. France.	52	iv.	316
Steam engine. France.	52	iv.	318
Normand, M. Steam engine. France.	52	iv.	318
Penn, Mr. Model steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Ransome and Sims, Messrs. Steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Ravenhill, Messrs. Model steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Rennie, Messrs. Model steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Rens and Colson. Double cylinder engine. Belgium.	52	iv.	327
Roots, Mr. Steam blower. America.	52	iv.	325
Schneider, M. Marine engines. France.	52	iv.	316, 318
Sulzer. Steam engine. Switzerland.	52	iv.	331
Thomas, M. Boilers. France.	52	iv.	308, 309
Thompson, Mr. Engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	324
Thomson, Mr. Steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Vandenkerchove, M. Steam engines. Belgium.	52	iv.	326
PRIME MOVERS, &c.—*cont.*			
Westermann. Horizontal screw engines. Italy.	52	iv.	329
PRIME MOVERS, &c.:			
America.	52	iv.	301, 305, 322 to 325, 331
Austria.	52	iv.	328
Bavaria.	52	iv.	329
Belgium.	52	iv.	325 to 328, 331
France.	52	iv.	301, 304, 308, 309, 315 to 319, 321
Germany.	52	iv.	331
Great Britain.	52	iv.	301, 303, 311, 314, 315, 331
Greece.	52	iv.	329
Italy.	52	iv.	329
Portugal.	52	iv.	329
Prussia.	52	iv.	309, 328
Russia.	52	iv.	329
Spain.	52	iv.	329
Sweden.	52	iv.	329, 330
Switzerland.	52	iv.	330, 331
PRIME MOVERS, &c.:			
Boilers.	52	iv.	308
Steam engines.	52	iv.	303
PRINCE ALBERT. Models of turret ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
PRINCE CONSORT, National Memorial to.	22	ii.	540
PRINTED COTTONS, absence entirely of, in English Section.	27	iii.	13
PRINTING AND BOOKS, report on, by the Rev. W. H. Brookfield, M.A.	6	ii.	105
PRINTING:			
Appel. France.	6	ii.	117
Appleton, D. United States.	6	ii.	126
Armenians. Italy.	6	ii.	125
Austria. Imperial press of Vienna.	6	ii.	123
Bagsters, Messrs. England.	6	ii.	108
Bell and Daldy. England.	6	ii.	108
Best, M. France.	6	ii.	113
Beyerle. Hesse Darmstadt.	6	ii.	121
Bixio and Co. France.	6	ii.	115
Bjanco, Luno. Denmark.	6	ii.	125
Blackie and Sons. Great Britain.	6	ii.	108
Bombay Education Society. British Dependencies.	6	ii.	110
Boulak, Government Press of. Egypt.	6	ii.	126
Bradbury and Evans. England.	6	ii.	108
Braeckman, C. Amcoot. Belgium.	6	ii.	119
Braumuller. Austria.	6	ii.	123
Breitkopf and Hartel. Prussia.	6	ii.	121
Brepols and Diercks. Belgium.	6	ii.	119
Bridel. Switzerland.	6	ii.	124
Brill. Holland.	6	ii.	119
Brockhans and Son. Prussia.	6	ii.	120
Brooks, Vincent. England.	6	ii.	109
Brousseau. Canada.	6	ii.	111
Bruckman. Bavaria.	6	ii.	122
Brunhofer. Switzerland.	6	ii.	124
Butler and Tanner of Frome. England.	6	ii.	109

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PRINTING—*cont.*			
Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, and Co., cheapness of printed works produced by. England.	6	ii.	109
Chambers. England.	6	ii.	109
Chapman and Hall. England.	6	ii.	108
Charpentier. France.	6	ii.	116
Charpentier, Henri. France.	6	ii.	116
Clarendon Press of Oxford. England.	6	ii.	108
Claye. France.	6	ii.	112
Clowes, Messrs. England.	6	ii.	107
Cotta. Wirtemberg.	6	ii.	122
Curmer, M. France.	6	ii.	114
Day and Son. England.	6	ii.	108, 109
Decker. Prussia.	6	ii.	120
Delalain and Co. France.	6	ii.	115
Derriey. Type. France.	6	ii.	118
Desbaretz, Mr. G., and Brousseau, Messrs. Canada.	6	ii.	111
Dessain. Belgium.	6	ii.	119
Dickes, W. Cheap lithographs. England.	6	ii.	109
Dresler. Prussia.	6	ii.	121
Dumaine. France.	6	ii.	115
Dunod. France.	6	ii.	116
Dupont. France.	6	ii.	116
Ebner and Scubert. Wirtemberg.	6	ii.	122
Enschedi and Son. Holland.	6	ii.	119
Eyre and Spottiswoode, Messrs. Bibles, &c. England.	6	ii.	107
Flemish Bibliophitist Society.	6	ii.	120
Frith, John, Matthias Mull, Byramjee Furdonjee, and Co. British Dependencies.	6	ii.	110
Gerold. Austria.	6	ii.	123
Giesecke and Devrient. Prussia.	6	ii.	121
Golovine. Russia.	6	ii.	125
Gorchs and Casdevall. Spain.	6	ii.	124
Goupil. France.	6	ii.	112
Hachette and Co. France.	6	ii.	112
Hallberger. Wirtemberg.	6	ii.	122
Hanhart. Lithographs. England.	6	ii.	109
Hansen, Mr. Botten. Norway.	6	ii.	125
Harrison, Messrs. England.	6	ii.	107
Helsingfors, Literary Society of. Russia.	6	ii.	125
Holtzel. Austria.	6	ii.	124
Imprimerie Imperiale. Good typographical works.	6	ii.	117
Keller. Hesse Darmstadt.	6	ii.	121
Kœhler. Lithographs. Hesse Darmstadt.	6	ii.	121
Kosel. Bavaria.	6	ii.	122
Laurent and Deberny. Type. France.	6	ii.	118
Lehman. Russia.	6	ii.	125
Lelong, C. Belgium.	6	ii.	120
Lemercier. France.	6	ii.	114
Lemoiner. Italy.	6	ii.	126
Lœulliet, F. B. Type. France.	6	ii.	118
Longman and Co. England.	6	ii.	108
Mackenzie, M., Prince of Wales' Bible by. Great Britain.	6	ii.	108
Macmillan. England.	6	ii.	108
Mame, Alfred, establishment of. France.	6	ii.	111
Martinet. France.	6	ii.	114
Maugé, Hongard. France.	6	ii.	114
Morel. France.	6	ii.	114
Murray. England.	6	ii.	108
Nanabhai, Rastanije Banina. British Dependencies.	6	ii.	110
Nelson and Son. Cheap coloured prints. England.	6	ii.	109
Neumann. Austria.	6	ii.	123
Orgelbrand. Russia.	6	ii.	125
Paterno, F. Austria.	6	ii.	123
Pomba. Italy.	6	ii.	125
Prussia, the Royal Press of. Maps, &c.	6	ii.	120
Pustel. Bavaria.	6	ii.	122
Reiffenstein and Co. Austria.	6	ii.	123
PRINTING—*cont.*			
René and Co. Type. France.	6	ii.	118
Richards, Ferres, Coxe, Belbridge. Australia.	6	ii.	111
Riva de Neyra. Spain.	6	ii.	124
Rosa and Bouret. France.	6	ii.	117
Rowney, G., and Co. Lithographs. England.	6	ii.	109
Sampson, Low, and Co. England.	6	ii.	108
Smith and Elder. England.	6	ii.	108
Sonzogno. Italy.	6	ii.	126
South Kensington Museum, collection of, by. England.	6	ii.	110
Spain, exhibited by the Minister for the Interior of.	6	ii.	124
Spottiswoode, Messrs., works by. England.	6	ii.	107
Sythoff. Holland.	6	ii.	119
Thersner. Sweden.	6	ii.	125
Trowwitzoch and Son. Prussia.	6	ii.	121
Villars, Gautier. France.	6	ii.	115
Virtue and Co. Steel engravings. England.	6	ii.	109
Wallis, Mr. G., autotypography by. England.	6	ii.	109
Wieweg and Son. Prussia.	6	ii.	120
Wirtemberg Bible Society, for the blind by.	6	ii.	122
Zamarski. Austria.	6	ii.	124
PRINTING:			
Algeria.	6	ii.	119
Australia.	6	ii.	111
Austria.	6	ii.	123
Baden.	6	ii.	121
Bavaria.	6	ii.	121
Belgium.	6	ii.	119
British Dependencies.	6	ii.	110
Canada.	6	ii.	111
Denmark.	6	ii.	125
Egypt.	6	ii.	126
England. Illustrated London News.	6	ii.	109
France.	6	ii.	111
Statistics of.	6	ii.	118
Imprimerie Impériale.	6	ii.	117
Great Britain, exhibitors of, from.	6	ii.	106–109
Greece.	6	ii.	124
Hawaii.	6	ii.	126
Hesse Darmstadt.	6	ii.	121
Holland.	6	ii.	119
Italy.	6	ii.	125
Norway.	6	ii.	125
Papal States.	6	ii.	126
Portugal.	6	ii.	124
Prussia.	6	ii.	120
Russia.	6	ii.	125
Spain.	6	ii.	124
Sweden.	6	ii.	125
Switzerland.	6	ii.	124
United States.	6	ii.	126
Wirtemberg.	6	ii.	122
PRINTING:			
Value of unimportant publications to collection of.	6	ii.	106
Jury system, imperfection of.	6	ii.	108
Bibles, statistics relating to Wirtemberg.	6	ii.	122, 123
Formation of clubs, &c. in large establishments of.	6	ii.	128
Establishment at Tours, irreproachable organization of M. Mamé's.	6	ii.	129–133
Mr. Rivers Wilson's aid in compiling report on.	6	ii.	134
Press originated by P. Mechitar for Armenian literature.	6	ii.	125
PRINTING PRESSES:			
See Paper-making, &c.			
Remarks on paper-making machinery and.	59	iv.	426
Methods of producing double-coloured impressions.	59	iv.	434

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PRITCHARD, architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
PRIVATE EXHIBITION. Artillery. England.		iv.	138
PRIZES, remarks on.	73	v.	224
PRIZES AND MEDALS. Details of those awarded to Class 31 to 35 and 92.	31–35, 92	iii.	99
PRODUCTS of USEFUL INSECTS, report on, by Andrew Murray.	81	v.	263
PROELSS. Linen, &c. (damasks). Saxony.	28	iii.	39
PROJECTILES by:			
Messrs. Cail and T. White. Artillery. England.		iv.	142
Messrs. Whitworth.		iv.	141
PROJECTION of Sir Henry James of maps.	13	ii.	267
PROJECTS of EDIFICES erected by living architects. France.	4	ii.	71
PROMBERGER, Messrs., pianofortes by. Austria.	10	ii.	202
PROPELLERS for ships.	66	iv.	656
PROSSER, Mr., tile for mosaic pavement invented by.	15	ii.	346
PROTAIS, paintings in oil by. "The Morning before the Attack," "The Evening after the Combat," "Return to the Camp." France.	1	ii.	8
PROTHESIS, instrument for.	11	ii.	221
PROUT, Dr. Soft water for dyspeptic people.	93	iii.	303
PROUVOST, Messrs., and Co., circular wool-combing machine of. France.	55	iv.	391
PROVINCIAL FRENCH EXHIBITIONS OF WORK by skilled workmen.	94		325
PRUDHOMME, M.:			
Railway apparatus (electric apparatus). France.	63	iv.	501
House telegraphs shown by. France.	64	iv.	578
Electric clock shown by. France.	64	iv.	579
PRUNING. *See* Seeds, &c.	87	v.	303
PRUSSIA:			
Aders, M. Prime movers, &c. (cylindrical boilers).	52	iv.	328
Association des Ingénieurs d'Allemagne. Furniture.	14	ii.	313
Association of working men at Berlin.	90	iii.	207
Augustin, A. Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	419
Ax, H. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Ax and Frowein. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Bab, M. Embroidery.	33	iii.	119
Bachnart. Furniture.	14	ii.	313
Barella. Portable arms (sporting needle guns).	37	iv.	204
Barthelmess. Engravings.	5	ii.	101
Bauer. Furniture.	14	ii.	313
Bechstein, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Becker. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Bellé, M. Telegraph, &c. (house telegraphs).	64	iv.	578
Berger, M.:			
Portable arms.	37	iv.	204
Artillery.		iv.	157
Bertelsmann and Son. Linen, &c. (linens, fine).	28	iii.	38
Beyrich, photographs by. Photographic proofs, &c.	9	ii.	180
Bielefeldt Co. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	38
Bischoff. Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	73
Blüthner, Messrs., excellence of piano by.	10	ii.	201
Bochler. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	19
Bochum:			
Iron and Steel Company. Machines, &c. (mine ventilator).	53	iv.	351
PRUSSIA—*cont.*			
Bochum—*cont.*			
Ironworks. Railway apparatus (steel castings).	63	iv.	512
Boetterling. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Böhler. Embroidery.	33	iii.	119
Böhme. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	144
Bornefeld. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Borsig:			
Mining, &c. (puddle bloom).	40	iv.	270
Railway apparatus (locomotive).	63	iv.	511
Bouvoisin, Fils. Carded wool, &c. (yarns).	30	iii.	70
Brandt, F. Photographs (of carved wood furniture).	9	ii.	195
Breitkopf, and Hartel. Printing.	6	ii.	121
Brendel, R. Philosophical instruments (models of flowers).	12	ii.	260
Brockhaus and Son. Printing.	6	ii.	120
Brüchner. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	141
Büsch, photographic proofs, &c., lenses by.	9	ii.	171
Carle, Reinh. Kirschbaum, M. Portable arms (Solinger swords).	37	iv.	179
Decker. Printing.	6	ii.	120
Diehl. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	144
Dietrich, Reimer. Maps.	13	ii.	276
Dillingen Co. Mining, &c. (iron).	40	iv.	270
Drachster. Passementerie.	33	iii.	122
Dresler. Printing.	6	ii.	121
Dreyse and Collembursch. Portable arms (cartridges, &c.).	27	iv.	215
Demense, Houguet, and Co. Prime movers, &c. (high-pressure engines).	52	iv.	328
Duysen, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Ebart, Bros. Paper, &c. (paper and millboards).	7	ii.	140
Ebbinghaus, W. F. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	140
Egells, Messrs. Prime movers, &c. Steam engines.	52	iv.	328
Einsiedel, Count. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings).	22	ii.	528
Epkens, J. Philosophical instruments, &c. (models).	12	ii.	259
Erdmannsdorf Mill. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	40
Farina, J. M. Perfumes (eau de Cologne).	25	ii.	575
Feckert, Mr. Lithographs.	5	ii.	102
Feilner's, Mr. F. C., sanitary wall surface for model dwellings.	93	iii.	267
Flemming. Maps.	13	ii.	276
Friedenthal, Carl. Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	418
Geismar. Furniture.	14	ii.	313
Geissler, H. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	258
Gerard fils, yarns of.	30	iii.	70
Gevers and Schmidt. Carpets.	18	ii.	446
Giesecke and Devrient. Printing.	6	ii.	121
Gladbach Co. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Gladenbeck, H. Bronzes (bronzes, fine art).	22	ii.	526
Glootz, M. Apparatus for adult education.	90	iii.	210
Goldschmidt. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Government instruction of children.	89	iii.	144
Graf, H. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	195
Graf, P. Photographs.	9	ii.	195
Grimm, Mr., stringed instruments by.	10	ii.	212
Grundmann. Limes, &c. (cement, Portland).	65	iv.	637
Grüne. Photographic proofs, &c. Photographic decoration of porcelain and glass by.	9	ii.	175
Güde. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Gundlach, E. Philosophical instruments (microscopes).	12	ii.	249

Digitized by Google

PRUSSIA—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Gurike, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Haberle. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Haester. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	144
Hæsch, Bros. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	140
Hammel:			
Paper-making, &c. (printing press, &c.).	59	iv.	449
Paper-making.	59	iv.	464
Handtke, M. Map of Turkey.	13	ii.	264
Hartmann. Machine tools.	54	iv.	367
Hauschild. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Hauzeur, Gérard, Fils. Carded wool, &c. (yarns).	30	iii.	70
Hebold. Writing machine for the use of the blind.	89	iii.	166
Heidsieck. Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	38
Heilbuth. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Henning. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	166
Henri, Lieutenant. Carded wool, &c. (yarns).	30	iii.	70
Herzog. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	19
Heydenreich. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Hoeffer. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	19
Hoeter. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Hoffhümmer, Bros. Paper, &c. (envelopes).	7	ii.	143
Horder. Mining, &c. (iron girders).	40	iv.	270
Horn, G. Philosophical instruments (balances).	12	ii.	247
Hugershorff, F. Philosophical instruments (balances).	12	ii.	247
Hunten. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Hüttenmüller, P. Paper, &c. (press boards).	7	ii.	140
Ibach, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Irmler, Mr., pianofortes by.	10	ii.	201
Jahn:			
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	19
Embroidery.	33	iii.	119
Kahle, F., and Son. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art).	22	ii.	527
Keller. Engraving.	5	ii.	101
Kellneh and Co. Maps.	13	ii.	270
Kiepert, maps by. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	144
Kirschkamp, M. Toys (dolls).	39	iii.	135
Klaus, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Klein. Paper-making, &c. (printing presses).	59	iv.	448
Klein, Forst, and Bohn. Paper-making, &c.	59	iv.	463
Knake, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Knaus. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Kœnig and Reeinart. Portable arms (gun barrels).	37	iv.	204
Korn and Co. Maps.	13	ii.	269
Kramsta Mill. Linen, &c. (linens and cottons).	28	iii.	40
Krantz, A. Philosophical instruments, &c. (models of crystals).	12	ii.	259
Krauss, M. Mining, &c. (clutch for pit cages).	47	iv.	296
Kroenig, F. G. Linen, &c. (linens, fine).	28	iii.	38
Kruger. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Krupp. Mining, &c. (iron).	40	iv.	270
Krupp, F. Artillery.		iv.	151 to 157
Lasch. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Leue and Timpe. Portable arms (sporting needle guns).	37	iv.	204
Leusch. Carded wool, &c. (yarns).	30	iii.	70
Levin and Co. Telegraph, &c. (type-printing telegraph).	64	iv.	553 579
Liebenow. Maps.	13	ii.	276
Liebermann. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Loescher and Petsch. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	195

PRUSSIA—*cont.*	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
Lüders. Railway apparatus (carriage).	63	iv.	512
Lunebourg, Manufactory of. Limes, &c. (cement, Portland).	65	iv.	637
Lutter. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Mammen:			
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	19
Embroidery.	33	iii.	119
Mandel, Mr. E. Engravings.	5	ii.	101
March:			
Upholstery, &c. (terra-cotta).	15	ii.	322
Pottery, terra-cotta work by.	17	ii.	393
Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	418
Menkow, Bros. Limes, &c. (cement, Portland).	65	iv.	637
Menzel. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Meurin. Limes, &c. (trass).	65	iv.	641
Mevissen. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	38
Milster, E. Photographs.	9	ii.	195
Mitscherlich. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Moser. Weaving, &c. (teaseling machines).	56	iv.	410
Münnch and Co. Agricultural works (brewing utensils).	50	v.	114
Nachfolger, M. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial).	22	ii.	527
Nacken. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Neuss. Field hospital equipment (litters).	37	iv.	231
Nobert, F. A. Philosophical instruments (test-lines).	12	ii.	249
Orth. Architectural design.	4	ii.	80
Osius, M. Toys.	39	iii.	135
Otto, M. Portable arms.	37	iv.	204
Pastor. Carded wool, &c. (yarns).	30	iii.	71
Peltzer et Fils. Carded wool, &c. (yarns).	30	iii.	70
Perthes, Justus. Maps.	13	ii.	275
Peters and Klemm. Upholstery (parquets).	15	ii.	358
Pfannenschmidt. Cartoon for stained glass.	2	ii.	45
Pistor and Martins. Philosophical instruments (theodolites).	12	ii.	243
Planer, G. Engravings.	5	ii.	101
Pollack, Schmidt, and Co. Sewing, &c.	57	v.	141
Power Loom Company. Cotton goods.	27	ii.	18
Poyl, H., and Co. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial).	22	ii.	527
Prussian Telegraph Direction. Telegraphs, &c.	64	iv.	536
Ravensberg Co. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	38
Reim. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Reimann, L. Philosophical instruments (balances).	12	ii.	247
Remilé, P. Photographs (landscapes).	9	ii.	195
Renaissance Society of Berlin. Furniture.	14	ii.	313
Royal Foundry. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings).	22	ii.	529
Royal Institute of Glass Painting of Berlin. Stained glass.	16	ii.	385
Royal Press of. Printing (maps, &c.).	6	ii.	120
Saal. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Schæfer and Scheibe. Paper, &c. (coloured papers).	7	ii.	143
Schaeffer. Machines, &c. (injector).	53	iv.	347
Schaeffer and Walcker, stove by.		iv.	112
Schæller. Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	73
Scharf. Passementerie (carriage lace).	33	iv.	122
Schauer, G. Photographs (of pictures).	9	ii.	195
Schilling, M. Portable arms.	37	iv.	204
Schmaltz, M. Machine tools.	54	iv.	367

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PRUSSIA—*cont.*			
Schmidt and Co. Railway apparatus (waggon).	63	iv.	512
Schmitz. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	81
Schmitz, Bros. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	140
Schnell, P. Paper, &c. (coloured paper).	7	ii.	140
Schnœnherr. Weaving, &c. (power looms).	56	iv.	410
Schnorr. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	19
Schnorr and Steinhausen, embroidery exhibited by.	33	iii.	119
Schœller, F. H. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	140
Schœller, H. A. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	140
Schoeller et Fils. Carpets.	18	ii.	446
Schoeller, Mevisson, and Bückler. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	38
Scholtz. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	12
Schreibner, M. Toys.	39	iii.	135
Schwecten and Breitkopft, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Siemens and Halske:			
Telegraph, &c. (dial telegraph).	64	iv.	545
Telegraph, &c. (embossing Morse apparatus).	64	iv.	555
Telegraph, &c. (automatic telegraph).	64	iv.	568
Telegraph, &c. (railway signals).	64	iv.	575
Telegraph, &c. (testing board with differential galvanometer).	64	iv.	580
Telegraph, &c. (apparatus for indicating height of water).	64	iv.	582
Telegraph, &c. (Daniell's battery).	64	iv.	587
Telegraph, &c. (dynamo-electric machines).	64	iv.	592
Telegraph, &c. (drawing of system of air telegraphs).	64	iv.	601
Sigl. Machine tools.	54	iv.	367
Simon, Mr. W. Toys.	39	iii.	135
Söhlke. Toys.	39	iii.	134
Spangenberg, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Stassfurth Royal Mines. Mining, &c. (rock salt).	40	iv.	270
Stettin and Halle Cassel Railway, carriages for.	63	iv.	511
Stiegele. Portable arms.	37	iv.	205
Stobwasser, Messrs. Lighting apparatus (lamps).	24	iv.	30
Stolberg Wernigerode, Count O. de. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings).	22	ii.	528
Thomas. Weaving, &c. (shearing machines).	56	iv.	410
Tiede, F. Chronometer.	23	ii.	551
Trowwitzsch and Son. Printing.	6	ii.	121
Viersen Spinning Co. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	38
Villerol and Boch. Pottery (faïence).	17	ii.	402
Voeltykow and Bürges. Upholstery, &c. (frames).	15	ii.	358
Vogel, Dr. H. Photographs.	9	ii.	195
Volkenburgh. Photographs (trees).	9	ii.	195
Vorwörts Co. Linen, &c. (linens).	28	iii.	38
Wagner, M. Philosophical instruments (pantograph, Class 58).	12	ii.	247
Wagner. Plate.	21	ii.	496
Wagner and Co. Machine tools.	54	iv.	367
Walsenau. Architectural design.	4	ii.	80
Westermann, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Westermann. Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	38
Wieweg and Son. Printing.	6	ii.	120
Wigand, C. Photographs.	9	ii.	195
PRUSSIA—*cont.*			
Wisthoff. Materials for stained glass.	16	ii.	378
Wolff. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Xhoffray et Laoureux. Carded wool, &c. (yarns).	30	iii.	70
Zartmann. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Zimmerman. Machine tools.	54	iv.	365
Zimmerman and Co. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial).	22	ii.	527
PRUSSIA:			
Adult education.	90	iii.	207
Agricultural works. Münnch and Co. (brewing utensils).	50	v.	114
Architectural designs from.	4	ii.	80, 81
Artillery:			
M. Grusen.		iv.	157
Description of, and manufacturers of, from.		iv.	151–157
Berlin, photozincographs of maps by:			
Korn and Co. of.	13	ii.	269
Kellneh and Giesemann.	13	ii.	270
Bronzes. Fine art works and castings, &c.	22	ii.	526–529
Books, embossed, for the blind.	89	iii.	166
Carded wool, &c. (hosiery and flannel yarns).	30	iii.	70
Carded wools, makers of.	30	iii.	70, 71, 73, 74
Carded wool and manufacturers of, from.	30	iii.	59–64
Carpets, exhibitors of.	18	ii.	446
Cartoons:			
For stained glass and frescoes.	2	ii.	23
For stained glass. Pfannenschmidt.	2	ii.	45
Chemical processes. Pharmaceutical apparatus.	51	v.	126
Chronometer by F. Tiede.	23	ii.	551
Civil engineering. System of centering used in tunneling.	65	iv.	612
Cotton goods and manufacturers of, from.	27	iii.	18, 19
Eastern Railway of. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	512
Engravings, exhibitors of, &c.	5	ii.	101
Field hospital equipment. Neuss (litters).	37	iv.	231
Forests, &c. (woods).	41	v.	28
Furniture from, and exhibitors of.	14	ii.	285–313
Geological Survey of.	13	ii.	273
Horses, &c.	75	v.	247
Trakehnen breed of horses.	75	v.	249
Instruction of the blind in.	89	iii.	166
Instruction of children, and exhibitors of apparatus for, from.	89	iii.	144
Jewellery. Oberstein, industry of.	36	ii.	602
Lace. Deficiency of exhibits from.	33	iii.	114
Lighting apparatus. Messrs. Stobwasser.	24	iv.	30
Linen, and manufacturers of.	28	iii.	38 to 40
Limes, cements, &c.	65	iv.	637–641
Lithographs. M. Feckert.	5	ii.	102
Machines, &c.:			
Mine ventilator.	53	iv.	351
Injector.	53	iv.	347
Machine tools, and exhibitors of, from.	54	iv.	365 to 368
Maps:			
Exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
And exhibitors of.	13	ii.	275, 276
Of Turkey.	13	ii.	264

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PRUSSIA—*cont.*			
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221, 229
Military ambulance.	11	ii.	234
Mining and metallurgy:			
Plans and sections of.	47	iv.	280
Amount of coal annually raised by.	47	iv.	281
Models illustrating methods of excavating coal seams.	47	iv.	283
Mining, &c.:			
Clutch for pit cages.	47	iv.	296
Models of machinery for dressing of ores.	47	iv.	297
Products of, and manufacturers of, from.	40	iv.	269-270
Model dwellings exhibited by.	93	iii.	239
Paintings in oil. Artists' names.	1	ii.	12
Paper, and manufacturers of, from.	7	ii.	140-143
Paper-making:			
Exhibits of.	59	iv.	448
Manufacturers, &c.	59	iv.	463
Perfumes from.	25	ii.	574, 575
Philosophical instruments, &c.:			
Models.	12	ii.	259
Exhibited.	12	ii.	243, 247, 249, 258 to 260
Photographic apparatus.	9	ii.	179, 180
Photographic lenses, &c.	9	ii.	171
Photographs, portraits, &c.	9	ii.	195
Photographic proofs adapted to decoration of porcelain, &c.	9	ii.	175
Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Plate by Wagner.	21	ii.	496
Portable arms:			
Exhibited.	37	iv.	179, 202 to 205, 215
Small collection of.	37	iv.	202
Pottery:			
Various faïences.	17	ii.	402
Manufacturers, &c.	17	ii.	411, 412
Prime movers, &c.:			
Shown by various makers.	52	iv.	309, 328
Poorly represented in steam machinery.	52	iv.	328
Printing.	6	ii.	120
Railway apparatus, &c.	63	iv.	511, 512
Locomotives.	63	iv.	487
Railway carriages.	63	iv.	490
Railway signals.	63	iv.	490
Sculpture.	3	ii.	59
Sculpture, subjects of national interest chiefly executed by, in.	3	ii.	60
Sewing machines, &c. shown from.	57	v.	141
Shawls.	31-35, 92	iii.	93
Silks from.	31-35, 92	iii.	88
Skilled workmen, poor exhibition of manufactures by.	94	iii.	321
Stained glass:			
Materials by Wisthoff.	16	ii.	378
Royal Institute of Glass Painting at Berlin.	16	ii.	385
Stringed instruments.	10	ii.	212
System of heating.	93	iii.	295
Telegraphic apparatus from.	64	iv.	536, 538, 545
PRUSSIA—*cont.*			
Telegraphic apparatus from—*cont.*	64	iv.	553, 555, 568, 575, 578 to 582, 587, 592, 601
Telegraph direction:			
Insulators for living trees shown by.	64	iv.	538
Lines exhibited by. Berlin.	64	iv.	536
Terra-cotta manufacturers.	65	ii.	418, 419
Timbers, exhibits in, from.	41	v.	44
Toys from.	39	iii.	134, 135
Turnery an occupation for the blind in.	89	iii.	151
Upholstery:			
Decorative arts, retrogression in, of.	15	ii.	370
Picture frames.	15	ii.	360
Terra-cottas with enamelled surfaces.	15	ii.	323
Various exhibitors of.	15	ii.	322, 358
Vegetables. Potatoes.	85	v.	283
Velvets and velveteens.	27	iii.	18
Weaving, exhibitors of products of.	56	iv.	410
Worsted, &c. (checks and shawls, coloured).	29	iii.	51
Yarns.	30	iii.	70
PRZIBRAM. Cotton goods. Austria.	27	iii.	17
PRZIBRAM and SCHEMNITZ, Mining Administrations of. Models of inventions for dressing of ores exhibited by. Austria.	47	iv.	297
PTEROCARPUS.	41	v.	48
PTEROCARPUS DALBERGOIDES.	41	v.	60
PTEROXYLON UTILE.	41	v.	54
PUBLIC BUILDINGS at Lausanne, Lucerne, Geneva. Switzerland.	4	ii.	79
PUBLIC TASTE, energies put forth by nations for elevation and refinement of.	31-35, 92	iii.	84
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT:			
Models exhibited by. France.	65	iv.	615
Minister of, experimental arch for bridge exhibited by. France.	65	iv.	616
Plans of works executed in Paris during the last 12 years by.	65	iv.	622
PUBLISHERS of MAPS. German.	13	ii.	275
PUGIN, A. W.:			
Influence on the Roman Catholic Church of.	15	ii.	365
Advance in design, &c., of carpets due to theories of.	18	ii.	442
PULHAM, Mr.:			
Terra-cottas of. England.	65	ii.	422
Terra-cotta tomb of Mulready by. England.	65	ii.	420
Terra-cotta of. England.	65	iv.	611
PULL, M.:			
Reproduction of Palissy faïence. France.	15	ii.	324
Palissy ware by. France.	17	ii.	395
PULPIT by Goyers.	14	ii.	285
PUMPING ENGINE, stationary. *See* Railway Apparatus.	63	iv.	500
PUNWAH, Chief of. Forest, &c. (woods). East Indies.	41	v.	10
PURE LITERATURE SOCIETY. Great Britain.	90	iii.	216
PURPLE HEART.	41	v.	52
PURRILLEE, L., and M. EYERE. Turkish mosques, &c., in Park by.	4	ii.	82
PUSTEL. Printing. Bavaria.	6	ii.	122

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
PUTTNER, paintings in oil by. Russia.	1	ii.	14
PUZZUOLANA. *See* Limes, &c.	65	iv.	640
PYE, J., mills, &c., of. Great Britain.	50	v.	112
PYRENEES. Natural history collection by M. Fourcade.	42	v.	74

Q.

QUADRIVALVULAR SPECULUM.	11	ii.	230
QUATREFAGES, M. DE, on future supply of silk.	81	v.	266, 269
QUATUOR PIANO.	10	ii.	198
QUEENSLAND:			
Hill, W. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	9
Marsh, W. H., M.P. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	9
Thozet, A. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	9
QUEENSLAND:			
Forest products from.	41	v.	9
Maps exhibited from.	13	ii.	278
Mining, &c. (minerals).	40	iv.	261
Photographic proofs from.	9	ii.	190
Portable arms from.	37	iv.	177
Timbers, exhibits in, from.	41	v.	54
Catalogue of a collection of timbers from, by Mr. Hill.	41	v.	56
QUELLE, furs by. France.	42	v.	71
QUERCUS:			
Alba.	41	v.	52
Castaneafolia.	41	v.	46
Ilex.	41	v.	48
Lusitanica.	41	v.	48
Mirbechii.	41	v.	46
Pedunculata.	41	v.	45
Robur.	41	v.	45
Semiserrata.	41	v.	60
Suber.	41	v.	44
QUESTEL, architectural design by. France.	4	ii.	72
QUILLACQ, M.:			
Winding engine for colliery erected by.	47	iv.	299
Pumping and winding steam engines of. France.	47	iv.	300
QUILTS. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	13
QUINCE.	71	v.	197
Rivers, Mr. T., on the value of the, as a stock for the pear.	86	v.	295

R.

RABO, Mr. Weighing machine. Italy.	53	iv.	352
RADCLIFFE, Messrs. S., and Sons. Cotton goods (calicos). Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
RADFORD, Miss, lace exhibited by. England.	33	iii.	114
RADIAL DRILLING MACHINE. Machine tools. Great Britain.	54	iv.	375
RADIATING FRAMES. Mr. Cole, C.B.	14	ii.	284, 301
RADIQUET and LECENE, circular stocking frames of. France.	56	iv.	408
RAFFAELLE, suggestion for reproduction of cartoons of.	15	ii.	326
RAILWAY APPARATUS, &c., report on, by Sir Donald Campbell, Bart.	63	iv.	487
RAILWAY APPARATUS:			
Arbel, Deflassieux, and Co. France.	63	iv.	502
Austria, South-eastern Railway of. Rails of Styrian iron.	63	iv.	512
Baden, Grand Duchy of, locomotive built for.	63	iv.	495
Beignes, M. Carriages. Holland.	63	iv.	508
Belge Compagnie. Locomotive for Luxembourg Railway. Belgium.	63	iv.	509
Bender, M. Signal. Austria.	63	iv.	513
Bergeron, M. Model of pneumatic railway. France.	63	iv.	499
Blondieaux, Mr. Rails, &c. Belgium.	63	iv.	510
Bochum Ironworks. Steel castings. Prussia.	63	iv.	512
Bonnefond and Co. Carriage for Eastern of France Railway Company. France.	63	iv.	506
Borsig. Locomotive. Prussia.	63	iv.	511
Boutmy, M. Model of articulated engine. France.	63	iv.	502
Brame, M. Signals. France.	63	iv.	507
Cail and Co.:			
Locomotives. France.	63	iv.	489
Locomotive for Northern of France. France.	63	iv.	497
Carlsruhe Works. Locomotive. Baden.	63	iv.	512
Chatel, Luchaire, and Masson. Lamps. France.	63	iv.	507
Chevalier, Cheilus, and Co. Carriage for Paris, Lyons, and Mediterranean Co. France.	63	iv.	506
Cockerill and Co. Locomotive. Belgium.	63	iv.	510
Couillet and Co. Locomotive. Belgium.	63	iv.	510
Creusot Works. Locomotives for Great Eastern of Great Britain. France.	63	iv.	497
Deering, Mr. Clips. Great Britain.	63	iv.	519
Delettrez and Co. Carriage built for Eastern of France Railway. France.	63	iv.	506
Dietrich and Co. Signals. France.	63	iv.	507
Eastern of France Railway Company. Locomotive. France.	63	iv.	493
Ganz, Mr. Cast iron work. Austria.	63	iv.	514
Gargan and Co.:			
Carriage for M. Vidard. France.	63	iv.	505, 506
Articulated trucks. France.	63	iv.	508
Gordon, Miss. Electric communication. Great Britain.	63	iv.	518
Gouin:			
Monster goods locomotive. France.	63	iv.	497
Model of articulated engine. France.	63	iv.	502
Grant. Locomotive. United States.	63	iv.	515
Haeck, Messrs. Axle box. Belgium.	63	iv.	510
Hartmann:			
Portable weighing machine by Einhardt. Saxony.	63	iv.	511
Locomotive. Saxony.	63	iv.	511
Henkel. Austria.	63	iv.	514
Hughes and Co. Locomotive. Great Britain.	63	iv.	517
Kessler, Messrs.:			
Locomotives. Wirtemberg.	63	iv.	489
Locomotive for East India Railway Co. Wirtemberg.	63	iv.	512

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
RAILWAY APPARATUS—*cont.*			
Kitson and Co. Locomotive. Great Britain.	63	iv.	517
Krauss. Locomotive. Bavaria.	63	iv.	512
Lichenstein, Prince. Steel work. Austria.	63	iv.	514
Lilleshall Co. Locomotive. Great Britain.	63	iv.	517
Livesey and Edwards. Locking system. Great Britain.	63	iv.	518
Lüders. Carriage. Prussia.	63	iv.	512
Mayer. Springs. Austria.	63	iv.	514
Neuberg Works. Steel works. Austria.	63	iv.	514
Oboukoff Works. Russia.	63	iv.	514
Paris, Lyons, and Mediterranean Railway Company. Locomotive. France.	63	iv.	492
Paris and Orleans Railway Company. Locomotive. France.	63	iv.	495, 496
Pooley and Son. Weigh-bridge. Great Britain.	63	iv.	518
Post Office. For the mails. Great Britain.	63	iv.	519
Preece, Messrs. Electric signals. Great Britain.	63	iv.	518
Prudhomme, M. Electric apparatus. France.	63	iv.	501
Railway Material Manufacture Co. Carriages for Stettin and Halle Cassel Railway. Prussia.	63	iv.	511
Rochetti, B. Italy.	63	iv.	515
Ruston and Proctor. Locomotive. Great Britain.	63	iv.	517
Sagnier and Co., Messrs. Weigh-bridge. France.	63	iv.	501
Saxby and Farmer. Signals. Great Britain.	63	iv.	490, 517
Schmidt and Co. Waggon. Prussia.	63	iv.	512
Schneider and Co., Creusot. Locomotives. France.	63	iv.	489
Schoubersky, M. Russia.	63	iv.	514
Sharpe Stewart's system.	63	iv.	512
Sigl. Locomotive. Austria.	63	iv.	512
Société Industrielle de Neuhausen. Switzerland.	63	iv.	514
Société St. Léonard. Locomotive for Santander Railway. Belgium.	63	iv.	509
Société d'Ougrée. Wheels, &c. Belgium.	63	iv.	510
Spencer and Sons. Steel springs. Great Britain.	63	iv.	518
State Railway Co.:			
Carriage. Holland.	63	iv.	508
Locomotive. Austria.	63	iv.	513
Stephenson and Co. Locomotive for Pacha of Egypt. Great Britain.	63	iv.	516
Suc, Chauvin, and Co. Earth waggon. France.	63	iv.	507
Thouvenot, M. Drawing of double engine. France.	63	iv.	502
Turton and Sons. Steel springs. Great Britain.	63	iv.	518
Vidard, M. Articulated truck. France.	63	iv.	508
Vignier, M. Signals. France.	63	iv.	490, 507
Vivaux and Co., Messrs. France.	63	iv.	502
Zethelius. Wheels, axles, &c. Sweden.	63	iv.	514
RAILWAY APPARATUS:			
America.	63	iv.	487
Austria.	63	iv.	487, 490, 512 to 514
Baden.	63	iv.	487, 512
Bavaria.	63	iv.	487, 512
RAILWAY APPARATUS—*cont.*			
Belgium.	63	iv.	487, 490, 509, 510
Britain, Great.	63	iv.	487, 490, 516–519
Canada.	63	iv.	520
France.	63	iv.	487, 489–497 to 508
Germany, North.	63	iv.	511
Holland.	63	iv.	508
Italy.	63	iv.	515
Prussia.	63	iv.	487, 490, 511, 512
Russia.	63	iv.	514
Saxony.	63	iv.	511
Switzerland.	63	iv.	514
Sweden.	63	iv.	514
United States.	63	iv.	515
Würtemberg.	63	iv.	487, 489, 512
RAILWAY APPARATUS:			
Axles.	63	iv.	487
Brakes.	63	iv.	487
Carriages.	63	iv.	487
Mr. Fell's locomotive for Mont Cenis Railway.	63	iv.	487
Locomotives.	63	iv.	487
Modes of communication.	63	iv.	487
Permanent way.	63	iv.	487
Signals.	63	iv.	487
Turntable.	63	iv.	487
Waggons for goods.	63	iv.	487
Weigh-bridges.	63	iv.	487
Wheels.	63	iv.	487
RAILWAY APPARATUS:			
Achard's electric brake.	63	iv.	500
Arbel's:			
Wheels.	63	iv.	495
Process.	63	iv.	496
Beatty's patent clips.	63	iv.	498
Belpaire's system.	63	iv.	510
Bergue, compressed air brake by M. de.	63	iv.	495
Bessemer.	63	iv.	514
Steel springs.	63	iv.	496
Steel.	63	iv.	510
Fairlie, Mr.	63	iv.	502
Gobert's system.	63	iv.	509
Hall's system.	63	iv.	512
Krupp's steel used in.	63	iv.	495, 498
Makhovoz system. Russia.	63	iv.	514
Neuberg Works. Austria.	63	iv.	514
Paris, Lyon, and Mediterranean Co. Turntable.	63	iv.	508
Petiet's system.	63	iv.	497
Tenbrinck's smoke burning apparatus.	63	iv.	495
Walschart's system.	63	iv.	509, 510
Zethelius, Mr. Sweden.	63	iv.	514
RAILWAY APPARATUS:			
Great advance made by Continental manufacturers.	63	iv.	487
Large contributions from single exhibitors. France.	63	iv.	487
Locomotives, contrast between Great Britain and Continent.	63	iv.	488
Locomotives, demand for large.	63	iv.	488
Manufacture on Continent for Great Britain of.	63	iv.	489
Permanent way.	63	iv.	490
Styrian iron used in.	63	iv.	490
Cast-iron chairs.	63	iv.	491
Communications with guard.	63	iv.	491

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
RAILWAY APPARATUS—*cont.*			
Vignoles' rail.	63	iv.	491
Brake employed on North of Spain Railway Company.	63	iv.	492
Locomotive built at Graffenstaden.	63	iv.	493
Locomotive used on tramways of Commentry Ironworks.	63	iv.	495
Model of safety brake.	63	iv.	499
Pneumatic railway.	63	iv.	499
Goods van.	63	iv.	500
Stationary pumping engine.	63	iv.	500
Stimulant brake.	63	iv.	500
Vignoles' type of rails.	63	iv.	500
Lamps.	63	iv.	507
Axle-box.	63	iv.	510
Siberian iron.	63	iv.	514
Styrian iron.	63	iv.	514
RAILWAY CARRIAGES:			
Chemin de Fer de l'Est. France.	63	iv.	490
Compagnie Belge. Belgium.	63	iv.	490
By M. Vidard.	63	iv.	490
Belgium.	63	iv.	490
Prussia.	63	iv.	490, 487
Good display of.	63	iv.	489
RAILWAY MATERIAL MANUFACTURE Co. Railway apparatus (carriages for Stettin and Halle Cassel Railway). Prussia.	63	iv.	511
RAILWAY TRAFFIC:			
On the Continent.	63	iv.	488
In Great Britain.	63	iv.	488
In different countries contrasted.	63	iv.	488
RAILWAY LAMPS. Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	33
RAILWAY TICKETS:			
Machine for stamping.	59	iv.	428
Presses for stamping and numbering, &c.	59	iv.	429
RAINGO, Bros. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, decorative). France.	22	ii.	516
RAISINS.	71	v.	196
RAMAGE, J., and Co. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). Great Britain.	7	ii.	147
RAMSBOTTOM, Mr. Machine tools. Great Britain.	54	iv.	376
RAM'S-HEAD, or chick pea. *See* Vegetables.	85	v.	234
RAMUZ, H. Watches. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
RANCH and SCHÆFFER, lace exhibited by. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
RANDEL, Messrs., of Birmingham, jewellery of.	36	ii.	617
RANDOLPH, models of ships by. England.	66	iv.	698
RANDOLPH and ELDER:			
Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	654
Models of floating docks. Great Britain.	66	iv.	660
RANELLI. Furniture. Italy.	14	ii.	308
RANG, SNYERS. Furniture. Belgium.	14	ii.	314
RANSOME and SIMS, Messrs. Steam engines. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
RANVIER:			
Designs by. France.	17	ii.	397
Excellence of decoration by.	17	ii.	398
RAPHAEL:			
Engravings of works of.	5	ii.	86, 101, 103
RATTANS. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	23, 24
RATTIER et Cie.:			
Insulated wires for telegraphs. France.	37	iv.	247
Gutta-percha core of.	64	iv.	526
Submarine cables of.	64	iv.	529
Underground telegraph cables of.	64	iv.	532
RAULIN, Messrs., furniture by. England.	14	ii.	301
RAUSAN. Claret.	73	v.	204
RAVENE, Mr., portrait of.	5	ii.	102
RAVENHILL, Messrs. Model steam-engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
RAVENSBERG Co. The Linen, &c. (linens). Prussia.	28	iii.	38
RAVENSBERG, centre of embroidery manufacture in. Wirtemberg.	33	iii.	119
RAW PRODUCTS from:			
New Caledonia.	42	v.	69
Gaboon.	42	v.	69
Guadaloupe.	42	v.	69
RAYMAN and REGENHART. Linen, &c. (linens). Austria.	28	iii.	41
READ, Mrs., harmonium by. England.	10	ii.	210
READE, Rev. J. B.:			
Photograph by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	177
Early production of enlarged photographs by.	9	ii.	177
REALES ECOLES. Saxony.	90	iii.	210
REBEYROTTE, M., furniture by. France.	14	ii.	296
REBELLO. Wines. Portugal.	73	v.	219
REBOURG, Messrs., printing press by. France.	59	iv.	432
RECQUILE and PECQUER. Bronzes, &c. (iron casting). Belgium.	22	ii.	526
REDFORD, Mr.	11	ii.	235
Model of stretcher exhibited by. Great Britain.	37	iv.	232
REDFORD'S TARGET. Artillery. England.		iv.	142
REDGRAVE, G. R., Esq.:			
Architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
REDGRAVE, R., Esq., R.A.:			
Etchings. Great Britain.	5	ii.	99
Report on applications of drawing and modelling to common arts, including designs for industrial purposes, by.	8	ii.	151
Extract from report of, on "design as applied to manufactures," Paris Exhibition, 1855.	18	ii.	434
Improvement in English carpets due to.	18	ii.	435
REDHILL ASYLUM.	91	iii.	236
REEVES and Son. Paper, &c. (painting and drawing materials). Great Britain.	7	ii.	144
REGNAULT, photometer by. France.		iv.	95
REGNIER, M., porcelain of. France.	17	ii.	410
REGULATORS by M. Breguet. Chronometers.	33	ii.	550
REHBACH, J. J. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and crayons). Bavaria.	7	ii.	145
REIF, FRANZ. Prepared wood for matches, &c. Austria.	91	iii.	232
REIFFENSTEIN and Co. Printing. Austria.	6	ii.	123
REIL, Dr. Palæontological collections, &c. Egypt.	12	ii.	260
REILLY, Messrs.:			
Sporting rifles of.	37	iv.	184
Rifles, guns, revolvers, &c. of. Great Britain.	37	iv.	186
REIM. Medical apparatus. Prussia.	11	ii.	229
REIMANN, L., balances exhibited by. Prussia.	12	ii.	247
REIMER, DIETRICH, maps by Riepert published by. Prussia.	13	ii.	276
REIN. Medical apparatus. Great Britain.	11	ii.	231
REISS. Medical apparatus. Austria.	11	ii.	229
REITER, Mr., stringed instruments by. Bavaria.	10	ii.	212
RELIEF, danger of too high, in plate.	21	ii.	496

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
RELIEVI:			
Want of simplicity of treatment. Sculpture. France.	3	ii.	58
Treatment of, by ancient masters. Sculpture.	3	ii.	61
RELIEVO, works in, from Germany.	3	ii.	61
RELIGIOUS WORKS by M. Curmer.	6	ii.	114
REMBRANDT:			
See Engraving.	5	ii.	85
Engraving after.	5	ii.	101
REMILE, P. Photographs (landscapes). Prussia.	9	ii.	195
REMOND, M. Toys (dolls). France.	39	iii.	128, 134
RENAISSANCE SOCIETY of Berlin. Furniture. Prussia.	14	ii.	313
RENARD, M., tools for engraving by. France.	60	iv.	483
RENAULD, C. Bronzes, &c. (candelabra). France.	22	ii.	516
RENAUDIN, M. Leather work, &c. France.	26	ii.	585
RENAULT, A. Paper, &c. (painting brushes). France.	7	ii.	144
RENAULT, M. LEONCE. Engineer for French lighthouse. France.	66	iv.	666
RENAULT, Mme. JOUFFROY, model dwellings erected by.	93	iii.	239
RENE and Co. Printing type. France.	6	ii.	118
RENETTE, M. GASTINNE, guns, &c. by.	37	iv.	193
RENNER and BUCHLER, export jewellery of. Germany.	36	ii.	617
RENNES, Mr., sponges by.	42	v.	70
RENNIE, Messrs.:			
Model steam-engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
Models of ships.	66	iv.	650
Steam launches.	66	iv.	657
Models of steam dredges.	66	iv.	660
Models of floating docks.	66	iv.	660
Models of hauling slips.	66	iv.	660
RENOUT, M. Machine for cutting combs. France.	60	iv.	480
RENS and COLSON:			
Double cylinder engine of. Belgium.	52	iv.	327
Throstle frame for spinning flax of.	55	iv.	394
REPOUSSE WORK by Fanniere, Bros. France.	21	ii.	489
REPOUSSE and CASTING WORK in plate compared.	21	ii.	495
REPRODUCTIONS:			
Appreciation and extension on the Continent of system of.	15	ii.	356
System of, taken up by Austria, France, Russia, Spain.	8	ii.	168
Furtherance of art education by means of.	8	ii.	166
From Louvre.	8	ii.	167
System of, commenced by Great Britain.	8	ii.	167
Of objects from Italy, Saxony, Spain.	8	ii.	167
From Musée d'Artillerie.	8	ii.	167
Benefit from organization by Department of Science and Art of system of.	15	ii.	356
RESPIRATORS.	11	ii.	232
REQUILLART, carpets of. France.	18	ii.	450
REQUILLART, ROUSSEL, and CHOCQUEL, tapestries of. France.	18	ii.	464
RESIN. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	1
RESINOSA.	41	v.	52
RESTORATION:			
Of classic monuments. France.	4	ii.	68
Of buildings. France.	4	ii.	69
REUNION, Island of:			
Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	5
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	47
REUTLINGEN, schools at.	90	iii.	212
REUTLINGER, CH. Photographs (portraits). France.	9	ii.	187
REVEREND, J. L., thermometers made by. France.	12	ii.	253
REVILLON, STANISLAS, furs exhibited by. France.	42	v.	70
REY, Mr., Senr. Linen, &c. (linens). Belgium.	28	iii.	34
REY and GALAN, straw hats exhibited by. France.	91	iii.	229
REYBAUD, M. Inquiry into dwellings for the working classes.	93	iii.	240
REYNAUD, M. LEONCE:			
Civil engineering. France.	65	iv.	619
Courtesy of, in showing French exhibits.	66	iv.	678
REZE. Medical diagrams. France.	11	ii.	228
RHAMUS FLAVESCENS.	41	v.	54
RHEIMS, manufacture of champagnes at.	73	v.	202
RHIETER:			
Turbines by. Switzerland.	53	iv.	348
Air fan by.	53	iv.	351
RHINE. Wines.	73	v.	209
RHONE. Wines.	73	v.	208
RHUS ELEGANS.	41	v.	57
RIBAL. Bed-room furniture. France.	14	ii.	295
RIBBONS, &c., effects of fashions on.	31–35, 92	iii.	81
RICHARD, Messrs., harmoniums by. France.	10	ii.	209
RICHARD, F., aneroid barometers invented by. France.	12	ii.	253
RICHARD and GODDE, MM., hard porcelain by. France.	17	ii.	409
RICHARDS. Printing. Sydney, in Australia.	6	ii.	111
RICHARDS' "circular-fronted range."	24	iv.	25
RICHARDS, WESTLEY, breech-loaders of.	37	iv.	189
RICHARDS. Cooking range. Great Britain.		iv.	57 to 62
RICHARDS, Mr., of Birmingham, bolts and clips for carriages introduced by.	61	v.	176
RICHARDS. Tubular life-boat. Great Britain.	66	iv.	662
RICHARDSON, life raft by. England.	66	iv.	698
RICHEBOURG:			
Photographs. France.	9	ii.	186
Burgundy.	73	v.	203
RICHES and WATTS, Messrs., mills and mill machinery of. Great Britain.	50	v.	112
RICHSTAEDT. Furniture. France.	14	ii.	295
RICHTER:			
Cotton goods. Austria.	27	iii.	17
Embroidery. Austria.	33	iii.	121
RICKARD, Major. Forest, &c. (woods). Argentine Confederation.	41	v.	15
RICKETTS. Ventilating light.	24	iv.	9
RICO, paintings in oil by. Spain.	1	ii.	15
RIDGE, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
RIEDER, M., telescopes of. France.	12	ii.	242
RIEFLER, C., mathematical instruments exhibited by. Bavaria.	12	ii.	246
RIETER, M., and Co. Cotton preparing and spinning machinery. Switzerland.	55	iv.	396
RIETER, ZIEGLER, and Co. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	16
RIFLED ORDNANCE:			
Adoption of, by Great Britain and European nations.		iv.	122
Artillery. England.		iv.	127
RIFLES. *See* Portable arms.			

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
RIGAUD, F. A.:			
Philosophical instruments. France.	12	ii.	242
Levelling instruments exhibited by.	12	ii.	243
RIGAUD, M., gold rings of.	36	ii.	614
RIGGING. Ships.	66	iv.	656
RIGNAUD, M. Hair. France.	42	v.	73
RIGOLET, M.:			
Constructor of lighthouse. France.	66	iv.	666
Civil engineering. France.	65	iv.	619
RIMAILHO, Bros.:			
Matches. France.	24	iv.	36
Lucifer match making, machine of.	60	iv.	468
RIMBAUD, M., Superintendent of Pisciculture. France.	49	v.	99
RIMMEL. Perfumes (distillations). Great Britain.	25	ii.	572, 578
RINALDELLI of Florence. Pietre dure mosaics of.	15	ii.	352
RINALDINI. Mosaic in pietre dure of.	15	ii.	355
RIOCREUX, M.	17	ii.	408
RIO JANEIRO, architectural design by Professor Simper for theatre at. Switzerland.	4	ii.	78
RION, M., of Paris. Gold thimbles.	36	ii.	615
RIPLEY and Sons. Worsted, &c. (dyeing and finishing). Great Britain.	29	iii.	52
RISCHGITZ. Paintings on china. Great Britain.	2	ii.	37
RISSOT. Seeds, &c. (conifers and forest trees). France.	87	v.	306
RITCHIE, J. H., jun. Sheathing for ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	655
RITTINGER, Mr. P. VON, models, &c. of inventions for dressing of ores by. Austria.	47	iv.	297
RITTMEYER, lace exhibited by. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
RIVART, porcelain inlay of. France.	15	ii.	358
RIVAZ, Mr., zinc pendulums by. Chronometers. France.	23	ii.	550
RIVERS, Mr. Thomas, on value of the quince as a stock for the pear.	86	v.	295
RIVIÈRE, R., bindings by.	7	ii.	146
REVILLON, Pere et Fils, furs exhibited by. France.	42	v.	70
ROANNE. Cotton goods (centre for toiles de Vichy). France.	27	iii.	9
ROBBIA, Lucca della, enamelled terra-cotta of.	17	ii.	393
ROBECK, lace exhibited by. Wirtemberg.	33	iii.	114
ROBERT, C. J. Engravings. France.	5	ii.	93
ROBERT, L. Photographs. France.	9	ii.	186
ROBERT, Dr. E. Forest, &c. (insects destructive to trees). France.	41	v.	5
ROBERT, Mr. C., Secretary to Minister of Public Instruction. France.	90	iii.	192
ROBERT and COLLIN, Messrs. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	221
ROBERTSON and Son. Machinery for wood. Great Britain.	54	iv.	379
ROBES.	42	v.	70
ROBILLARD, M. Fishing tackle. France.	49	v.	94
ROBILLARD, M., enamels of. France.	15	ii.	330
ROBINEAU, M. Medals. France.	36	ii.	615
ROBINS, architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
ROBINSON, J. H. A., A.R.A., engraving by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	96
ROBINSON, H. P. Photographs. England.	9	ii.	188
ROBINSON, VINCENT, and Co., Messrs., Indian carpets imported into England by.	18	ii.	444
ROBINSON, G. T.:			
Design for paperhangings for Messrs. Woollams by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	475
Designs for paperhangings by.	19	ii.	483
ROBINSON, W. Machine for cleaning beer barrels. Great Britain.	50	v.	114
ROBINSON (Class 54):			
Moulding, tenoning, machine, &c. Great Britain.	58	iv.	415
Self-acting cross-cut saw by.	58	iv.	416
Moulding machine of.	58	iv.	419
Circular saw bench.	58	iv.	422
Glazing machine exhibited by.	59	iv.	461
ROCHEBRUNE, O. DE. Etchings. France.	5	ii.	92
ROCHETTI, B. Railway apparatus. Italy.	63	iv.	515
ROCHLEDER, Professor. Method of preparation of madder extracts. Austria.	45	v.	89
ROCK and CRANER. Toys. Wirtemberg.	39	iii.	135
ROCK:			
Landau of. Great Britain.	61	v.	162
Plan for opening and closing head of landau.	61	v.	166
Self-acting landau, head of.	61	v.	176
ROCKETS by Mr. Hale. Artillery. England.		iv.	136
RODANEL, A. H. Chronometers. France.	23	ii.	550
RODANET, A., watch (the smallest) by. France.	23	ii.	559
RODECK, Frères, leather goods of. Austria.	26	ii.	589
RODER, G., and Co. Paper, &c. (paper and boards). Austria.	7	ii.	141
RODINET, A. H. Pocket chronometers. France.	23	ii.	556
RODOLPHE, Messrs., harmoniums by. France.	10	ii.	209
ROELOFS, paintings in oil by. Holland.	1	ii.	12
ROESNER, architectural drawings by. Austria.	4	ii.	74
ROGERS, J., designs for paperhangings for Messrs. Scott and Cuthbertson by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	475
ROGERS:			
Tenoning machine. America.	58	iv.	421
Mortising and boring machine of.	58	iv.	421
ROGGEW, M. Sweden.	89	iii.	173
ROHMER, M. Toys (dolls). France.	39	iii.	127
ROLLAND, M. Tobacco drier of. France.	60	iv.	477
ROLLINGER, F. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). Austria.	7	ii.	150
ROMAN CEMENT. *See* Limes, &c.	65	iv.	636
ROMANEE CONTI. Burgundy.	73	v.	203
ROMANES and PATTERSON, Messrs. Shawls. Great Britain.	31, 35, 92	iii.	94
ROMANS:			
Perfumes used by the.	25	ii.	566
Distribution of water by the.	93	iii.	308
ROMANTIC, ascendancy gained by the, in French pictures.	1	ii.	2
ROME:			
Illustrations of the ruins of. France.	4	ii.	69
National architectural types from. England.	4	ii.	77
See Photography.	9	ii.	191
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221
Artistic supremacy maintained of.	14	ii.	305
Lace from.	33	iii.	114

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ROME—*cont.*			
Carriages, &c., relative progress of.	61	v.	161
ROMERO, M.:			
Clarinet by. Spain.	10	ii.	213
Music printing by.	10	ii.	219
RONDELEUX. Mining, &c. (mineral oils). France.	40	iv.	263
ROOKE, GEORGE.		iv.	49
ROOTS, Mr., steam blower of. America.	52	iv.	325
ROQUEFORT, building by manufacturers of cheese from, in Park.	75–80	v.	242
ROSA and BOURET. Printing. France.	6	ii.	117
ROSALES, paintings in oil by. Spain.	1	ii.	14
ROSENLUND MILL. Cotton goods (yarns, &c.). Norway and Sweden.	27	iii.	15
ROSMANICH, BALTO, and Co. Forest, &c. (woods, furniture). Austria.	41	v.	29
ROSS, Mr.:			
Doublet lens by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	170
Lenses by.	9	ii.	171
ROSS, J. Photographs (portraits). England.	9	ii.	188
ROSS, T.:			
Telescopes of. England.	12	ii.	242
Microscopes exhibited by.	12	ii.	248
ROSSEAU, pâte sur pâte of. France.	17	ii.	410
ROSSEEL and Co. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	19
ROSSEL and Son. Watches. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
ROSSELL et Cie., snuff-boxes of. Geneva.	36	ii.	615
ROSSI, Cavaliere. Philosophical instruments of. Rome.	12	ii.	244
ROTATORY ENGINES.	53	iv.	339
Supposed theoretic advantages of.	53	iv.	341
Practical disadvantages of.	53	iv.	342
ROTH, Mr., brass instruments by. France.	10	ii.	215
ROTH, Dr. Gymnastic apparatus.	11	ii.	232
ROTTERDAM:			
Feathers. Klütgen.	42	v.	73
Institution for the blind.	89	iii.	168
ROUBAIX, ADENKOVEN, and Co. Matches. Belgium.	24	iv.	37
ROUCH, W. W., and Co.:			
Photographic tent by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	178
Collodion.	9	ii.	180
Instantaneous shutters by.	9	ii.	182
ROUDILLON:			
Furniture (bed hangings) by. France.	14	ii.	286
Ebony cabinets, &c.	14	ii.	289
ROUEL et Fils, gold chains of. Switzerland.	36	ii.	614
ROUEN COURT. Cotton goods. France.	27	iii.	5
ROUEN, dye goods from.	45	v.	78
ROUFOSSE, HOUGET, and TESTON, MM., boiler apparatus of. France.	53	iv.	347
ROUMANIA:			
Church embroidery from.	33	iii.	121
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	15
Embroidered work on leather from.	33	iii.	120
Forest, &c. (forestry, statistics of).	41	v.	25
Furniture (Gothic bed).	14	ii.	305
Mining, &c.:			
Anthracite and lignite.	40	iv.	274
Petroleum.	40	iv.	274
Salt.	40	iv.	274
Timbers, exhibits in, from.	41	v.	49
ROUND WICKS for lamps. *See* Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	31
ROUQUAYROL et DENAYROUZE. Diving apparatus. France.	49	v.	101
ROUS, M. Toys (dolls). Switzerland.	39	iii.	137
ROUSSEAU, T. H., paintings in oil by. "Evening after Rain," "A Farm on the Banks of the Oise," "Oak and Rocks at Fontainebleau." France.	1	ii.	7
ROUSSEAU, M.:			
Reproduction of Persian faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Specimens of faience painting of.	15	ii.	326
ROUSSEL:			
Designs for lace. France.	8	ii.	165
Decoration by.	17	ii.	408
Carpets of house of.	18	ii.	450
ROUSILLON, manufacture of wines in.	73	v.	207
ROUVENAT, M.:			
Jewellery of. France.	36	ii.	597
Jewellery (bijoutery).	36	ii.	605
Bijoutery of.	36	ii.	617
ROUX, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	6
ROUX et Cie. Furniture (buhl cabinet, &c.). France.	14	iii.	295
ROUX, Capt., sheathing of ships by. France.	66	iv.	655
ROUZE, M., jacquard loom for weaving figured silks by.	56	iv.	405
ROVIGO, FRANCESCO DA.	17	ii.	395
ROWAT, Messrs. Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	31
ROWATT, paraffin lamp by, experiment with.		iv.	115
ROWDEN, Mr. W. T.:			
Assistance rendered by.		iv.	48
Report on experiments made in Testing House by.		iv.	81
ROWLEY:			
Picture frames of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
Carved picture frames by.	15	ii.	360
ROWNEY, G., and Co.:			
Printing lithographs. England.	6	ii.	109
Paper, &c. (water-colours).	7	ii.	144
ROYAL ACADEMY. Great Britain.	8	ii.	155
ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, concert by, in aid of blind. France.	89	iii.	153
ROYAL FACTORIES OF ITALY. Furniture (pietra dura).	14	ii.	308
ROYAL FOUNDRY. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings). Prussia.	22	ii.	529
ROYAL NATIONAL LIFE-BOAT INSTITUTION. Life-boats. Great Britain.	66	iv.	661
ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY of Belgium. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	195
ROYAL POLYTECHNIC ACADEMY, Berlin, photographs from the.	9	ii.	194
ROYAL SOVEREIGN. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
ROYER, J., mathematical instruments exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	246
ROYLE, Dr. 1855 Exhibition.	81	v.	281
ROZE, M., oilcloth, &c. of. France.	18	ii.	465
RUBAY and DESIMPEL. Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
RUBIES for horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
RUCKER, Mr. Ambulance wagon. America.	37	iv.	235
RUDDER, E. W. Forest, &c., (woods). New South Wales.	41	v.	8
RUDDERS.	66	iv.	658
RUDOLFI, plate by. France, Denmark.	21	ii.	497
RUDOLPHI. Paintings on enamel. France.	2	ii.	35
RUELENS, M. Iron-spring bedstead. Belgium.	91	iii.	231

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
RUFFIER, LEUTNER, lace curtain exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	117
RUGBY, sewage at.	93	iii.	314
RUHET, M., enamel for jewellery invented and applied by.	36	ii.	610
RUHMKORFF:			
Magneto-electrical apparatus exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	256
Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	258
RUIPEREZ. Paintings in oil. Spain.	1	ii.	14
RUMFORD, Count. Principle for a flue.	93	iii.	291
RUMP, paintings in oil by. Denmark.	1	ii.	15
RUPP, Mr. C., finishing methods ("apprets") employed by. France.	45	v.	92
RUSAND, POUSSIELGUE:			
Reproduction of champs levés enamels by. France.	15	ii.	330
"Corona lucis" by.	15	ii.	369
Metal work of.	15	ii.	370
RUSSELL, J. SCOTT. Report on prime-movers, boilers, and engines.	52	iv.	301
RUSSIA:			
Ader, H. Clock (in form of a sunflower).	23	ii.	559
Alassine, A. Photographs.	9	ii.	192
Alibert. Mining, &c. (graphite).	40	iv.	273
American Company. Medical apparatus. Russia.	11	ii.	230
American (Russo-) Company. Toys. Russia.	39	iii.	138
Arbatski. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	165
Armand. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	51
Ayvasovsky. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Baltic Co. Linen, &c. (yarns).	28	iii.	42
Belkine and Co. Furs.	42	v.	71
Berdiansk, Ecole Forestière. Forests, &c. (woods).	41	v.	21
Bergamasco, A. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	192
Bobaribine. Bristles.	42	v.	73
Bogolionboff. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Bollinstedt's architectural design of Countess of Chanveau's chateau.	4	ii.	81
Bonafédé. Crystal, &c. (glass).	16	ii.	375
Bontiguine. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	52
Bordine. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	5
Brauer, G.:			
Philosophical instruments (theodolite made under direction of Prof. Jacobi).	12	ii.	243
Cathetometers.	12	ii.	246
Breutigam. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	165
Butenop. Machines, &c. (decimal balances).	53	iv.	352
Camuret Co. of. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	483
Caucase, Auxiliary Committee of the. Spinning, &c. (rope and cordage).	55	iv.	398
Cazalet. Spinning, &c. (rope and cordage).	55	iv.	398
Chopin, F. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art).	22	ii.	533
Clodt. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Cronstadt, dockyard of. Spinning, &c. (rope and cables).	55	iv.	398
Demidoff Family. Mining, &c. (malachite).	40	iv.	273
Dernier, H. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	192
Ecole Impérial Technique. Prime movers, &c. (steam engines).	52	iv.	329
Ecole Straganoff. Designs.	8	ii.	165
RUSSIA—*cont.*			
Ekalerinbourg, Imperial Establishment of:			
Furniture.	14	ii.	286
Upholstery, &c. (mosaics in "pietre dure").	15	ii.	355
Elaguine. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	52
Emperor of. Mining, &c. (semi-precious stones).	40	iv.	273
Fajans. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	192
Frautfettert, M. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	21
Frenckell, J. C., and Son. Paper, &c. (wood-paper).	7	ii.	137
Gilline. Bristles.	42	v.	73
Golovine. Printing.	6	ii.	125
Government. Linen, &c. (linen for army and navy).	28	iii.	42
Government. Models of ships.	66	iv.	650
Gué. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Guedrello, Prof. Chemical processes.	51	v.	126
Helsingfors, Literary Society of. Printing.	6	ii.	125
Hencke and Pleske. Bronzes, &c. (brass work, ornamental).	22	ii.	533
History of labour. Photographic proofs, &c. (photographs).	9	ii.	181
Hubner. Cotton goods (printed goods).	27	iii.	15
Idestam, F. Forest, &c. (wood-pulp).	41	v.	21
Imperial Factories of. Furniture.	14	ii.	291
Jacobs, P. Forest, &c. (corks).	41	v.	21
Jouravleff. Spinning, &c. (rope and cables).	55	iv.	398
Kloch and Dutkiewicz. Photographs (of tropical plants).	9	ii.	192
Konschine. Cotton goods (printed goods).	27	iii.	15
Kotzebue. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Krall and Seidler, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Krouche. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	52
Latnick. Models of ships.	66	iv.	650
Lehman. Printing.	6	ii.	125
Lieberich, N. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art).	22	ii.	532
Lissitzine. Photographs (of horses).	9	ii.	192
Makovoz system. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
Malecki and Schreder, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Mancoutoff. Hairs.	42	v.	73
Mikhailoff. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	52
Mossoloff. Etchings.	5	ii.	103
Nellis. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	165
Nessen. Travelling articles.	38	iv.	251
Noff, Prof.	2	ii.	45
Oboukoff Works. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
Orgelbrand. Printing.	6	ii.	125
Péroff. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Peterhof, Imperial Establishment of:			
Furniture.	14	ii.	286
Upholstery, &c. (mosaics in "pietre dure").	15	ii.	354
Petit. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Pistchalkine, A. Engraving.	5	ii.	103
Popoff. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Rizzoni. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Russian Government. Linen, &c. (linen for army and navy).	28	iii.	42
Russo-American Co. Toys.	39	iii.	138
St. Petersburg:			
Academy of Sciences. Philosophical instruments (models of aerolites).	12	ii.	260

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
RUSSIA—*cont.*			
St. Petersburg—*cont.*			
Imperial Glass Works of. Upholstery, &c. (mosaics).	15	ii.	344
Royal Glass Manufactory at. Fancy, &c. (glass).	16	ii.	375
Imperial Manufactory of. Pottery (porcelain).	17	ii.	412
Sammerfors Co. Linen, &c. (linens and yarns).	28	iii.	42
Saxikoff. Plate.	21	ii.	496
Schepeler. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	51
Schimanousky. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	230
Schneidemann. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	52
Schoubersky. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
Schrader. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	52
Schraplau. Furs.	42	v.	71
Shantzenbach. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Simmler. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	16
Sokoloff, A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art).	22	ii.	533
Son, H. Spherical watches.	23	ii.	559
Stange, N. Bronzes, &c. (brass work, ornamental).	22	ii.	533
Strauss, A. Philosophical instruments (botanical collection from Moscow).	12	ii.	260
Tchitchileff. Jewellery, &c.	36	ii.	595
Vetter and Co. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	483
Vitali.	21	ii.	496
Wasenius, A. F. Paper, &c. (writing paper).	7	ii.	141
Wesselhoft. Philosophical instruments (electrical machine).	12	ii.	255
Zimine. Cotton goods (printed goods).	27	iii.	15
Zindel. Cotton goods (printed goods.	27	iii.	15
RUSSIA:			
Architectural casts.	4	ii.	81
Architectural model of reliquary in cathedral at Moscow.	4	ii.	81
Architectural designs.	4	ii.	81
Artillery.		iv.	160
Bristles.	42	v.	72, 73
Bronze fine art works, &c.	22	ii.	532, 533
Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art).	22	ii.	533
Carded wool, &c.:			
Woollens, creditable display of, by.	30	iii.	60
Considerable improvements in woollens shown by.	30	iii.	60
Good show of heavy coatings by.	30	iii.	63
Carpets:			
Made in.	18	ii.	427
Advance in, not marked.	18	ii.	441
Arrangement of patterns.	18	ii.	445
Carriages, &c.:			
Relative progress of.	61	v.	161
Exhibited from.	61	v.	165, 166
Chemical processes.	51	v.	126
Costumes, varieties of, from.	31-35, 92	iii.	104
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	15
Excellence of printed, from.	27	iii.	15
Designs.	8	ii.	165
Ecôle Straganoff.	8	ii.	165
Embroidery from.	31-35, 92	iii.	95
Embroidered tissues from.	33	iii.	120
Engravings.	5	ii.	103
Etchings.	5	ii.	103
Feathers.	42	v.	73
RUSSIA—*cont.*			
Forest, &c.:			
Wood, products and manufactures of.	41	v.	20, 21
Wood, statistics, &c. of trade.	41	v.	21
Furniture exhibited by various makers, &c.	14	ii.	286, 291, 308
Furs exhibited by:	42	v.	71
Glass, crystal and fancy.	16	ii.	375
Horses, &c. Horses, classification of.	75	v.	250
Jewellery, &c.	36	ii.	595
Cut stones.	36	ii.	602
Lace from.	33	iii.	114
Leather work, &c., carvings in cypress wood, by.	26	ii.	590
Linen, &c.:			
Yarns, exhibitors of.	28	iii.	42
Linen for army and navy. Russian Government.	28	iii.	42
Machines, &c. Butenop (decimal balances).	53	iv.	352
Machine tools.	54	iv.	369
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221, 230
Mining products exhibited by.	40	iv.	273
Models of ships of war.	66	iv.	643
Mentrone Menia.	66	iv.	651
Government.	66	iv.	650
Sebastopol.	66	iv.	650
Smertch.	66	iv.	650
Mosaic from.	2	ii.	45
Chimelevski.	2	ii.	45
Paintings in oil. Artists.	1	ii.	16, 17
Paintings, water-colour:			
Good examples of, in Exhibition, from.	2	ii.	27
Kossak.	2	ii.	30
Sokoloff.	2	ii.	30
Paper, &c., shown.	7	ii.	137, 141
Paperhangings exhibited.	19	ii.	483
Philosophical instruments exhibited from.	12	ii.	243, 246, 260
Photographic proofs, &c. (book illustration, representations, of).	9	ii.	182
Photographs exhibited.	9	ii.	191, 192
Pianofortes, exhibitors of.	10	ii.	202
Plate by Saxikoff.	21	ii.	496
Portable arms (sword blades).	37	iv.	182
Breech-loading arms, &c.	37	iv.	207
Pottery exhibited from.	17	ii.	412
Preserved fruits from.	71	v.	197
Prime movers, &c. (steam engines). Ecole Impériale Technique.	52	iv.	329
Printing.	6	ii.	125
Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
Shooting, &c.	49	v.	95
Silk (raw) from.	31-35, 92	iii.	83
Silks from.	31-35, 92	iii.	88
Spinning machinery exhibited from.	55	iv.	398
Spun, &c., well represented.	45	v.	79
Timber, large exportation of, from.	41	v.	36
Timbers, exhibits in, from.	41	v.	48
Toys.	39	iii.	138
Travelling articles.	38	iv.	251
Nessen.	38	iv.	251
Upholstery:			
Objects included under, exhibited.	15	ii.	344, 354, 355

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
RUSSIA—*cont.*			
Upholstery—*cont.*			
Church decoration, revival of.	15	ii.	368
Painted decoration.	15	ii.	360
Vegetables:			
Farinaceous samples.	85	v.	283
Preserved.	85	v.	284
Watches (spherical). Son, H.	23	ii.	559
Wines.	73	v.	220
Wooden houses from, in Park.	4	ii.	83
Worsted goods, &c., shown from.	29	iii.	51, 52
RUSSIA:			
Reproductions, commencement of system of, in.	8	ii.	168
Stoves used in.	24	iv.	15
Employment of French designs in cotton goods from.	27	iii.	16
RUSSIAN STABLE, in Park.	75-80	v.	244
RUST, JESSE, and Co., production of materials for execution of mosaic by.	15	ii.	347
RUSTAD, furs exhibited by. Norway.	42	v.	71
RUSTON and PROCTOR. Railway apparatus (locomotive). Great Britain.	63	iv.	517
RUTHERFURD, photographs by. America.	9	ii.	180, 191
RUTI, fabriques mécaniques of (samples of card clothing). Switzerland.	55	iv.	398
RUTTEN, J. H., paperhangings by. Holland.	19	ii.	479
RUYSDAEL, etching after.	5	ii.	90
RYDER. Fishing tackle, &c. Great Britain.	49	v.	94
RYDER, Rear-Admiral, member of Testing Committee of Great Britain.		iv.	43
RYO-CATTEAU, M., continuous spinning machine exhibited by. France.	55	iv.	390
RZIHA, M. FRANZ. Civil engineering. Belgium.	65	iv.	612

S.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SAAL, paintings in oil by. Russia.	1	ii.	12
SABINE, ROBERT. Report on telegraph apparatus and processes.	64	iv.	521
SABLE FURS.	42	v.	71
SABOURIN, LANGLOIS, and MUSSIL, Messrs., decorators at the manufactory of Sarreguemines. France.	17	ii.	402
SABRAN and JESSE. Felted cloth and "felted" yarn (Class 29). France.	30	iii.	72
SACCHI, A. Minerals from Vesuvius. Italy.	12	ii.	260
SACKING. *See* Linen, &c.	28	iii.	25
SACRE, E., balances exhibited by. Belgium.	12	ii.	247
SADDLE-TREES (harness, &c.)	62	v.	191
SAFES, trial of English and American.		iv.	48
SAGNIER-TEULON:			
Silk manufactures. France.	31-35, 92	iii.	87
Silk tissue exhibited by.	31-35, 92	iii.	103
SAGNIER and Co., Messrs. Railway apparatus (weigh-bridge). France.	63	iv.	501
SAIL CLOTHS (cotton goods).	27	iii.	13
SAILCLOTH. *See* Linen, &c.	28	iii.	25
SAILING VESSELS, small exhibition of models of.	66	iv.	643
SAINT, Brothers. Linen, &c. (sacking and hessians). France.	28	iii.	31
ST. ANNA'S SCHOOL, Vienna. Austria.	89	iii.	146
ST. AUBYN, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
ST. AVOLD and L'HOPITAL (Moselle) COAL Company. Diagrams and apparatus employed in the sinking of pits.	47	iv.	289
ST. AVOLD, pits sunk at.	47	iv.	290
ST. ETIENNE:			
Silk manufactures from.	31-35, 92	iii.	84
Silk velvet from.	31-35, 92	iii.	88
Coal-pit fittings of.	47	iv.	295
ST. GALL, centre of lace manufacture. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
ST. GEORGE. Wines.	73	v.	207
ST. GERMAIN DES PRES, Flandrien's drawings in. Paris.	2	ii.	33
ST. GOBAIN Company, crystal and fancy glass by. France.	16	ii.	375
ST. JULIAN PLUM.	86	v.	300
ST. LOUIS, Compagnie des Cristalleries de. Paintings on glass. France.	2	ii.	39
ST. LOUIS Company, crystal and fancy glass by. France.	16	ii.	374
SAINT MARTIN. Limes, &c. (trass). Belgium.	65	iv.	641
ST. NICOLAS D'ALIERMONT, Manufactory at. Watches.	23	ii.	557
ST. PERAY. Wine.	73	v.	208
ST. PETERSBURG:			
Academy of Sciences. Models of aerolites which fell in Russia.	12	ii.	260
Imperial Glass Works of, mosaics exhibited by.	15	ii.	344
Royal Glass Manufactory.	16	ii.	375
Imperial Manufactory of, porcelain of. Russia.	17	ii.	412
ST. PIERRE. Claret.	73	v.	205
ST. SULPICE, organ for church of.	10	ii.	206
ST. VINCENT. Mining, &c. (pozzolana).	40	iv.	262
ST. WOLFGANG, drawing by Banks and Willöemans of the altar at. Austria.	4	ii.	75
SAL FORESTS. India.	41	v.	63
SALANDRI, E., of London, designs for mosaics by.	15	ii.	344
SALIX.	41	v.	44, 49
SALLANDROUZE, Père et Fils:			
Carpets manufactured by. France.	18	ii.	448
Carpets of house of. France.	18	ii.	450
Tapestries of. France.	18	ii.	464
SALLES, M. Hempen-soled slippers. France.	91	iii.	230
SALOMONSON and DYK. Cotton goods. Netherlands.	27	iii.	20
SALT. Medical apparatus. Great Britain.	11	ii.	231
SALTAIRE, buildings at, by Mr. Titus Salt.	93	iii.	251
SALVIATI:			
Mosaics. Italy.	2	ii.	45
Glass.	14	ii.	284
Great merits and success in mosaic working of.	15	ii.	343
Commission to execute mosaics given to.	15	ii.	345
Employment in England of.	15	ii.	347
Works of, appreciated by Jury.	15	ii.	348
Works executed in England by.	15	ii.	348
Crystal and fancy glass by. Italy.	16	ii.	375

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SAMBUY, MARCHESE E. B. DI. Opinion on the probable improvement in wine production in Italy.	73	v.	212
SAMMERFORS Co. Linen, &c. (linens and yarns). Russia.	28	iii.	42
SAMUDA:			
Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	643
Models of turret ships.	66	iv.	650
Models of ships by.	66	iv.	698
SANDHAM, HENRY, South Kensington Museum. Limes, &c. (cements, well coloured). England.	65	iv.	641
SANDWICH ISLANDS. Education.	90	iii.	217
SANGES, M. LEON DE. Adjusting size of chimneys.	93	iii.	291
SANITARY COMMISSIONS, exhibits by, in military ambulances, &c. United States.	11	ii.	234 & 235
SANSA and TIMANO, Messrs., gold filigree work of. Oporto.	36	ii.	610
SAN SALVADOR. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	17
SANTANDER RAILWAY, locomotive for. Belgium.	63	iv.	509
SANTHAL WOOD.	41	v.	50
SANTREUIL. Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	360
SANTROI, LONGI. Matches. Italy.	24	iv.	38
SAPOTA MULLERI.	41	v.	52
SAPPHIRES for horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
SAPY, tin and lacquered ware exhibited by. France.	91	iii.	227
SARDINIA, maps exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
SARGENT, A. Engravings. France.	5	ii.	92
SARREQUEMINES:			
Earthenware manufactory of. France.	17	ii.	401
Manufactory of.	17	ii.	402
SARTORI, M., modification of Smee's battery constructed by. Austria.	64	iv.	587
SATIN WOOD FURNITURE by Messrs. Heal.	14	ii.	301
SATURNIA FAIRDEBU. Silk.	31–35 92	iii.	82
SAUNDERS, T. H. Paper, &c. (bank-note and security paper). Great Britain.	7	ii.	138
SAUTERNE.	73	v.	206
SAUTRET, PONSINET. Worsted, &c. (merinoes, double). France.	29	iii.	51
SAUVREZY, furniture by. France.	14	ii.	294
SAVARD, M., export bijoutery and or doublé of. France.	36	ii.	617
SAVARY, M. Imitations of precious stones. France.	36	ii.	602
"SAVONNERIE:"			
Carpets of the. France.	18	ii.	427
Leading specimen of carpet of the.	18	ii.	447
Carpets of the.	18	ii.	447
SAVORY and MOORES. Medical apparatus. Great Britain.	11	ii.	232
SAW FRAME for ship work.	54	iv.	360
SAW (band) invented by M. Périn.	54	iv.	379
SAX, Mr., brass instruments by. France.	10	ii.	214
SAX, M. Medical apparatus (tar bath). France.	11	ii.	228
SAXBY and FARMER. Railway apparatus (signals). Great Britain.	63	iv.	490 517
SAXONY:			
Breitkopf and Härtel, Messrs. Music printing.	10	ii.	219
Delitsch, maps by. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	145
Einhardt's portable weighing machine.	63	iv.	511
Facilides and Wiede. Carded wool, &c. (yarns).	30	iii.	71
SAXONY—*cont.*			
Fischer, C. F. A. Paper, &c. (printing paper).	7	ii.	140
Fraenkel. Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	39
Friedrich. Furniture.	14	ii.	313
Fürpe. Furniture.	14	ii.	313
Grossmann and Söhne. Carded wool, &c.	30	iii.	73
Hartmann:			
Railway apparatus (locomotive).	63	iv.	511
Railway apparatus (portable weighing machine by Einhardt).	63	iv.	511
Kaemelo, Erben, and Co. Linen, &c. (linens, plain).	28	iii.	39
Lange, maps by. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	145
Lauban Collective Exhibition. Linen, &c. (handkerchiefs).	28	iii.	39
Lüben, maps by. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	145
Matthes, C. T. Linen, &c. (listadoes).	28	iii.	39
Meissen Manufactory. Pottery (porcelain).	17	ii.	411
Meyer, J. Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	39
Neumann. Linen, &c. (listadoes).	28	iii.	39
Proelss. Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	39
Schnorr. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	145
Waentig, H., and Co. Linen, &c. (fancy drills).	28	iii.	39
SAXONY:			
Artillery.		iv.	157
Carded wool, &c. Good display of cloths by.	30	iii.	60
Carded wool, &c. from.	30	iii.	71 73
Embroidery, Planen, Eibenstock, and Annaberg, centres of manufacture of.	33	iii.	118
Furniture from.	14	ii.	313
Hosiery, cheap, from.	31–35 92	iii.	97
Instruction of children.	89	iii.	145
Linen, &c. exhibited from.	28	iii.	39
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Music printing.	10	ii.	219
Paper, &c. (printing paper).	7	ii.	140
Pottery. M. Kuhn, director of the Meissen Manufactory.	17	ii.	411
Railway apparatus (locomotive). Hartmann.	63	iv.	511
Worsted, &c. (checks and shawls, coloured).	29	iii.	51
Reproductions of objects from.	8	ii.	167
SAXONY:			
Royal Manufactory of Porcelain of.	17	ii.	407
Schools of Forestry at Thurant in.	41	v.	36
Gymnastic School, Dresden:	89	iii.	145
Education in.	90	iii.	208
Schools for elementary instruction in.	90	iii.	208
Enforcement of education in.	90	iii.	209
Recognition of necessity of education in.	90	iii.	209
Salary of teachers in. Education.	90	iii.	209
Ecôles Reales.	90	iii.	210
Enforcement of gymnastic instruction in schools in.	90	iii.	210
SAZIKOFF, quaint and semi-barbarous plate by. Russia.	21	ii.	496
SCANDINAVIA, maps from.	89	iii.	145
SCELLOST, M. Leather belts for machines. France.	53	iv.	353
SCHAEFFER, H., theodolites and levels exhibited by. Hesse.	12	ii.	244
SCHAEFFER, steam engine injector of. Prussia.	53	iv.	347
SCHAEFFER and WALCKER, stove by, of Berlin. Prussia.		iv.	112

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SCHAFER, Mr., invisible net-work for travelling bags. by. Great Britain.	26	ii.	591
SCHARF, B. Chronometers. France.	23	ii.	550
SCHARF. Passementerie (carriage lace). Prussia.	33	iii.	122
SCHASCHL, rifles exhibited by. Austria.	37	iv.	206
SCHAUER, G. Photographs (of pictures). Prussia.	9	ii.	195
SCHAVYE, J. C. E. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). Belgium.	7	ii.	149
SCHEDLER, globes by. United States.	13	ii.	277
SCHEFFER, ARY, engraving after.	5	ii.	95
SCHELTEMA, paintings in oil by. Holland.	1	ii.	12
SCHENDEL, paintings in oil by. Holland.	1	ii.	11
SCHENZEL. Furniture. Austria.	14	ii.	311
SCHEPELER. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Russia.	29	iii.	51
SCHEURER and ROLT. Madder extracts, application of. France.	45	v.	88, 90
SCHEUTZ, Messrs.:			
Calculating machine not exhibited by. Sweden.	12	ii.	255
Rotatory engine of.	53	iv.	343
SCHIEDMAYER and TRAYSER, Messrs.:			
Pianofortes by. Wirtemberg.	10	ii.	201
Harmoniums by.	10	ii.	210
SCHIESSER. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
SCHILLING, M. Portable arms. Prussia.	37	iv.	204
SCHILT, M.:			
Decoration by. France.	17	ii.	408
Sèvres ware executed by.	17	ii.	414
SCHIMANOUSKY. Medical apparatus. Russia.	11	ii.	230
SCHLAEPFER-SCHLATTER. St. Gall, lace exhibited by. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
SCHLESWIG HOLSTEIN, map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
SCHLOSSMACHER and Co.:			
Bronzes, &c. (bronze candelabra and lamps). France.	22	ii.	510
Lighting apparatus. France.	24	iv.	35
SCHLUMBERGER, Messrs., and Co., cotton machinery exhibited by. France.	55	iv.	384
SCHLUMBERGER, Mr. Wines. Austria.	73	v.	218
SCHMALTZ. Machine tools. Prussia.	54	iv.	367
SCHMALTZ, Bros.:			
Machine for parquet floors (Class 54). Hesse.	58	iv.	415
Machine for parquet flooring (Class 54).	58	iv.	420
SCHMALTZ and GESCHWIND, mortising and boring machines exhibited by.	58	iv.	421
SCHMIDT, architectural designs by. Austria.	4	ii.	73
SCHMIDT. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	379, 386
SCHMIDT, MISSLER. Forest, &c. (forest wool, oil, &c.). France.	41	v.	4
SCHMIDT and Co. Railway apparatus (waggon). Prussia.	63	iv.	512
SCHMITZ, architectural design by. Prussia.	4	ii.	81
SCHMITZ, Bros. Paper, &c. (paper). Prussia.	7	ii.	140
SCHNEIDEMANN. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Russia.	29	iii.	52
SCHNEIDER and Co., drawings illustrating establishment of (Creusot). France.	47	iv.	298
SCHNEIDER, M.:			
Marine engines by. France.	52	iv.	316, 318
Admirable arrangements for the education and health of the workmen at the engineering works of.	52	iv.	319
Creusot, works of. France.	54	iv.	364
SCHNEIDER, LEGRAND, MARTINOT, and Co., calendering machine of. France.	56	iv.	408
SCHNEIDER and Co. Railway apparatus (locomotives), Creusot, France.	63	iv.	489
SCHNEIDER, MM., and Co. Civil engineering. France.	65	iv.	616
SCHNEIDER and Co., Messrs. Instruction of children, schools for, Creusot. France.	89	iii.	141
SCHNEIDER, M., Director of Creusot. France.	90	iii.	202
SCHNELL, P. Paper, &c. (coloured paper). Prussia.	7	ii.	140
SCHNŒNHERR, M., power looms of. Prussia.	56	iv.	410
SCHNORR. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	19
SCHNORR. Instruction of children. Saxony.	39	iii.	145
SCHNORR and STEINHAUSEN. Embroidery. Prussia.	33	iii.	119
SCHŒFER and SCHEIBE. Paper, &c. (coloured paper). Prussia.	7	ii.	143
SCHŒLLER, F. H. Paper, &c. (paper). Prussia.	7	ii.	140
SCHŒLLER, H. A. Paper, &c. (paper). Prussia.	7	ii.	140
SCHOELLER et Fils, carpets of. Prussia.	18	ii.	446
SCHOELLER, MEVISSON, and BUCKLER. Linen, &c. (linens). Prussia.	28	iii.	38
SCHŒLLER, fine cloths of. Prussia.	30	iii.	73
SCHŒLLER, J. B., winter clothing of. Prussia.	30	iii.	74
SCHŒLLER, of Düren. Example of fine spinning.	30	iii.	75
SCHOLANDER. Water-colour paintings. Sweden.	2	ii.	30
SCHOLL, platinum light perfectors by. London.		iv.	109
SCHOLTZ, paintings in oil by. Prussia.	1	ii.	12
SCHOMBURGK, Sir ROBERT. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	12
SCHON, paintings in oil by. Austria.	1	ii.	14
SCHOOL FURNITURE.	89	iii.	141 to 148
SCHOOLS:			
Extension of evening, in France.	89	iii.	144
For blind (private). Austria.	89	iii.	151
Blind, represented in Spain.	89	iii.	173
In France.	90	iii.	186 to 191
Evening, in France.	90	iii.	187
Primary, in France.	90	iii.	187
Primary.	90	iii.	187
New, built in France.	90	iii.	187
Ecole des Arts et Metiers.	90	iii.	191
Ecole Centrale d'Architecture. France.	90	iii.	191
Ecole Municipale de Dessin et de Sculpture, Paris. France.	90	iii.	196
Ecole Centrale Lyonnaise. France.	90	iii.	198
Ecole des Frères Chretiens. France.	90	iii.	198
Ivry. France.	90	iii.	198
Turgot. France.	90	iii.	198
Of Art, South Kensington. Great Britain.	90	iii.	199
Of Art, reasons for establishment of.	90	iii.	199

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SCHOOLS—*cont.*			
Ecole Théorique et Pratique de Tissage Mécanique de Mulhouse. France.	90	iii.	200
At Creuzot.	90	iii.	201
At Mettray. France.	90	iii.	203
For elementary instruction in Saxony.	90	iii.	208
Ecoles Reales. Saxony.	90	iii.	210
Communal. Wurtemberg.	90	iii.	211
Technical. Wurtemberg.,	90	iii.	211
At Heilbronn.	90	iii.	212
Of Art at Nuremberg. Bavaria.	90	iii.	212
At Reuslingen.	90	iii.	212
At Stuttgart.	90	iii.	212
At Ulm.	90	iii.	212
Ecoles Ouvrières Communales. Wurtemberg.	90	iii.	212
Imperial, of Vienna.	90	iii.	213
For weaving at Brunn. Austria.	90	iii.	213
Normal. Spain.	90	iii.	215
Lambeth School of Art.	90	iii.	216
SCHOOP and Co. Cotton goods. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
SCHOOP, VONDERWAHL. Linen, &c. (fancy drills). Switzerland.	28	iii.	41
SCHOTT, M. Denmark.	89	iii.	169
SCHOUBERSKY, M. Railway apparatus. Russia.	63	iv.	514
SCHRADER. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Russia.	29	iii.	52
SCHRAM, M. W., self-acting Jacquard loom by. Austria.	56	iv.	410
SCHRAMM, Mr., natural history by. Guadaloupe.	42	v.	74
SCHRAPLAU, furs exhibited by. Russia.	42	v.	71
SCHRECKER, IGNACE, photographic apparatus by. Austria.	9	ii.	179
SCHREIBER, Messrs., brass instruments by. United States.	10	ii.	216
SCHRIEBER, M., designs by. France.	90	iii.	198
SCHREIBNER, M. Toys. Prussia.	39	iii.	135
SCHROEDER, J. Models, &c. for teaching physical sciences. Grand Duchy of Hesse.	12	ii.	259
SCHROEDER, furniture by. Sweden.	14	ii.	308
SCHUBELER, E. C. Botanical collections from Norway.	12	ii.	260
SCHUBELERS, Dr. F. Collection of plants. Norway.	12	ii.	261
SCHUBERTH, M.:			
Prepared wood for matches, &c. Austria.	91	iii.	232
Porcelain headed nails.	91	iii.	232
SCHUETS, paintings in oil by. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
SCHULTZ, Captain. Chronoscope. Artillery. France.		iv.	164
SCHULZ and BERAUD. Silk manufactures. France.	31-35 92	iii.	86
SCHUMBERGER, Son, and Co. Stuffs printed with madder extract. France.	45	v.	88
SCHUTZ, M., toys (peculiar) by.	39	iii.	133
SCHWARTZ, Messrs., and Son. Whalebone imitation. Copenhagen, Denmark.	42	v.	76
SCHWECTEN and BREITKOPF, Messrs., pianofortes by. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
SCHWIND, paintings in oil by. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
SCIENCE AND ART, Department of, London:			
Mr. Cole's iron enamelled plates for ceilings.	15	ii.	329
Mosaics presented by the Emperor of Russia to.	15	ii.	344
Exhibits of.	15	ii.	355
General influence as teacher of.	15	ii	356
SCIENCE AND ART, Department of, London—*cont.*			
Advantage of system of reproductions organized by.	15	ii.	356
Plaster casts exhibited by.	15	ii.	359
Forest, &c. (woods, Capt. Fowke's experiments on). Great Britain.	41	v.	7
SCINDE, furniture from. India.	14	ii.	303
SCORPION. Models of turret ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
SCOTCH CARPETS.	18	ii.	425
SCOTCH EXHIBITORS OF COTTON GOODS, absence of.	27	iii.	11
SCOTLAND. *See* Great Britain.			
SCOTLAND:			
Mr. James Gilmour. Harmoniums.	10	ii.	209
Harmoniums.	10	ii.	210
SCOTT, G. G.:			
Architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
Prince Albert Memorial, architectural model by.	4	ii.	77
Designs by.	22	ii.	540
SCOTT, Col., R.E.:			
Limes and hydraulic cements, report on.	65	iv.	631
Central Hall of Arts and Sciences. England.	4	ii.	78
Ceilings and roofs of concrete by.	93	iii.	281
Experiments on cements by.	93	iii.	281
Cement, use of. Model dwellings.	93	iii.	281
SCOTT, Capt. A., R.E. Invention of photozincography.	13	ii.	269
SCOTT and CUTHBERTSON:			
Excellent specimen of "flock-upon-flock" printing by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	475
Paperhangings of.	19	ii.	475
SCOTTI. Furniture. Italy.	14	ii.	307
SCREEN inclosing Italian Court. Italy.	4	ii.	79
SCREWING APPARATUS. Sweden.	54	iv.	369
SCREWS by Sellers. America.	54	iv.	372
SCREW SYSTEM, Whitworth's.	54	iv.	372
SCREWS. America.	54	iv.	372
SCREW MAKING MACHINE, by Messrs. Brown and Sharpe.	54	iv.	373
SCREW BOOTS, manufacture of.	95	iii.	331
SCREW, breech-loading. Artillery. England.		iv.	129
SCRIVE, J., and Son. Linen, &c. (linens, blouse). France.	28	iii.	30
SCRIVENER, Mr.	93	iii.	267
SCRIVES, Messrs. Apparatus used in spinning. France.	55	iv.	392
SCULFORT, MALLIAR, and MEURICE. Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	361
SCULPTURE and DIE-SINKING, report on, by R. Westmacott, R.A.	3	ii.	47
SCULPTURE:			
No common standard by which to gauge modern.	3	ii.	47
(Greek). The basis of sound criticism.	3	ii.	47
Liberty of exercise of fancy in modern.	3	ii.	47
An art of form.	3	ii.	48
Judgment as to merits can be formed easier of ancient.	3	ii.	48
Regulations since Archaic period for producing.	3	ii.	48
Little opportunity of acquiring education in England in.	3	ii.	49
Knowledge required before judgments can be formed on.	3	ii.	49
(Modern). Technical excellence of.	3	ii.	50
(Greek). Inadequately represented in collections in Europe.	3	ii.	51

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SCULPTURE—*cont.*			
(Ancient):			
Names given to works in, but conjectural.	3	ii.	51
Generally imperfectly understood.	3	ii.	51
Writers on.	3	ii.	51
(Modern):			
Deficiency of motive in.	3	ii.	52
Difficulties in the successful production of.	3	ii.	52
Naturalistic and realistic schools in modern.	3	ii.	54
Ideal beauty.	3	ii.	54
SCULPTURE:			
Great change in French school of, since David.	3	ii.	56
French treatment of nude figures eminently offensive in.	3	ii.	57
Portraits (equestrian statues). France.	3	ii.	57
Want of simplicity of treatment in relievi.	3	ii.	58
Too great a tendency to exhibit carver's skill in, from Italy.	3	ii.	59
Terra-cotta groups from Belgium.	3	ii.	60
Subjects of national interest chiefly executed by Prussia in.	3	ii.	60
Treatment of relievi by ancient masters.	3	ii.	61
Taken up simply as a trade, not as an art.	3	ii.	62
Unimportance of, from Austria, Bavaria, &c.	3	ii.	62
Generally of a favourable character.	3	ii.	63
A requirement in. France.	3	ii.	63
Great Britain not represented in sufficiently to form a judgment.	3	ii.	63
Danger of misapplication to plate of.	21	ii.	497
Ecôle Municipale de Dessin et de, Paris. France.	90	iii.	196
SCULPTURE and MODELLING:			
Baltard, V.	8	ii.	154
Gumery. France.	8	ii.	154
Klagmann. France.	8	ii.	154
Maillet. France.	8	ii.	154
Moreau Mathurin. France.	8	ii.	154
Thomas. France.	8	ii.	154
SCULPTURE from:			
Austria.	3	ii.	62
Bavaria.	3	ii.	62
Belgium.	3	ii.	55, 60
France.	3	ii.	55
Germany.	3	ii.	55
Great Britain.	3	ii.	63
Holland.	3	ii.	55, 60
Italy.	3	ii.	55, 58
Prussia.	3	ii.	59
SCYNTHIA. Silk.	31-35, 92	iii.	82
SEARLE, Messrs. Pleasure boats. Great Britain.	66	iv.	663
SEBASTOPOL. Models of ships. Russia.	66	iv.	650
SECCHI, Father, meteorograph of. Italy.	64	iv.	585
SECOURS AUX BLESSES MILITAIRES, Société de. France.	90	iii.	206
SECRETAN, M.:			
Philosophical instruments. France.	12	ii.	241
Reflecting telescope of.	12	ii.	241
Transit circle of.	12	ii.	242
SEEDS. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	1
SEEDS and SAPLINGS of FOREST TREES:			
Report on, by Dr. Hooker.	87	v.	303
SEEDS and SAPLINGS of FOREST TREES:			
Accidin, Aîné. Conifers, &c. France.	87	v.	305
Crox and Sons. Conifers and forest trees. France.	87	v.	306
Paullet, L. Conifers. France.	87	v.	306
Rissot. Conifers and forest trees. France.	87	v.	306
Troyes. General collection. France.	87	v.	306
Veitch and Sons. Coeifers. Great Britain.	87	v.	305
SEEDS, &c.:			
Britain, Great.	87	v.	303, 305
France.	87	v.	303, 305, 306
SEEDS, &c.:			
Forests, Administration of. General collection. France.	87	v.	303
SEGUY, C. H.:			
Apparatus for showing the fluorescence of crystals. France.	12	ii.	251
Glass tubes for showing electricity in vacuo, &c.	12	ii.	258
SEGUY. Perfumes. France.	25	ii.	571
SEINE et MARNE, model farm by Agricultural Society of, in Park.	75-80	v.	241
SEINE et OISE. Wines.	73	v.	208
SELFO, Mr. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
SELLERS:			
Machine tools. America.	54	iv.	370
Screws by.	54	iv.	372
SELLIER:			
Paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	4
Paintings by. "The Levite of Ephraim cursing the town of Gibeah." "Hero and Leander." "Ammazzatoio." France.	1	ii.	4
SELLIER, DELAFORGE. Worsted, &c. (fabrics, mixed). France.	29	iii.	51
SELMER, M. Photographs (of costumes of peasantry). Norway.	9	ii.	192
SELWYN. Maps. Victoria.	13	ii.	278
SEMERIA. Perfumes. France.	25	ii.	573
SEMPER, Professor:			
Architectural designs. Switzerland.	4	ii.	78
Architectural designs for Fest Bau in Munich; also for theatre at Rio Janeiro.	4	ii.	78
Consideration of use of tiles in buildings by.	93	iii.	276
Ventilation.	93	iii.	291
SENATE HOUSE at Berne. Switzerland.	4	ii.	79
SENECIO BEDFORDII.	41	v.	56
SENEGAL, Mr. Marchellier from. Feathers.	42	v.	73
Silk cocoons from.	31-35, 92	iii.	82
Timbers, exhibits in, from.	41	v.	47
SENNHAUSER, lace exhibited by. St. Gall, Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
SEQUENZA, J. Palæontological collections. Italy.	12	ii.	260
SEREY, Mr., harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	189
SERRIN, V. Apparatus for automatic regulation of the carbon electrodes of electric lamps.	12	ii.	257
SERVANT, G. L. H. Bronzes, &c. (bronze candelabra and lamps). France.	22	ii.	510
SERVANT, furs exhibited by. France.	42	v.	71
SERVICE HYDRAULIQUE du Département de la Sarthe, specimens of fish and fish hatching apparatus.	49	v.	98

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SEVRES:			
Paintings on china.	2	ii.	37
Colbert. France.	8	ii.	152
SEVRES PORCELAIN:			
Paintings on, by:			
Flandrin. France.	8	ii.	154
Hamon. France.	8	ii.	154
Hebert. France.	8	ii.	154
SEVRES:			
Imperial manufacture of, Persian faience from.	15	ii.	324
Manufactory of. France.	17	ii.	406, 407
SEWAGE, experiments with.	93	iii.	313, 314
SEWAGE:			
Mille, Mons.	93	iii.	314
Moll, Prof.	93	iii.	314
At Rugby.	93	iii.	314
SEWERS, Beton coignet used for.	92	iii.	280
SEWING and for MAKING UP CLOTHING, apparatus and processes for:			
Bostwich, Mr., sewing machine patented by.	57	v.	134
Brassard, Frères. France.	57	v.	140
Bruchner. Prussia.	57	v.	141
Callebant. France.	57	v.	139
Chevard. France.	57	v.	142
Clements. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
Coq, Fils. Felt machine for manufacture of. France.	57	v.	142
Crosby. America.	57	v.	141
Fisher and Gibbons. Great Britain.	57	v.	134
Goodwin. France.	57	v.	139
Greenenough, J. Great Britain.	57	v.	134
Haas. Felt hats. France.	57	v.	142
Hall, Sparkes. Shoemakers' bench. Great Britain.	57	v.	142
Houghton. America.	57	v.	141
Howe, E. America.	57	v.	134
Klotz, Marc. Shuttles. France.	57	v.	140
Newton and Archibald. Machine for tambouring the backs of gloves invented by.	57	v.	134
Newton, Wilson, and Co. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
Petit. Belgium.	57	v.	141
Pitt, Bros. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
Pollack, Schmidt, and Co. Prussia.	57	v.	141
Simpson and Co. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
Thirion. France.	57	v.	142
Thomas and Co. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
Turner, R. B. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
Union Button-hole Co. America.	57	v.	140
Wanzer Sewing Machine Co. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
Wheeler and Wilson. America.	57	v.	140
SEWING, &c.:			
Apparatus and processes for.	57	v.	131
Double chain stitch.	57	v.	138
Lock-stitch sewing machine, introduction of.	57	v.	134
Lock-stitch, description of.	57	v.	135
Machines, &c., division into three groups of.	57	v.	131
SEWING, &c. from:			
America.	57	v.	132, 134, 140, 141
Belgium.	57	v.	141
Canada.	57	v.	141
France.	57	v.	131, 132, 139, 140, 142
Great Britain.	57	v.	140
Prussia.	57	v.	141
SEWING COTTONS, remarkable collection of. Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
SEWING MACHINE, America:			
Statistics of.	57	v.	131
SEWING MACHINE, America—*cont.*			
Invention of.	57	v.	131
The points considered by jury in construction and working of.	57	v.	131
Number of exhibitors of.	57	v.	132
Effect of introduction of.	57	v.	132
Average cost of.	57	v.	133
Inventors and dates of invention of various.	57	v.	134
Improvements in feed motion of the.	57	v.	135
Principal stitches formed by.	57	v.	135
Single chain stitch.	57	v.	137
SEWING MACHINE. *See* Sewing, &c.			
SEWING THREAD. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	12
SEWING SILK.	31-35, 92	iii.	83
SEXTANTS.	12	ii.	245
SHAND and MASON, steam fire-engines of. Great Britain.	53	iv.	350
SHANTZENBACH. Furniture. Russia.	14	ii.	308
SHAPING MACHINE from America. Machine tools.	54	iv.	373
SHARP, breech-loaders of, not exhibited. Great Britain.	37	iv.	189
SHARP, STEWART, and Co. Machine tools. Great Britain.	54	iv.	375
SHARP, Mr. SAMUEL:			
Model dwellings.	93	iii.	274
Model dwelling by.	93	iii.	283
SHAW and FISHER, of Sheffield, plated goods of.	36	ii.	618
SHAW, P., caloric engine of. United States.	53	iv.	348
SHAW, Colonel, gun carriage by.		iv.	134
SHAW, Capt., R.A. Artillery. Great Britain.		iv.	157
SHEATHING for ships.	66	iv.	655
SHEEP:			
Merino, by M. Gilbert, in Park.	75-80	v.	244
From Larzac, in Park.	75-80	v.	243
SHEETINGS. *See* Linen, &c.	28	iii.	25
SHELLAC, bleached.	81	v.	263
SHELLS:			
Exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
By Palliser. Great Britain.		iv.	134
Artillery.		iv.	134
SHEPHARD, Mr., electric clocks made on the principle of	64	iv.	579
SHEPHERD, HILL, and Co.:			
Zimmerman's machine tools similar to.	54	iv.	366
Machine tools. Great Britain.	54	iv.	377
SHERRIES:			
Non-classification of, to be regretted.	73	v.	213
Characteristics of.	73	v.	214
SHERRY:			
Wine.	73	v.	212
From the Cape of Good Hope.	73	v.	222
SHIELDS:			
See Portable arms.			
In iron and steel, by Fannière, Bros.	21	ii.	489
SHIELD by Morel Ladeuil.	21	ii.	492
SHIPPING, &c., etchings of, by J. Whistler.	5	ii.	103
SHIP'S FIRE-HEARTH. Benham and Sons. Great Britain.		iv.	53 to 55
SHIP'S PROPELLER. Guerbigny Germeuil. France.	66	iv.	657
SHIP'S RIGGING:			
Cunningham, Mr. Great Britain.	66	iv.	656
Frémont, Capt. France.	66	iv.	656
SHIPS, sheathing for:			
Daft, Mr. Great Britain.	66	iv.	655
Gisborne. Great Britain.	66	iv.	656
Hay, Mr. Great Britain.	66	iv.	656

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SHIPS, sheathing for—*cont.*			
James, Mr. Great Britain.	66	iv.	655
Mulley, Mr. Great Britain.	66	iv.	655
Ritchie, J. H., jun. Great Britain.	66	iv.	655
Roux, Capt. France.	66	iv.	655
SHIP'S STEERING GEAR:			
Artige. France.	66	iv.	659
Denny and Co., Messrs. Great Britain.	66	iv.	659
Hewitt. Great Britain.	66	iv.	659
Huxhams and Brown. Great Britain.	66	iv.	659
Lumley. Great Britain.	66	iv.	659
Napier, Messrs. R., and Sons. Great Britain.	66	iv.	659
Skinner, Mr. Great Britain.	66	iv.	659
SHIPS' LAMPS. Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	33
SHIPBUILDING, timber for. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	13, 15
SHIPS OF WAR:			
Models of.	66	iv.	643
Adoption of armour plates for.	66	iv.	643
SHIPS:			
Form of.	66	iv.	652
Built by Messrs. Jens, Gran, and Dekke.	66	iv.	652
Composite, models.	66	iv.	654
Drawings of, from Lloyd's registry.	66	iv.	654
Sheathing for.	66	iv.	655
Rigging.	66	iv.	656
Propellers.	66	iv.	656
Steering gear, &c.	66	iv.	658
Steering gear in Admiral Halsted's models.	66	iv.	660
Lamps:			
Wavish. Experiments with.		iv.	118
Munn. Experiments with.		iv.	119
SHIRTINGS. *See* Linen, &c.	28	iii.	25
SHOEING HORSES:			
System of. Charlier. France.	75	v.	255
New system of, report on, by Captain Cockerell.	75	v.	255
Languet, M., opinions of, on. France.	75	v.	257
SHOEMAKING, specimens of, by the blind. Austria.	89	iii.	152
SHOOTING and FISHING, products of, report on, by Prof. Wyville Thomson.	42	v.	69
SHOREA OBTUSA.	41	v.	59
SHOWS OF CATTLE, &c. at Billancourt.	75-80	v.	241
SHRAPNEL, by Boxer. Great Britain.		iv.	135
SHULTZ. Machine tools. Austria.	54	iv.	368
SHUNT SYSTEM of Sir W. Armstrong. Artillery. England.		iv.	128
SHAWLS:			
Clabburn, Messrs. Great Britain.	31-35-92	iii.	93
Dewansing. India.	31-35-92	iii.	93
Halawatsch and Isbary. Austria.	31-35-92	iii.	93
Hitchcock and Williams. Great Britain.	31-35-92	iii.	94
Kerr, Scott, and Co., Messrs. Great Britain.	31-35-92	iii.	94
Lacassagne, Deschamps, and Salaville. France.	31-35-92	iii.	93
SHAWLS—*cont.*			
Lecoq-Gruyer. France.	31-35-92	iii.	93
Romanes and Patterson. Great Britain.	31-35-92	iii.	94
SHAWLS:			
Austria.	31-35-92	iii.	93
France.	31-35-92	iii.	93
Great Britain.	31-35-92	iii.	92
India. Dewansing.	31-35-92	iii.	93
From Cashmere.	31-35-92	iii.	93
Paisley.	31-35-92	iii.	93
Prussia.	31-35-92	iii.	93
SHAWLS.	31-35-92	iii.	80, 92
Value of, exported from France.	31-35-92	iii.	93
Awards made to exhibitors of.	31-35-92	iii.	94
Lama and Yak. Manufacture of Amiens. France.	33	iii.	116
SHAWL DESIGNING, exhibits in, by skilled workmen.	95	iii.	330
SHOOTING, &c., apparatus used in:			
Aasnaes. Norway.	49	v.	95
Aldred. Great Britain.	49	v.	94
Barnet, Mr. S. Diving apparatus. Great Britain.	49	v.	107
Bartlett and Sons. Class 40. Great Britain.	49	v.	95
Beaumont, Vicomte de. Fish and hatching box. France.	49	v.	98
Bergen, Musée de. Model of establishment of pisciculture. Norway.	49	v.	101
Boche. France.	49	v.	96
Boulton and Sons. Great Britain.	49	v.	95
Broquant et Cie. Fishing nets, &c. France.	49	v.	96
Buchanan. Fish hooks. Great Britain.	49	v.	96
Cabirol. Diving apparatus. France.	49	v.	101
Carbonnier. Pisciculture. France.	49	v.	97
Cart et Lallemand. France.	49	v.	97
Cleret. France.	49	v.	94
Criton. Vermin traps. France.	49	v.	97
Dahle, J. O. Nets and lines. Norway.	49	v.	95
Derien, Camus. France.	49	v.	96
Donillard de Mahandière. Fishing apparatus, &c. France.	49	v.	99
Etablissement de Pisciculture d' Huningue. France.	49	v.	100
Falra, C. Nets. Spain.	49	v.	95
Farlow. Great Britain.	49	v.	94
Fiodler. Denmark.	49	v.	95
Galbirt, Le Comte de. Pamphlets on pisciculture. France.	49	v.	98
Galibert. Respiratory apparatus. France.	49	v.	101
Hounsell. Lines and nets. Great Britain.	49	v.	96

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SHOOTING, &c.—*cont.*			
Institution des Pêches en Suede. Models of fishing boats. Sweden.	49	v.	95
Irish Fisheries, Commissioners of. Fish passes. Great Britain.	49	v.	99
Jouannin et Cie. Net-making machine. France.	49	v.	96
Kemmerer, Dr. Oyster culture. France.	49	v.	97
Kirby, Beard, and Co. Fish hooks, &c. (Class 40). Great Britain.	49	v.	95
Leroy. Aquariums. France.	49	v.	99
L'Esprant. France.	49	v.	97
Messager. Diving apparatus. France.	49	v.	101
Milward and Sons. Class 40. Great Britain.	49	v.	95
Moriçeau et Fils. France.	49	v.	94
Oneida Community. Traps. United States.	49	v.	97
Ouizille et Cie. Model of boiler for curing sardines. France.	49	v.	99
Peyron. Fish bait. France.	49	v.	96
Robillard, M. Fishing tackle. France.	49	v.	94
Rouquayrol et Denayrouze. Diving apparatus. France.	49	v.	101
Ryder. Great Britain.	49	v.	94
Service Hydraulique du Département de la Sarthe. Specimens of fish and fish-hatching apparatus. France.	49	v.	98
Stuart. Nets. Great Britain.	49	v.	95
Toft. France.	49	v.	97
Vardö, Comité de. Norway.	49	v.	95
Venier, M. Bluteau. France.	49	v.	96
Warner. France.	49	v.	94
SHOOTING, &c.:			
Denmark.	49	v.	95
France.	49	v.	94, 96 to 101
Great Britain.	49	v.	94 to 96, 99, 107
Norway.	49	v.	95, 101
Russia.	49	v.	95
Spain.	49	v.	95
Sweden.	49	v.	95, 97
United States.	49	v.	97
SHOOTING, &c.:			
Apparatus used in.	49	v.	95
Exhibitors, number of.	49	v.	93
Fishing tackle, manufacture of, extended to France.	49	v.	95
Pisciculture systematized and developed by France.	49	v.	97
SIAM:			
Exhibitors of philosophical instruments from.	12	ii.	238
Furniture.	14	ii.	304
Silks, employment of, from.	31-35, 92	iii.	81
Costumes from.	31-35, 92	iii.	101
Portable arms, ancient wooden specimens.	37	iv.	177
Elephants from, in Park.	75-80	v.	246
SIBERIAN:			
Iron. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
Crab (preserved fruit).	71	v.	197
Greyhounds, in Park.	75-80	v.	244
SICILY, wines from.	73	v.	212
SIDE ARMS. *See* Portable arms.			
SIDEBOARD:			
Heaton and Butler.	14	ii.	300
Holland, Messrs.	14	ii.	299
SIDNEY:			
Exhibits in timbers from:			
By John Cuthbert.	41	v.	57
By W. Jolly and Co.	41	v.	57
SIEBER, LEYDOUZ, and Co. Worsted, &c. (poplins, merinos, and yarns). France.	29	iii.	48, 49
SIEGEL. Mining, &c. (marbles). Greece.	40	iv.	272
SIEMENS' process for making glass.	16	ii.	375
SIEMENS, Great Britain and Prussia:			
Insulated wires.	37	iv.	247
Dial instruments.	37	iv.	248
Contact plate to be used with recording instrument.	37	iv.	248
Recording instruments.	37	iv.	248
"Sounder."	37	iv.	249
Alcohol meter exhibited by.	53	iv.	352
Morse's telegraph apparatus from workshops of.	64	iv.	521
Method of, for external protection of cables.	64	iv.	528
Telegraph cable samples.	64	iv.	529
Telegraph iron posts and insulators of.	64	iv.	539
Sounder shown by.	64	iv.	541
Magneto-electric dial telegraph.	64	iv.	545
Magnet keys for telegraphing of.	64	iv.	562
Purpose of magnet keys of.	64	iv.	562
Key of new construction.	64	iv.	564
Relay and galvanoscope combined.	64	iv.	566
System of transmission proposed by.	64	iv.	567
Lightning discharger.	64	iv.	575
Differential galvanometer.	64	iv.	581
Apparatus for measuring the velocity of galvanic waves in submarine cables.	64	iv.	583
System of electro-magnetism invented by.	64	iv.	596
SIEMENS and HALSKE, Prussia:			
Telegraph, &c.:			
Line insulators of.	64	iv.	537
Polarized Morse apparatus of.	64	iv.	562
Step-by-step apparatus.	64	iv.	542
Dial telegraphs of.	64	iv.	545
Recording instrument of.	64	iv.	554
Embossing Morse apparatus.	64	iv.	555
Direct working ink writer.	64	iv.	555
Polarized relay of.	64	iv.	565
Automatic Morse telegraph.	64	iv.	568
Railway signals shown by.	64	iv.	575
Plate lightning discharger of.	64	iv.	575
Testing board with differential galvanometer.	64	iv.	580
Apparatus for indicating height of water.	64	iv.	582
Modification of Daniell's battery shown by.	64	iv.	587
Apparatus for illustrating dynamo-electricity shown by.	64	iv.	552
System of air telegraphs shown by.	64	iv.	601
Drawing of Prussian system of air telegraphs shown by.	64	iv.	601
Chemical processes (generators and furnaces).	51	v.	126
SIEMENS, C. W., clockwork apparatus for measuring the velocity of galvanic waves in submarine cables invented by.	64	iv.	583
SIEMENS, Dr. WERNER. Prussia.	64	iv.	591
SIENNA:			
Chamber of Commerce of. Mining, &c. (plans and specimens, &c.). Italy.	40	iv.	274
Blind school at. Italy.	89	iii.	172
SIEVE CLOTHS. *See* Agricultural works.			

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SIGL:			
Machine tools. Prussia.	54	iv.	367
Railway apparatus (locomotive). Austria.	63	iv.	512
SIGLE. Matches. France.	24	iv.	36
SIGNAL LAMPS. England.	66	iv.	683
SIGNALS:			
See Railway apparatus.			
Geometric, for light ships, &c. England.	66	iv.	681
SIGNOL, M., report on Charlier system of shoeing horses by. France.	75	v.	258
SIGNORET, M.:			
Reproduction of Pallssy faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Specimens of faience painting of.	15	ii.	327
SILBERMANN:			
Heliostats of. France.	12	ii.	251
Oil paintings illustrating physical phenomena.	12	ii.	259
SILESIA, woollen fabrics of. Prussia.	30	iii.	60
SILICATED CARBON FILTER Co., filter shown by.	50	v.	120
SILK:			
Imitation of. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	13
Report on clothing, &c.	31-35-92	iii.	80
Increased employment of, from: China. India. Japan. Siam.	31-35-92	iii.	81
Industry, as affected by competition between England and France.	31-35-92	iii.	81
Wild, in China and India.	31-35-92	iii.	82
Saturnia fairdebü. Scynthia. Ailante. Bombyx arrindia. — Specimens of the.	31-35-92	iii.	82
Vegetable.	31-35-92	iii.	82
Ailanthus. Attacus Cynthia. — Cocoons.	31-35-92	iii.	82
Cocoons from:			
Cochin China, Senegal, &c.	31-35-92	iii.	82
Sent by Abbé Fantoni from China to Italy.	31-35-92	iii.	82
Raw from: Algiers. Austria. France. India. Italy. Portugal. Russia. Spain. Turkey. Victoria.	31-35-92	iii.	8
Manufactures distinguished for hues and design.	31-35-92	iii.	83
Good specimens of, from Ardèche. France.	31-35-92	iii.	83
Specimens of, from Milan.	31-35-92	iii.	83
Sewing.	31-35-92	iii.	83
Organzine.	31-35-92	iii.	83
SILK—*cont.*			
Tram.	31-35-92	iii.	83
Singles.	31-35-92	iii.	83
Use of, in making chignons.	31-35-92	iii.	83
SILK MANUFACTURES:			
Association des Tisseurs de Lyons.	31-35-92	iii.	84
Barallon and Brossard. France.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Dessales and Co. France.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Enout and Co., Messrs. France.	31-35-92	iii.	97
Grant and Gask, Messrs. Great Britain.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Hielard and Co. France.	31-35-92	iii.	87
Josseraud, Fevrot, and Co. France.	31-35-92	iii.	87
Larcher-Faure, Messrs. France.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Methevon and Bouvard. France.	31-35-92	iii.	84
Pillet, Meauzé, and Fils. France.	31-35-92	iii.	84
Poncet, Papillon, and Girodon. France.	31-35-92	iii.	85
Sagnier-Teulon. France.	31-35-92	iii.	87
Schulz and Beraud. France.	31-35-92	iii.	86
Uze, Fils, and Co. Embroidery. France.	31-35-92	iii.	95
SILK MANUFACTURES, &c. from:			
Austria. Tapestry.	31-35-92	iii.	88
France.	31-35-92	iii.	84, 88, 95, 97, 103
Great Britain.	31-35-92	iii.	88
India.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Italy.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Lyons and St. Etienne.	31-35-92	iii.	84, 88
Prussia.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Russia.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Spain.	31-35-92	iii.	88

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SILK MANUFACTURES—*cont.*			
Switzerland.	31-35-92	iii.	88, 104
Tunis.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Zollverein.	31-35-92	iii.	88
SILK MANUFACTURES:			
Importance of art designing as respects, in France.	31-35-92	iii.	84
"Tours de force" in France.	31-35-92	iii.	87
Awards made to various countries exhibiting.	31-35-92	iii.	89
Position of Great Britain in 1862 and at present Exhibition in.	31-35-92	iii.	89
Demands for, in foreign countries.	31-35-92	iii.	106
SILKS:			
(Costly). Manufactured for Messrs. Grant and Gask.	31-35-92	iii.	87
Extreme beauty of colours of Swiss.	31-35-92	iii.	88
Imports of, into Great Britain.	31-35-92	iii.	89
Exports of British.	31-35-92	iii.	90
Exports and imports of, difference between, of Great Britain and France.	31-35-92	iii.	91
Want of a higher class of workmen in Great Britain for industry of.	31-35-92	iii.	92
Necessity for manufacturers of, in Great Britain, to endeavour to attain to better productions.	31-35-92	iii.	92
Display of, in Grande Vestibule.	31-35-92	iii.	97
Trade:			
Statistics relating to, of Great Britain.	31-35-92	iii.	90
Advantages of France in.	31-35-92	iii.	91
Methods of dyeing black.	45	v.	85
Industry, depression of.	81	v.	263
M. de Quartrefages on future supply of.	81	v.	266, 267, 269
Returns by Mr. Eaton of consumption in Great Britain of.	81	v.	266
Italian white Novi, price of.	81	v.	267
Price of Chinese Tsatlee.	81	v.	267
Establishment of commerce of, between Europe and Japan.	81	v.	268
Exhibited by M. Guerin Meneville in 1855 and 1867 Exhibitions.	81	v.	272
No show of, at 1851 Exhibition.	81	v.	272
Production of, by Tusseh and Ailanthus moths.	81	v.	273
Winding, difficulties of.	81	v.	278
Worm:			
Disease of, impaired trade on account of.	31-35-92	iii.	81
Nurseries.	50	v.	121
Malady of.	81	v.	263
Disease, increase of.	81	v.	266
Disease. First appearance of in France, 1842.	81	v.	266
SILKS—*cont.*			
Worm—*cont.*			
Disease, extension of, in Spain, Lombardy, Calabria, &c.	81	v.	267
SILVER SERVICES engraved by electricity.	21	ii.	491
SILVER and Co., ready-made clothing, &c., exhibited by. Great Britain.	91	iii.	236
SILVERBALLI. SIMIRI. Timbers.	41	v.	52
SIMMLER, paintings in oil by. Russia.	1	ii.	16
SIMMONDS, P. L. Forest cultivation, report on the products of.	41	v.	1
SIMMONDS, E. Forest, &c. (wood industry, samples of). Lagos.	41	v.	8
SIMMONS, W. H., engravings by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	97
SIMON, N. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings, animal subjects). Bavaria.	22	ii.	530
SIMON-BOUCHER. Linen, &c. (wet spinning and spun hemp). Belgium.	28	iii.	37
SIMON, M. Toys. France.	39	iii.	133
SIMON, Mr. W. Toys. Prussia.	39	iii.	135
SIMON, JULES. Inquiry into dwellings for the working classes.	93	iii.	240
SIMON, JULES, in regard to skilled workmen's work, &c.	94	iii.	319
SIMONAN, M., photolithographs by. Belgium.	9	ii.	174
SIMONIS, of Verviers:			
Fine cloths of.	30	iii.	73
Example of fine spinning.	30	iii.	75
SIMONNE, M. Toys (dolls). France.	39	iii.	128
SIMPSON. Paintings on china. Great Britain.	2	ii.	88
SIMPSON, W., collodio-chloride process of.	9	ii.	170
SIMPSON and Sons, experiments in mosaic working by.	15	ii.	347
SIMPSON, Mr., decoration by. Great Britain.	17	ii.	414
SIMPSON, R. S., and Co., sewing machines exhibited by. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
SIMS, M. Medical instruments, &c.	11	ii.	223
SINDH, Forest Ranger of. Forest, &c. (woods). E. Indies.	41	v.	11
SINGAPORE, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	57
SINGER, Mr., decorative mosaic pavements of.	15	ii.	345
SINGER, J. W. Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
SINGLES. Silk, raw.	31-35-92	iii.	83
SIOU, M. Silver medal. France.	89	iii.	165
SKIDMORE, Mr.:			
Ornamental metal work combined with enamelling of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	329
Metal work of.	15	ii.	369, 370
SKIDMORE'S ART MANUFACTURES Co. Bronzes, &c. (wrought metal work). Great Britain.	22	ii.	540
SKIDMORE, F. A. Mining, &c. (brass, ornamental). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
SKILLED WORKMEN, report by Blanchard Jerrold on articles made by.	94	iii.	319
SKILLED WORKMEN, &c.:			
Object of the representation of, to show the work of those labouring for themselves.	94	iii.	319
Tendency of their trades to large workshops.	94	iii.	319
Bronzes, toys, ivory turnery, wood carving, &c., by. France.	94	iii.	320

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SKILLED WORKMEN, &c.—*cont.*			
Poor exhibition of their manufactures from:			
Austria.	94	iii.	321
Prussia.	94	iii.	321
Greece.	94	iii.	322
Hesse.	94	iii.	322
Exhibitions of works by.	94	iii.	325
SKILLED WORKMEN, report by Blanchard Jerrold on instruments and modes of work peculiar to.	95	iii.	329
SKILLED WORKMEN:			
Embroidery of slippers by Arabs.	95	iii.	329
Embroidery of purses and slippers by Ali Ben Mohammed, of Algiers.	95	iii.	329
Silver filigree work by jewellers from Tlemcen.	95	iii.	329
Exhibits only in France.	95	iii.	329
Exhibits in enamelling.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in flowers.	95	iii.	330
Lens grinding and polishing by Lemaire. France.	95	iii.	330
Ivory turning by the Maison Moreau.	95	iii.	330
Manufacture of felt hats by Haas.	95	iii.	330
Manufacture of lace by Lefebure.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in hair work.	95	iii.	330
Absence of novelty in the exhibits.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in diamond cutting and polishing.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in imitation jewellery.	95	iii.	330
Diamond cutting by M. Bernard.	95	iii.	330
Comb cutting by E. Casella. France.	95	iii.	330
Gold embroidery by Dupuis and Co. France.	95	iii.	330
Hair-net making by Girard Thibault. France.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in metal by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in glass-blowing by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in optical glass work by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in furniture carving by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in lace and trimming making by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in shells by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in hats by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in fans by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in mosaic work by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in glass by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in the manufacture of pocket-books by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in feathers by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in embroidery by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in precious and hard stones.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in ivory and horn combs by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in baskets by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in artistic bead work by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in shawl designing by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibits in composition and printing by.	95	iii.	330
Exhibit in boots sewn by machinery by Mr. Glew. England.	95	iii.	331
Machine for grinding and polishing lenses invented by M. Lemaire. France.	95	iii.	331
Manufacture of screw boots by machinery not an industry easily compassed by.	95	iii.	331
Manufacture of boots and shoes by George Player. England.	95	iii.	331
Lace working by women. Normandy.	95	iii.	332
Hair ornaments:			
By Beaufour.	95	iii.	332
By Lemonnier.	95	iii.	333
By Girard-Thibault.	95	iii.	333
SKILLED WORKMEN—*cont.*			
Exhibit in hats by working hat-makers' association.	95	iii.	333
Introduction of machinery beneficial to hair net workers.	95	iii.	333
SKINNER. Ship's steering gear. Great Britain.	66	iv.	659
SKINS and FURS.	42	v.	69
SKINS, &c., statistics of exports, &c., of.	42	v.	72
SIEURAC. Feathers. France.	42	v.	73
SLATER, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
SLATES. *See* Paper, &c.	7	ii.	144
SLINGENEYER, engraving after.	5	ii.	100
SLIPPERS embroidered by Arabs.	95	iii.	329
SLOTTING MACHINES.	54	iv.	361, 363
SMALLWARE MANUFACTURES (lace, &c.)	33	iii.	121
SMEATON, J. Photographs. Canada.	9	ii.	190
SMEE, J. W., batteries constructed by.	64	iv.	585
"SMERTCH." Models of ships. Russia.	66	iv.	650
SMITH. Paintings on china. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
SMITH and ELDER. Printing. England.	6	ii.	108
SMITH and MEYNIER. Paper, &c. (paper). Austria.	7	ii.	141
SMITH, FRANK. Church furniture. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
SMITH and WESSON. Revolving pistols, &c. America.	37	iv.	206
SMITH, BEACOCK, and TANNETT. Machines. Great Britain.	54	iv.	361
SMITH, Bros., of Keighley, looms by.	56	iv.	413
SMITH, Messrs. G., and Co., façade of the South Kensington Museum exhibited by. England.	65	iv.	611
SMITH, Mr. CLEMENT. Natural history.	42	v.	74
SMITH and Co., Messrs. Ales. America.	73	v.	221
SMITH, ROGER, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
SMITH, R. H. SODEN, report on furniture, clothing, and food, from all sources, remarkable for useful qualities combined with cheapness by.	91	iii.	221
"SMYRNA" RUG, operation of manufacture of the.	18	ii.	426
SMYTH, WARINGTON W., report on the apparatus and processes of the art of mining and metallurgy by.	47	iv.	277
SNAPE, W., and Co., paperhangings by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	477
SNUFF, manufacture of.	60	iv.	479
SNUFF-BOXES.	36	ii.	614
SNUTZEL. Furniture. Belgium.	14	ii.	314
SOCIAL PROGRESS OF GREAT BRITAIN represented by collection of printed works.	6	ii.	106, 107
SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE LOS AMIGOS DEL PAIS, caps exhibited by. Spain.	91	iii.	233
SOCIETE:			
Pour la Construction d'Instruments de Physique de Genève:			
Surveying instruments exhibited by. Switzerland.	12	ii.	243
Microscopes exhibited by.	12	ii.	249
Des Lunêtiers, spectacles exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	249
Des Marbres d'Onyx d'Algerie, furniture in precious stones by.	15	ii.	358
Anonyme, de Liège, breech-loading arms by.	37	iv.	202

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SOCIETE—*cont.*			
De Sécours aux Blessés Militaires, collection formed under auspices of.	37	iv.	225
An. des Forges et Fonderies de Montataire. Mining, &c. (iron plates). France.	40	iv.	264
An. des Hauts Fourneaux et Forges d'Anzin. Mining, &c. (iron). France.	40	iv.	264
An. des Forges d'Audincourt. Mining, &c. (iron). France.	40	iv.	264
An. des Acières d'Imphy St. Seurin. Mining, &c. (Bessemer steel). France.	40	iv.	265
Des Mines de l'Argentière. Mining, &c. (lead). France.	40	iv.	266
Ansaldo, of Genoa, parts of engines, &c. exhibited by.	53	iv.	347
Anonyme de Chatelineau, windmill exhibited by. Belgium.	53	iv.	349
Cockerell, of Liège, blast engine shown by.	53	iv.	351
Du Phenix, Ghent, carding machine, &c. exhibited by.	55	iv.	394
De la Manufacture Royale de Tapis de Tournai, Jacquard carpet loom by. Belgium.	56	iv.	410
St. Leonard. Railway apparatus (locomotive for Santander Railway). Belgium.	63	iv.	509
D'Ougrée. Railway apparatus (wheels, &c.) Belgium.	63	iv.	510
De Sécours aux Blessés Militaires. France.	98	iii.	206
SOCIETY:			
Of Arts, London:			
Prize carved picture frame.	15	ii.	360
Inquiry into warming and ventilation of dwellings by.		iv.	43
For promoting Female Education in the East.	91	iii.	236
SOERENSEN, Messrs., Pianofortes by. Denmark.	10	ii.	202
SOERGEL and STOLLMAYER, Messrs., thimbles of. Germany.	36	ii.	615
SOHLENTUNG, M. MATHIAS, report on instruction of the blind by, in Vienna.	89	iii.	149
SOHLKE, M. Toys. Prussia.	39	iii.	134
SOHNE, yarns of. Austria.	30	iii.	71
SOKOLOFF, P. Water-colour paintings. Russia.	2	ii.	30
SOKOLOFF, A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art). Russia.	22	ii.	533
SOLARE, T., bronze group by.	22	ii.	535
SOLDIERS' KITS.	11	ii.	235
SOLEIL, H. J., polarising apparatus exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	251
"SOLFERINO." Models of ships. France.	66	iv.	647
SOLINGEN SWORDS.	37	iv.	179
SOLOMON. Apparatus for combustion of magnesium. Great Britain.	9	ii.	182
SOLON, Mr., vase painted by. France.	17	ii.	410
SON, H. Watches (spherical). Russia.	23	ii.	559
SONZOGNO. Printing. Italy.	6	ii.	126
SOPWITH. Mining, &c. (lead). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
SORBET, A. de, ROUNAY, and Co., cabinet work by. France.	94	iii.	323
SORBY, architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
SORDINO by M. Vuillaume. France.	10	ii.	211
SORMANI, M. Furniture. France.	14	ii.	295
SORRENTO. Furniture.	14	ii.	307
SORTAIS, T., self starting and stopping Morse apparatus of. France.	64	iv.	559
SOUBERAIN, M. France.	49	v.	99
SOULIER, C. Photographs. France.	9	ii.	187
SOUTH AFRICAN SHERRY.	73	v.	222
SOUTH AMERICAN REPUBLIC. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	14
SOUTH AMERICAN STATES:			
Hats from.	31-35-92	iii.	98
Lace making in.	33	iii.	115
SOUTH AMERICA:			
Produce of timbers from.	41	v.	38
Timbers from.	41	v.	52
Republics. Wines.	73	v.	222
SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Mining, &c. (minerals).	40	iv.	262
SOUTHERN INDIA, plantations made for the growth of forests in.	41	v.	66
SOUTH KENSINGTON:			
Mosaics. Great Britain.	2	ii.	34
School of Art, drawings by the students of the. Great Britain.	2	ii.	34
SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM:			
Collection of printed works by. England.	6	ii.	110
Foundation of, by Department of Art.	8	ii.	166
Furniture.	14	ii.	286, 291
Specimens of terra-cotta exhibited in the.	15	ii.	321
Miniature mosaic picture exhibited in.	15	ii.	341
Instruction in practical execution of mosaics given at.	15	ii.	347
Mosaics exhibited in the.	15	ii.	347
Exertions of, appreciated by jury.	15	ii.	348
Stained glass for.	16	ii.	383
Fine collection of ceramic ware at the.	17	ii.	391
Bronzes, &c. (electro-galvanic process). Great Britain.	22	ii.	538
Façade of the, exhibited by Messrs. G. Smith and Co.	65	iv.	611
Apparatus used in instruction of adults. Great Britain.	90	iii.	216
SOUTH KENSINGTON SCHOOL OF ART. Great Britain.	90	iii.	197, 199
SOUTHWELL, Messrs.:			
Carpets of. England.	18	ii.	453
Progress shown in carpets of.	18	ii.	441
SOWDEN and STEPHENSON, of Bradford, looms by.	56	iv.	413
SOYER'S FIELD COOKING APPARATUS. Great Britain.		iv.	76
SPA, architectural design for thermal building at, by Suys. Belgium.	4	ii.	81
SPAIN:			
Achon. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	16
Agrasot. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Alava, Deputacion Generale of. Limes, &c. (limes, common).	65	iv.	632
Amigos del Paix Soc. Forest, &c. (woods and seeds).	41	v.	26
Auger, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Auger, M. Brass instruments.	10	ii.	216
Avendano. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Ballesteros, M., Blind School at Madrid under superintendence of.	89	iii.	174
Bastinos. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Bauvier, Bros. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	16
Bernareggi, Messrs., and Co. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Burbano, Bros.:			
Limes, &c. (limes, common).	65	iv.	632
Cement.	65	iv.	638
Camps. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	26
Canella. Furniture.	14	ii.	310

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SPAIN—*cont.*			
Cassyus, Miguel. Furniture, &c. Clothing (sandals).	91	iii.	233
Chevalier. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Clausolles. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Cobre Copper Mines of Cuba. Mining, &c. (plans and specimens).	40	iv.	272
Eslava, Messrs.:			
Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Music printing.	10	ii.	219
Eusebio, J. and G. Photographs.	9	ii.	193
Falra, C. Shooting, &c. (nets).	49	v.	95
Fernandez, A. N. Photographs.	9	ii.	193
Ferrer. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	16
Fossey and Co.:			
Machines, &c. (horizontal engines).	53	iv.	339
Machines, &c. (turbines).	53	iv.	348
Gesa. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	15
Gisbert. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Gonzalvo. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Gorchs and Casadevall. Printing.	6	ii.	124
Government of. Artillery.		iv.	159
Guadalajara, Ayuntiamiento of. Limes, &c. (limes, common).	65	iv.	632
Herm, A. Machines, &c. (vertical engine).	53	iv.	339
Iturzaeta. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Juncadella. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	16
Lasa, Mr. Matches.	24	iv.	37
Lizarbe and Son, Messrs. Matches.	24	iv.	37
Llocker, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Magica, Martin. Machines, &c. (for wax lights).	60	iv.	470
Manuel, Mas, and Son. Furniture, &c. (matting).	91	iii.	233
Martin, Jean. Portable arms (swords).	37	iv.	180
Martinez and Hebert. Photographs (portraits).	9	ii.	193
Masanes, Pi y. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Maureta. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Mayoral, R. Matches.	24	iv.	38
Minister for the Interior of, printing exhibited by.	6	ii.	124
Montano, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Montesinos y Capo-Justo. Philosophical instruments (anatomical bust).	12	ii.	261
Morenilla. Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Neyra, Riva de. Printing.	6	ii.	124
Osorio, Sanchez. Architectural design.	4	ii.	82
Palmaroli. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Paul. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	16
Peranton, N. Furniture, &c. Clothing (sandals).	91	iii.	233
Perez, J. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	26
Pons and Rivas. Furniture.	14	ii.	310
Rico. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	15
Ruiperez. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Romero, M.:			
Clarinet.	10	ii.	213
Music printing.	10	ii.	219
Rosales. Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Sociedad Economica de los Amigos del Pais. Furniture, &c. Clothing, &c. (caps).	91	iii.	233
Torija, Ayuntamiento of. Limes, &c. (limes, common).	65	iv.	632
Villajos, Ortiz de. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	82
Villalobos, Count Aguilera de. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Zuloaga and Sons. Bronzes, &c. (damascene work).	22	ii.	531
Zurdo. Carriages, &c. (saddlery and harness).	61	v.	178

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SPAIN:			
Architectural designs by artists.	4	ii.	82
Artillery. Government of.		iv.	159
Bronzes, &c. (damascene work). Zuloaga and Sons.	22	ii.	531
Carpets, inferiority of.	18	ii.	445
Carriages, &c. (saddlery and harness). Zurdo.	61	v.	178
Civil engineering (model of breakwater of Tarragona).	65	iv.	615
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	16
Education.	90	iii.	214
M. Caderera.	90	iii.	214
Embroidery from.	31–35–92	iii.	95
No engravings from.	5	ii.	103
Forest, &c.:			
Exhibitors of wood.	41	v.	26
Woods, colonial, importance of.	41	v.	26
Furniture.	91	iii.	233
Marqueterie from.	14	ii.	285
Gothic and Alhambra. Moorish.	14	ii.	310
Clothing, caps sent from Catalonia.	91	iii.	233
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	192
State trappings.	62	v.	192
Instruction of children, exhibitors of apparatus for, &c.	89	ii.	146, 147
Limes, &c.	65	iv.	632, 637, 638
Cement, Portland.	65	iv.	639
Puzzuolanas.	65	iv.	641
Linen, &c. (yarn, consumption of).	28	iii.	41
Machines exhibited by. (Motors.)	53	iv.	339, 348
Machines, &c.:			
Coining press.	60	iv.	463
For wax lights.	60	iv.	470
Matches:			
Lasa, Mr.	24	iv.	37
Lizarbe and Son, Messrs.	24	iv.	37
Mayoral, R.	24	iv.	38
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221, 229
Military ambulance, &c.	11	ii.	234
Mining, &c.:			
Coals.	40	iv.	271
Minerals and ores.	40	iv.	271
Mines of Cuba (plans and specimens). Cobre copper.	40	iv.	272
Music printing.	10	ii.	219
Paintings in oil. Artists' names.	1	ii.	14, 15
Paper making, &c.	59	iv.	456
Perfumes.	25	ii.	577
Philosophical instruments (anatomical bust).	12	ii.	261
Photographic proofs, &c.	9	ii.	193
Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Portable arms.	37	iv.	180, 207
Collection of swords, &c. made at Toledo.	37	iv.	180
Pottery. Alcarazzas.	17	ii.	394
Prime movers, &c. (engineering, commencement of).	52	iv.	329
Printing.	6	ii.	124
Reproductions of objects from.	8	ii.	167
Ships, models of. "Numancia."	66	iv.	647
Shooting, &c. (nets).	49	v.	95
Silk (raw) from.	31–35–92	iii.	83
Silks from.	31–35–92	iii.	88
Spinning, &c., poorly represented.	55	iv.	398
Spun, &c., how represented.	45	v.	79

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SPAIN—*cont.*			
Telegraphic apparatus.	64	iv.	538, 540, 552, 561
Terra-cottas exhibited by.	65	ii.	419
Timbers from, exhibits in.	41	v.	48
Upholstery (church decoration, revival of).	15	ii.	368
Watches.	23	ii.	559
Wines from.	73	v.	212, 219
Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics).	29	iii.	52
SPAIN:			
Commencement of system of reproductions in.	8	ii.	168
No survey of.	13	ii.	263
Employment of French designs in cotton goods from.	27	iii.	16
North of, Railway Company, brake employed on.	63	iv.	492
Abstemiousness in drinking wine universal in.	73	v.	213
Extension of silkworm disease in.	81	v.	267
Barcelona blind school.	89	iii.	174
Madrid blind school.	89	iii.	173
Blind schools represented in.	89	iii.	173
Normal schools.	90	iii.	215
Statistics of education in.	90	iii.	215
SPANGENBERG, Messrs., pianofortes by. Prussia.	18	ii.	201
SPANISH TELEGRAPH DIRECTION, Madrid:			
Insulators exhibited by.	64	iv.	538
Recording apparatus shown by.	64	iv.	540
Type-printing telegraph exhibited by.	64	iv.	552
Bonet's double style Morse writer.	64	iv.	561
"SPANISH POTATOES" or tubers of Batatas.	85	v.	283
SPARKES, Mr. Decorative art. England.	8	ii.	151
SPECTACLES.	12	ii.	249
SPECTROSCOPES.	12	ii.	249
SPENCER, BROWNING, Messrs., and Co., spectroscope of, not exhibited. London.	12	ii.	250
SPENCER and Sons. Railway apparatus (steel springs). Great Britain.	63	iv.	518
SPIERS, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
SPIERS, Messrs., furniture by. England.	14	ii.	302
SPIES, Dr. Opinions of wines.	73	v.	201
SPIGUEL, M., case of swords, &c., of.	37	iv.	181
SPILLEKENS. Toys.	39	iii.	138
SPINNING and ROPEMAKING, report on apparatus and processes used in, by P. Le Neve Foster, jun., C.E.	55	iv.	383
SPINNING and ROPEMAKING, apparatus and processes used in:			
Alcan, M. Apparatus for weighing and testing silk. France.	55	iv.	392
Angeli, M. Samples of card-clothing. Austria.	55	iv.	396
Apperley and Clissold's patent diagonal feeder.	55	iv.	394
Commission des Ardoisières of Angers. Samples of wire rope. France.	55	iv.	392
Bataglia, M. Italy.	55	iv.	398
Bates, Hyde, and Co. Saw-gin. America.	55	iv.	399
Besnard and Genest. Ropes and cables. France.	55	iv.	391
Blumenstock. Samples of card-clothing. Austria.	55	iv.	396
SPINNING and ROPEMAKING, apparatus and processes used in—*cont.*			
Burdet. Apparatus for testing, &c., silk. France.	55	iv.	392
Buzzon, M. France.	55	iv.	391
Cariboni. Italy.	53	iv.	398
Carlskrona, Etablissement de la Marine at. Samples of cordage. Sweden.	55	iv.	398
Caucase, Auxiliary Committee of the. Rope and cordage. Russia.	55	iv.	398
Cazalet, M. Rope and cordage. Russia.	55	iv.	398
Chanfourier. Cotton gins. Algeria.	55	iv.	392
Cocker, Harding, Messrs. France.	55	iv.	392
Combe and Co. Flax machinery. Great Britain.	55	iv.	401
Cronstadt, dockyard of. Rope and cables. Russia.	55	iv.	398
Emery, H. L. Saw-gins. America.	55	iv.	399
Ferraber, Mr. Wool-carding machinery. Great Britain.	55	iv.	402
Füssen, ropeworks of. Twine and fine cords. Bavaria.	55	iv.	395
Giradoni, M. Double carding machine. Austria.	55	iv.	395
Goddard, Mr. Mestiso burring, picker. America.	55	iv.	399
Goens, Vertongen. Cables and ropes. Belgium.	55	iv.	393
Hachnel, Manhardt, Messrs., and Co. Samples of card-clothing. Austria.	55	iv.	396
Hartmann, M. Richard. Woollen and flax dressing machinery. Germany.	55	iv.	394
Heckel, M. Wire and hempen rope and cables. Germany.	55	iv.	395
Hoffman and Co. Samples of cordage. Sweden.	55	iv.	398
Holm and Son. Samples of cordage. Denmark.	55	iv.	398
Honegger, M. Spindles, &c. Switzerland.	55	iv.	398
Houget and Teston, Messrs. Machinery for preparing and testing wool. Belgium.	55	iv.	394
Jouravleff. Rope and cables. Russia.	55	iv.	398
Lawson and Sons. Flax machinery. Great Britain.	55	iv.	401
Marcheteau, Messrs. Wire, hempen, and rope. France.	55	iv.	392
Martin, M. Celestin. Woollen machinery. Belgium.	55	iv.	393
Mathieu, M. Ouarnier. Ropemaking machinery. France.	55	iv.	390
Mercier, M.:			
Wool machinery. France.	55	iv.	386
Carding engine. France.	55	iv.	387
Self-acting mule. France.	55	iv.	387
Metcalfe, Messrs. France.	55	iv.	392
Morel and Co., Messrs. Wool-combing machine. France.	55	iv.	389
Pierrard, Parpaite, and Sons, Messrs. Machinery for cleaning and spinning wool. France.	55	iv.	389
Platt and Co. Complete set of machinery. Great Britain.	55	iv.	400
Prouvost and Co., Messrs. Wool-combing machine. France.	55	iv.	391
Rens and Colson, Messrs. Throstle frame for flax. Belgium.	55	iv.	394
Rieter and Co., Messrs. Cotton preparing and spinning machinery. Switzerland.	55	iv.	396
Ruti, fabriques méchaniques of. Samples of card clothing. Switzerland.	55	iv.	398
Ryo Catteau, M. Continuous spinning machine. France.	55	iv.	390

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SPINNING and ROPEMAKING, apparatus and processes used in—*cont.*			
Schlumberger and Co., Messrs. Cotton machinery. France.	55	iv.	384
Scrives, Messrs. France.	55	iv.	392
Société du Phenix, Ghent. Carding machine, &c. Belgium.	55	iv.	394
Southern Cotton Gin Company of Bridgewater. Saw gin. America.	55	iv.	399
Stehclin and Co., Messrs. Woollen and cotton machinery. France.	55	iv.	388
Thrane and Co. Samples of cordage. Denmark.	55	iv.	398
Traverso, Messrs. Italy.	55	iv.	398
Vimont, M. Throstle or continuous spinning frame. France.	55	iv.	390
Vouillon, M. Machine for production of felted threads. France.	55	iv.	388
Ward, Madame. Flax hackling machine. France.	55	iv.	390
Wegmann and Co. "Silk throwing" machinery. Switzerland.	55	iv.	397
Wren and Hopkinson. Machinery for winding silk and reeling cotton. Great Britain.	55	iv.	402
SPINNING and ROPEMAKING, apparatus and processes used in:			
Algeria.	55	iv.	392
America.	55	iv.	399
Austria.	55	iv.	395, 396
Baden.	55	iv.	395
Bavaria.	55	iv.	395
Belgium.	55	iv.	393, 394
Britain, Great.	55	iv.	400 to 402
Denmark.	55	iv.	398
Egypt.	55	iv.	399
France.	55	iv.	384 to 392
Germany.	55	iv.	394
Greece.	55	iv.	398
Holland.	55	iv.	392
Italy.	55	iv.	398
Portugal.	55	iv.	398
Prussia.	55	iv.	394
Russia.	55	iv.	398
Spain.	55	iv.	398
Sweden.	55	iv.	398
Switzerland.	55	iv.	396
Turkey.	55	iv.	399
SPINNING and ROPEMAKING, apparatus and processes used in:			
First process in cotton manufacture.	55	iv.	383
Wool, two different kinds of.	55	iv.	383
SPINNING, school for.	90	iii.	201
SPIRITS:			
Report on.	73	v.	199
From Great Britain.	73	v.	223
SPOERLIN and ZIMMERMANN.			
Paperhangings of. Austria.	19	ii.	483
"Papeterie" by.	19	ii.	484
SPONGES.	42	v.	75
Coulombel and Devismes, MM. France.	42	v.	75
Haymann, Mr.	42	v.	76
Rennes, M.	42	v.	76
SPONGES:			
Bahamas.	42	v.	76
France. Coulombel and Devismes.	42	v.	75
Greece.	42	v.	76
Philippine Islands.	42	v.	76
Turkey.	42	v.	76

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SPOONS. *See* Furniture, &c.			
SPOTTISWOODE, Messrs., printed works by. England.	1	ii.	107
SPUN and WOVEN FABRICS, shown as specimens of dyeing, bleaching, or printing, report on, by Professor Bolley, of Zurich.	45	v.	77
SPUN and WOVEN FABRICS:			
Alsace, print manufacturers of. France.	45	v.	78
Barlow and Co. Finishing of cotton stuffs. Great Britain.	45	v.	92
Bossi. Machine made shawls. Austria.	45	v.	81
Brunet, Lecomte, and Co. Warp-printing and weaving, combinations of. France.	45	v.	77
Brunet, Lecomte. Dyed and printed silk stuffs. France.	45	v.	91
Burgoin. Warp-printing and weaving, combinations of. France.	45	v.	77
Chalamett, Bros. Dyed merinoes.	45	v.	83
Chocquel. Organdies. France.	45	v.	91
Cordier. Turkey-red stuffs. France.	45	v.	83
Fries, Reber. Prints. France.	45	v.	78
Guillaume:			
Dyed fabrics. France.	45	v.	84
Printing stuffs. France.	45	v.	91
Hulot and Berruyer. Dyed yarns and silks, and new colouring materials. France.	45	v.	84
Leitenberger. Use of extracts. Austria.	45	v.	89
Lyons Chamber of Commerce. Warp-printing and weaving, combinations of. France.	45	v.	77
Petitdidier, Messrs.:			
Dyed silk stuffs. France.	45	v.	87
Printed stuffs. France.	45	v.	92
Rupp, finishing methods employed by. France.	45	v.	92
Scheurer and Rolt. Madder extracts, application of. France.	45	v.	88
Schumberger, Son, and Co. Stuffs printed with extract of madder. France.	45	v.	88
Steinbach, Koechlim. Imitation of Cashmere shawls. France.	45	v.	78
Thierry-Mieg. Prints. France.	45	v.	78
Troester and Co. Dyed warps. France.	45	v.	91
Verité, Schlules, and Co. Bleaching. France.	45	v.	92
Wulverik, M. B. Mechanical improvements for printing shawls, &c. France.	45	v.	80
SPUN and WOVEN FABRICS:			
Austria.	45	v.	79, 81, 89
Baden.	45	v.	79
Belgium.	45	v.	79
Britain, Great.	45	v.	78, 80, 92
France.	45	v.	77, 78, 80, 85, 87, 88, 91, 92
Germany.	45	v.	79
Holland.	45	v.	79
Italy.	45	v.	79
Russia.	45	v.	79
Spain.	45	v.	79
Switzerland.	45	v.	79
SPUN and WOVEN FABRICS:			
Dyeing, Turkey-red.	45	v.	83
Madder extracts, application of.	45	v.	88

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SPUN and WOVEN FABRICS—*cont.*			
Mechanical inventions for printing goods.	45	v.	80
Printing of fabrics, new and important exhibition of.	45	v.	88
Silk, methods of dyeing black.	45	v.	85
STAAFF, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
STAATS FORSTER RALTUNG, woods shown by. Austria.	41	v.	47
STABLE, Russian, in Park.	75-80	v.	244
"STACHELTYPEN," von J. W. Klein. Type machine for instruction of the blind. Vienna.	89	iii.	151
STADLER, architectural design by. Switzerland.	4	ii.	79
STAEHELI-WILD, St. Gall, lace exhibited by. Switzerland.	33	iii.	118
STAIB, Messrs. L.F., and Co. Warming apparatus. Switzerland.	24	iv.	10
STAIB-WASSEROTT, terra-cotta bracket of. Wirtemberg.	65	ii.	419
STAINED GLASS:			
Non-revival of Gothic art in.	2	ii.	43
At Chartres.	2	ii.	44
At Westminster Abbey.	2	ii.	44
STAINED GLASS, report on, by T. Gambier Parry.	16	ii.	377
STAINED GLASS:			
Bazin. France.	16	ii.	382
Berlin, Royal Institute of Glass Painting of. Prussia.	16	ii.	385
Bitterlin, materials by. France.	16	ii.	378
Bourières. France.	16	ii.	387
Chalons, P. France.	16	ii.	385
Chance, Messrs., materials by. England.	16	ii.	378
Coffetier. France.	16	ii.	384
D'Anelle, Guilbert. France.	16	ii.	384
Deviller et Cie., materials by. Belgium.	16	ii.	378
Ely, M. France.	16	ii.	381
Erdman and Kremer. Belgium.	16	ii.	387
Feton, designed by. France.	16	ii.	386
Gesta. France.	16	ii.	386
Geyling. Austria.	16	ii.	382
Goglet et Cie. France.	16	ii.	384
Goussard. Belgium.	16	ii.	387
Hardman, Messrs. England.	16	ii.	382
Heaton, Butler, and Bayne. England.	16	ii.	383
Jonet et Cie., materials by. Belgium.	16	ii.	378
Lafaye. France.	16	ii.	382
Lambert, materials by. Belgium.	16	ii.	378
Laurent, M. Gsell. France.	16	ii.	381
Laurent. France.	16	ii.	386
Lavers and Barraud. England.	16	ii.	383
Lévêque, M. France.	16	ii.	381
Lorin. France.	16	ii.	384, 387
Lovin, M. France.	16	ii.	379
Lusson. France.	16	ii.	382, 387
Marechal. Belgium.	16	ii.	379
Morris, Marshal, and Co. England.	16	ii.	383
Nicod. Belgium.	16	ii.	387
Oidtmann and Co. Belgium.	16	ii.	385, 386
Oudinot. France.	16	ii.	385
Powell, Messrs., materials by. England.	16	ii.	378
Powell and Sons. England.	16	ii.	383
Powell, M. J. England.	16	ii.	382
Schmidt. France.	16	ii.	379
Thibaud. France.	16	ii.	384
Ward and Hughes. England.	16	ii.	383
Wisthoff, materials by. Prussia.	16	ii.	378
STAINED GLASS:			
French enamels on.	16	ii.	377, 378
Bad arrangements for exhibition of.	16	ii.	377
STAINED GLASS—*cont.*			
Makers, absence of, in Exhibition.	16	ii.	377
Few artists in.	16	ii.	378
English system.	16	ii.	378
German enamels on.	16	ii.	378
Necessity for true Gothic feeling.	16	ii.	378
Refined drawing and painting in M. Marechal's.	16	ii.	379
The finish of M. Marechal's painting misapplied to.	16	ii.	380
Chapel in the Park. France.	16	ii.	381
For South Kensington Museum. England.	16	ii.	382
In Grande Vestibule.	16	ii.	382
Poverty in colouring of, compared with M. Coffetier's.	16	ii.	384
Pietro Perugino.	16	ii.	388
Exhibition as a whole is a protest against the limitations to which the stained glass artist is restricted.	16	ii.	388
Designing, principles of, &c.	16	ii.	388
Necessity for artists to keep strictly in view the nature of the material which they deal with.	16	ii.	388
Picture painters rarely design well for.	16	ii.	390
STAMMERING, apparatus for curing, by Mr. Bates.	11	ii.	231
STANDARDS OF MEASUREMENT, comparison of national.	13	ii.	265
STANDARD OF LIGHT:			
France.		iv.	94
English and French compared.		iv.	96
STANFORD, Mr.:			
Maps exhibited by. England.	13	ii.	275
Instruction of adults apparatus. Great Britain.	90	iii.	217
STANZIERI, Messrs., pianofortes by. Italy.	10	ii.	202
STAPLE BALANCE by Dent. Chronometers.	23	ii.	550
STAREY, Mr., carriages of. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
STASSFURTH ROYAL MINES. Mining, &c. (rock salt). Prussia.	40	iv.	270
STATE, Mr., process for cutting ivory slabs invented by. Great Britain.	26	ii.	586
STATE RAILWAY Co.:			
Railway apparatus:			
Carriage. Holland.	63	iv.	508
Locomotive. Austria.	63	iv.	513
STATES of the CHURCH, map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
STATIONERY:			
See Paper, &c.	7	ii.	135
Medical.	11	ii.	221
STATISTICS of silk trade in Great Britain.	31-35, 92	iii.	90
STAUB. Cotton goods. Wirtemberg.	27	iii.	18
STAVENOW, Messrs., pianofortes by. Sweden.	10	ii.	202
STEAD, C. *See* Worsted trade.	29	iii.	47
STEAM CRANES.	53	iv.	349
STEAM DREDGES.	66	iv.	660
Models of. Messrs. Rennie. Great Britain.	66	iv.	660
STEAM ENGINES:			
Promise of future development of.	52	iv.	301, 303
The "Allen."	53	iv.	336
STEAM HAMMER.	54	iv.	363
America.	54	iv.	371
Great Britain Machine tools.	54	iv.	376

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
STEAM LAUNCHES:			
Admiralty. Great Britain.	66	iv.	656
Claparéde, M. France.	66	iv.	656
Compagnie des Forges et Chantiers de la Méditerranée. France.	66	iv.	656
Maudslay and Co. Great Britain.	66	iv.	657
Penn, Messrs. Great Britain.	66	iv.	657
Rennie, Messrs. Great Britain.	66	iv.	657
STEEL ENGRAVING.	6	ii.	109
STEEL, Krupp's Essen.		iv.	151
STEERING APPARATUS.	66	iv.	695
STEERING GEAR, &c., ships'.	66	iv.	658
STEHCLIN, Messrs., and Co., woollen and cotton machinery exhibited by. France.	55	iv.	388
STEINBACH, KOECHLIM:			
Imitation of Cashmere shawls by house of. France.	45	v.	78
Printing stuffs.	45	v.	91
STEINBERG, THEODOR, controlling apparatus for distilleries invented by. Russia.	50	v.	116
STEINBERG. Wine.	73	v.	209
STEINBRUCK, engraving after.	5	ii.	102
STEINER, Messrs., method of Turkey-red dyeing of.	45	v.	83
STEINHAUSER, maps by. Instruction of children. Austria.	89	iii.	146
STEINHEIL, M.:			
Periscope by.	9	ii.	170
Telescopes of. Bavaria.	12	ii.	242
Lightning guards first used by.	64	iv.	573
STEINMETZ, M., presses for stamping and embossing by. France.	60	iv.	466
STEINWAY, Messrs., pianofortes by. America.	10	ii.	202, 205
STEINWEIN. Wine.	73	v.	209
STEPHENS, Mr., porcelain ornamentation by. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
STEPHENSON, J., engraving by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	97
STEPHENSON, architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
STEPHENSON and Co. Railway apparatus (locomotive for Pacha of Egypt). Great Britain.	63	iv.	516
STEPHENSON, Mr. THOMAS:			
Lighthouses, &c. England.	66	iv.	670
Dioptric mirror of.	66	iv.	670
Fixed light designed by.	66	iv.	670
Lighthouses, &c.	66	iv.	673
STERCULA.	41	v.	53
STEREOSCOPIC STANDS and APPLIANCES. France.	9	ii.	179
STERN, fancy papers by.	19	ii.	484
STERNBERG, Messrs., pianofortes by. Belgium.	10	ii.	201
STERNS. Naval architecture.	66	iv.	653
STETHOSCOPES.	11	ii.	231
STETTIN and HALLE CASSEL RAILWAY, carriage for. Prussia.	63	iv.	511
STEVELLY, JOHN, Esq. Report on linen thread and fabrics of linen and hemp.	28	iii.	25
STEVENS, paintings in oil by. Belgium.	1	ii.	9
STEVENS, ALFRED, design by.	22	ii.	539
STEVENSON, BLAKE, and Co., Messrs. Typefounding. England	6	ii.	110
STEVENSON, Messrs. Civil engineering. Commission of Northern Lights. England.	65	iv.	610
STEWART, Lieut.-Col., R.E., telegraph under direction of.	37	iv.	239
STEWART, SHARPE. System of railway apparatus.	63	iv.	512
STIEGELE, Lefaucheux guns by. Prussia.	37	iv.	205
STILKE, J. C., engraving after.	5	ii.	102
STILLE. Medical apparatus. Sweden.	11	ii.	229
STILMANT BRAKE. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	500
STINK WOOD.	41	v.	53
STOBWASSER, Messrs.:			
Lighting apparatus (lamps). Prussia.	24	iv.	30
Experiment with paraffin lamp by.		iv.	115
STOCKHOLM ROYAL SPORTING CLUB.	49	v.	97
STOCKHOLM, blind school at.	89	iii.	173
STOCKS, LUMB, engravings by. Great Britain.	5	ii.	97
STŒDTLER, J. S. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and crayons). Bavaria.	7	ii.	145
STOHRER, step-by-step apparatus of. Germany.	64	iv.	542
STOLBERG WERNIGERODE, Count O. de. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings). Prussia.	22	ii.	528
STOLEN, JOHAN VAN, architectural design by. Holland.	4	ii.	75
STOLTZ et Fils, Messrs., organs by. France.	10	ii.	206
STONE WALLS, capabilities of, to absorb large quantities of water.	93	iii.	264
STONE, cost of, compared with pottery.	93	iii.	267
STONES, Messrs., wove wires exhibited by. Great Britain.	59	iv.	462, 464
STOTHARD:			
Paintings on china.	2	ii.	37
Improvement in textile fabrics. England.	8	ii.	152
STOTHERT and PITT. Method for expediting process of tanning. Great Britain.	51	v.	127
STOVE invented by Captain Donnelly, R.E.	93	iii.	290
STOVES:			
Uses of. Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	14
Earthenware covered.	93	iii.	295
STOVE:			
Baudon. France.		iv.	88
Boutier. France.		iv.	88
Chanter's. Exhibited by General Iron Foundry Co. (engraving of).		iv.	84
Guerneys. Great Britain.		iv	87
Jolly. France.		iv.	89
Leoni. Great Britain.		iv.	113
Leotard. France.		iv.	113
Musgrave. Ireland.		iv.	85
Schaeffer and Walcker. Prussia.		iv.	112
STOVES:			
Experiments made with.		iv.	81
Table of results of experiments in.		iv.	82
Chamber for testing.		iv.	82
Mode of testing.		iv.	82
For heating water by gas, results of experiments on.		iv.	110, 111
For heating irons by. Lacroisade. Paris, France.		iv.	117
STOVESANDT, furniture by. Baden.	14	ii.	312
STRADUARIUS, violins on model by.	10	ii.	211
STRAGANOFF ECOLE. Designs. Russia.	8	ii.	165
STRANGE, Colonel, astronomical instruments designed by. England.	12	ii.	239
STRAUSS, A. Botanical collection from Moscow. Russia.	12	ii.	260
STRAW HATS from Italy.	31-35, 92	iii.	98
STRAW WINE.	73	v.	221
STREET, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
STREICHER, Messrs.:			
Pianofortes by. Austria.	10	ii.	202
Excellence of pianos by.	10	ii.	202

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
STRINGED INSTRUMENTS:			
Bittrer. Austria.	10	ii.	212
Germünder, Mr. United States.	10	ii.	212
Grimm, M. Prussia.	10	ii.	212
Haslwander, M. Bavaria.	10	ii.	212
Reiter, M. Bavaria.	10	ii.	212
STRINGED INSTRUMENTS:			
Austria.	10	ii.	211
Bavaria.	10	ii.	212
Belgium.	10	ii.	211
Italy.	10	ii.	211
Prussia.	10	ii.	212
United States.	10	ii.	211
STROBER, M., files by. Switzerland.	60	iv.	485
STRODE and Co., Messrs., ventilating apparatus by.	24	iv.	9
STRUVE, M., employed the surveys of Europe in determining a great arc of longitude.	13	ii.	265
STUART. Machine-made nets. Great Britain.	49	v.	95
STUART, Mr., machine for reducing pulp for paper invented by. America.	59	iv.	442
STURGEON, Mr.	64	iv.	596
STURROCK'S system, railway apparatus (locomotive) built on.	63	iv.	493
STUTTGART, schools at.	90	iii.	212
STYRIAN IRON:			
Used in railway apparatus.	63	iv.	490
Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
SUC, CHAUVIN, and Co. Railway apparatus (earth waggon). France.	63	iv.	507
SUCK, C. Photographs. Prussia.	9		195
SUEZ CANAL.	13	ii.	276, 277
SUEZ, Isthmus of:			
Maps of, in Park.	13	ii.	276
Description of the cutting the maritime canal through the.	65	iv.	623
Models of steam dredges for.	66	iv.	660
SUGAR:			
Machinery for making and refining.	50	v.	117
Machine for cutting up.	60	iv.	470
SUGG., argand burners supplied by. London.		iv.	100
SULLIVAN, Mr.:			
Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	31
Paraffin lamp of, experiment with.		iv.	115
SULLY, H. Horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
SULTAN MAHMOUD. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	648
SULZ, art shcool at.	8	ii.	160
SULZER. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
SULZER, steam engine of. Switzerland.	52	iv.	331
SULZER, GEBRUDER, corless engine by. Switzerland.	53	iv.	339
SUNDT, M. Matches. Norway.	24	iv.	38
SUNIUM, illustrations of the ruins of. France.	4	ii.	69
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.	11	ii.	221
SURPLICES. Embroidery.	31–35, 92	iii.	95
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.	12	ii.	243
SURVEY by Indian Government.	13	ii.	272
SURVEYS, geological. *See* Geological Surveys.	13	ii.	273
SURVEY MODEL by Mr. Wyld. England.	13	ii.	275
SUSINI, M., cigarette machine of. France.	60	iv.	478
SUYS:			
Architectural designs by. Belgium.	4	ii.	81
Architectural design for thermal building at Spa by. Belgium.	4	ii.	81
SWAN, J. W.:			
Photographic prints by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	172
Photo-mezzotint by.	9	ii.	172
SWAN, H., crystal cube or casket portraits by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	178
SWAN, EMMANUEL, automaton by.	21	ii.	497
SWEATING SYSTEM.	94	iii.	322
SWEDEN:			
Akerlind:			
Upholstery, &c. (terra-cotta).	15	ii.	323
Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	19, 23
Aman. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Angell, M.	89	iii.	173
Arborelius, Madame. Upholstery (porphyry vases).	15	ii.	359
Bergström. Furs.	42	v.	71
Bergsund. Machines, &c. (double cylinder engine).	53	iv.	338
Bryant and May, importers of matches from.	24	iv.	38
Carlsund. Prime movers, &c. (vertical screw engine).	52	iv.	330
Edburg. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Etablissement de la Marine, Carlskrona. Spinning, &c. (samples of cordage).	55	iv.	398
Eurenius and Quist. Photographs.	9	ii.	192
Forsell. Furs.	42	v.	71
Francke, D. O. Paper, &c. (wood paper).	7	ii.	137
Frestadius. Prime movers, &c. (double cylinder engine).	52	iv.	329
Gibson, W., and Sons. Linen, &c. (sailcloth).	28	iii.	42
Hals, Frères, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Hartkopff, A. Philosophical instruments (anatomical models).	12	ii.	261
Hoffman and Co. Spinning, &c. (samples of cordage).	55	iv.	398
Institution des Pêches en Suede. Shooting, &c. (models of fishing boats).	49	v.	95
Jaeger, J. Photographs.	9	ii.	192
Jarlsberg, F. Wedel. Philosophical instruments (compass).	12	ii.	258
Joop, G. Photographs.	9	ii.	192
Kaberg, C. A. Paperhangings.	19	ii.	479
Korner and Co. Matches.	24	iv.	38
Lastbom. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Lundgvist, G. L. Philosophical instruments (collection of insects).	12	ii.	260
Lundin, M. Mining, &c. (model of method for obtaining gases from wet sawdust).	47	iv.	298
Lyth, G. W. Philosophical instruments (anemometers).	12	ii.	254
Mandel, Ph. Photographs.	9	ii.	192
Match-making Company.	24	iv.	38
Mentzer (maps by). Instruction of children.	89	iii.	145
Motala Works. Machines, &c.	53	iv.	339
Munktell, J. H. Paper, &c. (filtering paper).	7	ii.	141
Oscar, Prince. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	230
Persberg, mine of, Mining, &c. (the "Bergborr maskin" boring machine).	47	iv.	291
Scheutz, Ed. Machines, &c. (rotatory engine).	53	iv.	343
Schölander. Water-colour paintings.	2	ii.	30
Schrœder. Furniture.	14	ii.	308
Stavenow, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	202
Stille. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	229
Svengren. Portable arms (sword blades).	37	iv.	180

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SWEDEN—*cont.*			
Tengelin. Machines, &c. (decimal balances).	53	iv.	352
Theorell, A. G. Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	253
Thersner. Printing.	6	ii.	125
Zethelius, M. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
SWEDEN:			
Agricultural works. Kitchen ranges.	50	v.	119
Artillery.		iv.	160
Carded wool, &c. Woollen fabrics, useful assortment of, by.	30	iii.	60
Charts by.	13	ii.	273
Cooking apparatus. Akerlind.	24	iv.	19–23
Costumes from, and Norway.	31–35, 92	iii.	104
Cotton goods from, and Norway.	27	iii.	15
Embroidery from.	33	iii.	119
Feathers.	42	v.	73
Forests, &c. (forestry, statistics of).	41	v.	25
Furniture from.	14	ii.	308
Furs exhibited by:			
Bergström.	42	v.	71
Forsell.	42	v.	71
Heating, system of.	93	iii.	295
Instruction of children by Government of.	89	iii.	145
Lace from.	33	iii.	114
Linen, &c. (linens, plain, and damasks).	28	iii.	42
Machine tools.	54	iv.	369
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Matches.	24	iv.	38
Korner and Co.	24	iv.	38
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221, 229
Mining, &c. (Bessemer steel).	40	iv.	272
Minerals, métals, &c.	43	iv.	272
Mining machinery, &c. from.	53	iv.	291, 298, 338, 343, 352
Models of fishing boats.	66	iv.	661
Paper, stationery, &c. from.	7	ii.	137, 141
Paperhangings. C. A. Kaberg.	19	ii.	479
Perfumes.	25	ii.	576
Philosophical instruments from.	12	ii.	253, 254, 255, 258, 260, 261
Photographs (proofs, &c.).	9	ii.	192
Pianofortes, exhibitors of.	10	ii.	202
Portable arms.	37	iv.	180, 208
Prime movers, &c., double cylinder engine.	52	iv.	329
Vertical screw engine.	52	iv.	330
Printing.	6	ii.	125
Railway apparatus. Mr. Zethelius.	63	iv.	514
Shooting, &c., contributions from.	49	v.	95, 97
Spinning, products of.	55	ii.	398
Tändstückers.	24	iv.	38
Upholstery from.	15	ii.	323, 359
Waterclosets.	93	iii.	312
Water-colour paintings. Schölander.	2	ii.	30
Worsted, &c. (fabrics of Carlsvik).	29	iii.	51
Writing and calculating boards for the blind.	89	iii.	173
SWEET, Mr., matrix compositor exhibited by. United States.	59	iv.	456, 464
SWEETS. Cartoons. Belgium.	2	ii.	42
SWISS COTTAGES, models of.	39	iii.	136
Toys.			
SWITZERLAND:			
Alder and Meyer. Lace.	33	iii.	118
Altheer, Appenzell, lace exhibited by.	33	iii.	118
Baenziger. Lace.	33	iii.	118
Barth. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Baud, Auguste. Watch (repeater).	23	ii.	558
Benoit, M. Toys.	39	iii.	137
Beraveau. Machines, &c. (watchmaker's tools).	60	iv.	483
Berlie. Machines, &c. (files).	60	iv.	486
Bigot. Machines, &c. (tools made from precious stones).	60	iv.	483
Bourgeaux and Delameer. Machines, &c. (for wire-drawing).	60	iv.	486
Bridel. Printing.	6	ii.	124
Bruder, Frères. Photographs.	9	ii.	193
Brunhofer. Printing.	6	ii.	124
Chevalier. Photographs.	9	ii.	193
Corcelle, Tounier, and Co. Jewels for horological instruments.	23	ii.	560
Darier. Machines, &c. (lathes).	60	iv.	486
Deutch, Bros. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Dufour, Gen. Maps.	13	ii.	272
Dumoin. Machines, &c. (tools made from precious stones).	60	iv.	483
Egg. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Ekegren, H. R. Watches.	23	ii.	559
Escher, Weiss, and Co. Prime-movers, &c. (marine engines).	52	iv.	330
Faure, G. Watches.	23	ii.	559
Favre, Dalphon. Machines, &c. (lathes).	60	iv.	486
Fluck, furniture by.	14	ii.	311
Fruhler, Bros. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Girardet:			
Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Engravings.	5	ii.	102
Gladback of Zurich. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	79
Grandjean and Co. Chronometers.	23	ii.	551
Guental. Machines, &c. (watchmaker's tools).	60	iv.	483
Gysi, F. Photographs.	9	ii.	193
Hauch. Carriages, &c.	61	v.	166
Hipp:			
Telegraph, &c. (ink-writing Morse apparatus).	64	iv.	558
Telegraph, &c. (electric clock).	64	iv.	579
Telegraph, &c. (electric piano).	66	iv.	598
Hoissonas, H. Photographs.	9	ii.	193
Honegger, M.:			
Spinning, &c. (spindles, &c.).	55	iv.	398
Weaving, &c. (power looms).	56	iv.	410
Jenny. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Kern, J.:			
Philosophical instruments (levelling).	12	ii.	243
Philosophical instruments.	12	ii.	245
Kubli. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Landquart, Fabrique de. Machines, &c. (liquid measures).	53	iv.	352
Lebet, L. Favre. Watches.	23	ii.	559
Lejeune. Jewellery.	36	ii.	614
Luschinger and Co. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Mairet, S. Watches.	23	ii.	559
Marcellin. Furniture.	14	ii.	318
Merty. Engravings.	5	ii.	102
Meyer, L. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Nardin, U. Watches.	23	ii.	559
Pateck, Phillippe, and Co. Watches.	23	ii.	559
Petitpierre, Borel. Machines, &c. (for cutting teeth of wheels).	60	iv.	486
Petit Pierre, David Louis. Machines, &c. (lathes).	60	iv.	486

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SWITZERLAND—*cont.*			
Poney, F. Photographs.	9	ii.	193
Ramuz, H. Watches.	23	ii.	559
Ranch and Schaeffer. Lace.	33	iii.	118
Rhieter:			
Machines, &c. (turbines).	53	iv.	348
Machines, &c. (fan).	53	iv.	351
Rieter, M., and Co. Spinning, &c. (cotton preparing and spinning machinery).	55	iv.	396
Rittmeyer. Lace.	33	iii.	118
Rossel and Son. Watches.	23	ii.	559
Rossel et Cie. Jewellery (snuff-boxes).	36	ii.	615
Rouel et Fils. Jewellery.	36	ii.	614
Rous, M. Toys (dolls).	39	iii.	137
Ruti, fabriques mêchaniques of. Spinning, &c. (samples of card clothing).	55	iv.	398
Schiesser. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Schlaeffer-Schlatter, lace exhibited by. St. Gall.	33	iii.	118
Semper, Prof. Architectural design.	4	ii.	78
Sennhauser, lace exhibited by. St. Gall.	33	iii.	118
Société pour la Construction d'Instruments de Physique de Genève:			
Philosophical instruments:			
Surveying.	12	ii.	243
Microscopes.	12	ii.	249
Société Industrielle de Neuhausen. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	514
Staib, Messrs. L. F., and Co. Warming apparatus.	24	iv.	10
Stadler. Architectural designs.	4	ii.	79
Strober. Machines, &c. (files).	60	iv.	485
Sulzer. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Sulzer:			
Prime movers, &c. (steam engine).	52	iv.	331
Machines, &c. (Corless engine).	53	iv.	339
Tschudy and Co. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	16
Vantravers. Machines, &c. (drills).	60	iv.	486
Vonderwahl, Schoop. Linen, &c. (fancy drills).	28	iii.	41
Voutier: Machines, &c. (files).	60	iv.	485
Weber:			
Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	14
Engravings.	5	ii.	102
Wegmann and Co. Spinning, &c. ("silk-throwing" machinery).	55	iv.	397
Wiedenkeller. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17
Wirth, Bros. Furniture.	14	ii.	310
Wirth and Bridell. Upholstery (parquets).	15	ii.	358
Ziegler, Rieter, and Co. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	16, 17
Zurich and Winterthur, schools of mechanical engineering at.	52	iv.	331
SWITZERLAND:			
Architectural models.	4	ii.	78
Architectural design for Fest Bau in Munich.	4	ii.	78
Architectural designs shown by various artists.	4	ii.	78, 79
Carded wool, &c. Unimportant display of woollens by.	30	iii.	60
Carriages, &c.:			
Relative progress of.	61	v.	161
Hauch.	61	v.	166
Cotton stuffs for furniture.	18	ii.	466
Cotton goods, display of.	27	iii.	16, 17
Cotton manufacturers, disadvantages of.	27	iii.	17
Cotton goods, best display of, from.	27	iii.	16
Engravings.	5	ii.	102
Field hospital equipment (ambulance waggon).	37	iv.	236
SWITZERLAND—*cont.*			
Furniture shown by various makers.	14	ii.	310, 311, 318
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	191
Horological instruments.	23	ii.	551 to 560
Instruction of children.	89	iii.	147
Jewellery exhibited.	36	ii.	614, 615
Lace, splendid collection of, from.	33	iii.	118
Leather work, &c., carvings in common woods by.	26	ii.	590
Linen, &c. (fancy drills). Schoop-Vonderwahl.	28	iii.	41
Machines, &c. (steam-boat engine, unfavourable example of double cylinder construction).	53	iv.	338
Machines exhibited.	53	iv.	339, 348, 351, 352
Machines, &c. (watchmakers' tools).	60	iv.	482
Machines shown.	60	iv.	483, 485, 486
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Maps, excellence of.	13	ii.	272
Map exhibited by General Dufour.	13	ii.	272
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221, 229
Military ambulance, &c.	11	ii.	234
Mining, &c. (ores, &c.)	40	iv.	271
Muslins, unsurpassed shows of, from.	27	iii.	17
Paintings in oil. Artists' names.	1	ii.	14
Perfumes.	25	ii.	576
Philosophical instruments exhibited from.	12	ii.	243, 245, 249
Photographic proofs, &c. (photographs).	9	ii.	181
Photographs exhibited.	9	ii.	188, 193
Portable arms.	37	iv.	208
Prime movers, &c. exhibited.	52	iv.	330, 331
Printing.	6	ii.	124
Silks.	31-35, 92	iii.	88, 104
Extreme beauty of colours of, from.	31-35, 92	iii.	88
Spinning machinery shown by various makers.	55	iv.	396 to 398
Spun, &c. largely represented in variety of fabrics, &c.	45	v.	79
Telegraphic apparatus.	64	iv.	558, 577, 579, 598
Toys.	39	iii.	137
Upholstery, &c. (parquets). Wirth and Bridell.	15	ii.	358
Warming apparatus. Messrs. L. Staib and Co.	24	iv.	10
Watches (very minute).	23	ii.	559
Watches from, noted for horological ingenuity.	23	ii.	559
Weaving, &c. (power looms). Honnegger.	56	iv.	410
Wines.	73	v.	219
Wooden houses from, in Park.	4	ii.	83
SWITZERLAND:			
Separate picture gallery for, in Park.	1	ii.	2
Mediæval type followed for ecclesiastical buildings in.	4	ii.	79

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
SWITZERLAND—*cont.*			
Public buildings at Lausanne, Lucerne, Geneva.	4	ii.	79
Senate house at Berne.	4	ii.	79
St. Gall, centre of lace manufacture.	33	iii.	118
Poor representation of steam machinery by.	52	iv.	330
Turnery made occupation for the blind.	89	iii.	151
SVENGREN, sword blades exhibited by. Sweden.	37	iv.	180
SVERENSEN, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	15
SYDNEY:			
Architectural designs.	4	ii.	76
Museum of Natural History.	42	v.	75
SYKES, Mr. GODFREY:			
Design for mosaic. Great Britain.	2	ii.	46
Architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
Designs by.	7	ii.	146
Design and modelling of.	15	ii.	323
Bronze door designed by.	15	ii.	357
Originality of design for bronze doors of.	15	ii.	357
Designs for terra-cotta by, at the Kensington Museum and Horticultural Gardens.	17	ii.	393
Doors designed by.	22	ii.	538
British boiler house erected on terra-cotta pillars of.	52	iv.	311
Design for terra-cotta columns by.	65	ii.	420
SYLVICULTURE. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	1
SYMON, M., carved ivories of. France.	26	ii.	587
SYNN, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
SYRIA. Natural history collections.	42	v.	74
SYRINGES.	11	ii.	221
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	228
SYRUP, addition of, in manufacture of champagne.	73	v.	201
SYSTEMATIC FORESTRY, value of.	41	v.	33
SYTHOFF. Printing of Oriental languages. Holland.	6	ii.	119

T.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
TAANING, Mr. S., harness and saddlery by. Denmark.	62	v.	192
TABLE by Morel Ladeuil.	21	ii.	492
TABLES by Ribal.	14	ii.	295
TABLETTERIE.	26	ii.	583
TAHAN, M. Fancy articles. France.	26	ii.	585
TAHITI. Mr. Hort, tortoiseshell by.	42	v.	75
TAILBOUIS, M., hosiery machinery of. France.	56	iv.	407
TAILLE DOUCE. *See* Engraving.	5	ii.	103
TALBOT, Mr. F.:			
Photo-relief by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	173
Photographic engravings by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	175
TALBOTYPE PROCESS, photographs by the. *See* Photography. France.	9	ii.	186
TALL, Mr. JOSEPH, movable case for constructing concrete walls by.	93	iii.	280
TANDON. Medical diagrams. France.	11	ii.	228
TANDSTUCKERS. Sweden.	24	iv.	38
TANGIBLE GEOGRAPHY FOR BLIND NEGLECTED.	89	iii.	179
TANNA COLLECTORATE. Forest, &c. (woods). E. Indies.	41	v.	11
TANNETT. Great Britain.	54	iv.	378
TANNETT, WALKER, and Co. Machine tools. Great Britain.	54	iv.	376
TANNIN PROCESS, photographs by the. *See* Photography. France.	9	ii.	186
TANNING, method for expediting process of.	51	v.	127
TANT-VERLINDE. Linen, &c. (linens, blouse). Belgium.	28	iii.	35
TAPESTRY. Specimens of Beauvais manufacture. France.	18	ii.	460, 463, 464
TAPESTRY SILKS from Austria.	31–35, 92	iii.	88
TAPLIN, BEALL, and Co., pictorial designs for carpets of. England.	18	ii.	450
TAR BATH. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	288
TARARE, collective exhibit of lace curtains from. France.	33	iii.	117
TARDIEU, Professor. France.	11	ii.	289
TARDY, Frères, cartridges of.	37	iv.	214
TARENTAISE COWS, in Park.	75–80	v.	244
TARGETS by:			
Chalmers. Artillery. England.		iv.	142
Redford. Artillery. England.		iv.	142
TARGIONI, A., zoological collections of. Italy.	12	ii.	260
TARRAGONA, model of breakwater of, exhibited by Spain.	65	iv.	615
TARSIA DE MARBRE, works of M. de Triqueti in.	15	ii.	352
TARTANS.	31–35, 92	iii.	94
TASKER, architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
TASMANIA, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	57
TASSON and DEKYN, parqueterie of. Belgium.	15	ii.	358
TATHAM, Mr., wool-carding machines constructed by.	55	iv.	402
TATHAM, Mr. JOHN. Carded wool. Great Britain.	30	iii.	69
TATTI, LUIGI, illuminated testimonial to. Italy.	4	ii.	79
TAUPIER. Instruction of children. France.	89	iii.	143
TAUREAU. Models of ships. France.	66	iv.	650
TAURINES, M., weigh-bridge (bascule) of.	53	iv.	352
TAXUS BACCATA.	41	v.	49
TAYLOR, Consul. Silk.	31–35, 92	iii.	82
TAYLOR, Mr. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
TAYLOR, Bros., and Co. Mining, &c. (cast-steel wheel). Great Britain.	40	iv.	257
TAYLOR, C. F., and Co. Worsted, &c. (wool and mixed fabrics). Great Britain.	29	iii.	50
TAYLOR, D. F., and Co. Mining, &c. (iron and steel wire). Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
TCHING-YONG, furniture by. China.	14	ii.	305
TCHITCHILEFF, M., jewellery of. Russia.	36	ii.	595
TEAK FORESTS IN BURMAH.	41	v.	61
TEAM'S WOOD-PULP Co. Paper, &c. (wood-paper). Great Britain.	7	ii.	137
TECHNICAL EDUCATION IN FRANCE.	90	iii.	186
TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.	89	iii.	144
TECHNICAL SCHOOLS. Wurtemberg.	90	iii.	211

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
TECHNIQUE INSTITUTION AT FLORENCE. Italy.	90	iii.	214
TEETH, porcelain.	11	ii.	227
TEIGNE, F. V., telescopes of. France.	12	ii.	242
TELEGRAPH APPARATUS AND PROCESSES, report on, by Robert Sabine.	64	iv.	521
TELEGRAPH, &c.:			
Bellé, M. House telegraphs. Prussia.	64	iv.	578
Bergmüller. Police telegraphs. Austria.	64	iv.	569
Bersch, M. Lightning guards. France.	64	iv.	573
Bond, W., and Sons. Sounder. America.	64	iv.	541
Bourne and Son. Insulators. Great Britain.	64	iv.	537
Bréguet, M.:			
Sounder. France.	64	iv.	541
Railway telegraph.	64	iv.	542
Arrangement of transmitter, &c. in box.	64	iv.	543
Morse apparatus.	64	iv.	556
Morse ink-writer.	64	iv.	557
Bréguet, L.:			
Magnet key. France.	64	iv.	562
M. Lacoine's magnet key.	64	iv.	563
Automatic repeating signals.	64	iv.	569
Lightning dischargers.	64	iv.	574
Railway alarm.	64	iv.	576
House telegraphs.	64	iv.	578
Balloon Meidinger.	64	iv.	586
Cacheleux. Morse apparatus. France.	64	iv.	560
Caumont, M. House telegraphs. France.	64	iv.	578
Cros, Charles. Chemical copying telegraph. France.	64	iv.	570
D'Arlincourt, Guyot. Step-by-step printing telegraph. France.	64	iv.	553
Delperdange, Léon. Tubes for underground cables. Belgium.	64	iv.	532
Digney, Bros.:			
Printing telegraph. France.	64	iv.	549
Direct-working ink recorder.	64	iv.	555
Morse apparatus.	64	iv.	559
Siemens' magnet keys.	64	iv.	562
Relay invented by Herr Wenckebach.	64	iv.	565
Relay.	64	iv.	565
Automatic telegraph.	64	iv.	567
Lightning guard.	64	iv.	573
Electro-magnetic Company. Electro-magnetic engines. Great Britain.	64	iv.	597
Farmer, Mr. Thermo-battery. America.	64	iv.	588
French Telegraph Administration:			
Iron posts. France.	64	iv.	539
Recording apparatus.	64	iv.	541
Copying telegraph.	64	iv.	570
Point discharger.	64	iv.	573
Lightning guard.	64	iv.	575
Pneumatic telegraphs.	64	iv.	603
Gloesener, Professor. Needle instrument. Belgium.	64	iv.	540
Gloesner. Ink-recording instrument. Belgium.	64	iv.	561
Guillot and Gatget. Magneto-electric dial telegraph. France.	64	iv.	546
Henley. Great Britain.	64	iv.	529
Hipp:			
Ink-writing Morse apparatus. Switzerland.	64	iv.	558
Railway signal.	64	iv.	577
Electric clock.	64	iv.	579
Electric piano.	64	iv.	598
Holzmann. Underground lines. Holland.	64	iv.	534
Hooper. Vulcanized india-rubber cables. Great Britain.	64	iv.	526
TELEGRAPH, &c.—*cont.*			
Imperial Telegraph Commission. Electro-magnetic dial telegraph. Austria.	64	iv.	546
Jalloureau. Underground lines. France.	64	iv.	534
Johnson and Nephew. Wires. Great Britain.	64	iv.	536
Joly, A. Roman type-printing telegraph. France.	64	iv.	550
Kitson and Co. Anti-incrustator. Great Britain.	64	iv.	599
Kravogel, M.:			
Electro-motor.	64	iv.	597
Electro-motor.	64	iv.	597
Electro-motor.	64	iv.	597
Ladd, Mr. Dynamo-electric apparatus. Great Britain.	64	iv.	593
Leclanché. Galvanic battery. France.	64	iv.	585
Lenoir. Copying telegraph. France.	64	iv.	571
Leopolder, Jean. Embossing instrument. Austria.	64	iv.	555
Leopolder:			
Relay. Austria.	64	iv.	565
Lightning discharger.	64	iv.	575
Smee's battery.	64	iv.	587
Levin and Co.:			
Type-printing telegraph. Prussia.	64	iv.	553
Electric clock.	64	iv.	579
Longoni and Dell' Acqua. Morse apparatus. Italy.	64	iv.	558
Meidinger, Dr. Galvanometer. Germany.	64	iv.	580
Menans and Co. Wire. France.	64	iv.	536
Morse, S. E. Model for laying and picking up submarine cables. America.	64	iv.	530
Morse, Professor, recording instruments invented by.	64	iv.	554
Nicoll, Donald. Underground lines. Great Britain.	64	iv.	533
Picco, T. Lightning guard. Italy.	64	iv.	574
Preece, Mr., railway station alarms and signals shown by.	64	iv.	577
Prud'homme, M.:			
House telegraphs. France.	64	iv.	578
Electric clock.	64	iv.	579
Prussian Telegraph Direction:			
Prussia.	64	iv.	536
Insulators for living trees.	64	iv.	538
Rattier and Co.:			
Gutta-percha core. France.	64	iv.	526
Submarine cables.	64	iv.	529
Underground cables.	64	iv.	532
Siemens. Cables. Great Britain.	64	iv.	529
Siemens and Halske:			
Line insulators.	64	iv.	537
Dial telegraphs.	64	iv.	545
Embossing Morse apparatus.	64	iv.	555
Direct working ink writer.	64	iv.	555
Automatic telegraph.	64	iv.	568
Railway signals.	64	iv.	575
Testing board with differential galvanometer.	64	iv.	580
Apparatus for indicating height of water.	64	iv.	582
Daniell's battery.	64	iv.	587
Dynamo-electric machines.	64	iv.	592
Drawing of system of air telegraphs.	64	iv.	601
Siemens, Messrs. Bell insulator.	64	iv.	537
Siemens, Bros.:			
Iron posts and insulators. Great Britain.	64	iv.	539
Sounder.	64	iv.	541
Magneto-electric dial telegraph.	64	iv.	545
Magnet keys.	64	iv.	562
Magnet keys, purpose of.	64	iv.	562
Relay.	64	iv.	566
Lightning discharger.	64	iv.	575

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
TELEGRAPH, &c.—*cont.*			
Siemens, Bros.—*cont.*			
Differential galvanometer.	64	iv.	581
Wave "wippe."	64	iv.	583
Sortais. Morse apparatus. France.	64	iv.	559
Spanish Telegraph Direction, Madrid:			
Insulators. Spain.	64	iv.	538
Recording apparatus.	64	iv.	540
Type-printing telegraph.	64	iv.	552
Bonet's Morse writer.	64	iv.	561
Stöhrer, Siemens, and Kramer. Step by step apparatus. Germany.	64	iv.	542
Thomsen. Polarisation battery. Denmark.	64	iv.	589
Thomson, Professor. Reflecting galvanometer. Great Britain.	64	iv.	540
Varley, Mr. Efficient system of transmission.	64	iv.	525
Villette. Magnet keys. France.	64	iv.	564
Vinay. Morse ink recorder. France.	64	iv.	556
War, Secretary of:			
Wheatstone's magneto-electric dial apparatus. Great Britain.	64	iv.	543
Apparatus for exploding mines.	64	iv.	595
Ward, Mr. Semaphore telegraphs. America.	64	iv.	606
Webster and Horsfall. Specimens of Atlantic cables. Great Britain.	64	iv.	523
Wheatstone, Professor, universal telegraph of, the type of magneto-electric dial instruments.	64	iv.	543
TELEGRAPHS, &c., from:			
America.	64	iv.	530, 538, 541, 588, 606
Austria.	64	iv.	537, 546, 554, 555, 565, 569, 575, 587, 588, 593 to 596
Belgium.	64	iv.	532, 540, 541
Denmark.	64	iv.	589
France.	64	iv.	521, 526, 529, 531, 532, 534, 536, 537, 539, 541, 542, 543, 546, 549, 550, 553 to 557, 559 to 565, 567, 569, 570 to 579, 585, 586
TELEGRAPHS, &c. from—*cont.*			
Germany.	64	iv.	542, 580
Germany (North).	64	iv.	554
Great Britain.	64	iv.	523, 529, 533, 536, 537, 539, 540 to 545, 564, 575, 581, 583, 593, 595, 597, 599
Holland.	64	iv.	534
Italy.	64	iv.	585
Prussia.	64	iv.	536, 538, 545, 553, 555, 568, 575, 578, 579, 580, 582, 587, 592
Spain.	64	iv.	540, 552, 561
Switzerland.	64	iv.	558, 577, 579, 598
TELEGRAPH APPARATUS, classification of.	64	iv.	522
TELEGRAPHS, &c.:			
Alarms.	64	iv.	575
Atlantic cables:			
Particulars connected with.	64	iv.	522
High speed attained in telegraphing through.	64	iv.	524
Automatic telegraphs.	64	iv.	567
Bain and Bakewell, specimens of copying system exhibited by, in 1851.	64	iv.	521
Batteries.	64	iv.	585
Bréguet's dial.	64	iv.	521
Brooks, David. Line insulators.	64	iv.	537
Copying telegraphs.	64	iv.	569
Dial, impulse given to, under influence of Prof. Wheatstone.	64	iv.	521
Dynamo-electric machines.	64	iv.	589
Electric clocks.	64	iv.	579
Electricity as a motive power.	64	iv.	596
Electro.	64	iv.	540
Froment-Chappé's.	64	iv.	521
Fuzes, appliances for firing.	64	iv.	594
House telegraphy.	64	iv.	578
Hughes, Mr. David:			
Success of type printing.	64	iv.	521
Type-printing telegraph of.	64	iv.	548
Roman type-printing instrument.	64	iv.	548
Lightning dischargers.	64	iv.	573
Magnet keys.	64	iv.	562
Measuring apparatus.	64	iv.	580
Morse's.	64	iv.	521
Apparatus as seen from workshops of Siemens and Digney.	64	iv.	521
Apparatus exhibited in 1862.	64	iv.	521
Apparatus, what it consists of.	64	iv.	555
Needle and acoustic instruments.	64	iv.	540
Optical telegraphs.	64	iv.	605

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
TELEGRAPHS, &c.—*cont.*			
Overhead telegraphs, principal conditions of success in the construction of.	64	iv.	535
Pneumatic telegraphy.	64	iv.	600
Police telegraphs.	64	iv.	569
Printing telegraphs probably of American origin.	64	iv.	547
Recording instruments.	64	iv.	554
Relays, three kinds employed in telegraphy.	64	iv.	564
Sheathing for the protection of deep-sea cables.	64	iv.	528
Station signals.	64	iv.	577
Steinheil lighting guards first used by.	64	iv.	573
Step-by-step and railway instruments.	64	iv.	542
Submarine cables, insulating materials for.	64	iv.	526
Submarine, not well represented.	64	iv.	522
Transmitting keys.	64	iv.	562
Type-printing instruments.	64	iv.	547
Type-printing telegraphs, two classes of.	64	iv.	547
Underground, increased attention to.	64	iv.	530
War telegraphs.	64	iv.	593
Water, apparatus for indicating height of.	64	iv.	582
Wheatstone's.	64	iv.	521
New system of transmission invented by Professor Wm. Thomson and Mr. Varley.	64	iv.	524
Cables:			
Vulcanised india-rubber, physical properties of.	64	iv.	527
Exhibited, table of.	64	iv.	529
TELEGRAPHS:			
Apparatus, exhibition of.	64	iv.	521
Construction and Maintenance Company, sheathing for Atlantic cable by. Great Britain.	64	iv.	523
Lines, construction of.	64	iv.	522
Growth of.	64	iv.	522
TELEGRAPHY and SIGNALLING, MILITARY.	37	iv.	238
TELEMETERS.	12	ii.	245
TELESCOPES.	82	ii.	242
TEMPLETON, Mr.:			
Invention in carpet weaving patented by. Glasgow.	18	ii.	431
Extensive trade in carpets of.	18	ii.	433
Carpets of. Scotland.	18	ii.	438
Progress shown in carpets of.	18	ii.	441
Pictorial designs for carpets executed by.	18	ii.	450
Satisfaction at specimens of carpets exhibited by. England.	18	ii.	450
Carpets of.	18	ii.	451
Curtains of.	15	ii.	358
Hangings of.	18	ii.	466
TENBRINCK. Railway apparatus (smoke-burning apparatus).	63	iv.	495
TENGELIN, M., decimal balances of. Sweden.	53	iv.	352
TENNYSON, Mr., portrait of.	5	ii.	97
TENONING MACHINES.	54	iv.	379
TENTS by M. Walcker. France.	38	iv.	251
TENTS, models of, travelling articles and camp equipage, useless.	38	iv.	251
TERRA-COTTAS, report on, by Henry Cole, C.B.	65	ii.	415
TERRA COTTAS:			
Augustin, A. Prussia.	65	ii.	419
Bishop's Waltham Co., moulded bricks of. England.	65	ii.	422
Blanchard, Messrs. England.	65	ii.	420
Blashfield, Mr. England.	65	ii.	420
Boissimon, M. Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	418
Boni, M. Italy.	65	ii.	419
Davioud, M. France.	65	ii.	417
De Bay, Madame. France.	65	ii.	418
Demimind, M. France.	65	ii.	417
TERRA COTTAS—*cont.*			
Drasche, Henry. Austria.	65	ii.	419
Friedenthal, Carl. Prussia.	65	ii.	418
Garnaud, M. France.	65	ii.	417
Gossin, Frères, Messrs.	65	ii.	418
Larisch, Count. Austria.	65	ii.	419
Laval, M., finial by. France.	65	ii.	417
Le Duc, Violet, finial designed by. France.	65	ii.	417
March, E. Prussia.	65	ii.	418
Muller, Emile, et Cie. France.	65	ii.	417
Norman, Mr. Moulded bricks. England.	65	ii.	420
Pulham, Mr.:			
Tomb of Mulready. England.	65	ii.	420
England.	65	ii.	422
Vaudremer, M. France.	65	ii.	417
Virebent, Messrs., Frères et Fils. France.	65	ii.	417
Wasserott, Staib. Wirtemberg.	65	ii.	419
TERRA-COTTA from:			
Austria.	65	ii.	419
France.	65	ii.	417, 418
Great Britain.	65	ii.	420, 421, 422
Italy.	65	ii.	419
Prussia.	65	ii.	418, 419
Spain.	65	ii.	419
Wirtemberg.	65	ii.	419
TERRA-COTTA:			
Modern Europe largely reviving use of.	65	ii.	415
Durability of.	65	ii.	415
Strength of.	65	ii.	415, 416
Clays used in manufacture of.	65	ii.	416
Most extensive show made by England.	65	ii.	420
Large figure produced in hard porcelain by M. Gille.	65	ii.	420
Prices of.	65	ii.	422
Evidences of revival of.	65	ii.	423
New buildings in London and Berlin decorated with.	65	ii.	423
See Civil Engineering.	65	iv.	611
Revival of, for purposes of decoration.	15	ii.	321
Nature of Italian.	15	ii.	321
Increasing demand for.	15	ii.	322
With enamelled surfaces.	15	ii.	323
Collections of, in the British Museum and the Musée Campana.	17	ii.	392
Excellent substitute for stone in architectural decoration.	17	ii.	392
General use of, in Italy, France, Prussia, and Belgium.	17	ii.	393
Combination of finished brickwork and.	65	iv.	611
TERRA-COTTA GROUPS. Belgium.	3	ii.	60
TERRY, breech-loaders of, not exhibited. Great Britain.	37	iv.	189
TERRY TOWELS. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	13
TESSIE DU MOTARY, photographs applied to the decoration of glass, by.	9	ii.	174
TESSIE DU MOTAY and MARECHAL, C.R.:			
Linen, &c. (yarn bleaching, new system of). France.	28	iii.	32
New method of bleaching flax of.	51	v.	123
TESTIMONIAL, illuminated in mediæval MSS. style, to Luigi Tatti. Italy.	4	ii.	79
TESTING COMMITTEE OF GREAT BRITAIN:			
Want of success to induce exhibitors in apparatus to be tested.	24	iv.	44

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
TESTING COMMITTEE OF GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*			
Members of:			
Chadwick, Edwin, C.B.	24	iv.	43
Donnelly, Capt., R.E.	24	iv.	44
Frankland, Prof.	24	iv.	43
Festing, Capt., R.E.	24	iv.	44
Hore, Capt., R.N.	24	iv.	44
Lennox, Lieut.-Col., R.E.	24	iv.	44
Pelly, Capt., R.E.	24	iv.	44
Phillimore, Capt., R.N.	24	iv.	43
Ryder, Rear-Admiral.	24	iv.	43
Twining, S.	24	iv.	43
Webber, Captain, R.E., Secretary to the Committee.	24	iv.	44
TESTING GAS IN PARIS done by Bengal standard burner.	24	iv.	100
TESTING HOUSE:			
Report on, by Capt. Webber, R.E.	24	iv.	42
Architectural features of.	24	iv.	44
Number of British exhibitors in.	24	iv.	44
Space given to Class 65 in.	24	iv.	44
Difficulty of erection of.	24	iv.	45
Value of practical experiments in.	24	iv.	46
Photometer supplied to, by Leonl.	24	iv.	98
Experiments made in, report on, by Capt. Webber, R.E., and Mr. W. T. Rowden.	24	iv.	81
For heating and lighting.	93	iii.	289
TEXTILE FABRICS, improvement in. Stothard. England.	8	ii.	152
THAEL, M. Toys (cheap). France.	39	iii.	134
THAMES EMBANKMENT, use of Portland cement in.	93	iii.	280
THAMES IRONWORKS COMPANY. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	648
THEORELL, A. G. M., barometrical and thermometrical apparatus of. Sweden.	12	ii.	253
THEROUDE, M. Toys (mechanical). France.	39	iii.	128
THERSNER, Mdlle. Printing. Sweden.	6	ii.	125
THIBAUD. Stained glass. France.	16	ii.	384
THIBAULT, GIRARD, hair net making by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work. France.	95	iii.	330
THIBOUVILLE, Messrs., piccolos by. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
THIBOUVILLE, Aîné, flute by. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
THIBOUVILLE and BERANGER, Messrs., clarinets by. France.	10	ii.	213
THIBOUVILLE and LAMY, Messrs., clarinets by. France.	10	ii.	213
THIEBAUT, V. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art). France.	22	ii.	504, 517
THIELLEY. Lithographs. France.	5	ii.	94
THIERRY, architectural drawings by. France.	4	ii.	69
THIERRY, M.:			
Reproduction of champs levés enamels by. France.	15	ii.	330
Metal work of.	15	ii.	370
THIERRY MIEG, M. Prints for room decorations. France.	45	v.	78
THIERRY et Fils, "fumivore" apparatus of.	53	iv.	348
THIM, M. VAN SCHERPENZEEL, plans of the coal basin of Liége by. France.	47	iv.	280
THIRION, M. Brass busts for making corsets. France.	57	v.	142
THIRION, M. E. Forest, &c. (wood, articles of). Venezuela.	41	v.	16
THOMAS, M. Boilers. France.	52	iv.	309
THOMAS, Mr. Arrangement for loading breech-loaders, &c. France.	37	iv.	195
THOMAS, C. X., calculating machine exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	254
THOMAS, R. W.:			
Collodion. Great Britain.	9	ii.	180
Photographic tent by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	178
THOMAS, Mr., diamonds of. Great Britain.	36	ii.	599
THOMAS, M. Ornamented swords. France.	37	iv.	181
THOMAS, M. BRICE, of Paris, publications connected with carriage building by.	61	v.	172
THOMAS. Sculpture and modelling. France.	8	ii.	154
THOMAS, M., best shearing machines exhibited by. Prussia.	56	iv.	410
THOMAS, Mr. Woodcuts. Great Britain.	5	ii.	100
THOMAS and Co. Sewing machines. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
THOMINE, M. Machine for weaving fishing nets. France.	56	iv.	409
THOMPSON, Mr., rotatory engine of. Great Britain.	53	iv.	344
THOMPSON, C. THURSTON:			
Photography, Section 2, report on, by.	9	ii.	185
Photographs of Portuguese architecture by.	9	ii.	181
THOMPSON, JAMES, vortex turbine of. Great Britain.	53	iv.	349
THOMPSON, P., architectural photographs by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	181
THOMPSON, LAMEL. Bronzes, &c. (bronze statue). United States.	22	ii.	536
THOMSEN, J., polarisation battery of. Denmark.	64	iv.	589
THOMSON, Professor WYVILLE. Report on products of shooting and fishing.	42	v.	69
THOMSON, Professor WM.:			
Telegraphs, system of transmission by.	64	iv.	524
Reflecting galvanometer of. Great Britain.	64	iv.	540
THOMSON, Mr. Rotatory steam engine. Great Britain.	52	iv.	315
THONET:			
Furniture. Austria.	14	ii.	286, 311
Bent wood, furniture of.	15	ii.	358
Economical furniture by.	14	ii.	290
THONNELIER, M., coining press on system of.	60	iv.	466, 471
THORAILLER, paperhangings by. France.	19	ii.	479
THOREN, paintings in oil by. Austria.	1	ii.	14
THORWALDSEN, photographs of works of. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	192
THOUVENOT, M. Railway apparatus (drawing of double engine). France.	63	iv.	502
THOZET, A. Forest, &c. (woods). Queensland.	41	v.	9
THRANE, M., and Co., samples of cordage exhibited by. Copenhagen.	55	iv.	398
THUILLER, M. Feather brushes. Paris.	91	iii.	227
THUJA.	41	v.	52
THWAITES and CARBUTT. Machine tools. Great Britain.	54	iv.	376
TIDEMAND, M., paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
TIEDE, F. Chronometer. Prussia.	23	ii.	551
TILDEN, H., tobacco cutter by. United States.	50	v.	120
TILES:			
Consideration of use of, in buildings by Prof. Semper.	93	iii.	276
Manufactory of, at Bonn.	93	iii.	279
TILLGE, M. Photographs. Denmark.	9	ii.	192

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
TIMBERS and FORESTRY, report on, by T. W. Webber, Esq.	41	v.	33
TIMBERS:			
Cuthbert, John. Sidney.	41	v.	57
Dorsett and Blyth. Great Britain.	41	v.	44
Jolly, W., and Co. Sidney.	41	v.	57
Staats Försteraltung. Austria.	41	v.	47
TIMBERS, produce of, from:			
Africa.	41	v.	38, 53
Algeria.	41	v.	46
Angola.	41	v.	48
Australia.	41	v.	39
Austria.	41	v.	47
Considerable improvement in the specimens of, from.	41	v.	42
Exportation of, from.	41	v.	36
Bahamas.	41	v.	53
Bavaria.	41	v.	47
Brazil.	41	v.	50
Considerable improvement in the specimens of, from.	41	v.	42
British Burmah.	41	v.	59
British Guiana.	41	v.	39, 52
Burmah.	41	v.	57
California.	41	v.	50
Canada.	41	v.	51
Considerable improvement in the specimens of, from.	41	v.	42
Cape of Good Hope.	41	v.	53
Central India.	41	v.	59
China.	41	v.	50
Cuba.	41	v.	48
East India.	41	v.	38
Egypt.	41	v.	49
England.	41	v.	51
English Colonies.	41	v.	51
Europe.	41	v.	38
Finland.	41	v.	49
France.	41	v.	46
French Guiana.	41	v.	46
Gipps' Land.	41	v.	57
Great Britain.	41	v.	44, 51
Guadaloupe.	41	v.	47
Haiti.	41	v.	50
India:			
Considerable improvement in the specimens of, from.	41	v.	42
Experiments on, by Capt. Fowke.	41	v.	57
Bad representation of, from.	41	v.	58
Indore.	41	v.	59
Italy.	41	v.	49
Madeira.	41	v.	53
Madras.	41	v.	59
Martinique.	41	v.	47
Mauritius.	41	v.	54
Meerut.	41	v.	59
Mosambique.	41	v.	48
Mysore.	41	v.	42, 59
Natal.	41	v.	53
New South Wales.	41	v.	54
North America.	41	v.	38
Norway.	41	v.	36, 48
Oceana.	41	v.	38
Paraguay.	41	v.	50
Penang.	41	v.	57
Philippines.	41	v.	48
Poland.	41	v.	49
Portugal.	41	v.	48
Prussia.	41	v.	44
Queensland.	41	v.	54
Réunion.	41	v.	47
Roumania.	41	v.	49
Russia.	41	v.	36, 48
Senegal.	41	v.	47
Singapore.	41	v.	57
South America.	41	v.	38, 52
TIMBERS, produce of, from—*cont.*			
Spain.	41	v.	48
Tasmania.	41	v.	57
Trieste.	41	v.	48
Trinidad.	41	v.	53
Turkey.	41	v.	49
United States.	41	v.	50
Venezuela.	41	v.	50
Victoria.	41	v.	54
Wisconsin.	41	v.	50
Wurtemburg.	41	v.	49
TIMBERS:			
Study of, by universal comparison.	41	v.	33
Importance of not neglecting the study of.	41	v.	33
Importance of testing the qualities of, on one universal system.	41	v.	33
Captain Fowkes' experiments on.	41	v.	33
Fitness of, for different uses as compared with that of iron.	41	v.	34
Scarcity of, in Europe and other countries.	41	v.	34
Analysis of experiments on, by Captain Fowke.	41	v.	37
Importance of the study of, and their respective qualities.	41	v.	37
Scarcity of, in India from reckless cutting.	41	v.	37
Mention made by Dr. Ferdinand Mueller of, in Australia.	41	v.	40
On Lloyd's list.	41	v.	41
Mr. McArthur on.	41	v.	43
Used by organ builders.	41	v.	43
Experiments made on, by Captain Fowke.	41	v.	55
Catalogue of a collection of, from Queensland by Mr. Hill.	41	v.	56
Complete collection desirable of Indian.	41	v.	59
Summary of, exhibited.	41	v.	67, 68
TIN TOYS.	39	iii.	129, 135
TISSIER. Painting of "The Prince President restoring liberty to Abd-el-Kader." France.	1	ii.	6
TISSUE de VERRE. Great Britain.	31-35, 92	iii.	88
TISSUE, gold and silver. Louvet, France.	33	iii.	122
TISSUES from:			
India.	31-35, 92	iii.	88
Tunis.	31-35, 92	iii.	88
TISSUES. Method of bleaching.	51	v.	124
TITIAN, engravings of works of.	5	ii.	86
TIVOLI, illustrations of the ruins of. France.	4	ii.	69
TOBACCO MACHINES.	60	iv.	475
TOD, Captain A. G. Photographs. England.	9	ii.	188
TOFANI, L. Italy.	89	iii.	172
TOFT, M. Game bags, &c. France.	49	v.	97
TOILES de VICHY. Cotton goods. France.	27	iii.	9
TOKAY WINE.	73	v.	210
TOLAY, M. DE LA ROCHE, cylinder engine for boring by. France.	47	iv.	292
TOLEDO, peculiarity of sword blade of.	37	iv.	180
TOMATOS, red and yellow.	71	v.	197
TOMSCHIK, Messrs., brass instruments by. Austria.	10	ii.	216
TOOVEY, M., photolithographs by. Belgium.	9	ii.	174
TOPART, M., black pearls of. France.	36	ii.	602
TOPLER, Professor, electrical machine invented by. Riga.	12	ii.	255

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
TOPOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT:			
Austria.	13	ii.	272
Holland.	13	ii.	271
TOPS. Toys.	39	iii.	134
TOPS and YARNS. *See* Worsted trade.	29	iii.	49
TORIJA, Ayuntiamento of. Limes, &c. (limes, common). Spain.	65	iv.	632
TORPEDO BOAT.	66	iv.	660
TORRILHON, VERDIER, and Co., waterproof clothing shown by. France.	91	iii.	230
TORTOISESHELL.			
By Mr. Hort from Tahiti.	42	v.	69, 75
TOSTRUP, Mr., novelty in filigree work of. Norway.	36	ii.	611
TOUAILLON, M. C., mill work of. France.	50	v.	111
TOUCHARD, M., natural history by. Gaboon.	42	v.	74
TOULMOUCHE, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	7
TOURNIER, Messrs., apparatus for ruling lines of. France.	59	iv.	432
TOURNAY, manufactory of carpets of, at Brussels.	18	ii.	447
TOURNY. Water-colour paintings. France.	2	ii.	28
TOURS, irreproachable organization of M. Mame's printing establishment at.	6	ii.	129 to 133
TOWELS, exhibition of, by Ottoman Empire.	27	iii.	13
TOWNROE, Mr. R.:			
Architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
Central Hall of Arts and Sciences. England.	4	ii.	78
Bronze doors for the South Kensington Museum by.	15	ii.	357
Models by.	22	ii.	538
TOWNSEND, Messrs. J., and Son. Cotton goods (dyed goods). Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
TOYS, report on, by G. C. T. Bartley, Esq.	39	iii.	125
TOYS:			
Allgeyer, M. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
Andreux, M.:			
Military. France.	39	iii.	131
Military, manufacture of, by. France.	39	iii.	131
Au Bengali, M. Dolls. France.	39	iii.	128
Benoit, M. Switzerland.	39	iii.	137
Beruse, Mdlle. Dolls. France.	39	iii.	128
Birkman, M. Model of coronation coach. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
Blumhardt, M. Wirtemberg.	39	iii.	136
Bontemps, M. Mechanical. France.	39	iii.	131
Bunant, M. Cheap. France.	39	iii.	134
Caumière, M. France.	39	iii.	134
Clavel, M. Cheap. France.	39	iii.	134
Cremer, Mr. Great Britain.	39	iii.	139
Dehors, M. France.	39	iii.	133
Dessein:			
Mechanical. France.	39	iii.	129
Manufacture of tin. France.	39	iii.	129 to 131
Duvinage and Harinkouck, Messrs. France.	39	iii.	133
Feliker, M. Cheap. France.	39	iii.	134
Finkh, M. Model of Swiss cottage. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
Giroux, M. Games. France.	39	iii.	134
Gross, Carl. Wirtemberg.	39	iii.	136
Hacker, M. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
Hafner, M. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
Hunt, M., and Hoffman. Bavaria.	39	iii.	137
Huret, M., and Lonchambon. Dolls. France.	39	iii.	127
Issmeyer, M. Bavaria.	39	iii.	136
TOYS—*cont.*			
Jefferies and Malings, Messrs. Racquet bats, &c. Great Britain.	39	iii.	139
Jumeau, M. Dolls. France.	39	iii.	126, 127
Kirschkaup, M. Dolls. Prussia.	39	iii.	135
Lamour and Roullet, Messrs. Mechanical. France.	39	iii.	131
Liebscher, M. Bavaria.	39	iii.	137
Lillywhite, Messrs. Cricket bats, &c. Great Britain.	39	iii.	139
Mackenzie, Rev. C. Games. Great Britain.	39	iii.	140
Osius, M. Prussia.	39	iii.	135
Page, Mr. E. J. Cricket bats. Great Britain.	39	iii.	139
Peacock, Mr. Cricket bats. Canada.	39	iii.	140
Rémond, M.:			
Dolls. France.	39	iii.	128
France.	39	iii.	134
Rock and Craner. Wirtemberg.	39	iii.	135
Rohmer. Dolls. France.	39	iii.	127
Rous, M. Dolls. Switzerland.	39	iii.	137
Russo-American Co. Russia.	39	iii.	138
Schreibner, M. Prussia.	39	iii.	135
Schutz, M. Peculiar. France.	39	iii.	133
Simon, M. France.	39	iii.	133
Simon, Mr. W. Prussia.	39	iii.	135
Simonné, Mr. Dolls. France.	39	iii.	128
Söhlke, M. Prussia.	39	iii.	134
Thael, M. Cheap. France.	39	iii.	134
Theroude, M. Mechanical. France.	39	iii.	128
Verdavainne, M. Mechanical. France.	39	iii.	129
Voisin, M. A. Conjuring tricks. France.	39	iii.	131
Wahlgeschaft, M. Bavaria.	39	iii.	137
Wohlgeschaffen, M. Bavaria.	39	iii.	137
TOYS:			
America.	39	iii.	139
Austria.	39	iii.	137
Bavaria.	39	iii.	136, 137
Canada.	39	iii.	140
Denmark.	39	iii.	138
Egypt.	39	iii.	138
France.	39	iii.	125 to 134
Great Britain.	39	iii.	139, 140
Holland.	39	iii.	134
Japan.	39	iii.	138
Morocco.	39	iii.	138
Prussia.	39	iii.	134, 135
Russia.	39	iii.	138
Switzerland.	39	iii.	137
Tunis.	39	iii.	138
Wirtemberg.	39	iii.	135, 136
TOYS:			
Dolls the most important. France.	39	iii.	125
Dolls' clothes.	39	iii.	128
Mechanical.	39	iii.	128
Tin.	39	iii.	129
Conjuring tricks.	39	iii.	131
Military.	39	iii.	132
Metal	39	iii.	134
Tops.	39	iii.	134
Placed in Class 91.	39	iii.	134
Tin.	39	iii.	135
Glass marbles.	39	iii.	135
Models of Nuremberg shops.	39	iii.	136
Magnetic.	39	iii.	136
Pewter soldiers.	39	iii.	136
Models of Swiss cottages.	39	iii.	136
Spillekens.	39	iii.	138
Made by skilled workmen. France.	94	iii.	320
TRACHEOTOMY, instruments for.	11	ii.	230
TRADES, exclusion of representation of.	95	iii.	329

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
TRADE MARKS for wine.	73	v.	229, 231
TRAIN. Silk.	31-35, 92	iii.	82
TRAPP and MUNCH. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	194
TRAPPINGS, State. Harness. Spain.	62	v.	192
TRASS. *See* Limes, &c.	65	iv.	640
TRAVELLING ARTICLES and CAMP EQUIPAGE, report on, by Sir S. W. Baker.	38	iv.	251
TRAVELLING ARTICLES:			
Cave. Basket. England.	38	iv.	251
Dubois, M. France.	38	iv.	251
Germain, M. France.	38	iv.	251
Nessen. Russia.	38	iv.	251
Vuitton, M. L. France.	38	iv.	251
Walcker, M. Tents. France.	38	iv.	251
Wilks. Portmanteau. England.	38	iv.	251
TRAVELLING ARTICLES and CAMP EQUIPAGE:			
Britain, Great.	38	iv.	251
France.	38	iv.	251
Russia.	38	iv.	251
TRAVELLING ARTICLES and CAMP EQUIPAGE:			
No novelties worthy of consideration introduced.	38	iv.	251
Mean exhibition of.	38	iv.	251
Models of tents, useless.	38	iv.	251
TRAVERSO, Messrs. Spinning, &c. Italy.	55	iv.	398
TREADWIN, Mrs., lace exhibited by. Exeter, England.	33	iii.	114
TREBUTIEN, M., harness and saddlery by. France.	62	v.	190
TRELAT, M. E. Education. France.	90	iii.	192
TRESCA, M.:			
Armour plating bolts.	66	iv.	655
Ventilation scheme carried out by.	24	iv.	5
TRIBUNALS, special, in Paris connected with coach building trade.	61	v.	180
TRICHOSTACHYS.	41	v.	48
TRICOTEL, M. Fruit hedge.	63	iv.	508
TRIEBERT, M.:			
Bassoons. France.	10	ii.	213
Cor Anglais. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
Oboes. France.	10	ii.	212, 213
TRIESTE, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	48
TRINIDAD:			
Devenish, S. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	12
Prestoe, H. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	12
Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	12
Photographic proofs, &c. (botanical illustrations).	9	ii.	182
Timbers, exhibits in, from.	41	v.	53
TRINITY HOUSE, England:			
Magneto-electric light exhibited by.	65	iv.	610
Civil engineering (models of lighthouses, &c.).	65	iv.	610
Lenses exhibited by.	66	iv.	669
Lantern for Wolf Rock Lighthouse.	66	iv.	673
Side lamps of.	66	iv.	683
System of buoyage adopted by.	66	iv.	688
Models of buoys exhibited by.	66	iv.	691
Boat lowering, &c. apparatus exhibited by.	66	iv.	695
TRIQUETI, M. de, of Florence:			
Mosaics of.	15	ii.	352
Works in "Tarsia de Marbre" of.	15	ii.	352
TROESTER and Co. Dyed warps. France.	45	v.	91
TROGONS, stuffed. Mr. H. Ward.	42	v.	74
TROLLOPE, Messrs., furniture by.	14	ii.	298
TROMBONES, &c., unusual excellence of. Austria.	10	ii.	216
TRONCHON:			
Portable iron furniture of France.	15	ii.	358
TRONCHON, M.:			
Portable arms of.	37	iv.	200
Cartridges.	37	iv.	214
TROPHY by Willms.	21	ii.	493
TROPICAL PLANTS, photographs of. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	192
TROUGHTON and SIMMS. Astronomical instruments. England.	12	ii.	239
TROUILLET. Printing and stamping apparatus. France.	59	iv.	441
TROUVE, G., automatic toys, &c. exhibited by. France.	12	ii.	258
TROWWITZSCH and Son. Printing. Prussia.	6	ii.	128
TROYES, M. Seeds, &c. (general collection). France.	87	v.	306
TROYON, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	9
TROYON, M.	17	ii.	408
TRUBSHAW, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
TRUCHY and VAUGEOIS. Gold lace, &c. France.	33	iii.	122
TRUMPET by Mr. Adolphus Sax. France.	10	ii.	214
TRUSSES.	11	ii.	221
TRUSTY. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	650
TRUX, M., gold rings of.	36	ii.	614
TSATLEE. Chinese silk. Price of.	81	v.	267
TSCHUDY and Co. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	16
TUBERS of BATATAS, or "Spanish potatoes."	85	v.	283
TUCKER, Mr. SCOTT, bayonet exhibited by. England.	37	iv.	178
TUCKER, H., and Co. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings, ornamental). United States.	22	ii.	537
TUDOR, S. W. Mining, &c. (lead, white). Great Britain.	40	iv.	259
"TULLE DIAMANT," specimen of, exhibited by Messrs. Agnellet. France.	33	iii.	116
TULLOCH, Capt. Report on use of earth closet.	93	iii.	312
TULPIN, Messrs., drying apparatus, &c., exhibited by. France.	59	iv.	433, 464
TUNING FORKS by M. Mustel. France.	10	ii.	218
TUNIS. Prince Mahomed. Playing die.	39	iii.	138
TUNIS:			
Carpets:			
Like to the Indian and Persian.	18	ii.	444
Made of wool of "Deridi."	18	ii.	446
Carriages, &c., relative progress of.	61	v.	162
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	15
Embroidered costume from.	31-35, 92	iii.	100
Forest, &c. (wood products, various).	41	v.	25
Furniture.	14	ii.	304
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	191
Horses, &c. (horses, classes of).	75	v.	252
Jewelled swords of.	37	iv.	182
Exhibitors of philosophical instruments from.	12	ii.	238
Musical instruments.	10	ii.	218
Portable arms, jewelled swords of.	37	iv.	182
Tissues from.	31-35, 92	iii.	88
Toys.	39	iii.	138

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
TUNISIAN:			
Carpets.	18	ii.	427
Pavilion in Park.	4	ii.	82
TURBANS, drawings of. India.	31–35 92	iii.	102
TURBINES.	53	iv.	348
TURBOT and MAYER. Engraved mother-of-pearl box. France.	26	ii.	586
TURGAND, M. Work on the Gobelins (dyeing) Establishment. France.	18	ii.	460
TURGOT SCHOOL (education). France.	90	iii.	198
TURKEY:			
Abdullah Bey. Philosophical instruments (collections of shells, &c.).	12	ii.	260
Cheik Ali Mehmed. Paper-making, &c.	59	iv.	456
Fayk Bey. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	230
Hadji Ahmed Agha. Portable arms (sword blades).	37	iv.	182
Kadi Effendi. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	230
TURKEY:			
Artificial flowers from.	31–35 92	iii.	99
Carded wool, &c. (woollens), moderate collection of, by.	30	iii.	61
Carpets.	18	ii.	427
Taste in design of.	18	ii.	437
Progress in trade of.	18	ii.	441
Most like to the Indian and Persian.	18	ii.	444
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	14
Embroideries in silk from.	18	ii.	466
Embroidered costumes from, variety of.	31–35 92	iii.	101
Embroidered work from, collection of.	33	iii.	120
Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	25
Furniture (inlay work).	14	ii.	305
Harness and saddlery.	62	v.	191
Lace from.	33	iii.	114
Leather work, &c., exhibits by, more barbaric than beautiful.	26	ii.	590
Linen, &c. (linen goods, primitive appearance of).	28	iii.	42
Map, no Government Survey of.	13	ii.	264
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221 230
Mining, &c. (red marble).	40	iv.	275
Musical instruments.	10	ii.	218
Paintings in oil.	1	ii.	17
Paper-making, &c. Cheik Ali Mehmed.	59	iv.	456
Philosophical instruments. Abdullah Bey (collections of shells, &c.).	12	ii.	260
Photography.	9	ii.	191
Perfume.	25	ii.	576
Portable arms (collection of swords).	37	iv.	182
Preserved fruits (figs) from.	71	v.	196
Silk (raw) from.	31–35 92	iii.	83
Sponges.	42	v.	76
Spinning, &c. (rope, cordage, &c.).	55	iv.	399
Swords of, collection of.	37	iv.	182
Timbers, exhibits in, from.	41	v.	49
Upholstery (painted decoration).	15	ii.	360
Watches.	23	ii.	559
Wines.	73	v.	220
TURNER:			
Water-colour painting.	2	ii.	24
Woodcuts after.	5	ii.	100
TURNER, R. B., sewing machines exhibited by. Great Britain.	57	v.	140
TURNTABLES.			
See Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	487
TURPENTINE. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	3
TURQUET, Mr. Linen, &c. (damasks, bleaching of). France.	28	iii.	33
TUSCANY:			
Map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Perfumes.	25	ii.	575
Wines from.	73	v.	212
TUSEY. Mining, &c. (iron and Bessemer steel). France.	40	iv.	265
TUSSEH MOTH, illustrations of.	81	v.	274–277
TWINBERROW. Medical apparatus. Great Britain.	11	ii.	232
TWINING, S., member of Testing Committee of Great Britain.	24	iv.	43
TYER, E., Mr. Philosophical instruments. England.	12	ii.	243
TYPE-FOUNDERS. France.	6	ii.	117 118
TYPE-FOUNDING by Messrs. Stevenson, Blake, and Co. England.	6	ii.	110
TYPE MACHINE for instruction of blind. J. W. Klein. Vienna.	89	iii.	151
TYPOGRAPHY. Medical.	11	ii.	221

U.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
UCHARD. Plans for children's schools. France.	89	iii.	142
ULM, schools at.	90	iii.	212
ULMANN, "Junius Brutus," paintings by, of. France.	1	ii.	4
ULMUS.	41	v.	49
ULRICK, Mr., improvements in compensations of chronometers by.	23	ii.	545
UNDERGROUND TELEGRAPHS, increased attention to.	64	iv.	530
UNDERWOOD and Co., Messrs. Spirits. Great Britain.	73	v.	223
UNION BUTTON-HOLE Co., button-hole machine exhibited by. America.	57	v.	140
UNION WOOLLENS. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	12
UNITED KINGDOM, collection of objects in Class 24 from.		iv.	43
UNITED STATES:			
Allen. Medical apparatus (dental).	11	ii.	231
American Lead Pencil Co. Paper, &c. (lead pencils and plumbago).	7	ii.	145
Bacon, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	304
Barnes, J. K., Dr. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	230
Bond, R. F., Mr. Clock.	23	ii.	549
Boyd, J. D. Forest, &c. (woods, cabinet).	41	v.	20
Clark Thread Co. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	14
English and Merrick, Messrs. Furniture.	14	ii.	304
Fournier, S. Clocks (turret).	23	ii.	554
Gemünder, Mr. Stringed instruments.	10	ii.	212
Glass, Peter. Furniture.	14	ii.	304
Ives, Mr. Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	31
Jessup and Moore. Paper, &c. (wood paper).	7	ii.	137
Johnson and Lund. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
Metzroth, Messrs., brass instruments by.	10	ii.	216
National Bank Note Company. Printing.	6	ii.	126
Schedler. Globe.	13	ii.	277
Schreiber, Messrs., brass instruments by.	10	ii.	216

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
UNITED STATES—*cont.*			
Taylor, Mr. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
Thompson, L. Bronzes, &c. (bronze statue).	22	ii.	536
Tucker, H., and Co. Bronzes, &c. (iron castings, ornamental).	22	ii.	537
Ward, M. J. Q. A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art).	22	ii.	536
Whistler, J. Etchings.	5	ii.	103
White, S. S. Medical apparatus (dental).	11	ii.	231
Wright, Mr., brass instruments by.	10	ii.	216
UNITED STATES:			
Artificial limbs.	11	ii.	231
Brass instruments.	10	ii.	216
Charts by.	13	ii.	273
Etchings.	5	ii.	103
Harmoniums.	10	ii.	210
Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	31
Military ambulances, &c.	11	ii.	234, 235
Mining, &c. (minerals and mineral oils).	40	iv.	275
Printing.	6	ii.	126
Scantily represented by apparatus used in spinning, &c.	55	iv.	399
Stringed instruments.	10	ii.	211
UNITED STATES. *See* under AMERICA also.			
UNIVERSITIES. England, non-recognition of art education in.	3	ii.	49
UNTERWALDER, tarpaulins exhibited by. Austria.	91	iii.	232
UPHOLSTERY and DECORATIVE WORK, report on, by M. Digby Wyatt.	15	ii.	319
UPHOLSTERY, &c.:			
Akerlind. Enamelled terra-cotta. Sweden.	15	ii.	323
Arborelius, Madame. Porphyry vases. Sweden.	15	ii.	359
Avisseau. Reproduction of Palissy faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Barbizet. Reproduction of Palissy faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Barnard and Bishop. Wrought-iron work. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Barzanti. Mosaic in pietre dure. Italy.	15	ii.	355
Bay, Veuve de, Madame. Terra-cotta. France.	15	ii.	322
Bechet. Ornamental lead-work. France.	15	ii.	358
Becq. Marbles. France.	15	ii.	359
Betti. Mosaic in "pietre dure." Italy.	15	ii.	355
Bettridge. Japanning. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
Birley. Mosaic in "pietre dure." Great Britain.	15	ii.	355
Blanchard. Terra-cotta. Great Britain.	15	ii.	323
Blashfield. Terra-cotta. Great Britain.	15	ii.	322
Bonet, Père. Stone altar. France.	15	ii.	369
Boni. Terra-cotta. Italy.	15	ii.	321
Bouvard, Mathevon. Hangings. France.	15	ii.	358
Brag, Vevue, Madame. France.	15	ii.	358
Bruseaux and Co. France.	15	ii.	358
Clayton and Bell. Cartoon for mosaic picture. Great Britain.	15	ii.	348, 369
Cole, H., C.B.:			
Enamelled fire-proof ceilings. Great Britain.	15	ii.	329
Revival of the use of mosaic by.	15	ii.	348
Collinot:			
Reproduction of Persian faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Imitations of Oriental faience. France.	15	ii.	328
Courbain. Marbles. Belgium.	15	ii.	359
UPHOLSTERY, &c.—*cont.*			
Cox and Co. Church furniture. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Crapoix. Carton-pierre. France.	15	ii.	359
Crocquet. Marbles. Belgium.	15	ii.	359
Cuypers. Pulpit. Holland.	15	ii.	369
Deck. Reproduction of Persian faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Drasche. Terra-cotta. Austria.	15	ii.	322, 323
Ducel. Grilles, &c. France.	15	ii.	369
Dulud. Stamped leather. France.	15	ii.	358
Durenne. Grilles, &c. France.	15	ii.	369
Dyer and Watts. Stained pine bedroom fittings. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
Ekaterinbourg, Imperial Establishment at. Mosaics in "pietre dure." Russia.	15	ii.	355
Franchi and Son. Bronze doors for South Kensington Museum. Great Britain.	15	ii.	357
Geruzet. Marble chimney pieces. France.	15	ii.	359
Goyers. Pulpit. Belgium.	15	ii.	369
Grados. Zinc work. France.	15	ii.	369
Hart and Sons. Wrought-iron work. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Hayward, Mr. C. F. Carved furniture. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Heal and Son. Beds and bedding. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
Heaton, Butler, and Bayne. Decoration. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Hubert. Carton-pierre. France.	15	ii.	359
Ingledew. Chairs. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
Jackson and Sons. Carton-pierre. Great Britain.	15	ii.	359
Jean:			
Reproduction of Pallssy faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Faience painting.	15	ii.	327
Jeanselme. Chairs. France.	15	ii.	358
Jeune, Gille. Chimney-piece in china. France.	15	ii.	327
Jones and Willis. Church furniture. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Laurent. Reproduction of Persian faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Leclercq and Mellot. Chimney-pieces. Belgium.	15	ii.	358
Leclercq. Marbles. Belgium.	15	ii.	359
Leimer. Pulpit. Austria.	15	ii.	369
Louvencourt. Marbles. Belgium.	15	ii.	359
M'Donald and Field. Scotch granites. Great Britain.	15	ii.	359
Macé. Reproduction of Persian faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Magnus. Slate works. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
Marcelin. Marqueteries. France.	15	ii.	358
March. Terra-cotta. Prussia.	15	ii.	322
Maw. Majolica tiles. Great Britain.	15	ii.	326
Melot. Marbles. Belgium.	15	ii.	359
Minton:			
Majolica tiles. Great Britain.	15	ii.	326
Faience plâques. Great Britain.	15	ii.	327
Monduit. Ornamental lead work. France.	15	ii.	358
Mondult and Bechêt. Mediæval lead ornamentation. France.	15	ii.	370
Nussmann and Bimbêt. Parquets. Hesse.	15	ii.	358
O'Connor. Church furniture. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Olivier. Stone altar. France.	15	ii.	369
Paris, Messrs. E. Enamelling on metal. France.	15	ii.	329
Parvillet, decorations by. France.	15	ii.	360

Digitized by Google

	Cl.	Vol.	Pge.
UPHOLSTERY—*cont.*			
Peterhof, Imperial Establishment at. Mosaics in "pietre dure." Russia.	15	ii.	354
Peters and Klemm. Parquets. Prussia.	15	ii.	358
Phillips, Bros. Guthrie gems. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Pinart. Faience painting, process of. France.	15	ii.	327
Poyard. Burnt-in photography. France.	15	ii.	327
Prignot, decorations by. France.	15	ii.	360
Pull. Reproduction of Palissy faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Rinaldini. Mosaic in "pietre dure." Italy.	15	ii.	355
Rivart. Porcelain inlay. France.	15	ii.	358
Rousseau:			
Reproduction of Persian faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Specimens of faience painting.	15	ii.	326
Rowley:			
Picture frames. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
Carved picture frames.	15	ii.	360
Rusand. Corona lucis. France.	15	ii.	369
Salviati, Dr., mosaics by. Italy.	15	ii.	347, 353, 361
Sèvres, Imperial Manufacture of:			
Persian faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Pictorial mosaic.	15	ii.	345
Science and Art, Department of:			
Terra-cotta, mosaics, &c. Great Britain.	15	ii.	355
Plaster casts.	15	ii.	359
Signoret:			
Reproduction of Palissy faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Faience painting.	15	ii.	327
Skidmore:			
Enamelling on metal. Great Britain.	15	ii.	329
Metal work.	15	ii.	369
Smith, Frank. Church furniture. Great Britain.	15	ii.	369
Society of Arts. Prize carved frame. Great Britain.	15	ii.	360
Société des Marbres Onyx d'Algerie. Furniture in precious stones. Algiers.	15	ii.	358
Tasson and Dekyn. Parqueterie. Belgium.	15	ii.	358
Templeton. Curtains. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
Thonet. Bent wood furniture. Austria.	15	ii.	358
Triqueti, M. de:			
Mosaics. Italy.	15	ii.	352
Works in "tarsia de marbre."	15	ii.	352
Tronchon. Portable iron furniture. France.	15	ii.	358
Utzschneider. Reproduction of Persian faience. France.	15	ii.	324
Vienna, Government School of Design of. Reproductions by. Austria.	15	ii.	359
Virebent. Terra-cotta. France.	15	ii.	321
Voeltykow and Bürges. Frames. Prussia.	15	ii.	358
Wedgwood. Painted faience plaques. Great Britain.	15	ii.	327
Willemotte. Marbles. Belgium.	15	ii.	359
Winfield. Brass bedsteads. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
Wirth and Bridell. Parquets. Switzerland.	15	ii.	358
UPHOLSTERY from:			
Algiers.	15	ii.	358
Austria	15	ii.	323, 359, 360, 370
UPHOLSTERY from—*cont.*			
Bavaria.	15	ii.	370
Belgium.	15	ii.	327, 358, 359, 360, 368, 369, 370
France.	15	ii.	321 to 358, 360, 368, 369, 370
Germany.	15	ii.	360
Great Britain.	15	ii.	322, 323, 326, 327, 329, 345, 348, 355 to 360, 369, 370
Hesse.	15	ii.	358
Holland.	15	ii.	327, 369, 370
India.	15	ii.	371
Italy.	15	ii.	321, 342 to 344, 352, 354, 355, 360, 368, 371
Portugal.	15	ii.	326
Prussia.	15	ii.	322, 323, 358, 360, 370
Russia.	15	ii.	344, 354, 355, 360, 368, 371
Spain.	15	ii.	368
Sweden.	15	ii.	323, 359
Switzerland.	15	ii.	358
Turkey.	15	ii.	360
UPHOLSTERY, &c.:			
Church:			
Decoration, archæological revival of.	15	ii.	361
Furniture and decoration for the.	15	ii.	361
Decoration:			
and cabinet-making, connexion between.	15	ii.	320
Revival of terra-cotta, enamel, and mosaic for purposes of.	15	ii.	321
Decorative arts, progress effected since 1851 in.	15	ii.	319
Enamelling, suggestions for development in England of artistic.	15	ii.	330
Enamels on metal bases, increased demand for, as signboards, nameplates, &c.	15	ii.	328
English idea of mediæval art applied to church decoration not acceptable to foreigners.	15	ii.	363

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
UPHOLSTERY, &c.—*cont.*			
Mosaic:			
The Greco-Italian phase.	15	ii.	328
Revival in England of.	15	ii.	331
Historical phases of.	15	ii.	332
Various processes of.	15	ii.	332
Special value in English climate of.	15	ii.	332
Classical phase.	15	ii.	333
The Latin phase.	15	ii.	334
The Byzantine phase.	15	ii.	337
The Italian monumental phase.	15	ii.	339
The Italian portable phase.	15	ii.	340
In "pietre dure."	15	ii.	341
Theory of.	15	ii.	348
General, no great novelty in.	15	ii.	358
URQUHART, LINDSAY, and Co., of Dundee, looms by.	56	iv.	413
URTICA GIGAS.	41	v.	55
URUGUAY:			
Mana, Baron. Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	17
Worsted, &c. (merino combing).	29	iii.	48
USSI, paintings in oil by. Italy.	1	ii.	17
UTILIZATION OF ROOFS as playgrounds in working men's dwellings.	93	iii.	283
UTZSCHNEIDER, M. Reproduction of Pers'an faience. France,	15	ii.	324
UZE, Fils, and Co. Silk (embroidery). France.	31-35-92	iii.	95

V.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
VACQUEREL, E. Paper, &c. (fancy paper and pasteboard boxes). France.	7	ii.	143
VÆLTER, H. Paper &c. (wood paper). Würtemberg.	7	ii.	136
VAGÀ, PELLEGRINO DEL, a designer for stained glass.	16	ii.	380
VAILLANT, Messrs. Cooking apparatus. France.	24	iv.	24
VALENCIENNES LACE:			
Elaborate workmanship of.	33	iii.	109
Manufacture of, transferred to Belgium.	33	iii.	113
VALENTIA, wines from.	73	v.	213
VALENTINE HAUY of France.	89	iii.	150
VAN for goods. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	500
VAN ACKER. Linen, &c. (linens and sheetings). Belgium.	28	iii.	35
VAN BELLEGHEM, lace exhibited by. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
VAN BRABANDER. Linen, &c. (linens, blouse). Belgium.	28	iii.	35
VAN CANEGHEM, lace exhibited by. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
VAN DAMME, Bros. Linen, &c. (linens, blouse). Belgium.	28	iii.	35
VANDENKERCHOVE, M., steam engines of. Belgium.	52	iv.	326
VANDERMŒLEN, map by. Belgium.	13	ii.	263
VAN DER SMISSEN, Bros.:			
Cotton goods. Belgium.	27	iii.	20
Lace. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
VANDEWYNCKELE. Linen, &c. (yarn bleaching). France.	28	iii.	32
VANDOYER, LEON. Architectural illustrations of "monumens anciens." France.	4	ii.	71
VANDYCK:			
Engravings of the works of.	5	ii.	88
Engravings after.	5	ii.	96
VAN GINDERTAELEN and Co., distilling apparatus of. Belgium.	50	v.	116
VAN JN-THOND. Furniture. Belgium.	14	ii.	314
VAN LINT, M., carbon prints by. Italy.	9	ii.	173
VAN LOCO. Lace. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
VANLOO. Wood carving machine. France.	58	iv.	420
VAN MARK, M.:			
Decoration by. France.	17	ii.	408
Sèvres ware executed by. France.	17	ii.	414
VAN MONCKHOVER, Dr., apparatus for enlarging photographs by. Belgium.	9	ii.	178
VAN MUNSTER. Furniture. Holland.	14	ii.	315
"VANNERIE." Fancy basket work.	26	ii.	583
VAN ROBAEYS. Linen, &c. (hessians). Belgium.	28	iii.	37
VAN SCHUPPEN. Engravings, &c.	5	ii.	86
VARIETIES of COSTUME from:			
Russia.	31-35-92	iii.	104
France.	31-35-92	iii.	104
VARLEY, Mr.:			
Telegraphs, system of transmission by.	64	iv.	524
Telegraphs, efficient system of transmission by.	64	iv.	525
VARNISH, wise non-use of, by French, for hard woods.	14	ii.	296
VARRALL, ELWELL, and POULOT:			
Machine tools. France.	54	iv.	363
Paper-making machines exhibited by. France.	59	iv.	432
VASCONCELLES, EUGENIA, of Lisbon, pottery exhibited by.	91	iii.	234
VASES, crystals, &c., etchings of, by Jacquemard.	5	ii.	90
VASSEUR:			
Medical apparatus (pathological specimens in wax). France.	11	ii.	227
Anatomical models exhibited by.	12	ii.	261
VAUDRAY, M. Civil engineering. France.	65	iv.	616
VAUDREMER:			
Architectural drawings by. France.	4	ii.	69
Terra-cotta ornament by. France.	65	ii.	417
VAUTIER, engraving after.	5	ii.	101
VAUVRAY, H. Photographs. France.	9	ii.	186
VAYSON, J., application of pictorial art to carpet trade by. France.	18	ii.	449
VECHTE, ANTOINE:			
Pupils of.	21	ii.	489, 490
Breadalbane candelabrum by.	21	ii.	493
VEGETABLE SILK shown by Cape of Good Hope.	31-35-92	iii.	82
VEGETABLES, report on, by Robert Hogg, LL.D., F.L.S.	85	v.	283
VEGETABLES from:			
Algeria.	85	v.	283
Holland.	85	v.	284
Italy.	85	v.	283, 284
Portugal.	85	v.	283
Prussia.	85	v.	283
Russia.	85	v.	283, 284
VEGETABLES:			
"Cicer arietinum" or ram's head.	85	v.	284
Colocasia odora, &c. Algeria.	85	v.	283
Farinaceous, samples of.	85	v.	283
"Pois chiche" or chick pea.	85	v.	284
Preserved.	91	iii.	230

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
VEGETABLES—*cont.*			
Ram's head or chick pea.	85	v.	284
Tubers of Batatas or "Spanish potatoes."	85	v.	283
VEITCH and Sons. Seeds, &c. (conifers). Great Britain.	87	v.	305
VELASQUEZ, engravings of the works of.	5	ii.	88
VELPEAU, M. Dental surgery.	11	ii.	227
VELVET (silk) from Lyons and St. Etienne.	31–35–92	iii.	88
VELVETS. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
VENATICA.	41	v.	53
VENETIA, map exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
VENETIAN:			
Imitation old glass.	16	ii.	373
Carpets.	18	ii.	425
VENEZUELA:			
Forest products from.	41	v.	16
Exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	50
Worsted goods from.	29	iii.	48
VENICE:			
Art drawings from.	8	ii.	161
Institute Manin. Italy.	90	iii.	214
VENIER, M. BLUTEAU. Game bags, &c. France.	49	v.	96
VENOIT, M. COLART. Machine for enabling the blind to write music. France.	89	iii.	165
VENTILATING, WARMING, COOKING, and LIGHTING APPARATUS, report on, by Capt. Webber, R.E.	24	iv.	1
VENTILATING. M. Hamelincourt.	24	iv.	2
VENTILATING APPARATUS:			
Shown with lighting by Messrs. Benham and Son.	24	iv.	9
Hamelincourt, M. France.	24	iv.	2
Le Blanc. France.	24	iv.	3
Strode and Co., Messrs.	24	iv.	9
Exhibition of.	24	iv.	1
VENTILATING LIGHT, Ricketts'.	24	iv.	9
VENTILATION:			
Arnott, Dr.	24	iv.	1
Importance of.	24	iv.	1
Maison Léon Duvoir. Le Blanc.	24	iv.	2
By suction.	24	iv.	3
Of Conservatoire des Arts et Metiers, Paris.	24	iv.	3
Principles of, by Gen. Morin.	24	iv.	3
Of Exhibition.	24	iv.	4
Schemes by M. Lehaitre.	24	iv.	4
Schemes by M. Piaron de Mondesir.	24	iv.	4
Of Grand Opera, Paris.	24	iv.	4
Schemes by M. Jullienne.	24	iv.	4
By compressed air.	24	iv.	4
Exhibition:			
Cost of, for	24	iv.	5–7
Scheme carried out by M. Krantz.	24	iv.	5
Scheme carried out by M. Tresca.	24	iv.	5
Of Houses of Parliament. Great Britain.	24	iv.	8
Of Guy's Hospital. Great Britain.	24	iv.	8
Model for working a plan of.	24	iv.	8
System of, by Dr. T. Young.	24	iv.	9
In children's schools.	89	iii.	142
System of, by Gen. Morin.	93	iii.	292
In chimneys. Model dwellings.	93	iii.	296
Provision for, in model dwellings.	93	iii.	296
"Nose test."	93	iii.	296
By General Morin.	93	iii.	297
For barracks, experiments in, by Capt. Galton, R.E., C.B.	93	iii.	297
Dr. Parkes.	93	iii.	300
Statistics relating to, in model dwellings.	93	iii.	300
VENTILATORS by Muir.	93	iii.	301
VEPRIS LANCEOLATA.	41	v.	53
VERANNEMAN et SŒUR. Linen, &c. (hessians). Belgium.	28	iii.	37
VERDAVAINNE. Toys (mechanical). France.	39	iii.	129
VERDE-DELISLE, M.:			
Lace from Bayeux exhibited by. France.	33	iii.	110
Lace. Belgium.	33	iii.	112
VERHEYDEN, M., chairs exhibited by. Belgium.	91	iii.	231
VERITE, SCHLULES, and Co. Bleaching. France.	45	v.	92
VERITE, M., of Beauvais, modification of Daniell's battery suggested by.	64	iv.	586
VERITY, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
VERLAT, paintings in oil by. Belgium.	1	ii.	10
VERLINDEN. Furniture. Belgium.	14	ii.	314
VERON, M., report by, on dwellings for working classes.	93	iii.	242
VERONA, illustrations of the ruins of. France.	4	ii.	69
VERREAUX, Mr., natural history collections by. France.	42	v.	74
VERREAUX, E. Humming-birds' nests, eggs, &c. France.	12	ii.	260
VERRICHIO, furniture by. England.	14	ii.	302
VERSTRAETE. Linen, &c. (thread). France.	28	iii.	32
VERVEER, paintings in oil by. Holland.	1	ii.	12
VERVIERS:			
Principal seat for construction of woollen machinery.	55	iv.	393
Exposition Collective des Mécaniciens Constructeurs de l'Arrondissement de, shearing machines by.	56	iv.	410
VERZENAY. Champagne.	73	v.	200
VESINET, church at, made of Beton Coignet.	93	iii.	279
VESPIGNANI, RAFFŒLLE, furniture (carving in wood) by. Pontifical States.	14	ii.	305
VESTIBULE GRANDE, stained glass in.	16	ii.	382
VETEMENTS, increase of export from. France.	31–35–92	iii.	98
VETTER, paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	7
VETTER and Co., paperhangings by. Russia.	19	ii.	483
VEUVE DE BAY, Madame, terra-cotta work of.	15	ii.	322
VEYRASSAT, J. J. Etchings. France.	5	ii.	92
VIADUCT WORKS at Crumlin. Machine tools. Great Britain.	54	iv.	377
VICAT and Co.:			
Cements.	93	iii.	279
Limes, &c. (cement, Portland, mosaics in).	65	iv.	637
Analysis of cements, &c., by.	65	iv.	635–637
VICHARD, L. M. Pocket chronometers. France.	23	ii.	556
VICTORIA. Models of ships. Spain.	66	iv.	648
VICTORIA:			
Acclimatisation Society. Worsted, &c. (alpaca, growth of).	29	iii.	47
Forest, &c. (woods).	41	v.	9
Geological Survey of.	13	ii.	273
Maps from.	13	ii.	278
Mining, &c. (minerals).	40	iv.	262
Perfumes.	25	ii.	579
Photography.	9	ii.	190
Portable arms (wooden weapons).	37	iv.	177
Portable arms.	37	iv.	182

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
VICTORIA—*cont.*			
Silk, raw, from.	31–35, 92	iii.	83
Timbers, exhibits in, from.	41	v.	54
Worsted, &c. (wool, production of).	29	iii.	47, 48
VICTORIA AND ALBERT. Models of yachts. Great Britain.	66	iv.	661
VIDARD, M.:			
Railway carriage by.	63	iv.	490
Railway carriage built by Messrs. Gargan and Co. for.	63	iv.	505, 506
Railway apparatus (articulated truck). France.	63	iv.	508
VIEILLARD, Mr., natural history collection by. New Caledonia.	42	v.	73
VIEILLE MONTAGNE Co. Mining, &c. (zinc). France.	40	iv.	266
VIELCUZAL, M. Apparatus for aërated drinks. France.	50	v.	120
VIENNA:			
Design for a Gothic church in der Vorstadt Weiszgärber by Schmidt at. Austria.	4	ii.	73
Design for votive church at, by Ferstel. Austria.	4	ii.	73
Design for the gymnasium hall by Schmidt at. Austria.	4	ii.	74
Design for Commons House by Schmidt. Austria.	4	ii.	74
Design for Neuzer Erbauende Abgeounetenhous at, by Hansen. Austria.	4	ii.	74
Design for House of Commons by Hansen at. Austria.	4	ii.	74
Imperial Press of. Printing. Austria.	6	ii.	123
Government School of Design of, plaster casts exhibited by.	15	ii.	359
St. Anna's School. Austria.	9	iii.	146
Itinerant blind musicians in.	89	iii.	149
Reports of blind institution of.	89	iii.	150
Manual labour taught to the blind in.	89	iii.	150
Zakreiss, Mr., professor of the harp at.	89	iii.	150
Infant school for blind in.	89	iii.	150
Pablasek, M., alphabet for instruction of the blind by.	89	iii.	150
Klein, J. W., type machine by, of, for instruction of blind.	89	iii.	151
Imperial School of.	90	iii.	213
VIENNESE BEER.	73	v.	218
VIERSEN SPINNING Co. Linen, &c. (linens). Prussia.	28	iii.	38
VIGAN, Messrs., and Co., lighting apparatus by.	24	iv.	27
VIGNIER, M.:			
Railway apparatus (signals). France.	63	iv.	490, 507
VIGNOLES' TYPE OF RAILS. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	500
VILLAJOS, ORTIZ DE, architectural designs for churches by. Spain.	4	ii.	82
VILLALOBOS, Count AGUILERA DE. Medical apparatus. Spain.	11	ii.	229
VILLARCEAU, M., transit circles made under superintendence of. France.	12	ii.	242
VILLARS, GAUTIER, and Co. Printing. France.	6	ii.	115
VILLE, M. Mining, &c. (minerals). Algeria.	40	iv.	267
VILLEMONT, M. Imitation jewellery. France.	36	ii.	618
VILLERET, M., enamelled objects of. France.	36	ii.	607
VILLERME, Dr. Inquiry into dwellings for working classes.	93	iii.	240
VILLEROI and BOCH:			
Faience of. Prussia.	17	ii.	402
Carrara biscuit of.	17	ii.	404
VILLETTE, M., magnet keys of. France.	64	iv.	564
VIMONT, M., throstle or continuous spinning frame of. France.	55	iv.	390
VINAY, P. Morse ink recorder. France.	64	iv.	556
VINCENT, M. AUGUSTE, machine à delier les doigts by. France.	10	ii.	199
VINCHON and BASQUIN. Linen, &c. (linens). France.	28	iii.	32
VINEGAR:			
Report on.	73	v.	199
Great Britain.	73	v.	223
VINES. Fruit trees.	86	v.	289
VINEYARDS for:			
Burgundy.	73	v.	203
Champagne.	73	v.	200
VINS:			
De Liqueur.	73	v.	207
D'Est. Wines.	73	v.	206
De Table. Wines.	73	v.	208
Du Midi. Wines.	73	v.	207
VIOLARD, M. Lace. France.	33	iii.	112
VIOLONCELLOS by:			
Guadognini, Signor. Italy.	10	ii.	212
Vuillaume (of Brussels). Belgium.	10	ii.	212
VIOLINS by:			
Ceruti, Signor. Italy.	10	ii.	212
Darché, M. Belgium.	10	ii.	212
Gand and Bernardel, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	211
Mennegand and Granjon, Messrs. France.	10	ii.	211
Miremont, M. France.	10	ii.	211
Vuillaume, M. France.	10	ii.	211
VIOLLET, J., cheap furniture exhibited by. Paris.	91	iii.	225
VIOT, M., director of "Société des Marbres Onyx d'Algerie."	15	ii.	358
VIREBENT, M.:			
Terra-cotta of. France.	15	ii.	321
Altar of terra-cotta in the Byzantine style, by.	17	ii.	393
Terra-cottas of. France.	65	ii.	417
VIRTUE and Co. Printing steel engravings. England.	6	ii.	109
VIRVEER, M. Photographs (portraits). Pay-Bas.	9	ii.	195
VISSIERE, S. Chronometers. France.	23	ii.	550
VITALI. Russia.	21	ii.	496
VITEX.	41	v.	55
VITRY, M. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	227
VIVAUX and Co. Railway apparatus. France.	63	iv.	502
VIXEN. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	657
VOELTER, H., wood-pulp process of.	41	v.	30
VOELTER and DECKER:			
Complete apparatus for making pulp from wood. Wirtemberg.	59	iv.	449
Wirtemberg.	59	iv.	464
VOELTYKOW and BURGES, frames of. Prussia.	15	ii.	358
VOGEL, Dr. H. Photographs. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
VOGELSANGS, Messrs., pianofortes by. Belgium.	10	ii.	201
VOIGTLANDER:			
Excellence of lenses by.	9	ii.	171
Lenses. *See* Photography. Austria.	9	ii.	193
Opera glasses, &c., of. Austria.	12	ii.	243
VOISIN, Mr. A. Toys (conjuring tricks). France.	39	iii.	131
VOLKENBURG. Photographs (trees). Prussia.	9	ii.	195

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
VOLLMAR, J. P. A., "controller" for distilleries exhibited by. Hesse.	50	v.	117
VOLUNTEER (English), prize-shooting system, tendency of, to foster production of long range arms.	37	iv.	184
VOLNAY. Burgundy.	73	v.	203
VOLTZ, paintings in oil by. Bavaria.	1	ii.	13
VORSTER. Paper, &c. (paper). France.	7	ii.	139
VORUZ, J., sen. Bronzes (bronze, fine art). France.	22	ii.	506
VORWORTS Co. Linen, &c. (linens). Prussia.	28	iii.	38
VOSGES, les Bucherons et les Schlitteurs des. Forestry.	41	v.	45
VOSLAU WINES.	73	v.	218
VOUILLON, F. (of Louviers). "Felted" yarns.	30	iii.	71
VOUILLON, M. Machine for production of felted threads. France.	55	iv.	388
VOUTIER, M., fine files by. Switzerland.	60	iv.	485
VUILLAUME, Mr.:			
Sordino by. France.	11	ii.	211
Violins by. France.	10	ii.	211
(of Brussels). Violincellos by. Belgium.	10	ii.	212
VUITTON, Mr. L. Travelling articles France.	38	iv.	251
VULCANITE, instruments in.	11	ii.	221
VULLIAMY, Messrs. Tapestries. France.	18	ii.	461

W.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
WACAPOU.	41	v.	46
WAENTIG, H., and Co. Linen, &c. (fancy drills). Saxony.	28	iii.	39
WAGGONS, goods. *See* Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	487
WAGNER, M., pantograph exhibited in Class 58 by. Berlin. (*See note at foot of page* 247.)	12	ii.	247
WAGNER, designs for paperhangings by. France.	19	ii.	483
WAGNER, plate by. Prussia.	21	ii.	496
WAGNER, M., model of a rolling-mill exhibited by. Austria.	47	iv.	299
WAGNER and Co. Machine tools. Prussia.	54	iv.	367
WAHLGESCHAFT, M. Toys. Bavaria.	39	iii.	137
WAHRENDORFF'S system. Artillery. Belgium.		iv.	151
WALCH, M., lucifer match-making machine of. France.	60	iv.	469
WALCKER and SCHAEFFER, stove by. Berlin, Prussia.		iv.	112
WALCKER, M., tents by. Travelling articles and camp equipage. France.	38	iv.	251
WALDMULLER, paintings in oil by. Austria.	1	ii.	14
WALES, supply to the metropolis of soft water from, by Mr. Bateman.	93	iii.	304
WALES, PRINCESS OF, table presented to.	21	ii.	492
WALKER, the organ-builder, regretted absence of.	10	ii.	207
WALKER and BURGESS, Messrs. Lighthouses, &c. England.	66	iv.	673
WALL, question of cottage. Model dwellings.	93	iii.	261
WALL SURFACE:			
Sanitary, for model dwellings made by Mr. F. C. Feilner. Prussia.	93	iii.	267
Invented by M. Ferrand in model dwellings.	93	iii.	276
WALLAERT, Bros. Linen, &c. (linens and sheetings). France.	28	iii.	29
WALLANDER, paintings in oil by. Norway and Sweden.	1	ii.	16
WALLIS, GEORGE:			
Printing autotypography by. England.	6	ii.	109
Report upon bronzes and other art castings, and repoussé work.	22	ii.	499
WALLING, new species of, by Mr. B. Nicoll. London.	93	iii.	282
WALLON, M. France.	49	v.	99
WALLS:			
Advisibility of having bare brick in model dwellings whitewashed.	93	iii.	262
Stone, water absorbed by.	93	iii.	264
Non-absorbent cement used for, in dwellings.	93	iii.	264
Use of hollow bricks for.	93	iii.	266
Glazed brick for, difficulties of introduction for use in England.	93	iii.	277
Hollow, power of warming by.	93	iii.	301
WALMEZ, tapestries of house of. France.	18	ii.	464
WALSCHART'S system. Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	509, 510
WALSENAU, architectural design by, for Hotel de Ville at Berlin. Prussia.	4	ii.	80
WANDSWORTH, model dwelling erected at.	23	iii.	285
WANZER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY, sewing machines exhibited by.	57	v.	140
WAR DEPARTMENT:			
Economy of.		iv.	73
London. Medicine panniers.	37	iv.	229
Stretchers exhibited by.	37	iv.	231
Jointed stretcher exhibited by.	37	iv.	232
WAR:			
Minister of, Russia. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	230
Office, London. Wheatstone's magneto-electric apparatus for firing guns exhibited by.	12	ii.	258
Secretary of State for, Great Britain:			
Warming apparatus (grates).	24	iv.	16
Cooking apparatus.	24	iv.	22, 26
Machine tools (endless saw).	54	iv.	360
Specimens of Wheatstone's magneto-electric dial apparatus.	64	iv.	543
Apparatus for exploding mines, shown by the.	64	iv.	595
WARD, furniture (invalid chairs) by. England.	14	ii.	300
WARD, Madame, flax-hackling machine exhibited by. France.	55	iv.	390
WARD, Mr., system of semaphore telegraphs shown by. America.	64	iv.	606
WARD, EDWIN. Natural history collections. England.	42	v.	74
WARD, E. M., engraving after.	5	ii.	96
WARD, HENRY. Natural history. England.	42	v.	74
WARD, M. J. Q. A. Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, fine art). United States.	22	ii.	536
WARD and HUGHES. Stained glass. England.	16	ii.	383
WARD, MARCUS, and Co. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). Great Britain.	7	ii.	146
WARDLEY, G. Photographs. England.	9	ii.	188

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
WARDWELL, Mr., boring machine invented by. United States.	47	iv.	293
WAREE, M. Lace. France.	33	iii.	112
WARING, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
WARMING APPARATUS:			
Arnott's, Dr., plan.	24	iv.	14
Baudon, Fils, Messrs. France.	24	iv.	14
Coignet, Frères, Messrs. France.	24	iv.	14
Engle and Tremblai, Messrs. Mantle-piece. France.	24	iv.	18
Galton, Capt. Douglas, grate designed by.	24	iv.	16
Gronville, M. P. France.	24	iv.	16
Jolley and Co., Messrs. France.	24	iv.	14
Lemaire, M. Godin. Grates and stoves. France.	24	iv.	17
Morin, General, on.	24	iv.	16
Parisienne Compagnie d'Eclairage et de Chauffage par le Gaz. France.	24	iv.	19
Secretary of State for War. Grates. Great Britain.	24	iv.	16
Staib, L. F., and Co. Switzerland.	24	iv.	10
WARMING APPARATUS:			
France.	24	iv.	14
Great Britain.	24		
Recommended by Prof. Warthmann.	24	iv.	12
Uses of stores.	24	iv.	14
Slow combustion apparatus.	24	iv.	15
WARMING:			
Of Great Hospital at Geneva.	24	iv.	12
And lighting of dwellings of poorer classes.		iv.	43
WARNER, M. Fishing tackle, &c. France.	49	v.	94
WARREN, Capt.:			
Patent cooking apparatus by.	24	iv.	26
Cooking apparatus. Great Britain.		iv.	71
Stove, results of trials of, by Sergeant-major Laverty.		iv.	73
WARRICK. Perfumes. Great Britain.	25	ii.	578
WARRIOR:			
Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	649
Artillery. England.		iv.	137
WARTHMANN, Prof. Warming apparatus recommended by.	24	iv.	12
WASENIUS, A. F. Paper, &c. (writing paper). Russia.	7	ii.	141
WASHER, M., paper-cutting machine by. Belgium.	59	iv.	448
WASHER, Mrs. Brussels net. Belgium.	33	iii.	116
WASHING MACHINES.	50	v.	120
WASSIEGE. Cartridges. Belgium.	37	iv.	215
WATCHES:			
Baud, Auguste. Repeater. Switzerland.	23	ii.	558
Breguet, M. Keyless.	23	ii.	556
Cacheleux, M. France.	23	ii.	558
Ekegren, H. R. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
Faure, G. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
Goutard, M. France.	23	ii.	557
Lebet, L. F. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
Mairet, S. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
Nardin, U. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
Pateck, Phillippe, and Co.	23	ii.	559
Ramus, H. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
Rodanet, A., the smallest by. France.	23	ii.	559
Rossel and Son. Switzerland.	23	ii.	559
Son, H. Spherical. Russia.	23	ii.	559
WATCHES:			
Cluses, manufactory at.	23	ii.	557
England, best from.	23	ii.	556
France:			
Cheap.	23	ii.	557
Very minute.	23	ii.	559
Large show of, in.	23	ii.	555
Geneva, highly finished from.	23	ii.	558
Greece.	23	ii.	559
WATCHES—*cont.*			
Lancashire.	23	ii.	556
Russia. Spherical.	23	ii.	559
Spain.	23	ii.	559
Switzerland:			
Repeater.	23	ii.	558
Very minute.	23	ii.	559
Noted for horological ingenuity.	23	ii.	559
Turkey.	23	ii.	559
And pocket chronometers, great advance in.	23	ii.	555
St. Nicolas d'Aliermont, manufactory at.	23	ii.	557
WATCH MANUFACTORY at Bensançon.	23	ii.	557
WATCHES. (See also under Chronometers.)			
On decimal system by Cacheleux. France.	23	ii.	558
Absence of fusee in foreign.	23	ii.	559
WATCHMAKERS' and JEWELLERS' TOOLS.	60	iv.	482
WATER:			
Apparatus for indicating height of.	64	iv.	582
Payment for supply of, in model dwellings.	93	iii.	303
Deterioration of, by modes of delivery.	93	iii.	305
Apparatus for supply of.	93	iii.	306
Distribution of, by the Romans.	93	iii.	308
Supply of. Messrs. Constant Zeller.	93	iii.	309
Absorbed by stone walls.	93	iii.	264
Soft:			
Value of, in chalk districts.	93	iii.	304
For drinking.	93	iii.	303
Bed. *See* Report on medical apparatus.	11	ii.	228
Closets:			
Denmark.	93	iii.	312
Sweden.	93	iii.	312
Adoption into French model dwellings of English.	93	iii.	310
WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS. *See* Report on Miniatures, by J. C. Horsley, Esq., R.A.	2	ii.	23
WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS:			
Academy of Fine Arts. Austria.	2	ii.	29
Alt, Rodolphe.	2	ii.	29
Bennett. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
Cox, Sen.	2	ii.	23
Cox, D., Jun. Great Britain.	2	ii.	32
Dewint.	2	ii.	23
Fielding, Copley.	2	ii.	23
Gigante. Pontifical States.	2	ii.	29
Goodall. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
Hunt.	2	ii.	33
Hunt, A. W. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
Hunt, W. Great Britain.	2	ii.	32
Klein. Bavaria.	2	ii.	30
Kossak. Russia.	2	ii.	30
Lami, E. France.	2	ii.	29
Lewis, C. J. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
M'Kewan. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
Newton. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
Palizzi. Pontifical States.	2	ii.	29
Pils. France.	2	ii.	28
Schölander. Sweden.	2	ii.	30
Sokoloff. Russia.	2	ii.	30
Tourny. France.	2	ii.	28
Turner.	2	ii.	23
Whymper. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
Whittaker. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
Willis, B. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
Ziem, F. France.	2	ii.	27
WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS:			
Austria.	2	ii.	29
Bavaria.	2	ii.	30
China.	2	ii.	30
France. Dulness of.	2	ii.	27 to 29

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS—*cont.*			
Great Britain:			
Alone exist as a school in.	2	ii.	23
Not a complete representation of, from.	2	ii.	30
No pure, from.	2	ii.	31
Greece.	2	ii.	30
Pontifical States.	2	ii.	29
Russia and France, good examples of, from, in Exhibition.	2	ii.	27
Russia.	2	ii.	30
Sweden.	2	ii.	30
WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS:			
Deterioration of, by use of opaque colour.	2	ii.	25, 26
Improper use of opaque colour in.	2	ii.	26
Revival of.	2	ii.	27
WATERHOUSE, architectural designs by. England.	4	ii.	76
WATERLOW, Sir Sydney, working men's dwellings built by.	93	iii.	251
WATERS and Co., Messrs.:			
Cotton model. England.	4	ii.	78
Cotton goods. Great Britain.	27	iii.	13
Cotton goods (sewing cotton). Great Britain.	27	iii.	12
WATERWITCH. Models of ships.	66	iv.	657
WATHERSTON:			
Plate by. England.	21	ii.	497
Gold chains of. Great Britain.	36	ii.	614
WATSON, architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
WATSON, BONTOR, and Co., Messrs.			
Indian carpets imported by. England.	18	ii.	444
Carpets of.	18	ii.	452
WATSON, Dr. FORBES:			
Samples of carpets arranged by. India.	18	ii.	443, 451
WATSON, Dr. FORBES, on Indian costumes.	31-35, 92	iii.	102
WATTEAU. Paintings on china.	2	ii.	37
WATTS, engraving after.	5	ii.	97
WAUD, G. M. *See* Worsted trade.	29	iii.	47
WAVE LINES, Scott Russell's.	66	iv.	652
WAVISH and Co.:			
Ships' lamps, experiments with.		iv.	118
Lighting apparatus (ships' lamps). Great Britain.	24	iv.	34
WAX MATCHES.	24	iv.	36
WEALE, Mr., assistance given to revival in Belgium of mediæval art for church decoration by.	15	ii.	368
WEAVING, &c.:			
Report on apparatus and processes used in, by P. le Neve Foster, jun.	56	iv.	403
WEAVING, &c.:			
Berthelot and Co. Stocking frames. France.	56	iv.	407
Bonelli, M. Electric loom.	56	iv.	411
Boudonin, M. Payen. Hand-loom. France.	56	iv.	406
Buxtorf. Stocking frames. France.	56	iv.	407
Cambiaso. Circular stocking frame. Italy.	56	iv.	411
Cartwright, Dr., power loom invented by.	56	iv.	403
Cook and Hacking. Self-acting knitting machine. Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
Crompton. Fancy loom. United States.	56	iv.	413
Debial and Co. Spiral cutters, &c. Belgium.	56	iv.	410
Granchamp, M. Pinel de. Invention substituting paper for cards, France.	56	iv.	405
Hodgson. Looms. Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
WEAVING, &c.—*cont.*			
Honnegger. Power looms. Switzerland.	56	iv.	410
Houget and Teston. Shearing machine, &c. Belgium.	56	iv.	410
Howard and Bullough. Beaming frame, &c. Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
Jacquard, M., loom of.	56	iv.	404
Jouanin and Co. Machine for weaving fishing nets. France.	56	iv.	409
Joyot. Jacquard loom. France.	56	iv.	406
Junot. Jacquard loom. France.	56	iv.	405
Lacroix. Power looms. France.	56	iv.	406
Leeming. Looms. Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
Mercier. Power looms. France.	56	iv.	406
Moser. Teaseling machines. Prussia.	56	iv.	410
Nos d'Argence. Teaseling machine. France.	56	iv.	409
Opper. Power loom. United States.	56	iv.	411
Parker and Sons. Looms. Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
Platt, Bros. Power loom. Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
Radiquet and Lecène. Circular stocking frames. France.	56	iv.	408
Rouze. Jacquard loom. France.	56	iv.	405
Schnænherr. Power looms. Prussia.	56	iv.	410
Schneider, Legrand, and Co. Calendering cottons. France.	56	iv.	408
Schram. Jacquard loom. Austria.	56	iv.	410
Smith, Bros. Looms. Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
Société de la manufacture Royale de Tapis de Tournai. Jacquard carpet loom. Belgium.	56	iv.	410
Sowden and Stephenson. Looms. Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
Tailbouis. Hosiery machinery. France.	56	iv.	407
Thomas. Shearing machines. Prussia.	56	iv.	410
Thomine. Machine for weaving fishing nets. France.	56	iv.	409
Urquhart, Lindsay, and Co. Looms. Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
Verviers, Exposition collective des Mécaniciens constructeurs de l'Arrondissement de. Shearing machines.	56	iv.	410
WEAVING, &c. from:			
America.	56	iv.	411
Austria.	56	iv.	410
Belgium.	56	iv.	410
France.	56	iv.	405 to 409
Great Britain.	56	iv.	413
Italy.	56	iv.	410
Prussia.	56	iv.	410
Switzerland.	56	iv.	410
WEAVING:			
Antiquity of the art of.	56	iv.	403
Definition of.	56	iv.	403
Operation of plain weaving.	56	iv.	404
Instruction in theory and practice of, in Ecôle Théorique et Fratique de Mulhouse.	90	iii.	200
School for, at Brunn. Austria.	90	iii.	213
WEBBER, Captain, R.E.:			
Report on apparatus for ventilating, warming, cooking, and lighting by.	24	iv.	1
Report on testing house by.		iv.	42
Report on experiments made in testing house by.		iv.	81
Statistics on trade of lucifer match-making by.	60	iv.	468
	24	iv.	35 to 39
Heating and lighting.	93	iii.	289

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
WEBBER, T. W. Report on timbers and forestry.	41	v.	33
WEBER:			
Engravings. Switzerland.	5	ii.	102
Paintings in oil by. Switzerland.	1	ii.	14
WEBER. Passementerie. France.	33	iii.	122
WEBSTER and HORSFALL:			
Mining, &c. (steel wire mining tackle). Great Britain.	40	iv.	257
Specimen of atlantic cables by. Great Britain.	64	iv.	523
WEDEL-JARLSBERG, F. Self-registering compass. Sweden.	12	ii.	258
WEDGE BREACH-LOADING. Artillery. England.		iv.	131
WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH.	17	ii.	400
WEDGWOOD:			
Plaques.	14	ii.	289
Paintings on china. Great Britain.	2	ii.	38
WEDGWOOD and Co.:			
Painted faïence plaques. Great Britain.	15	ii.	327
Faïence by.	17	ii.	400
Enamelled earthenware of.	17	ii.	401
Jasper of.	17	ii.	404
Excellence of porcelain exhibited by.	17	ii.	414
WEGMANN and Co., silk-throwing machinery exhibited by. Switzerland.	55	iv.	397
WEIBEL and Co., successors to Messrs. Staib.	24	iv.	10
WEIGH-BRIDGES. *See* Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	487
WEIGHING-MACHINE, automatic, description of.	53	iv.	351
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, want of uniform system of.	12	ii.	261
WEISHAUPT, M., snuff boxes of. Germany.	36	ii.	615
WEISS. Candles, experiments on.		iv.	116
WEISS, M., rags for paper-making exhibited by. Austria.	59	iv.	455
WEISS and Son, of Vienna. Wooden clothes horse.	91	iii.	232
WEISSEMBOURG. Carte géographique. France.	89	iii.	164
WEISSENFELS. Furs by Keller and Sons.	42	v.	71
WEITBRECHT, designs for use in schools by.	8	ii.	166
WEITE, M., fine files by. France.	60	iv.	485
WELD, C. R.:			
Report on philosophical instruments and apparatus for teaching science by.	12	ii.	237
Report on horological instruments by.	23	ii.	543
WELSH, Mr. Machine for dressing type, and type case. United States.	59	iv.	460
WELSH CANNEL OIL Co. Mining, &c. (bituminous minerals and oils). Great Britain.	40	iv.	255
WELTE, Herr, orchestrions by. Germany.	10	ii.	218
WENCKEBACH, Herr, relay invented by.	64	iv.	565
WENHAM, Mr., binocular arrangement for microscope of.	12	ii.	248
WERTHEIMER, Messrs., furniture by. England.	14	ii.	300
WESSELHOFT, M., electrical machine exhibited by. Russia.	12	ii.	255
WESSELY, J., on Austrian forestry.	41	v.	29
WEST CUMBERLAND HÆMATITE IRON Co. Mining, &c. (iron and coke). Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
WESTERMANN, Messrs. Pianofortes by. Prussia.	10	ii.	201
WESTERMANN. Linen, &c. (damasks). Prussia.	28	iii.	38
WESTERMANN:			
Horizontal screw engines of. Italy.	52	iv.	329
Marine engines and steam winches of. Genoa.	53	iv.	339
WESTMACOTT, R., R.A., F.R.S., report on sculpture and die-sinking by.	3	ii.	47
WESTMINSTER ABBEY, stained glass at.	2	ii.	44
WESTMINSTER PALACE, frescoes in.	2	ii.	41
WESTON, Mr. Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	231
WESTPHALIA. Mining, &c. Mr. Doering (boring machine).	47	iv.	291
WHALEBONE:			
Imitations.	42	v.	69
Extirpation of whales in Greenland, and consequent increase in manufacture of imitation.	42	v.	76
WHARF ROAD GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, core for Atlantic cable by. Great Britain.	64	iv.	523
WHEATSTONE, Sir C.:			
Cryptographs. Great Britain.	12	ii.	258
Dial instruments by.	37	iv.	248
Impulse given to dial telegraphs under influence of.	64	iv.	521
Universal telegraph of, the type of magneto-electric dial instruments.	64	iv.	543
Telegraph, &c., inking disc arrangement of.	64	iv.	557
System of transmission proposed by.	64	iv.	567
WHEATSTONE, Professor.	64	iv.	591
WHEELER and WILSON:			
Rotating hook used by.	57	v.	137
Sewing machines exhibited by. America.	57	v.	140
WHEELS:			
Machine for shaping teeth of.	54	iv.	365
See Railway apparatus.	63	iv.	487
WHINSLOW:			
Double serpentine moulding machine. America.	58	iv.	415
Double serpentine moulding machine of.	58	iv.	420
WHISTLER, J.:			
Etchings. United States.	5	ii.	103
Similarity between etchings by Haden and by.	5	ii.	103
WHITBY JET. *See* Jewellery. England.	36	ii.	603
WHITE, Messrs.:			
Model of yacht. Great Britain.	66	iv.	661
Life boats, models of. Great Britain.	66	iv.	662
WHITE, H. Photographs (landscapes). England.	9	ii.	188
WHITE, S. S. Medical apparatus (dental). United States.	11	ii.	231
WHITE, W., architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
WHITE, Bros., coloured cements by. Great Britain.	65	iv.	641
WHITEHEAD, J. "Two-cylinder machine" for making bricks. Great Britain.	50	v.	109
WHITING, SYDNEY:			
Report on perfumery by.	25	ii.	563
Report on leatherwork, fancy articles, and basket-work, by.	26	ii.	581
WHITLEY, J. and Co. Mining, &c. (brass work). Great Britain.	40	iv.	258
WHITMEE, J., and Co. Mills, &c. of.	50	v.	112
WHITNEY:			
Gauge lathe for legs of chairs, &c. America.	58	iv.	415
Sawing machine exhibited by.	58	iv.	416
Cylinder plane of.	58	iv.	420
Gauge lathe for legs of chairs, &c.	58	iv.	423

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
WHITTAKER. Water-colour paintings. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
WHITTAKER and Co. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). Great Britain.	7	ii.	146
WHITTOCK, RICH., successful process in carpet making of.	18	ii.	430
WHITWORTH, Mr.:			
Changes and improvements in small arms by.	37	iv.	184
Match rifles by.	37	iv.	184
System of, to obviate fouling in small-bore rifles and steel double barrels made in one piece.	37	iv.	187
Steam engines of.	53	iv.	337
Screw system.	54	iv.	372
Cutting machine.	54	iv.	374
Machine tools, gear refinement in.	54	iv.	374
Hexagonal system of rifling.		iv.	139
England. Artillery.			
Projectiles by Messrs.		iv.	141
WHORTLEBERRIES.	71	v.	197
WHYMPER. Water-colour paintings. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
WHYTOCK, Messrs. Furniture by. Scotland.	14	ii.	300
WICKERSHAW, Mr., feed motion invented by.	57	v.	135
WICKHAM, Messrs. Medical apparatus. France.	11	ii.	221
WICKS FOR LAMPS:			
See Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	27
Flat. *See* Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	31
Round. *See* Lighting apparatus.	24	iv.	31
WIDTER, A. Photographs. Austria.	9	ii.	194
WIEDENKELLER. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
WIEDERKEHR, Mons., carriage of. France.	61	v.	164
WIENERS, architectural series of medals by. Belgium.	4	ii.	82
WIEWEG and Son. Printing. Prussia.	6	ii.	120
WIGAN COAL Co. Mining, &c. (coals). Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
WIGAND, C. Photographs. Prussia.	9	ii.	195
WILD ANIMALS IN THE ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, photographs of the.	9	ii.	189
WILFORD, W. Linen, &c. (sail-cloth). Belgium.	28	iii.	37
WILHELM I. Models of ships. Great Britain.	66	iv.	648
WILKIE. Engraving after.	5	ii.	97
WILKIE and SOAMES. Candles, experiments on.		iv.	116
WILKINS, Messrs. Lenses and side-lights for ships. England.	66	iv.	683, 697
WILKS, portmanteau by. Travelling articles. England.	38	iv.	251
WILLAME, M., photosculpture by. France.	9	ii.	177
WILLEMOTTE, marbles exhibited by. Belgium.	15	ii.	359
WILLEMS, paintings in oil by. Belgium.	1	ii.	10
WILLMANN. Engravings. Baden.	5	ii.	102
WILLMS, trophy by.	21	ii.	493
WILLIAMSON. Photographs (portraits). America.	9	ii.	191
WILLIS, B. Water-colour paintings. Great Britain.	2	ii.	31
WILLIS, Mr.:			
Rugs of. England.	18	ii.	453
Mr. Owen Jones's designs for rugs for.	18	ii.	438
Advance in design, &c. for rugs of.	18	ii.	441
WILSON. Cotton goods. Netherlands.	27	iii.	20
WILSON, Capt. R. E. Survey of Jerusalem.	13	ii.	270
WILSON, of Patricroft. Machine tools (steam hammer).	54	iv.	365
WILSON, J. L. Paper, &c. (bookbinders' cloth). Great Britain.	7	ii.	147
WILSON, G. W. Photographs. England.	9	ii.	189
WILSON, RIVERS. Aid given by, in compiling report on printing.	6	ii.	134
WILSON, Bros. Machine tools. Great Britain.	54	iv.	377
WIMMER. Paintings on china. Bavaria.	2	ii.	35
WINDOW:			
Cottage, question.	93	iii.	285
Waste of heat by thin glass.	93	iii.	285
WINDUS, under springs to carriages introduced by.	61	v.	174
WINES, report on, by E. L. Beckwith, Esq.	73	v.	199
WINES from:			
America.	73	v.	221
Australia.	73	v.	222
Austria.	73	v.	218
Austria and Hungary.	73	v.	210
Belgium.	73	v	217
Brazil.	73	v.	221
British Colonies.	73	v.	222
Burgundy.	73	v.	203
Castiles.	73	v.	213
Catalonia.	73	v.	213
France.	73	v.	200
Champagne.	73	v.	200
Produced annually in.	73	v.	208
Exhibited.	73	v.	216–217
Germany.	73	v.	209, 217, 218
Annual produce of.	73	v.	210
Granada.	73	v.	213
Greece.	73	v.	219
Gumpoldskirchen, Austria.	73	v.	210
Italy.	73	v.	211, 220
Lombardy.	73	v.	211
Marburg.	73	v.	218
Moselle.	73	v.	209
Naples.	73	v.	212
Ofen, Hungary.	73	v.	210
Piedmont.	73	v.	212
Portugal.	73	v.	214, 219
Russia.	73	v.	220
Sicily.	73	v.	212
South American Republics.	73	v.	222
Spain.	73	v.	219, 212
Switzerland.	73	v.	219
Turkey.	73	v.	220
Tuscany.	73	v.	212
Valentia.	73	v.	213
WINES:			
Dr. Spies's opinions on.	73	v.	201
Manufacture of champagne in France.	73	v.	200, 201
Prices of champagne in wine districts.	73	v.	203
Characteristics of Burgundy.	73	v.	204
Prices of Burgundy.	73	v.	203
Division of clarets into classes.	73	v.	204
Claret.	73	v.	204
Sale of falsely named clarets.	73	v.	205
Prices of clarets.	73	v.	206
Vins d'Est.	73	v.	206
Vins de Liqueur.	73	v.	207
From Herault, St. George, and Montpelier, quite unsuited for consumption in Great Britain.	73	v.	207
Vins du Midi.	73	v.	207
Manufacture of, in Roussillon.	73	v.	207
Vins de table.	73	v.	208
Of the Rhine.	73	v.	209
Properties of Italian.	73	v.	211
Probable improvement in production of. Italy.	73	v.	212

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
WINES—*cont.*			
Sherry.	73	v.	212
Non-classification of sherries to be regretted.	73	v.	213
Abstemiousness of Spanish in drinking.	73	v.	213
From Andalusia.	73	v.	213
"Methuen treaty."	73	v.	214
Characteristics of sherries.	73	v.	214
Locality of production of port.	73	v.	215
From Alto Douro.	73	v.	215
Characteristics of port wine.	73	v.	216
Good display of Bordeaux.	73	v.	217
Display of Hungarian.	73	v.	218
Names borrowed for.	73	v.	218
Necessity for reformed legislation as respects.	73	v.	226
Modes of utilizing.	73	v.	226
Mr. Gladstone's treaty.	73	v.	226
Mercantile interest in.	73	v.	226, 227
Prof. Liebig on.	73	v.	227
Mr. Druitt on.	73	v.	228
Mr. Oliviera on.	73	v.	228
Trade marks, advantages, &c.	73	v.	229, 231
Advertisements.	73	v.	233
Duties on.	73	v.	234
In its physiological aspect.	73	v.	236
Partly fermented.	73	v.	237
WINE TRADE:			
Effect of Mr. Gladstone's revised laws on.	73	v.	232
In Great Britain, considerations for increasing the.	73	v.	199
Old and new schools of.	73	v.	232, 233
Results of exhibition as affects the.	73	v.	225
WINFIELD, Messrs.:			
Furniture by. England.	14	ii.	302
Brass bedsteads of. Great Britain.	15	ii.	358
WINTERHALTER, painting of "the Empress" by. France.	1	ii	6
WINTERTHÜR, school of mechanical engineering at. Switzerland.	52	iv.	331
WIRE GAUZE COVER to lamp glasses.	24	iv.	31
WIRTEMBERG:			
Blumhardt, M. Toys.	39	iii.	136
Brandseph, Fr. Photographs.	9	ii.	193
Brauer. Furniture.	14	ii.	312
Brockhaus. *See* Prussia.	6	ii.	122
Bruderhaus mill. Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	140
Cotta. Printing.	6	ii.	122
Dörner, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Ebner and Scubert. Printing.	6	ii.	122
Elsass. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Faber:			
Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	41
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Frünkorn. Embroidery exhibited by.	33	iii.	119
Gutmann. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Gross, Carl. Toys.	39	iii.	136
Haegele, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Hallberger. Printing.	6	ii.	122
Hardt, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Kaim and Günthen, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Kaufmann. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Kissel. Linen, &c. (fancy drills).	28	iii.	41
Kessler, Messrs.:			
Railway apparatus (locomotive).	63	iv.	489
Railway apparatus (locomotive for East India Railway).	63	iv.	512
Lang, A. F. Linen, &c. (linens, light).	28	iii.	41
Ochler, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Ottenheiner. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
WIRTEMBERG—*cont.*			
Pfeiffer. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Ravensburg. Centre of embroidery manufacture.	33	iii.	119
Robeck, lace exhibited by.	33	iii.	114
Rock and Craner. Toys.	39	iii.	135
Schiedmayer, Messrs. Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Schiedmayer and Trayser, Messrs., harmoniums by.	10	ii.	210
Schoop and Co. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Staib-Wasserott. Terra-cottas.	65	ii.	419
Staub. Cotton goods.	27	iii.	18
Voelter, H. Paper, &c. (wood-paper).	7	ii.	136
Voelter and Decker:			
Paper-making, &c. (wood pulp machine).	59	iv.	449
Paper-making.	59	iv.	464
Völter, M.	7	ii.	141
WIRTEMBERG:			
Adult education.	90	iii.	210
Art works from.	8	ii.	157
Art school at, course of.	8	ii.	158
Art schools, works from.	8	ii.	158
Art instruction, at, high character of.	8	ii.	160
Carded wool, &c. Woollen fabrics by.	30	iii.	60
Clocks.	23	ii.	553
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	17, 18
Cotton goods. Excellence of ticks, ginghams, &c, from.	27	iii.	17
Education:			
High state of, in.	90	iii.	212
Government aid to.	90	iii.	212
Embossed Bibles for the use of the blind. La Société Publique de Stuttgardt.	89	iii.	166
Engravings.	5	ii.	102
Furniture.	14	ii.	312
Harmoniums.	10	ii.	210
Leatherwork, &c.:			
Beautiful carvings in ivory exhibited by.	26	ii.	589
Energy displayed by the executive of the division of.	26	ii.	589
Linen, &c. (damasks).	28	iii.	41
Maps exhibited by.	13	ii.	263
Medical apparatus.	11	ii.	221
Mining, &c. (iron and copper wares, and rock salt).	40	iv.	270
Paper, &c. (paper).	7	ii.	136, 140
Paper-making, &c.	59	iv.	463, 464
Includes most interesting exhibit in class 59.	59	iv.	449
Photography.	9	ii.	193
Pianofortes.	10	ii.	201
Cheapness of, from.	10	ii.	201
Printing.	6	ii.	122
Railway apparatus:			
Locomotives.	63	iv.	487
Locomotives for East India Railway Co.	63	iv.	512
Terra-cotta bracket.	65	ii.	419
Toys.	39	iii.	135
Superiority of Biberach tin toys.	39	iii.	135
Exhibits in wood from for making paper.	41	v.	49
Bible Society, printing for the blind by.	6	ii.	122
Commission, leatherwork, &c., special catalogue in English language by.	26	ii.	589
Communal schools.	90	iii.	211
Ecôles Ouvrières Communales.	90	iii.	212
Technical schools.	90	iii.	211
WIRTH, Bros., furniture by. Switzerland.	14	ii.	310
WIRTH and MULLER BRIDELL, parquets of. Switzerland.	15	ii.	358

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
WISCONSIN, exhibits in timbers from.	41	v.	50
WISTHOFF, stained glass materials by. Prussia.	16	ii.	378
WOHLER and HASCHER, export jewellery of. Germany.	36	ii.	617
WOHLGESCHAFFEN, M. Toys. Bavaria.	39	iii.	137
WOLFF, E., and Son. Paper, &c. (lead pencils). Great Britain.	7	ii.	144
WOLFF and Co. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
WOOD, Mr., of Monkhill, carpet loom of.	18	ii.	429
WOOD, Brothers, Messrs., of New York, trotting phaeton of.	61	v.	165
WOOD and ROGERS, Messrs. Boat lowering, &c. apparatus. England.	66	iv.	695
WOOD:			
Pamphlets on. *See* Forest, &c.	41	v.	30
Exhibits in, from Wirtemburg for making paper.	41	v.	49
Tools for.	54	iv.	360
Machine and description of process for making pulp from.	59	iv.	449
Pulp, cost of.	59	iv.	454
WOODBURY, beehive constructed by.	81	v.	282
WOODBURY, W. B.:			
Photographic prints by. Great Britain.	9	ii.	172
Process of carbon prints by the. *See* Photography. France.	9	ii.	187
WOOD CARVING and CARPENTERS' WORK by skilled workmen. France.	94	iii.	320
WOODCUTS. *See* Engravings' reports.	5	ii.	99
WOODEN:			
Doorways from Saulcand and Flall, Norway.	4	ii.	81
Houses from Norway, Sweden, and Switzerland in Park.	4	ii.	83
WOODS:			
See Forest, &c.	41	v.	1
For various uses.	41	v.	45
For billiard cues, &c.	41	v.	45
Corrections of labels to experiments on, by Capt. Fowke.	41	v.	58
Indian, representation at Agra Exhibition of.	41	v.	67
See Seeds, &c.	87	v.	303
WOODWARD, PALMER, and RUDFORD, Messrs., carpets of. England.	18	ii.	453
WOODWORK:			
Elaborate, by Messrs. Thonet.	14	ii.	290
By the journeymen of the Devoir. France.	94	iii.	320
By the journeymen Passants. France.	94	iii.	320
WOOL:			
Prominent facts of specimens exhibited.	29	iii.	47
Carded. Woollen yarns, &c., report on. (*See also* under Carded.)	30	iii.	67
Two different kinds of.	55	iv.	383
WOOLF'S double-cylinder expansive engine.	53	iv.	337
WOOLLAMS, H., and Co., paper-hangings by. Great Britain.	19	ii.	473, 476
WOOLLAMS, Messrs.:			
Mode of decorative gilding in the paperhangings of.	19	ii.	473
"Estampé" gilding on flock and "mediæval wall papers" of.	19	ii.	474
WOOLWICH SYSTEM. Artillery. England.		iv.	127
WOOLWORK:			
By Madame Douil. France.	94	iii.	320
From Berlin.	31–35, 92	iii.	96
WORCESTER. Manufactory does not exhibit fine porcelain.	17	ii.	413
WORK of PUPILS in Paris Blind School. France.	89	iii.	165
WORKING CLASS, education of.	90	iii.	183
WORKING CLASSES:			
Amendment of dwellings for, by M. I. Dolfus.	93	iii.	240
Inquiry into dwellings of, made by French authorities, M. Reybaud, J. Simon, Dr. Villerme.	93	iii.	240
Improvement of physical condition of, by the Emperor, Miss Burdett Coutts, Mr. Peabody.	93	iii.	241
Refusal of, to be housed. France.	93	iii.	241
Report on dwellings for, by M. Veron.	93	iii.	242
Principles for provision of improved dwellings for the, shown in the Exhibition.	93	iii.	251
WORKING HATMAKERS' ASSOCIATION, exhibit in hats by. Skilled workmen's instruments and modes of work.	95	iii.	333
WORKING MEN, association of, at Berlin. Prussia.	90	iii.	207
WORKING MEN'S DWELLINGS:			
Titus Salt, M. Godin Lemaire, Miss Burdett Coutts, Mr. G. Peabody, Sir S. Waterlow.	93	iii.	251
Use of concrete by the late Capt. Fowke, R.E., in.	93	iii.	278
Utilization of roofs as playgrounds in.	93	iii.	283
WORKMEN'S preference for association with the upper classes.	90	iii.	259
WORNUM, Messrs., pianofortes by. England.	10	ii.	199, 200
WORMLEIGHTON, Mr., carved wood ornaments of. Great Britain.	26	ii.	588
WORSSAM and Co. Class 54:			
Radial boring machine, &c. Great Britain.	58	iv.	415
Universal moulding, &c. machine.	58	iv.	421
"General joiner" machine.	58	iv.	422
WORSTED TRADE, report on, by a deputation of the Bradford Chamber of Commerce (Messrs. V. Godwin, C. Stead, A. Illingworth, and G. M. Wand.	Class 29 and parts of Classes 43 to 56.	iii.	47
WORSTED, &c.:			
Akroyd, Jas., and Son. Wool and mixed fabrics. Great Britain.	29	iii.	50
Angus, J. H. Wool, English, naturalisation of. South Australia.	29	iii.	48
Armand. Wool and mixed fabrics. Russia.	29	iii.	51
Bontiguine. Wool and mixed fabrics. Russia.	29	iii.	52
Bordine. Wool and mixed fabrics. Russia.	29	iii.	52
Bossuat. Stuffs, beaded. France.	29	iii.	51
Bradford Collective Exhibition. Wool and mixed fabrics. Great Britain.	29	iii.	50
Bradford Chamber of Commerce. Dyeing and finishing. Great Britain.	29	iii.	52
Byart, Pin. Fancies. France.	29	iii.	51
Chatteau. Fancies. France.	29	iii.	51
Cordonnier, L. Fabrics. France.	29	iii.	51
Delaforge, Sellier. Fabrics, mixed. France.	29	iii.	51
Dufourmantel and Co. Yarns. France.	29	iii.	49
Dupin, Leclerq. Orleans and alpaca, heavy. France.	29	iii.	51

Digitized by Google

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
WORSTED, &c.—*cont.*			
Durand. Fancies. France.	29	iii.	51
Elaguine. Wool and mixed fabrics. Russia.	29	iii.	52
Krouche. Wool and mixed fabrics. Russia.	29	iii.	52
Larsonnier, Frères, and Chenast. Shawls and prints. France.	29	iii.	48, 51
Lister and Co. Silk-waste products, Class 31. Great Britain.	29	iii.	50
Loth-les-Bruxelles, Soc. Anon. Fabrics, mixed. Belgium.	29	iii.	51
Middleton and Answorth. Wool and mixed fabrics. Great Britain.	29	iii.	50
Mikhailoff. Wool and mixed fabrics. Russia.	29	iii.	52
Mitchell and Shepherd. Wool and mixed fabrics. Great Britain.	29	iii.	50
Moreau. Wool, Angora, fabrics of. France.	29	iii.	51
Pousinet, Sautret. Merinoes, double. France.	29	iii.	51
Ripley and Son. Dyeing and finishing. Great Britain.	29	iii.	52
Schepeler. Wool and mixed fabrics. Russia.	29	iii.	51
Schneidemann. Wool and mixed fabrics. Russia.	29	iii.	52
Schrader. Wool and mixed fabrics. Russia.	29	iii.	52
Seydoux, Sieber, and Co. Poplins, merinoes, and yarns. France.	29	iii.	48, 49
Taylor, C. F., and Co. Wool and mixed fabrics. Great Britain.	29	iii.	50
WORSTED, &c.:			
Argentine Republic. Wool, long.	29	iii.	48
Australia. Wools, excellence of.	29	iii.	49
Austria. Checks and shawls, coloured.	29	iii.	51
Belgium. Loth-les-Bruxelles, Soc. Anon. Fabrics, mixed.	29	iii.	51
Cape of Good Hope. Mohair.	29	iii.	48
France:			
Wool, Australian, extensive use of.	29	iii.	48
Wool, foreign, largely imported.	29	iii.	48
Wool, all-wool plain goods, superiority of.	29	iii.	50
Woollen fabrics, progress of manufacture of, in Roubaix.	29	iii.	50, 51
Dyeing and finishing, French and English, compared.	29	iii.	52
Great Britain:			
Yarns for mixed fabrics, superiority of.	29	iii.	49
Looms, makers of (Class 56).	29	iii.	49
Wool and mixed fabrics, Bradford Collective Exhibition.	29	iii.	50
Wool and mixed fabrics, &c., progress of continental competition with Bradford.	29	iii.	52
New Zealand. Wools, excellence of.	29	iii.	49
Prussia. Checks and shawls, coloured.	29	iii.	51
Russia.	29	iii.	51, 52
Saxony. Checks and shawls, coloured.	29	iii.	51
Spain. Wool and mixed fabrics.	29	iii.	52
Sweden. Fabrics of Carlsvik.	29	iii.	51
United States. Mohair.	29	iii.	48
Uruguay. Merino combing.	29	iii.	48
WORSTED, &c.—*cont.*			
Venezuela. Merino combing.	29	iii.	48
Victoria Acclimatisation Soc. Alpaca, growth of.	29	iii.	47
Victoria:			
Mohair.	29	iii.	48
Wool, production of.	29	iii.	48
WORSTED, &c. (woollen and worsted trade), statistics of.	29	iii.	54 to 56
WORTLEY, Colonel STUART. Photographs (landscapes). England.	29	ii.	188
WREN, Sir CHRISTOPHER. Plan for re-arrangement of dwellings in London.	93	iii.	245
WREN and HOPKINSON. Machinery for reeling cotton, &c. Manchester.	55	iv.	402
WRIGHT, Mr. Apparatus for instruction of adults. Great Britain.	90	iii.	217
WRIGHT, Mr. Brass instruments by. United States.	10	ii.	216
WRIGHT and MANSFIELD:	17	ii.	404
Furniture (cabinet in satin wood), by.	14	ii.	284
Furniture.	14	ii.	286
Furniture (satin wood cabinet with wedgwood plaques). England.	14	ii.	289
WRITING:			
Taupier's method.	89	iii.	143
Machines for use of blind. France.	89	iii.	164
WULFF, Messrs., pianofortes by. Denmark.	10	ii.	202
WULVERIK, M. B., improvements in working carded wool and printing shawls, of. France.	45	v.	80
WURTZ MUSEUM, photographs of works in.	9	ii.	196
WURZER:			
Swords and contesaux de chasse exhibited by. Austria.	37	iv.	182
Wänzle system of breech-loading exhibited by.	37	iv.	205
WURZINGER, rifles of. Austria.	37	iv.	206
WYATT, M. DIGBY:			
Architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
Report on upholstery and decorative work by.	15	ii.	319
Pictorial mosaic executed by.	15	ii.	346
Remarks on importance of study of archæological subjects and of promoting revival of mediæval decoration for churches.	15	ii.	367
Report on carpets, tapestry, and other stuffs for furniture, by.	18	ii.	425
Paper-hangings, report on, by.	19	ii.	467
Design for paper-hangings, by.	19	ii.	483
WYATT, T. H., architectural design by. England.	4	ii.	76
WYBURN and Co., landau of. Great Britain.	61	v.	163
WYLD, Mr., survey model by. England.	13	ii.	275
WYLDE, Mr., paper upon electricity by. Great Britain.	64	iv.	590

X.

XERES, wines from.	73	v.	212
XHOFFRAY et LAOUREUX, yarns of. Prussia.	30	iii.	70
XYLOLOGY.	41	v.	37
XOLB and Trem. Furniture. Austria.	14	ii.	311

Digitized by Google

Y.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
YAK, specimens of. M. Dognin. France.	33	iii.	116
YAHN, Mr.:			
China, painting by. Great Britain.	17	ii.	404
Vases painted by.	17	ii.	414
YARNS:			
Cotton goods.	27	iii.	12
See Linen, &c.	28	iii.	25
See Worsted Trade.	29	iii.	49
YACHTS.	66	iv.	661
YOMA, paintings in oil by. Italy.	1	ii.	17
YOT SCHRECK, Messrs., pianofortes by. France.	10	ii.	198
YOUNG, Dr. THOMAS, system of ventilation by.	24	iv.	9
YOUNG, Messrs.:			
Lighting apparatus. Great Britain.	24	iv.	30
Paraffin lamp, experiment with.		iv.	115
Candles, experiments on.		iv.	116
YPRES, collective exhibition of lace from. Belgium.	33	iii.	113
YSTALIFERA COMPANY. Mining, &c. (iron). Great Britain.	40	iv.	256
YVON:			
Paintings in oil by. Capture of the Malakoff. Gorge de Malakoff. France.	1	ii.	8
Paintings on earthenware. France.	2	ii.	39
Sèvres faïence pictures painted by. France.	15	ii.	325
YVORNE WINE. Switzerland.	73	v.	219

Z.

	Cls.	Vol.	Pge.
ZÆHNSDORF, J. Paper, &c. (bookbinding). Great Britain.	7	ii.	146
ZAEHRINGER, Herr, orchestrions by. Germany.	10	ii.	218
ZAKREISS, M., professor of the harp. Vienna.	89	iii.	150
ZANTHOXYLON.	41	v.	48
ZAPATA, T. M., insulators of, exhibited by the Spanish Telegraph Direction.	64	iv.	538
ZARTMANN and Co. Cotton goods. Prussia.	27	iii.	18
ZARZETJKI. Matches. Austria.	24	iv.	37
ZEGUT, E.:			
Bronzes, &c. (ironwork, ornamental, Class 40). France.	22	ii.	524
Mining, &c. (iron castings). France.	40	iv.	265
ZELGAR. Embroidery. France.	33	iii.	121
ZELLER, Messrs. CONSTANT. Supply of water.	93	iii.	309
ZETHELIUS, Mr. Railway apparatus. Sweden.	63	iv.	514
ZIEGLER, Messrs.:			
Bassoons by. Austria.	10	ii.	213
Oboe by. Austria.	10	ii.	212, 213
ZIEGLER and Co. Cotton goods. Switzerland.	27	iii.	17
ZIEGLER and LAUSMANN, Messrs., brass instruments by.	1	ii.	216
ZIEM:			
Paintings in oil by. France.	1	ii.	7
Water-colour paintings. France.	2	ii.	27
ZIMINE. Cotton goods (printed goods). Russia.	27	iii.	15
ZIMMERMANN and Co.:			
Bronzes, &c. (bronzes, commercial). Prussia.	22	ii.	527
Machine tools:			
Prussia.	54	iv.	365
Similar to Shepherd, Hill, and Co.	54	iv.	365
Mortising and boring machines of. Germany.	58	iv.	421
ZINC:			
See Mining, &c.	40	iv.	259
Bronze by Boy.	94	iii.	323
Pendulum by *M. Rivaz*. Chronometers. France.	23	ii.	550
ZINDEL. Cotton goods (printed goods). Russia.	27	iii.	15
ZIZYPHUSS.	41	v.	49
ZOLLVEREIN, silks from.	31–35, 92	iii.	88
ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, photographs of wild animals in. *See* Photography.	9	ii.	189
ZOUD, paintings in oil by. Italy.	1	ii.	17
ZOUDE, L. Forest, &c. (woods). Belgium.	41	v.	23
ZUBER, paper-hangings of. France.	19	ii.	479
ZULOAGA and Sons. Bronzes, &c. (damascene work). Spain.	22	ii.	531
ZURDO, D. JOSE RODRIGUEZ Y, of Madrid, saddlery and State harness by.	61	v.	178
ZURICH, school of mechanical engineering at. Switzerland.	52	iv.	331
ZWICKAU, education at.	90	iii.	210

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google